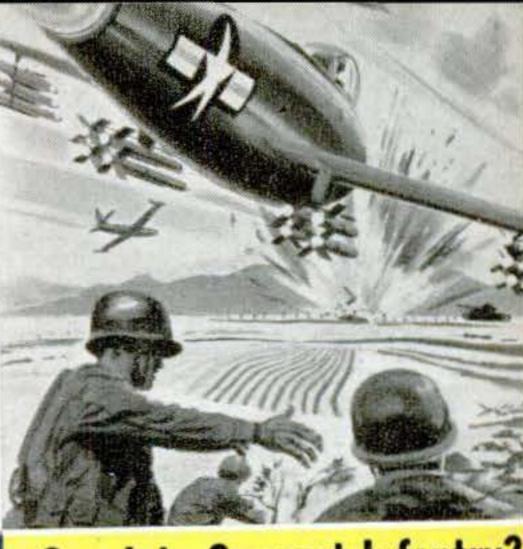
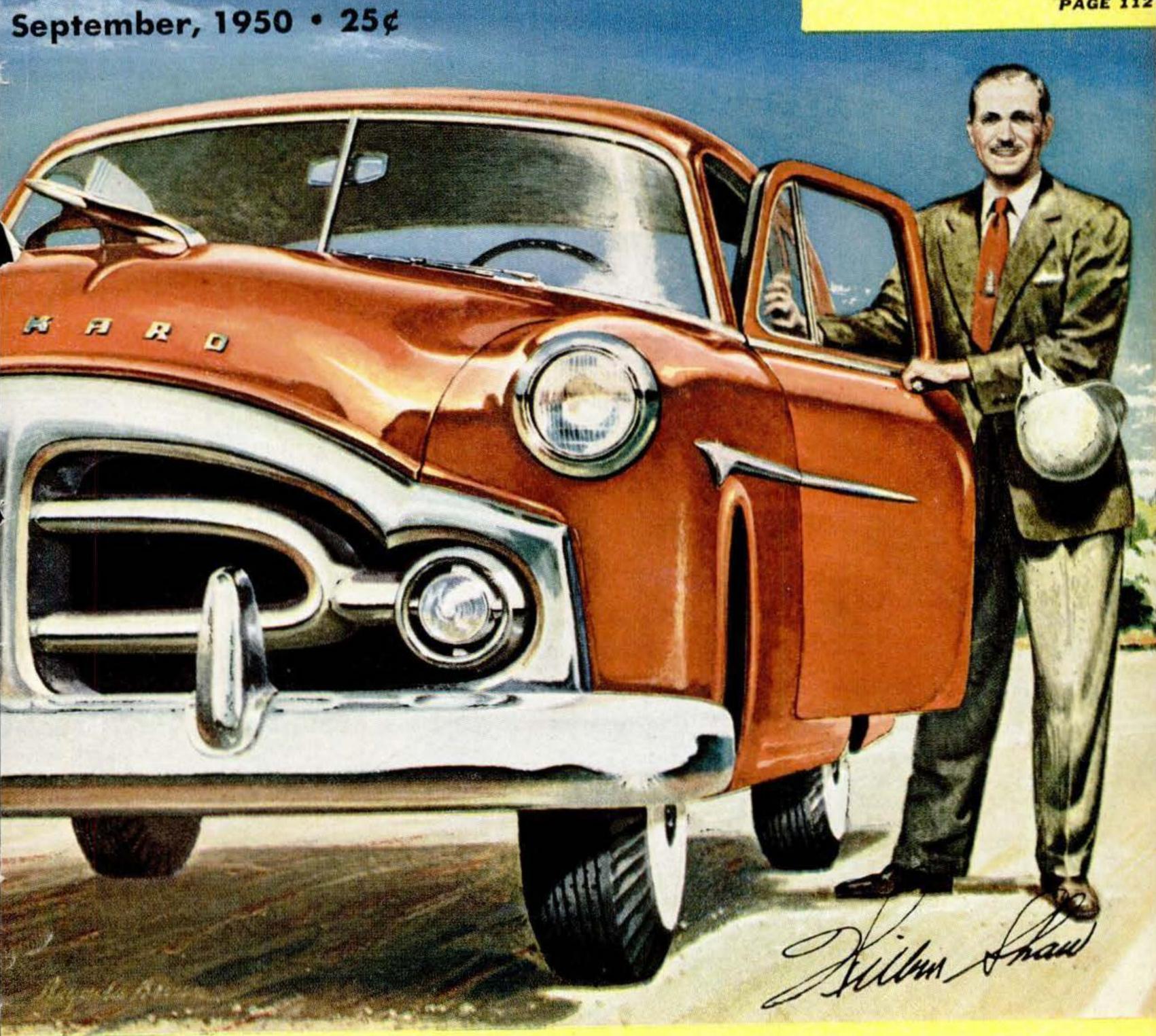
# POPULAR SCHANICS AND HANDICRAFT



Can Jets Support Infantry?



EXCLUSIVE WILBUR SHAW Reports the New PACKARD from the Driver's Seat

## Protect Your Money, Property, self-defense! BAD DEBTS! WILLS!

Family! Don't Get Caught.

SOCIAL SECURITY!

In a Legal Trap!

It can happen to you! A careless signature on a paper may cost more than you and your family can afford to lose.

Sample Legal Forms for Wills, Notes, Leases, Mortgages, etc.! Indispensable for Home and Office!

HERE are many important legal facts you should know about Wills and Estates; about Business Partnerships, Corporations, etc.; about Family Relationships, Marriage, Divorce, etc.; about Taxes of all kinds (the up-to-date information on Taxes alone may save you hundreds of dollars!) Here are facts about law every Car-Owner, every Home - Owner, every Employer and Employee should be familiar with. You will learn which laws protect your interests and when your interests are being violated; and you will learn when the law will hold you strictly accountable for mistakes or neglect!



Do you know your money and property may be claimed and won by heirs you never intended, and your loved ones deprived through your own negligence?

When you're liable under the law; when a Claim can be made against Your Salary, Savings or Home!

Your rights and obligations as Businessman, Worker, Tax-Payer, Car Owner!

KNOW When You can Sue—and when You can Collect!

KNOW What to look for before you Sign any Paper, Borrow or Lend Money, make any Contract, Buy or Sell!

KNOW Your privileges and liabilities as a Tenant, Property Owner, Union Member!

KNOW The law about Wills, Estates, Mortgages, Loans, Taxes!

IT is so easy to get caught in a legal trap that you didn't know existed! No matter how good your intentions are, you always run the risk of serious involvement and loss—unless you know everyday principles of law. Many a family's security is wrecked, many a promising business venture is torpedoed, because of some legal mistake or oversight that results in disastrous claims and penalties-even imprisonment!

Now the knowledge of legal principles that is indispensable to your safety is placed at your fingertips in this brand-new, easy-to-use and thoroughly authoritative volume. Here is the scope of a whole expensive law library condensed into one big, amazingly low-priced book, that may SAVE YOU THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS!

#### 1001 Facts About Law Everyone Must Know! 768 Pages • 350,000 Concise Words!

POPULAR GUIDE TO MODERN LE-GAL PRINCIPLES is the work of Attorney Francis W. Marshall, famed legal authority whose books have sold by the hundreds of thousands. This new enlarged and up-to-date edition is especially designed to assist the average man or woman in obtaining a broad practical understanding of the law, that can be applied to virtually every legal need.

It answers thousands of legal questions

in direct quotations from recent opinions of eminent judges, and every quotation is accompanied by citation of the case from which it was taken. This extraordinary 768-page volume is based on principles that have been approved by the U.S. Supreme Court or other high tribunals, so that you can use its information with complete confidence! A 3,000-item crossreference index makes everything in this big book easy to find!

#### SEND NO MONEY—JUST THE COUPON

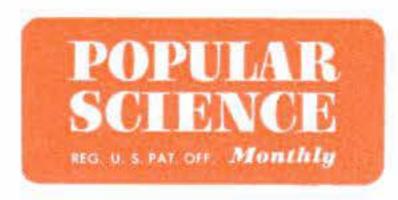
NLY by actually reading and thumbing through this book can you realize how it may SAVE YOU THOUSANDS OF DOL-LARS! Examine it a week FREE in your own home. Keep it only if convinced it's worth 100 times its cost in protecting your money and property, in the peace of mind it gives you. coupon on the opposite page today.

Otherwise return it and you OWE NOTH-ING. If you keep it, pay only \$1.00 a month until the low price of only \$4.95, plus a few cents postage, is paid. Edition after edition of this valuable book has been sold out. So act now! Avoid disappointment. Mail the

1950 Wm. H. Wise & Co., Inc., 50 West 47th Street, New York 19, N. Y. Copyrighted material



Founded 1872. Vol. 157: No. 3



#### Mechanics and Handicraft

#### Perry Githens, EDITOR

#### Fred O. Newman, Volta Torrey, MANAGING EDITORS Howard C. Jensen, ART EDITOR

Harry Walton, MECHANICS & HANDICRAFT EDITOR
Hartley E. Howe, Frank Rowsome, Jr., ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITORS

ASSOCIATE EDITORS: Howard Allaway, Alden P. Armagnac, Devon Francis, Richard Giovine, Robert Gorman, Sheldon Gallager, Herbert Johansen, Martin Mann, Denis Sneigr, Robert P. Stevenson.

ART DIRECTOR: Harry Samuels. ART ASSOCIATES: Herbert Anthony, Eric Karminski, Jr., Richard Meyer, Edward Hallstrom, Frances Cooper (Production).

EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS: Julia Charnif, Carol Ennis, Rita K. Gilbert, Georgette Sparks, Harriet Trowbridge, Ruth Westphal.

STAFF PHOTOGRAPHERS: W. W. Morris (Chief), Hubert Luckett, Orlando Guerra (Darkroom).

WESTERN EDITOR: Andrew R. Boone (Los Angeles).

WASHINGTON EDITOR: John F. Loosbrock.

## Features for september, 1950

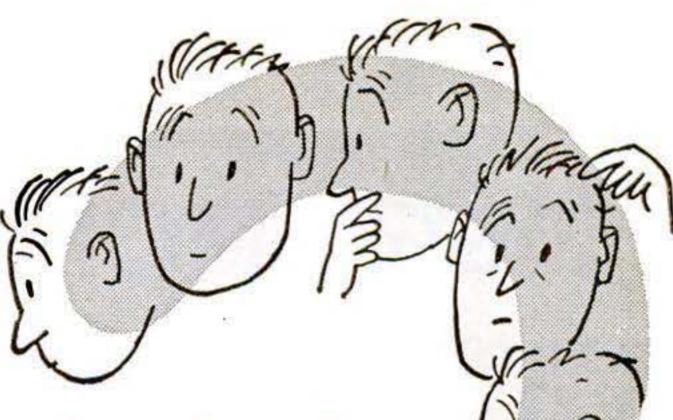
#### Report from the Driver's Seat.....100 Home Vacuum Cleans Furnace....189 Wilbur Shaw takes you along while he tries out Here's a clean way to do a dirty chore. It won't hurt your wife's vacuum and will save fuel bills. the new Packards. Here's his verdict. Gus and the Gas-Hungry Trucks..192 The Jet's Role in Ground Support.. 112 Trouble-shooting in the milk business, Gus finds Some answers to questions raised when our jet that hot air can cut into profits. jobs went into combat over Korea's battleground. Upping Your Car's Value......207 Close-Up of the '51 Packard......120 If you give the old heap these pre-sale beauty Re-engineered and restyled, new versions of a fine treatments, you'll probably make a better deal. old name have high-compression engines. Photos I'll Always Remember.....228 Army Truck Runs Under Water....130 A line-up of a top news photographer's favorite New six-by-sixes sport a snorkel for negotiating photos-and the stories of how he got them. surf and streams, can lug payload at high speed. Projection for Your TV Set......232 Machines Fight Forest Fires.......152 Plug this new unit into your direct-view teleset, Lightweight, fast-moving pumpers, special fireand it projects image on a home-movie screen. break tractors, and flails are latest gadgets. Rewind It Yourself......238 President Gets New Convertible....158 Repairing burned-out motors isn't as tough as you Gold-plated fittings and disappearing steps for may think. Here's the step-by-step dope. guards are features of sleek White House car. Painter's Secret Is Good Start......179 Parking Garage for Yachts......107 For a professional job, take an expert's advice on Rolls You Buy, Then Bake.....118 what to do before dipping brush in paint can.

Godfrey Hammond, Publisher · Stephen P. Glennon, advertising director · Edward Roeder, Jr., advertising mgr.

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y. Manuscripts and illustrations submitted at regular rates should be so marked, addressed to "The Editors" and accompanied by stamped, self-addressed envelope. Popular Science Monthly exercises all possible care but assumes no responsibility for unsolicited material.

ADVERTISING OFFICES: NEW YORK - 353 Fourth Avenue; CHICAGO-360 North Michigan Avenue; DETROIT -820 Book Building; SAN FRANCISCO-Howard Building, 209 Post Street; PORTLAND (ORE.)-907 Terminal Sales Building; CLEVELAND-328 Citizens Building; Los ANGELES-Granada Building.

Popular Science Monthly is published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., Godfrey Hammond, President and Treasurer; R. C. Wilson, Raymond J. Brown, Stephen P. Glennon, Vice-Presidents; F. W. Briggs, Secretary. Entered as second-class matter Dec. 28, 1918, re-entered as second-class matter July 26, 1948, at the Post Office in New York, N. Y., under the act of March 3, 1879; additional entry as second-class matter at Dayton, Ohio. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department. Canada. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright, 1950, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States. Great Britain, and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention. Yearly subscriptions to United States, its possessions and Canada, \$3.00 (2 years, \$5.50; 3 years, \$7.50); foreign countries \$1 per year extra. Subscribers must notify us of change of address four weeks before next publication date. Be sure to give both old and new addresses, including zone numbers. Vol. 157, No. 3.



Can you profit by their mistakes?

"What's your biggest mistake?" That's the question asked of American men and women in a national poll. Almost one out of every three who answered said, "Not getting enough education."

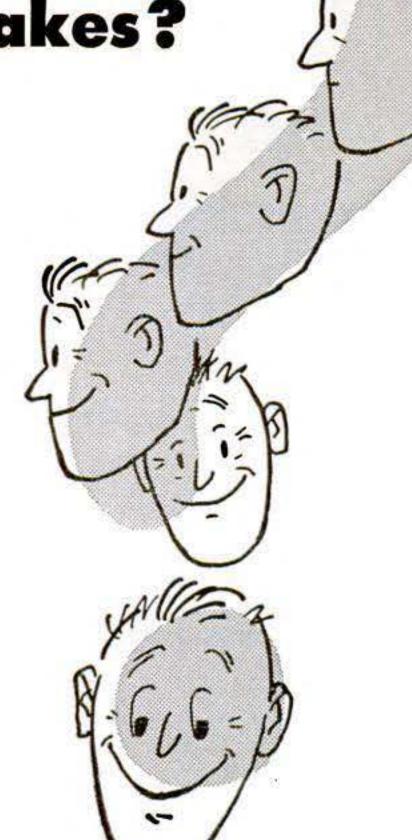
You needn't make that mistake. Not when it's so easy to study with I. C. S. at home in your spare time.

The next biggest mistake, said the men, was "Wrong choice of career."

Study with I. C. S. and you have over 400 courses to choose from. Part of our job here at I. C. S. is making sure that you pick the course that's right for you!

Number Three Mistake? "Failed to seize opportunities."

Be sure to seize your opportunities. Be sure to fill out and mail the coupon below—today!



#### INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

APPROVED under the G.I. BILL

| Present Position                            | THE COMMENT OF THE COMMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE COMMENT OF THE C | World War II Veterans. Special tuition rate  |   |
|---|--|--|---|
| City  | State  |  | urs   |
| Name  | Age  | _Home Address  |   |
| Business and Academic Courses    Accounting | Chemical Courses Chemical Engineering Chemistry, Analytical Chemistry, Industrial Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel Petroleum Refining Pulp and Paper Making Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses Architecture Architectural Drafting Building Estimating Civil Engineering Contracting and Building Highway Engineering Structural Drafting Structural Drafting Structural Engineering Structural Engineering Communications Courses Electronics Prac. FM and Television Prac. Telephony Radio Operating Radio, General Radio Servicing   | Electrical Courses  Electrical Drafting Electrical Engineering Electric Light and Power Lighting Technician Practical Electrician Power House Electric Ship Electrician Internal Combustion Engines Courses Auto Technician Aviation Diesel-Electric Diesel Engines Gas Engines Mechanical Courses Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr. Aircraft Drafting Flight Engineer Forging Foundry Work Heat Treatment of Metals Industrial Engineering Industrial Instrumentation Industrial Metallurgy Machine Shop | ☐ Locomotive Fireman ☐ Locomotive Machinist ☐ Railroad Section Foreman ☐ Steam and Diesel Loco. Eng. Stationary Engineering |

## ROW!

## BRIGGS SMOKES 3 WAYS BETTER

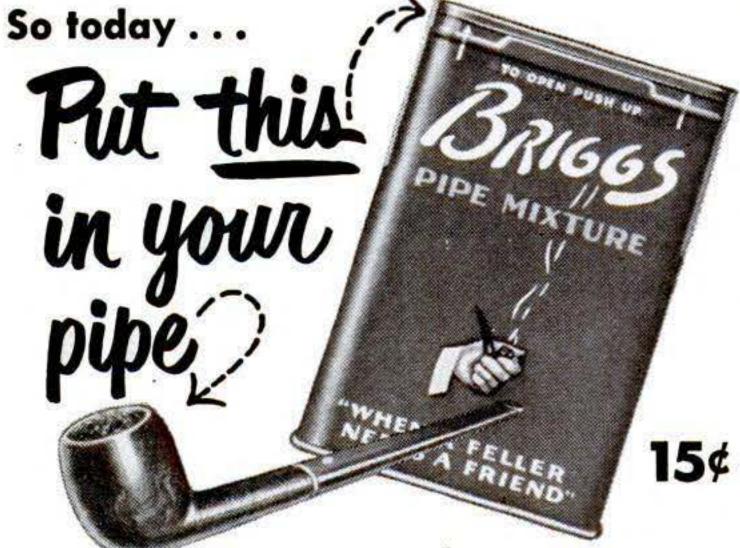


7. Stays lighted longer . . . by 19%

2. Cleaner burning ... by 16.4%



3. Less tar . . . by 21.6%



## and smoke it!

\*Yes, our new process makes Briggs better by actual test! Better even than the swell-smoking Briggs that proved so fine and friendly in your pipe before. And remember this: when tobacco burns steady, free and clean, that's when you enjoy all the goodness of Briggs' fine tobacco, aged and mellowed in oaken casks. Today—try 3-waysbetter Briggs!

Also available in Canada

| How Cooler Hooks to Hot-Air Ducts125   |
|--|
| Convert Your Car to an Ambulance133    |
| Rebuilding the White House138          |
| Cars Commit Suicide in Dust141         |
| U.S. Gets New German Motorcycles151    |
| Fenders Swing Up for Fast Fixes162     |
| Jet Drill Gives Rock K.O. Punch164     |
| Seabee Snow Packers Make Airfield168   |
| Machine "Talks" to Blind and Deaf173   |
| Why Argue About Heat?184               |
| Mechanics & Handicraft                 |
|  |
| Nails Hold Like Screws126              |
| Clutch Pulley Shifts by Itself136      |
| Bedding Down Trailer for the Winter198 |
| Putting Your Outboard Away Right200    |
| TV Tubes Get Bigger202                 |
| Shop-Made Torch Solders or Welds203    |
| Small Shop Can Handle Big Work216      |
| How to Make Low-Cost Andirons222       |
| Blower Whisks Away Cooking Odors225    |
| Big Curtain Pole for Two Bits226       |
| Double Your Radio's Usefulness234      |
| How to Fish For More TV Stations236    |
| Departments                            |
| Letters 14                             |
| New Ideas from the Inventors109        |
| New Shop Ideas122                      |
| I'd Like to See Them Make166           |
| Keeping the Home Shipshape171          |
| Aids to Modern Living176               |
| Hints from the Model Garage195         |
| What's This For?197                    |
| Mechanics of Farming252                |
| New Tools276                           |

#### Need More Drawer Space?

P.S. Last Minute News and Notes......280

THE solution is so surprisingly simple that you'll wonder why you didn't think of it.

No more fussing around lining up drawer guides. You don't even need to cut out and install guides. And it's a low-cost operation, too.

Next month's POPULAR SCIENCE will show you the easy way to build drawers.

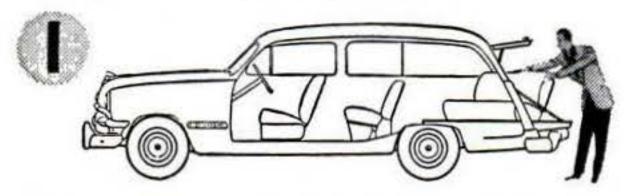


Meet the new FORD

The "Double Duty" Dandy of them all!

Carries 8 big people in comfort . . . handles half a ton of freight with ease, thanks to "Stowaway" center seat and "Flat-Deck," one level cargo space.

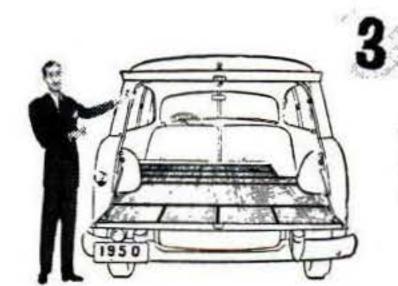
Just look...



It's got more flat carrying area than any other station wagon in its class. Simply remove rear seat—no tools required.



Lift and reverse center seat cushion with handy tab. Fold the "Stowaway" seat-back forward.

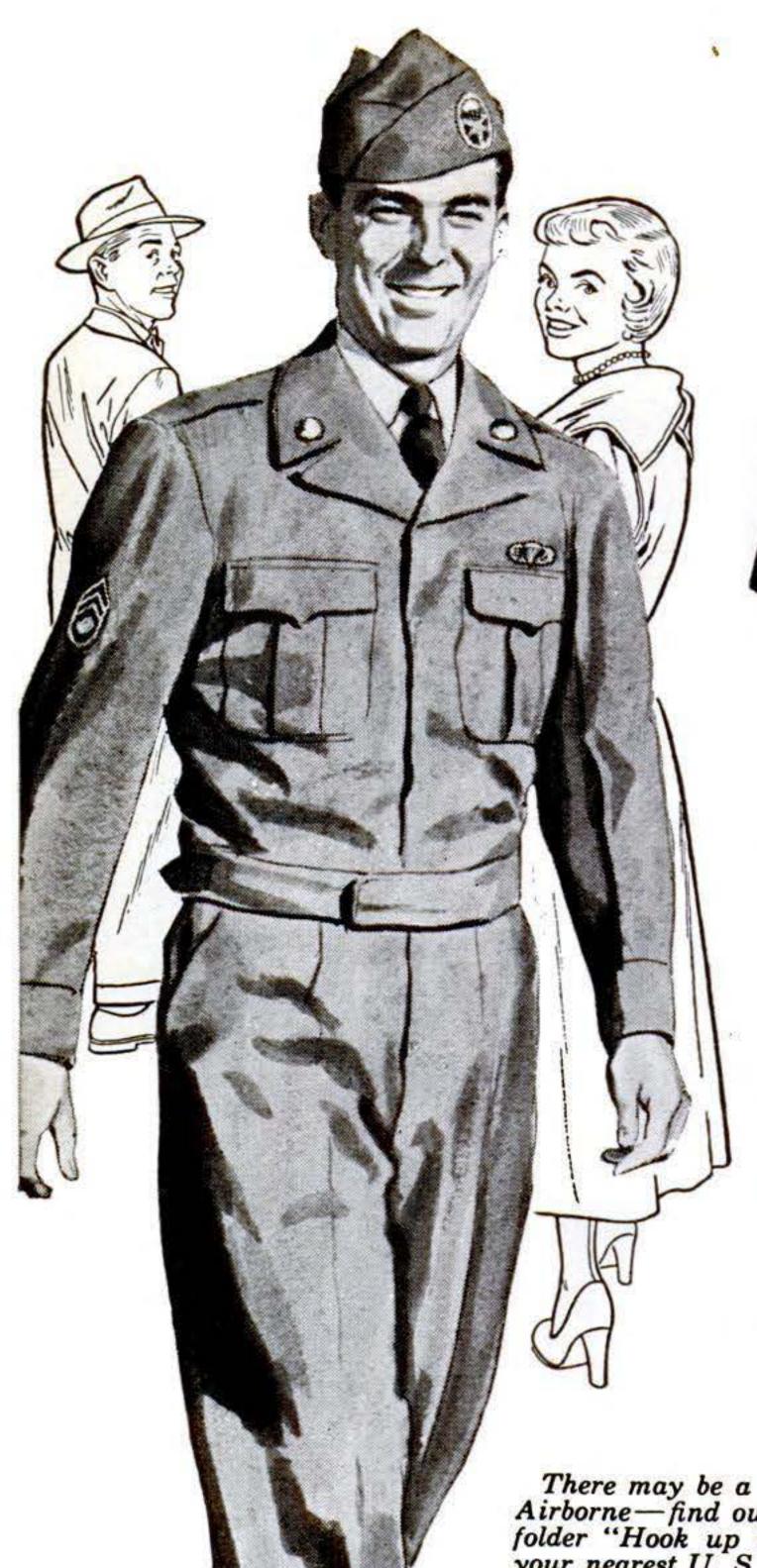


Slip insert panel in place and —presto—you have a continuous flat loading deck measuring nearly 9½ feet to end of tailgate . . . 38.8 square feet of "level-loading" area.

Smart station wagon looks with welded all-steel body . . . grained mahogany finished exterior steel panels framed in genuine birch or maple . . . torsion-bar type tailgate hinge . . . flush tailgate . . . non-sag cushion in driver's seat with foam rubber pad . . . two-door design for greater strength, safety . . . two-tone tan vinyl and simulated leather upholstery and interior trim.

White sidewall tires, wheel trim rings, optional at extra cost.

So economical, too-to buy and to own... See your Ford Dealer



## Man Among Men!

#### That's the Airborne Soldier for You

Swift—Sudden—Strong—he comes out of the skies to fight on the ground . . . a volunteer and proud of it.

By the very nature of his work he must be a finished soldier—capable in every phase of his profession—ready and able to do anything from hand-to-hand combat to packing his chute or repairing a field radio.

This all contributes to the Airborne Soldier's outstanding characteristic—self-reliance. It shows in his walk—his talk—and in his work. The Airborne Soldier is truly "A Man Among Men"!

There may be a place for YOU in the Airborne—find out today—pick up this folder "Hook up with the Airborne" at your nearest U. S. Army and U. S. Air Force Recruiting Station—Get all the facts, then Join the Airborne.





THE AIRBORNE of the

U.S.ARMY

### Let me send You FREE PROOF

that you can become an expert

ACCOUNTANT... BOOKKEEPER

OR C.P.A.

#### FREE SAMPLE LESSON

I offer you this free sample lesson so that you can prove to yourself that you CAN master Accountancy—quickly, thoroughly—in spare time at home.

You will see exactly how LaSalle's famous "Problem Method" works... how you are led step-by-step through actual accounting work—learning by doing and not by study of theory alone. First you tackle casy problems, then more difficult ones—until soon you master them ali. And at every step you have the close personal guidance of LaSalle's large staff of C.P.A. instructors.

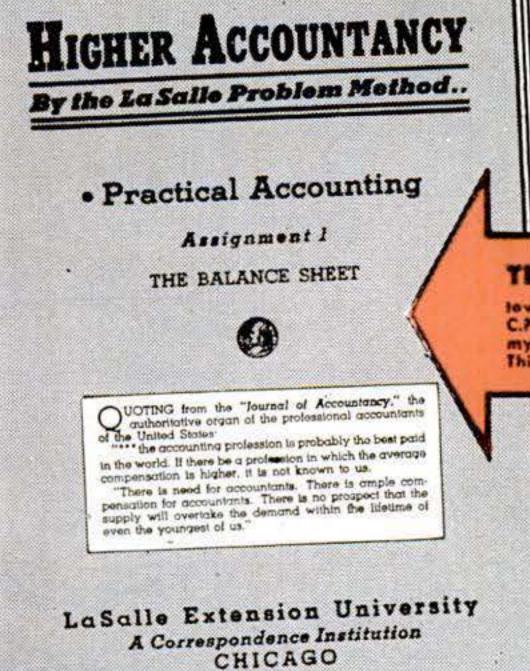
of all C.P.A.'s
in the U.S. have
been trained by the
LaSalle Problem
Method

#### GOOD-PAY JOBS IN 5 BIG FIELDS

If you were an expert accountant right now, chances are you would find yourself among the highest-paid of all professional men and women. Surveys show that accountants earn more than those in other major professions.

There are five big fields of opportunity open to Accountancy-trained men and women . . . opportunities that are wide open and highly inviting, offering maximum income and job security in good times or bad. And under LaSalle's "Problem Method" you can start earning while still learning—either in spare-time or full-time employment . . . or in business for yourself with no capital required.

Get the latest information by sending for our 48-page book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays"... plus free sample lesson. The coupon at right will bring both to you without cost or obligation. LaSalle Extension, 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.



C. P. A., M. B. A.
Director of
LaSalle Accountancy
Instruction

#### THIS SAME LESSON STARTED ME

toward a well-paid public accounting career—and my C.P.A. degree. I knew nothing of accounting before—yet my progress was rapid—my earning power climbed fast. This sample lesson will show you why.

If you have been envying the high incomes and good jobs enjoyed by thousands of men and women Accountants today ... incomes ranging from \$4,000 to \$10,000 and more per year ... why not launch such a career for yourself?

Do you doubt that you can?

Then let me send you—without cost or obligation—the same Lesson Number One with which LaSalle has started several hundred thousand

men and women toward successful accounting careers. I want you to see for yourself how this remarkable method, originated by LaSalle, makes Accountancy simple, interesting, practical, and certain . . . how it leads you step-by-step to a complete mastery of Accounting—and on up to the coveted degree, of Certified Public Accountant if you so aspire.

It doesn't matter whether you've had previous bookkeeping experience, or whether you don't know a debit from a credit. Whether you wish to qualify as an expert bookkeeper, advanced accountant, cost accountant, auditor, government accountant, income tax specialist, or public accountant... you'll find in LaSalle's Problem Method the exact plan to prepare you rapidly and inexpensively—in spare hours at home—without losing a day from your present job.

So right now, today . . . if you are an adult, employed, and earnestly ambitious for rapid advancement in this highest-paying of all professions . . . send your name and address to me on the coupon below. I'll send the free sample lesson—plus our 48-page book outlining today's career opportunities and how you can qualify for them. A coupon like this has started many thousands toward greater success. It can do the same for you. Mail it today!

| asalle Exten        | sion Univers      | ity A Cor                                  | respondence  | Institution |
|---------------------|-------------------|--|--|-------------|
| ept. 983-H, 41      | 7 S. Dearborn     | Street, Chicago                            | 5, Illinois  |             |
| ES. MR. DOAK.       | want to see how   | LaSalle's "Problem                         | Method" works .  | how I can   |
| ualify for high-pay | Accountancy posit | tions. Also, send you nout cost or obligat | ir 48-page book, "A  | Accountancy |
| no a roteosion and  | 24,5              | Touch to too obligat                       | Account Account  |             |
| Name                |                   | lge  | Bruns Accessor in the latest i |             |
| Street Address      |                   |  | - Promise V  |             |
|                     |                   |  |  |             |
| City. Zone & Sta    | te                |  | 9 1 1 A  |             |
|                     |                   |  | The second secon | COI'wa      |



## \$1000.00 in Prizes

#### 30 PRIZES! SCHOLARSHIPS AND CASH TO AMATEUR ARTISTS

Ist and 2nd prizes, Complete \$255.00 Art Course; 3rd, \$100.00 cash; 4th, \$75.00; 5th, \$50.00; 6th, \$25.00; and 24 prizes of \$10.00!

Draw the girl and try for a prize! Find out if you have profitable art talent. You've nothing to lose—everything to gain. Mail your drawing today!

| DT INSTRUC                          | TION, INC., Dept. 9140 Minneapolis 15, Minn.   |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| 500 S. 4th St                       | Minneapolis 15, Minn.  Minneapolis 15, Minn. |
| Please enter my<br>\$1000.00 contes | Minneapolis 107 attached drawing in your t for October. (PLEASE PRINT)   |
| NAME                                | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |
| ADDRESS                             | ZONE_COUNTY  |
| CITY                                | PHONE  |
| STATE                               | UPATION_   |
| AGE                                 |  |

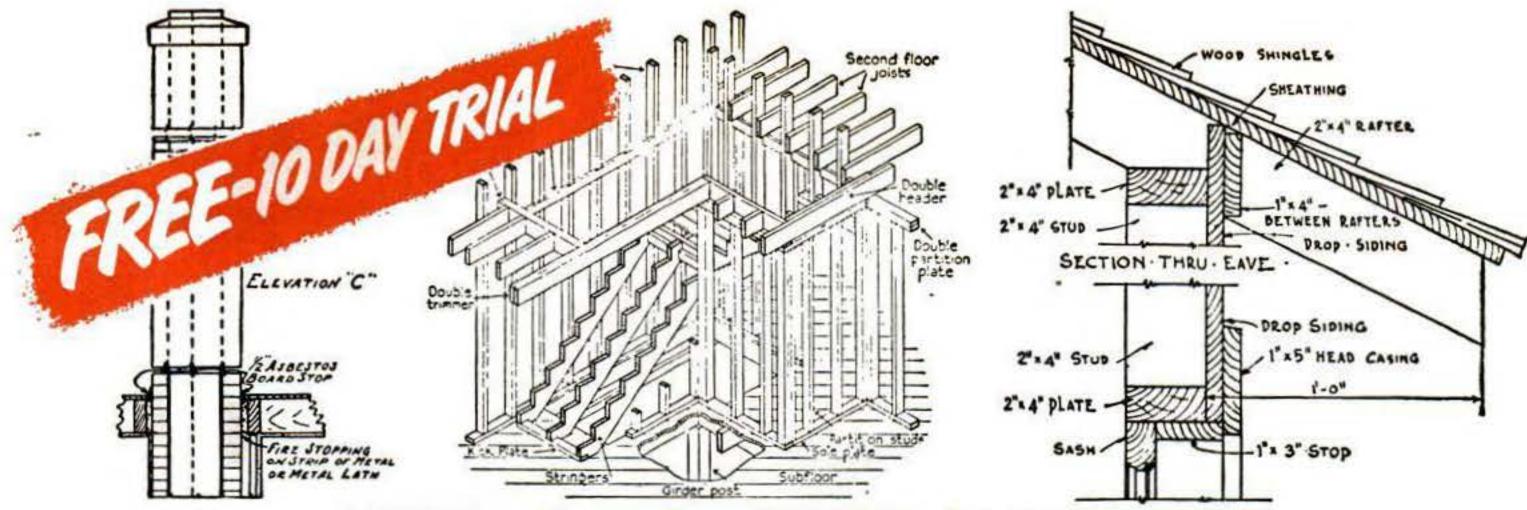
Amateurs Only! Our students not eligible. Make copy of girl 5 ins. high. Pencil or pen only. Omit lettering. All drawings must be received by Oct. 31, 1950. None returned. Winners notified. If desired, send stamped, self-addressed envelope for list of winners.

Latest Winner List! Free course winners in previous contest—from list just released:
F. Roland, Box 917, Monroe, N.Y.; L. Wise, 204 Watts, Portsmouth, Va.; S. Frey, 19974 Negaunee, Detroit, Mich.; E. Sitarek, 34 Cummings, Irvington, N.J.; B. Abramowski, 3141 33rd, Astoria, L. I., N. Y.

Art Instruction, Inc.

MINNEAPOLIS . NEW YORK CHICAGO

MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL



NOW-Get the INSIDE FACTS on

## HOUSE CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

#### Save Money and Time—Get Better Construction with these Professional Methods

Here, at last, is an exact working guide on every detail of house construction from foundation to finish. Tells you dimensions, materials, processes, step-by-step working methods. Hundreds of scale drawings and photographs make every step easy to follow. Can be used for alterations in a set of stock plans, for making additions' or changes in a building, or for complete construction

of a dwelling. Conforms with modern practice and building regulations in all parts of the country. A book you will refer to for years! The professional guidance you get on even a single house construction detail can repay you a hundred times the small cost of this wonderful volume! Send for free-examination copy today. Mail coupon below.

#### **Every Step in House Construction Explained and Illustrated:**

Excavations • Footings and drainage • Foundation forms • Sills • Girders • Joists • Sub-flooring • Exterior wall framing . Interior wall framing . Ceiling

joists • Gable roof • Hip roof • Gambrel roof . Dormers . Siding and shingling . Cornices . Porches · Exterior walls of wood · Exterior walls of brick . Interior walls fin-Fireplace and Chimney Details ished in plaster, in plywood • Wall panels . Mouldings for interior trim . Stair construction • Windows • Sash details Window framing details Doors and door trim . Hardware used in dwellings . Closets, shelves, built-in equipment . Breakfast alcove . Sewing room . Flooring • Chimneys and fireplaces

Electric Wiring

Flooring Details

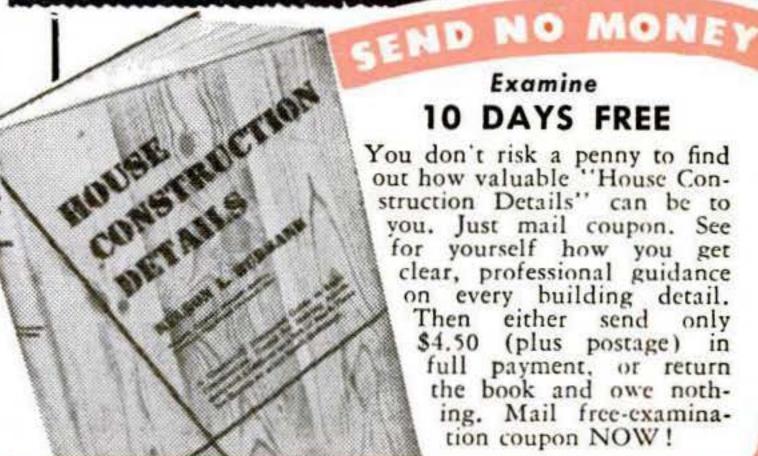
· Mantels and seats · Outdoor fireplaces · Scaffolds · Garages · Electric wiring . Insulation . Arches and gates . Lattice porch and trellis · Picket fences · Log cabins, camps. cottages • Barns • Feeders and nests · Rabbit hutch · Septic tank · Painting and finishing . Heating

systems . Air conditioning systems Interior Wall Framing · Prefabricated houses · Useful information for home builders including architectural styles and data on modern building materials.

313 PAGES, SIZE 81/2 x 11. FULLY INDEXED. 1500 ILLUSTRATIONS.

#### The "How" Book of House Construction

Nothing Else Like It! Other books may show you what to build, but this is the book that shows you HOW to build! Every detail in the construction of a house is clearly described - illustrated with large, easy-to-follow drawings - indexed for ready reference. Send coupon below to get your freetrial copy.



#### Examine 10 DAYS FREE

You don't risk a penny to find out how valuable "House Construction Details" can be to you. Just mail coupon. See for yourself how you get clear, professional guidance on every building detail. Then either send only \$4.50 (plus postage) in full payment, or return the book and owe nothing. Mail free-examination coupon NOW!

#### MAIL THIS COUPON

Simmons-Boardman Publishing Corp., 30 Church Street, New York 7, N. Y.

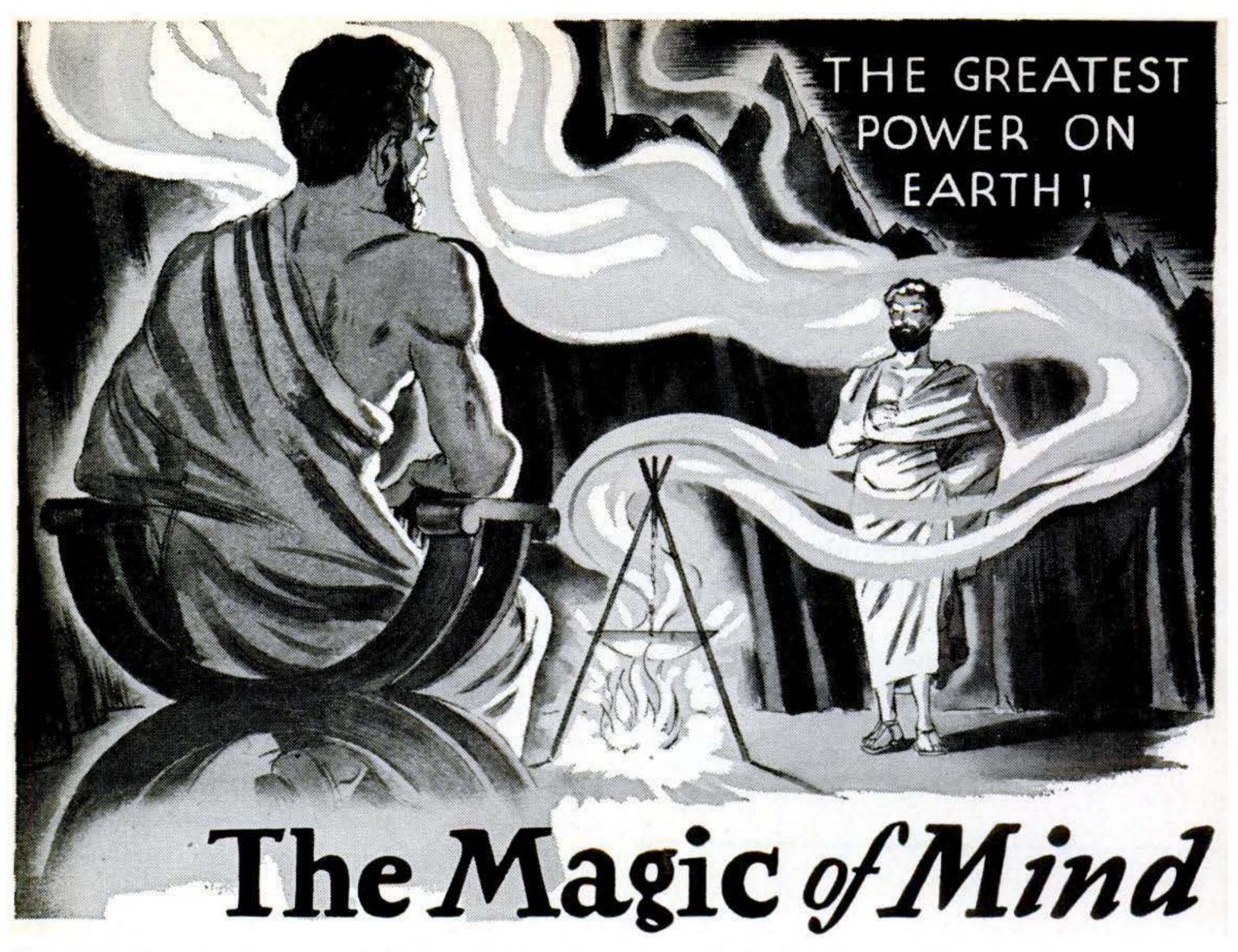
PS-950

Rush to me at once, for 10 DAYS' FREE EXAMINATION, a copy of "House Construction Details." I will either return it in 10 days and owe nothing, or send only \$4.50 (plus shipping charges) in full payment.

City & State.....

Employed by...

SAVE! Send \$4.50 with this coupon and we will pay postage. Same return and refund privilege.



WERE the great personages of the past victims of a stupendous hoax? Could such eminent men of the ancient world as Socrates, Pericles and Alexander the Great have been deluded and cast under the spell of witchcraft — or did the oracles whom they consulted actually possess a mysterious faculty of foresight? That the human mind can truly exert an influence over things and conditions was not a credulous belief of the ancients, but a known and demonstrable fact to them. That there exists a wealth of infinite knowledge just beyond the border of our daily thoughts, which can be aroused and commanded at will, was not a fantasy of these sages of antiquity, but a dependable aid to which they turned in time of need.

It is time you realized that the rites, rituals and practices of the ancients were not superstitions, but supterfuges to conceal the marvelous workings of natural law from those who would have misused them. Telepathy, projection of thought, the materializing of ideas into helpful realities, are no longer thought by intelligent persons to be impossible practices, but instead, demonstrable sciences, by which a greater life of happiness may be had.

One of America's foremost psychologists and university instructors, says of his experiments with thought transference and the powers of mind—"The successes were much too numerous to be merely lucky hits and one can see no way for guessing to have accounted for the results." Have you that open-minded attitude of today which warrants a clear, positive revelation of the

facts of mind which intolerance and bigotry have suppressed for years? Advance with the times; learn the truth about your inherited powers.

#### Let this free book explain

The Rosicrucians (NOT a religious organization) have been leaders in introducing the ancient wisdom of mental phenomena. Established throughout the world for centuries, they have for ages expounded these truths to those thinking men and women who sought to make the utmost of their natural faculties. Use the coupon below—avail yourself of a pleasing book of interesting information which explains how you may acquire this most unusual and helpful knowledge.

#### The ROSICRUCIANS

(AMORC)

= USE THIS COUPON =

Scribe: UGA

The Rosicrucians, AMORC

San Jose, California

I am sincerely interested in knowing more about this unseen, vital power which can be used in acquiring the fullness and happiness of life. Please send me, without cost, the book, "THE MASTERY OF LIFE," which tells me how to receive this information.

Name

Address

State

# Get TELEVISION, RADIO ELECTRONICS Master ALL Phases

## Get Complete Training. You Receive and Keep All Tubes, Equipment, Parts and Lessons. No Extra Charges.

## GOOD PAY and Unlimited Opportunities in JOBS LIKE THESE:

Business of Your Own Radio Manufacturing, Sales, Service Telecasting Broadcasting Television Manufacturing, Sales, Service Laboratories: Installation, Maintenance of Electronic Equipment, Electrolysis, Call Systems Garages: Auto Radio Sales, Service Sound Systems and Telephone Companies; Oil Well and Drilling Companies; Engineering Firms Theatre Sound Systems Police Radio And scores of other good jobs in many related fields

### YOU CONDUCT MANY EXPERIMENTS LIKE THESE!

Checking action of condensers
Experiments with AF and RF Amplifiers
Experiments with resonance
Producing beat frequencies
Calibrating oscillators
Experiments with diode, grid-bias, gridleak and infinite impedance detectors
Practical experience in receiver trouble
shooting
Apolication of visual tester in checking
parts and circuits
Experiments with audio oscillators

## Complete Training by Practical Resident Trade School, Est. 1905

Advanced trouble-shooting

. . and many many others

The same highly trained faculty, instruction materials and methods used here in our large, modern resident school, are adapted to your training in your own home. Shop Method Home Training has been proved by hundreds of successful graduates.

Both Resident and Home Study
Courses Offered

You will find all lessons easy to understand because they are illustrated throughout with clear diagrams and step-by-step examples that you work out yourself. Every piece of the equipment and complete lesson material we send you is yours to keep and enjoy, including the multitester, experimental equipment, all parts of the Superheterodyne, tube manual, radio dictionary, and complete, modern Television texts. All parts are standard equipment.

## Shop Method Home Training . . . Earn While You Learn

With our practical resident Shop Method Home Training, you study in your spare time. You receive Spare Time Work Lessons, which show you how to earn while you learn. Service neighbors' radios and TV receivers, appliances, etc., for extra money and experience. Many National students pay all or part of their training with spare time earnings!

### DON'T DELAY! The Radio-Television Industry needs trained men NOW!

FOR
VETERANS!
Check coupon below!

For quick action, mail coupon today and we'll rush you full information.

#### Free!

NEW, ILLUSTRATED
OPPORTUNITY
BOOK AND SAMPLE
LESSON SHOW YOU
HOW WE TRAIN
YOU... SEND FOR
THEM TODAY! NO
COST. NO
OBLIGATION.



#### YOU LEARN BY DOING

YOU RECEIVE THIS

MANY OTHER UNITS WITH

PARTS WE SEND YOU!

Oscillator

RADIO TELEVISION

You Receive a Special Series

of Modern Lessons in TELE-

VISION, all a part of your

course: you master all phases.

Signal Generator

T.R.F.

Receiver

You Build This

Superheterodyne

You receive special laboratory experiment lessons to show you how to build with your own hands various experimental units such as those shown at left, and how to conduct many tests.

#### NATIONAL SCHOOLS LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. • EST. 1905

#### FIND OUT NOW . . . MAIL COUPON TOD

National Schools, Dept. PS-9 4000 South Figueroa Street Los Angeles 37, California

Mail in envelope or paste on penny postal.

Send me your FREE book "Your Future in Radio" and the sample lesson of your course. I understand no salesman will call on me.

| man will call on | me.                             |
|------------------|---------------------------------|
| NAME             | AGE                             |
| ADDRESS          |                                 |
| CITY             | ZONESTATE                       |
| □ Check          | here if Veteran of World War II |

SEPTEMBER 1950





Training Leads To Good Radio Job "Got a job in local radio shop soon after enrolling. Very satisfied with training"-Stanley Clemmons, Kansas

Lucky To Be Sprayberry Trained "I consider myself lucky I chose your training in preference to others I considered. Here's thanking you, again.''—Paul White, Ohio



Radio Profits Pay Cost of Training "I have more than taken in the cost of your training doing spare time radio repair work. See bright future ahead"—Thomas Shearer, N. Y.



Earns Easy Spare Time Cash "While training I made about \$180.00 insparetime. Thank you for wonderful Radio-TV training"-Herbert Burroughs, W. Va.

#### My Proved Training System—Backed by a Quarter Century of Experience—Prepares You FAST for a Good Job or Your Own Profitable Radio-Television Business!

Radio-Television is now America's greatest opportunity field. Correctly trained men are needed NOW-more than ever-to fill good jobs and handle the profitable Radio-Television Service work. I have trained hundreds of successful men for Radio-Television-and I stand ready to train YOU too-even if you have no experience or knowledge of this field. My training is modern-right up to the second-with all the newest developments included! This is 100% practical training that eliminates the frills that only waste your time and progress. Sprayberry Training provides the all-important practical knowledge and skill you need to start making money in Radio-Television in the shortest possible time. You can start at once and be earning welcome spare time cash in a few short weeks. Upon completion of my Training you will be ready to handle any practical Radio-Television job.

You receive all the equipment I have illustrated on the opposite page-and MUCH MORE besides! In addition to your fascinating Sprayberry home study lessons, I send you a total of 18 kits of quality parts and equipment with which you do over 300 practical demonstrations, experiments and construction projects. You build a complete television set that you can use in your shop or at home-you build a powerful TWO-BAND superheterodyne radio set—a multi-range test meter-signal generator and other valuable test equipment—a cathode ray oscilloscope—everything needed to set up your own Radio-Television Service Shop! All equipment I send you is yours to keep. In addition I send you many valuable service manuals, books and reference material to help you in your day-to-day Radio-Television work. I firmly believe I offer the ambitious man the most outstanding training value of its kind in America today!

NO OBLIGATION

No Salesman

Will Call

Be Ready for Top Paying Radio-Television Jobs!

Radio-Television is growing with amazing speed. More than 2000 broadcasting stations PLUS an additional 102 Television stations are now on the air. Radio sets and TV receivers are being made and sold in record breaking numbers. If you enjoy working with your hands . . . if you like interesting and varied work . . . YOU BELONG IN RADIO-TELE-VISION. But you MUST have good Training to "cash in" . . . the training that starts with basic fundamentals and carries through every circuit and problem of Radio-TV.

#### No Previous Experience **Needed to Succeed**

My Training in Radio-Television is so complete, so down-to-earth that previous experience is not necessary. I start you with basic fundamentals and carry you in easy, practical steps through one Radio-Television subject after another. You will be amazed at your rapid progress and your knowledge of Radio-Television. Best of all, you put this knowledge to work making spare time cash soon after you enroll! You may train as fast or as slowly as suits your convenience. Each of my students receives individual training!

You get my Radio Training without cost under the G. I. Bill. Check coupon.

#### If you are Experienced ...

in radio . . . I'll quali-fy you for Television in 4 to 8 weeks. Check coupon for special details.

**Sprayberry Academy** of Radio, Dept. 55-N

111 North Canal St., Chicago 6, Ill.



plete system of Radio-Television Training! Act now! Rush the coupon for my three big Radio-Television books: "How To Make Money in Radio-Television," PLUS my new illustrated Television bulletin PLUS an actual sample Sprayberry Lesson—all FREE with my compliments. No obligation and no salesman will call on you. Send the coupon in an envelope or paste on back of post card. I will rush all three books at once!

#### SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO, Dept. 55-N

111 North Canal St., Chicago 6, III.

SASID DIABONES.

Please rush to me all information on your Radio-Television Training plan. I understand this does not obligate me and that no salesman will call upon me.

| Name                        | Age                           |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Address                     |                               |
| City Please Check Below Abo |                               |
| Trease Opera Delow 1100     | The particular and the second |
| ☐ Are You Experienced?      | ☐ No Experience               |

#### Letters



#### **Better Safe than Sorry**

Sir:

If the article, "Making the Death Seat Safer," in the July issue of PS [p. 82] has the usual result—that is, a number of readers put into practice what your magazine preaches—it should be pointed out that potential danger is involved in facing an automobile's passenger seats to the rear.

A seat without a back high enough to support the passenger's head (and for most adults, that means any regular car seat) may have the same effect as a hangman's rope in the event of a sudden stop. The human head will pivot forward and downward quite easily and safely, but snapping it back can break the neck.

On the other hand, if the seat backs are made high enough to support the head safely, they may seriously obstruct the driver's vision to the side and rear.

Also, the Cornell Aero Lab recommendation that the major portion of a car's weight should be ahead of the passenger compartment is in marked contrast to the recent complaints of one of the consumers' test organizations (Consumers' Research). That group says that the present weight disparity between front and rear wheels of upwards of 500 pounds in some cases—the front being heavier—is dangerous from the



point of view of tendency to skid and lack of traction on slippery surfaces.

Furthermore, the progressive crumpling of the front of the car advocated by Mr. Dye's group sounds as if they are asking for even more and bigger repair bills than now plague the late-model car owner.

Granted that it is desirable to make a car as safe as possible in case of collision, it

## Make your next buy this low cost high mileage car

## HILLMAN minx

A Product of the Rootes Group

Beautiful lines, new power-plus engine, four-speed transmission, cruises at sixty, front coil-springs, one-piece opticurve windshield, body and chassis in one unit, over 30 miles to the gallon.

\$1495

F.O.B. your nearest Port of Entry

## ROOTES MOTORS, INC.

27-11 Bridge Plaza N, Long Island City 1, N.Y. 403 N. Foothill Road, Beverly Hills, Calif.

| ٦ | Send me | name | of | nearest |
|---|---------|------|----|---------|
|   | dealer. |      |    |         |

I'm interested in profitable dealer franchise.

## INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

#### CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

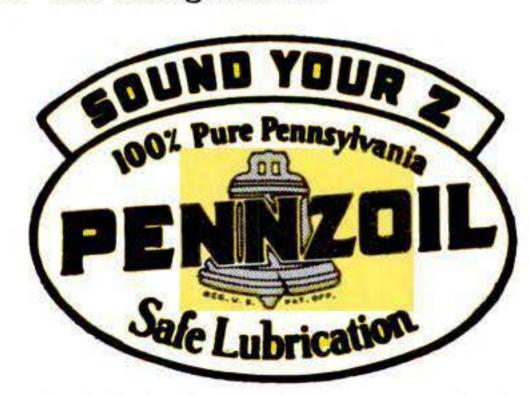
02-J DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING

WASHINGTON 5, D. C.



If you suspect you've been using too much oil, find out with your next oil change. Switch to Pennzoil, the 100% Pennsylvania motor oil that lasts longer, grade for grade.

Over 60,000 better dealers recommend Pennzoil at the yellow oval sign. Drive in now and sound your "Z" for the genuine.



Member Penn. Grade Crude Oil Assn., Permit No. 2

TOUGH-FILM PENNZOIL® MOTOR OIL & LUBRICANTS AT BETTER DEALERS...COAST TO COAST

6 POPULAR SCIENCE

doesn't do much good to build it so that it is unsafe or impractical for ordinary driving.

George W. Ashman, Jr.

West Hartford, Conn.

Edward R. Dye, Chief of the Development Division of the Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, who supplied the basic material for the article, answers Mr. Ashman:

Sir:

Reader George W. Ashman, Jr. has some good points about not sacrificing the roadability and handling qualities of a car for crash safety alone. There is no sense in increasing crashes just because we are trying to make cars safer.

The design of a passenger automobile must, of course, be a compromise considering safety of operation (roadability, handling qualities, vision, etc.), crash-safety cost, and utility. I would be the last one to recommend that we reduce any of the desirable stability characteristics of the modern automobile and I believe the center of gravity location should be governed primarily by its effect on car handling.

As pointed out by Mr. Ashman, a safer method of supporting the human in the rearward facing seats would be to include a support for the head. The neck is stronger in the forward direction (we have test data showing no injury up to greater than 35 G).

Also, we have a large number of records of parachute jumps where 'chute-opening shocks are greater than 15 G with no injury to the wearer. In these jumps, the snap of the neck can be in any direction, depending upon the position of the jumper at the instant of 'chute opening. I agree that the neck is weaker in the rearward bending direction, but accident records indicate that it is amply strong in this direction to resist the forces applied in this direction during a crash, say the equivalent of 300 pounds force for a 30-G crash. I believe a hangman's rope, mentioned in Mr. Ashman's letter, is arranged with a knot on the side of the head to give the neck a side snap. The person is usually dropped some six feet to be stopped by a prestressed rope which probably yields about 1" or 2" under the impact.

The human neck is relatively weak in transverse bending and this sort of loading delivers to the neck of a 200-pound man a peak force of some 7 tons or the equivalent of a 1,000-G deceleration to a 14-pound

## BUVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

#### McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS
142-F VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

## Do it yourself!



### with easy-to-work WESTERN PINES\*



Build your lady of the house a cheerful Western Pine kitchen . . . turn that idle basement into a family fun room . . . with these easyto-work, lovely-to-live-with Western Pines\*.

These fine, soft-textured woods, with their straight, even grain and adaptability to all sorts of finishes, are a real inspiration to the home craftsman. Light to handle, they cut and work like a charm—nails drive in easily. Best for most workshop projects—cabinets, trophy shelves, bookcases, kitchen cabinets, bunk beds, all sorts of built-in storage space. And whether you remodel a whole room or build yourself a gun-and-gear locker, you can't choose better than the beautiful, longlasting woods of the Western Pines\*.

To find out how to begin, and what to do, send today for Free Idea Packet No. 311. Contains helpful illustrated how-to-do-it instructions, and colorful new booklet, "Enchanting Homes of Western Pines," with 71 imagination-sparking pictures. Write to Western Pine Association, Dept. 311-L, Yeon Bldg., Portland 4, Oregon.

THESE ARE THE WESTERN PINES \* PONDEROSA PINE

\*IDAHO WHITE PINE

\*SUGAR PINE

head. There is quite a difference in the G forces we are talking about.

To list the types of body support in order of crash safety, I would arrange them in the following order:

1. Rearward facing, body and head support.

2. Forward facing with seat belt and shoulder harness.

3. Rearward facing, body only supported.

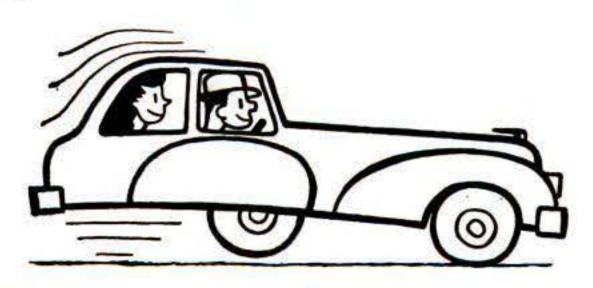
4. Forward facing with seat strap alone.

5. Forward facing, rear seat with no support harness.

6. Forward facing, front seat with no

support harness.

To answer the paragraph on the position of center of gravity, I would say that to maintain the center of gravity at its correct position for good control of the car and at the same time to have as much weight ahead of the passenger as possible, the passengers could be moved further back.

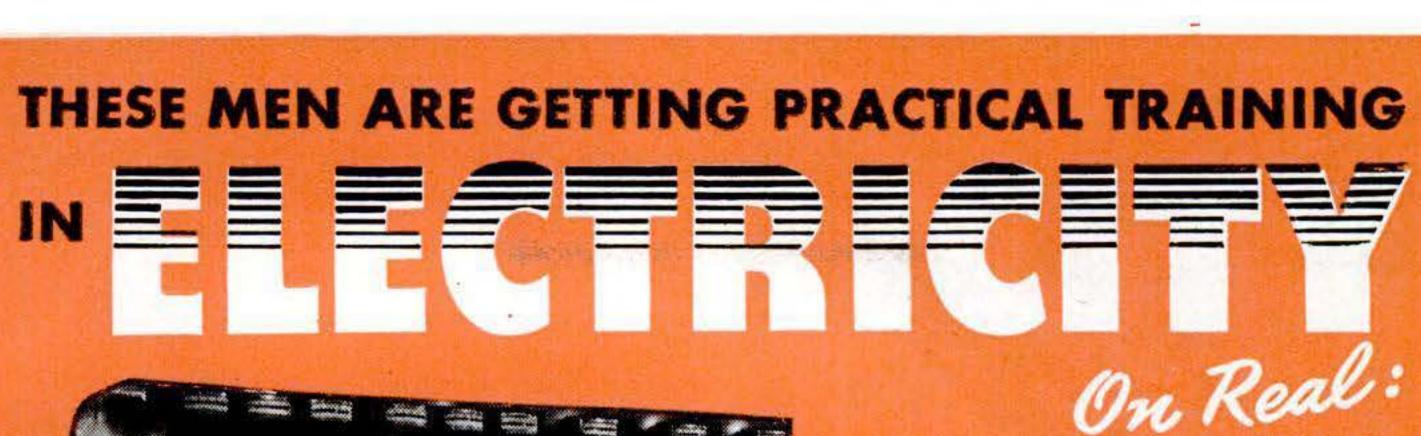


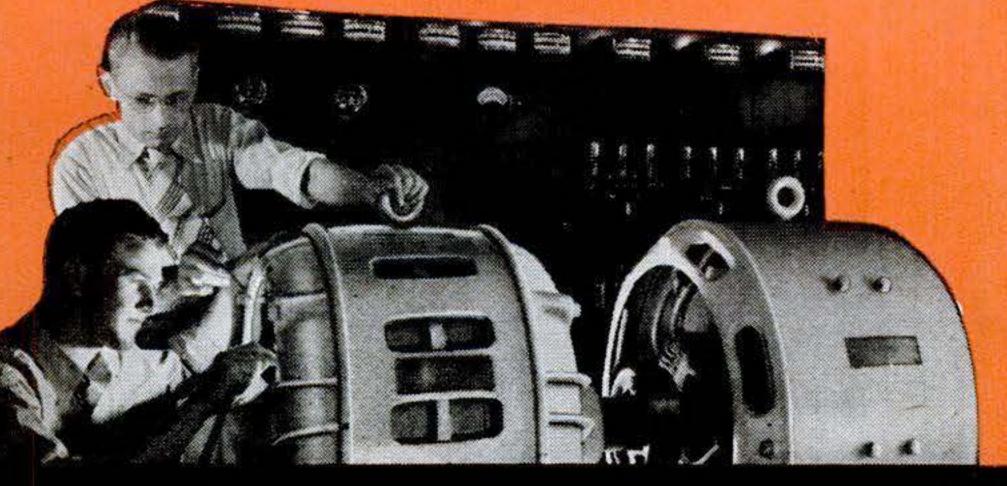
Of course, this will probably raise the problem of the quality of the ride received so there will be need of a compromise of the three requirements.

In our work here, we feel that crash safety can be best served by making the passenger compartment of the vehicle so strong that it remains intact during the crash but with the structure between the impact point and the passenger compartment so constructed that it will fail progressively, with failure of the members controlled so that they do not project into the passenger compartment. They should fail in a manner to absorb as much of the impact energy as possible and thus relieve the forces on the driver.



We have used the word crumpling loose-





A.C. and D.C. MOTORS **GENERATORS SWITCHBOARDS** CONTROLLERS WIRING JOBS **APPLIANCES ELECTRONIC UNITS** 

(Shown at left-Instructor explaining operation and testing of a large Motor Generator in our A.C. Department.)

## AND

On Real:

**TELEVISION SETS** RADIO RECEIVERS F.M.

(Frequency Modulation) RECORD CHANGERS **AUTO RADIOS PUBLIC ADDRESS Systems** 

(Right-Instructor helping students check the wiring and trace circuits of television receivers.



### Just Like YOU Can Get in the Great SHOPS OF COYNE

Prepare NOW for a real future the quick, practical way. Come to the Great Shops of COYNE in Chicago. Largest and best equipped school of its kindnow in our 51st Year GI approved. Finance plan for non-veterans. Mail coupon.

NOT "HOME-STUDY" COURSES! At Coyne you learn on real, full-size equipment. Trained instructors show you how, then you do typical jobs yourself We don't teach by mail.

CLIP COUPON NOW for big new illustrated Coyne book on either ELECTRICITY or TELEVISION-RADIO or both. No obligation; no salesman will call. Get the facts now!

B. W. COOKE, Pres. COYNE VISION-RADIO SCHOOL 500 S. Paulina St., Dept 60-73H Chicago 12, III.



Mail Coupon for FREE BOOKS!

B. W. COOKE, President COYNE ELECTRICAL & TELEVISION-RADIO SCHOOL 500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, III. Dept. 60-73H

Send FREE, the book checked below, and details of your training offer. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call.

☐ ELECTRICITY

☐ TELEVISION-RADIO

NAME .....

ADDRESS.....

CITY......STATE.....

SEPTEMBER 1950 19



| Dean of Enrollments - Dept. 91  | I am interested in                   |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Embry-Riddle School of Aviation | A.&E. Mechanic                       |
| Miami 30, Florida               | Commercial Pilot                     |
| Please Print                    | Engineering                          |
|                                 | A.&E. Combined with                  |
| NAME                            | Commercial Pilot                     |
| ADDRESS                         | Flying Mechanic                      |
| City                            | Drafting & Design                    |
| State Age                       | Check One {   Veteran<br>Non-Veteran |
| TRAIN IN MIAMI AIR CAPITA       | L OF THE WORLD                       |

ly, with no intention of having cars made any weaker than they are. The crash forces we are talking about are ones great enough to seriously injure or kill a person, and they are well above the range of serious damage to the car. We are guilty of thinking, if this type of crash does come, of "tearing up the old jalopy but sparing the child."

Chief, Development Division
Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory
Buffalo, N. Y.

#### Missing Protons No Mystery

Sir:

I read your article "What Is the H-Bomb" in the April issue of Popular Science [p. 141] and I think it is very interesting. However, I believe you made an error when you pictured the fission of a uranium atom into praseodymium and a zirconium atom. Praseodymium and zirconium could not be a typical pair of uranium-fission products because the sum of the protons in an atom of each is equal to 99, whereas there are only 92 protons in a uranium atom.

DARWIN M. FECHLIN

Seymour, Wis.

Several readers counted protons before and after and found they didn't tally. The explanation is this: A typical uranium fission first yields krypton and barium, which decay radioactively. Stable zirconium and praseodymium result. The PS drawing omitted the intermediate steps, intending to show only the total energy released.

#### Nice, But Not Needed

Sir:

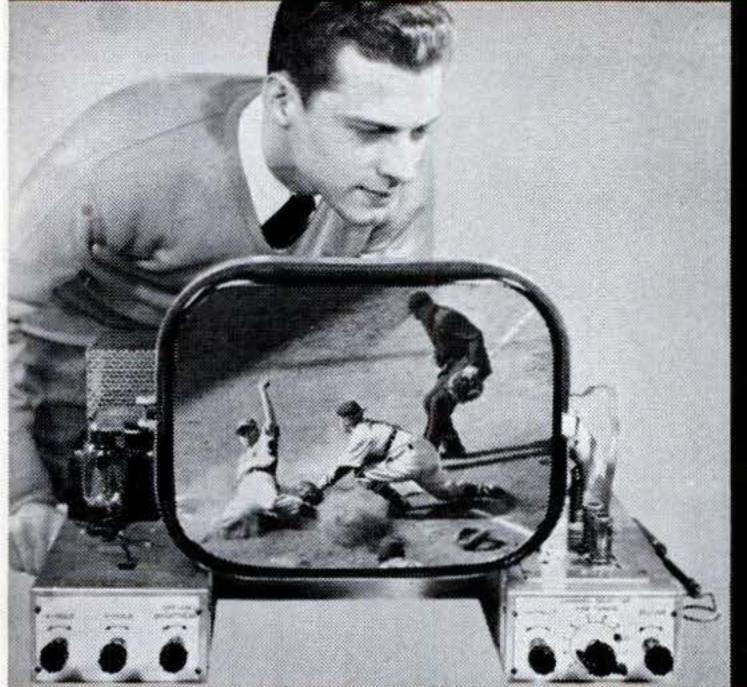
The woodturning article in the December POPULAR SCIENCE [p. 225] is a good one, but leaves out what I consider a vital lathe part—the ball-bearing dead center.

The conventional dead center is a nuisance. The cost of a ball-bearing center is very little compared with its usefulness. If for any reason I could not have one, I would simply stop my woodturning.

W. H. MOORE

Hanover, N. H.

A ball-bearing dead center is nice to have, but is by no means necessary. Our article was on woodturning techniques, not lathe accessories.



## RADIO and ELECTRONICS OFFER YOU

REAL MONEY and REAL JOB OPPORTUNITIES!

OPTIONAL FEATURE



BUILD AND KEEP FULL-VIEW 16-INCH RECTANGULAR "BLACK" PICTURE TUBE TELEVISION RECEIVER



Generator

PREPARE AT HOME . . . Become a TELEVISION · RADIO · ELECTRONICS
TECHNICIAN! No Previous Experience Necessary

Here is everything you need to prepare you at home for FASCINATING WORK, GOOD MONEY and a THRILLING FUTURE in one of America's most promising fields. This includes the opportunity to build and keep the top-quality 16 inch rectangular picture tube television receiver shown above or a 10 or 12½ inch ROUND picture tube set . . . if you choose. No matter which tube you select, you will get bright, sharp, steady pictures. This is an optional feature—available at slight additional cost when you complete your training described below. Get the complete facts. See how D.T.I.'s wonderfully practical method meets industry's needs. No previous experience needed. Mail coupon today!

Work over 300 electronic experiments and projects from 16 big shipments of parts. This includes building and keeping all test equipment and radio set shown at left side of page. Modern easy-to-read lessons with handy fold-out diagrams simplifies your entire training.

D.T.1., alone, includes the modern, visual training aid . . . MOVIES to help you learn faster, easier at home. See electrons on the march and other fascinating "hidden action" — a remarkable home training advantage that speeds your progress.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

When you complete your training, our effective Employment Service helps you get started toward a real future in Tele-

You Also Use Home Movies

vision-Radio-Electronics.

Modern Laboratories

6 Tubs of the finest of its kind. Ample instructors . . . modern equipment.

Radio Write for details!

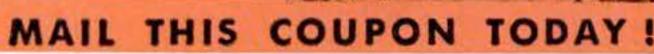
Radio Receiver.



2533 N. Ashland Ave.,

Chicago 14, Illinois





DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC. PS-G-9

LEARN-BY-DOING





Without obligation, give me complete facts showing how I may make my start in Television-Radio-Electronics.

City\_\_\_\_\_Zone\_\_\_State\_\_\_\_

Deforest's Training, Inc.

CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS
A DeVry Institution

## FREE ... WARDS 1950-51

POWR-KRAFT POWER TOOL

AND WELDING BOOK



48 PAGES FOR CRAFTSMEN—Beginner, hobbyist or production shop will find this complete catalog of power tools and accessories indispensable, with its helpful information and money-saving prices. Use the coupon below—today!

FOR A FIRST-CLASS WORKSHOP—This book lists wood and metal working tools, portable electric tools, welding equipment, electric motors, etc.—most of the equipment you need to set up a fine workshop. Also production shop woodworking power tools, metal lathes and accessories.

CHOOSE FROM FAMOUS NAME BRANDS—You'll see the full line of Wards Power-Kraft tools, plus nationally known brand names such as Mall, Logan, Beaver, Burke, Shopsmith, etc.—all pictured and described.

## Montgomery Ward

Chicago • Albany • Baltimore • Denver • Ft. Worth Kansas City • Oakland • Portland, Ore. • St. Paul

Mail coupon to nearest city above—NOW!

| Name                  | - | (DDINE F | , , , , | - | <br>- |
|-----------------------|---|----------|---------|---|-------|
| Street Ad<br>Route, B |   | (PRINT F | rainty) |   |       |

## A book every hobbycrafter should have



May we send it to you? Send 10¢ for mailing cost.

It's the new 28-page X-acto Catalog, handsomely illustrated, giving sizes, prices, contents of entire X-acto line.

KNIVES & TOOLS
KNIFE & TOOL SETS
LEATHERCRAFT TOOLS
PLEXON ARTCRAFT STRIP
METALCRAFT KITS
WOODCARVING KIT
TRIX and ELEKTRIX
Model Engineering System

Points the way to a lifetime of fun with hobbies. Send for it today.



\*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

#### **HOBBY KNIVES and TOOLS**

X-acto Crescent Prod. Co., Inc. 440 4th Ave., N.Y.

#### LEARN TO HYPNOTIZE



Yes, anyone, Modern speed hypnotism. Methods revealed. You are shown exactly what to say and do. Many interesting experiments. Self-hypnosis is fully explained. Amazing results. Detailed hypnotic tests given. Learn this exciting fascinating art. Hold your friends absolutely spellbound.

Send for "HYPNOTISM REVEALED"

\$1

12"PhonographRecordInducingSelf-Hypnosis plus Individual & Group-Hypnotism

MELVIN POWERS, Professional Hypnotist, 1324 Wilshire, Dept. 71, Hollywood 17, Calif.

## LEARN IN SPARE TIME— by Easy PICTURE CARTOONING CHART METHOD!

Same Simplified Method that has helped train creators of "Steve Canyon." "Winnie Winkle," "Out Our Way," "Secret Agent X-9," "The Neighbors." "Reg'lar Fellers," "Strange As it Seems," and many others. Send 10c for Picture Chart (to test your ability), and full details. (State age.)



LANDON SCHOOL OF CARTOONING

## OXYGEN BREATHING SET ORIGINALLY COST \$100—NOW ONLY \$7 ACT

BRAND NEW SURPLUS. Ready to use. Portable with Automatic 'Demand' type valve. The type set our Air Force depended on! A must for airman, mountaineers, firemen, paint shop workers and others who on occasion need extra oxygen. This popular 'demand' type oxygen outfit requires no technical knowledge for use—just breathe into the mask provided and the regulator automatically delivers the oxygen you need as you breathe into the mask! Complete set includes D-2 type shatter-proof steel bottle 6x24 inches: demand type regulator AN-6022-1; 0-500 lb. oxygen gauge and type A-10 demand oxygen mask with hose. Net weight 7 lbs. Shipping weight 10 lbs. Outfit as described above but with empty tank shipped parcel post each \$7.95. With oxygen filled tank (mailable by express only) \$9.95. Refiller hose, orifice and valve for charging tank with oxygen \$2.00. 6 foot flexible extension hose with fittings \$2.00. PORTABLE AIR SUPPLY OUTFIT: Oxygen set minus mask only \$6.95. By adding hose and air chuck (not furnished) you have portable source air for auto tires, garden sprayers, etc. F.O.B. Houston.

SPECIAL DISCOUNT LOTS OF 24-331/3 %

Send check, money order.

Dept. 201

AERO PARTS SUPPLY CO. 8102 Lockheed, Houston, Texas

## NOW! Make Dozens of Useful Things for Your Home SENSATIONAL NEW ELECTRIC JIG SAW · SANDER · FILER

## With Built in BLOWER

- \* Blower automatically cleans away sawdust and filings at cutting area.
- \* Saw Blade assembly rotates to face any direction to cut extra-long pieces. The Selector Blade Guide adjusts to fit 4 different size blades.
- \* Portable . . . this precision-engineered home power tool can be used anywhere—kitchen, study, garage or workshop. The rubber-cushioned base protects working surface and provides quiet operation.
- \* Efficient saw table . . . large, rigid working surface, with one inch guide lines, tilts right or left through 45°-Angle Indicator Scale insures accurate cutting and beveling.
- \* Husky built-in rotary motor produces over 3400 powerful blade strokes per minute. Self-lubricating bearings. 115-125 Volt AC.
- \* Cooling fan with air vent maintains cool, efficient operating temperatures.
- \* Sander disc revolves at constant high speed. Sanding table tilts up or down 45° as shown on Angle Indicator. \* UL approved pushbutton switch, cord—fast, convenient

#### starting and stopping.

#### A HIGH-GRADE SAW

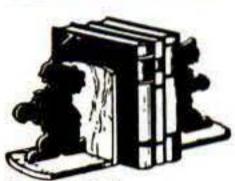
IT SAWS-This amazing 4-in-1 Jig Saw cuts at more than 3400 strokes per minute in any direction. The 360° revolving saw blade guide assembly enables this compact portable power tool to make extra-long cuts. The large saw table, with accurately pressed guide lines, can be tilted 45° right or left for precision bevel cuts. Selector Blade Guide adjusts to fit 4 different size blades.



TOWEL RACK



TOOTH-BRUSH HOLDER





MAGAZINE RACK

#### AN EFFICIENT SANDER

IT SANDS-This replaceable garnet sanding disc revolves at constant high speed, and the sanding table tilts 45° up or down for accurate bevel sanding. Worn discs may be stripped off and replaced by cementing on a new one with ordinary household cement.

#### A DANDY FILER

IT FILES—It's easy to insert an ordinary 1/4 inch shank, 31/2 inch long standard bench machine file in the slide for fast precision filing.

#### A HANDY BLOWER

IT BLOWS-A steady jet of air is forced through the attached blower tube to keep the sawing edge free from sawdust and filings.

TOYS FOR CHILDREN

DOOR STOP





NELSON-HALL CO., Dept. 5J-1 210 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.



COMES COMPLETE - ALL READY TO USE - NO EXTRAS TO BUY!

You get-without any additional charge-three high grade saw blades and three sanding discs.

Also included is a full-size original pattern which will stimulate your creative impulse.

(Many additional patterns available from us.)

These original patterns will demonstrate the amazing versatility of this compact. low-priced portable 4-in-1 power tool. Built like professional equipment—does the work of machines costing many times our sensational \$14.75 price. Now you can do

machines costing many times our sensational \$14.75 price. Now you can do high-grade professional jobs at home easily, quickly and at amazing low cost.

### 10 DAY TRIAL—SEND NO MONEY

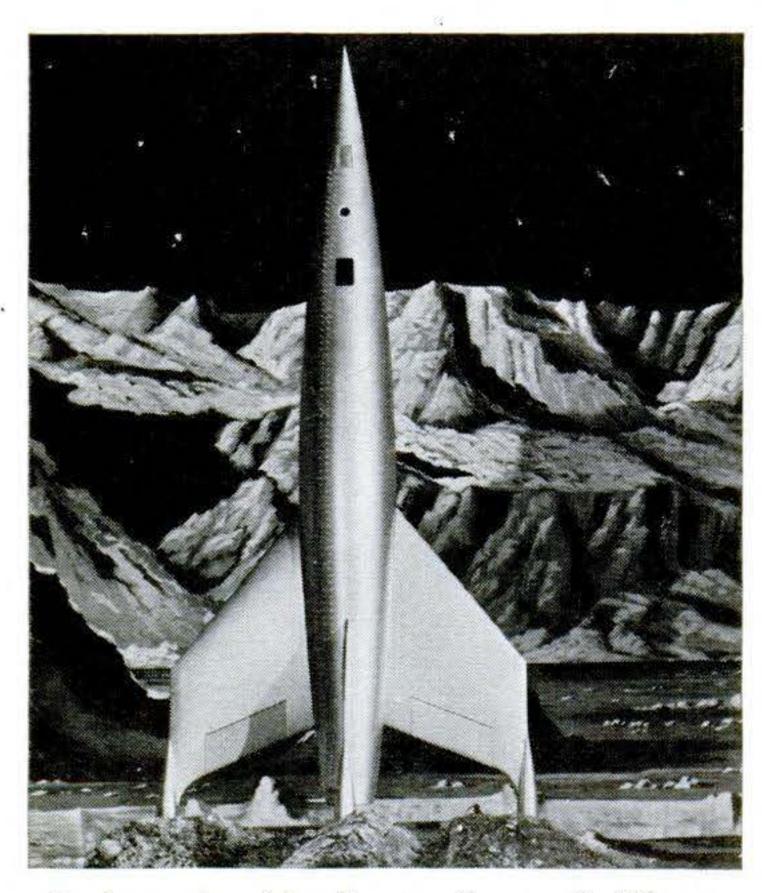
NELSON-HALL CO., DEPT. 5J-1 210 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.

Please send me the complete 4-in-1 JIG SAW-SANDER-FILER for 10 days no-risk examination. On arrival I will pay the postman only \$14.75 plus small delivery and handling charge.

Check here if you enclose \$14.75 now. We pay all delivery and handling charges.

NOTE: Whether you order C.O.D. or prepaid, you receive the full protection of our GUARANTEE of satisfaction or money back!

## Here's Your Ticket to the MOON!



Be there when Man first sets foot on the Moon

- -where water boils until it freezes!
- -where a man can jump 30 feet above the ground!
- -where you can get a sunstroke while your feet freeze!

Share the greatest adventure awaiting Mankind!

Two years in the making, this is the picture you have been reading about in POPULAR SCIENCE, LIFE, THIS WEEK, the Sunday supplements, and many other publications.

Watch for it at your favorite theatre!

## COLOR BY TECHNICOLOR Produced by GEORGE PAL Directed by IRVING PICHEL

Screenplay by . RIP VAN RONKEL, ROBERT HEINLEIN and JAMES O'HANLON

24 POPULAR SCIENCE

#### 110V/220V TRANSFORMERS



=0574, NEW. Input 110/220V AC. Output 18V. 100 amps. per-fect for building your own electric welders, quick battery chargers, etc.

Primary leads 26" long. Secondary leads 18". Size 73/4 x 51 2 x 6 in. Mounting brackets. Wt. 40 lb. Original cost \$32.50. OUR **£11** 75 LOW PRICE...

TRANSFORMER, #215, NEW. Input 110V AC. Output 24V. 20 amps. Suitable for running 24V aircraft motors, etc. Mounting brackets. Size 4 x 4 x 5 in. Wt. 7½ lb. OUR LOW

PRICE.... TRANSFORMER, #306, NEW.
Input 110V AC. Output 12V.
15 amps. Mounting brackets.
Size 3 x 336 x 216 in. Wt.
3 lb. OUR LOW

TRANSFORMER, #1940, NEW, Input 110V AC. Output 11V. 15 amps. Mounting brackets. Size 4 x 23/4 x 3 in. Wt. 3 lb. OUR LOW

PRICE...... TRANSFORMER = 506, NEW. Input 110V AC. Output 15V. 35 amps. Mounting brackets. Size 4½ x 3¾ x 3 in. Wt. 6½ lb. OUR LOW **£2** OF

TRANSFORMER, #2764. NEW. Input 110V AC. Output 17-18-19V. 20 amps. Mounting brackets. Size 4 x 314 x 314 in. Wt. 5½ lb. OUR LOW PRICE.

TRANSFORMER, #4292, NEW. Input 110V AC. Output 6V and 16V. Amps: 15 at 16V: 5 at 6V. Frame has bolt holes for mounting. Size 3" sq. Wt. 21/2 lb. OUR LOW

#### DC AMMETERS

NEW. 0-20 amps, 13/4" face. Wt. 4 oz. OUR LOW PRICE. . .

RHEOSTATS

NEW. Made for heavy duty use with Air Force heated clothing. Ideal for regulating voltage on on generators, soldering irons, electric welders, lights, photoflood lamps, etc. Rated 24V, 100

watts, 5.75 ohms. Double windings, dual female 25 amp 125V receptacles. Size 7 x 51/4 x 13/4 in. Wt. 2 lb. OUR LOW PRICE.....

OHMITE RHEOSTATS-NEW. Type D-1. 50 ohms. Max. amps 0.75-0.25. Will mount on panels up to 3/16" thick. 13/4" dia., depth behind panel. 13/8". No knob furnished. Wt. 5 oz. OUR LOW

PRICE...... KHEUSTATS - NEW. Hardwick-Hindle, 35 ohms. Will mount on panels 1/4" thick.
1-0/10" dia., depth behind
panel, 11/8". Wt. 5 oz. 75c

RESISTOR, #B306063, NEW. 125 ohms. 150 watts. Wire wound on porcelain core with vitreous enameled coat. Includes slider and mounting brackets. Size 43/4 x 11/8 x 1/4 in. Wt. 4 oz. OUR 250

LOW PRICE...... RELAY, #B45A982, NEW. Compact, rugged. Potter-Brum-field relays. 24V. 6/8 amps. DC. Single coil. double throwin, silver contacts, 6 terminals, Size 21/4 x 11/4 x 15/8" high, Wt. 6 oz. OUR LOW PRICE....

NEW. Overall length, 81/4". Ideal for windows, store displays,

signs etc. Has ball joint, off-on toggle switch. Heavy brass base. 110V/220V. Less bulb and cord. Wt. 21/2 lb. SPECIAL..

ORDER FROM THIS AD! All prices F.O.B. St. Louis, Mo. Include postage with cash, bank draft, or money order, MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED!

MAIN SURPLUS & SUPPLY CO., Desk S-9 ■ 11 South 3rd St., St. Louis 2, Mo.

## R(0) (0) FIRM

Length of cutting blade ten inches.

RIGID CONSTRUCTION OF STEEL AND ALUMINUM ANDLE TURNS CUTTING BLADE TO ANY ANGLE

EFFICIENT—GUARANTEED—FITS ANY 1/4" DRILL
Smooth running hardened steel gears and cam
plus scientifically designed blades of high carbon steel, heat treated and precision ground
make the Roto-Trim the easiest to handle, keenest cutting hedge trimmer on the market, regardless of price.

TRIMS GRASS, too. Helps keep the whole yard neatly tailored. A great addition to the drill attachment line. It's much easier for women to handle than the more expensive trimmers. Works with any drill of 1500 r.p.m. or over.

835 WEST DAVIS UU. DALLAS 8, TEXAS

Send check or money order for immediate delivery.

## AN AUTO MACHINIST

VETERANS

American is a

G.I. approved



Practical Shop Training

Learn to operate the very

latest shop machinery.

Friendly instructors take a

(less drill)

Draw Top Pay . No Job Worries

Earn more money in auto mechanics-Specialize! New FREE booklet tells how to prepare for good jobs with high pay and job security. Our modern equipment and practical instructions make it easy to learn-get experience in:

ENGINE REBUILDING or **GENERAL AUTO MECHANICS** 



real interest in preparing school. you for a good job. TODAY

AMERICAN TRADE SCHOOL

Kansas City, Mo.



## INVENTORS

If you consider your invention to be something of importance — if you have invented any new and useful art, machine, manufacture or composition of matter or improvement thereof — you are advised to protect your invention by applying for a U. S. patent.

This firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and is available to assist in the preparation and prosecution of your patent application.

The "Evidence of Invention" form mentioned below is offered as a convenience to you in making your disclosure to us for search purposes.

You should date and sign your disclosure and have it witnessed by two or more persons who are capable of understanding your invention.

Your disclosure should be mailed to us together with a letter authorizing us to conduct a preliminary search among previously granted U. S. patents for similar types of invention.

We then make this search and prepare a report of the probable patentability of your invention. If such report is favorable, we recommend the further course for you to take.

The "Evidence of Invention" form and booklet are suggested as conveniences to you and us in starting action on your invention.

## EVANS & Co. Merlin M. Evans

540-K MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.
PATENTS
COPYRIGHTS

We shall be glad to send you promptly and without obligation, an instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors", which was prepared to give inventors detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection—also our convenient "Evidence of Invention" form. Use address Victor J. Evans & Co., 540-K Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

## Manufacturers of New Masonry Wall Unit

CAVITEX is today's masonry—colorful, streamlined, scientific. Yet with
price appeal to override competition.
Size and proportion in direct line with
modern architectural trends. Dimensions strictly according to modular standards. All the strength,
safety and endurance of masonry
at its peak point.

**Outstanding Opportunities** 

for Men of Vision — Cavitex can be made locally—
of local materials, with local labor. Freight and distribution costs are saved. That's why Cavitex can be
sold so low, yet still allow 100-150% mark-up on
basic costs. Plants are compact, self-contained,
require no skilled labor. We supply complete
equipment—cash or time. Hundreds of territories open. Tie in with Cavitex and ride the
tide of biggest building cycle in history.
Write for full information at once.

W. E. DUNN MFG. CO.

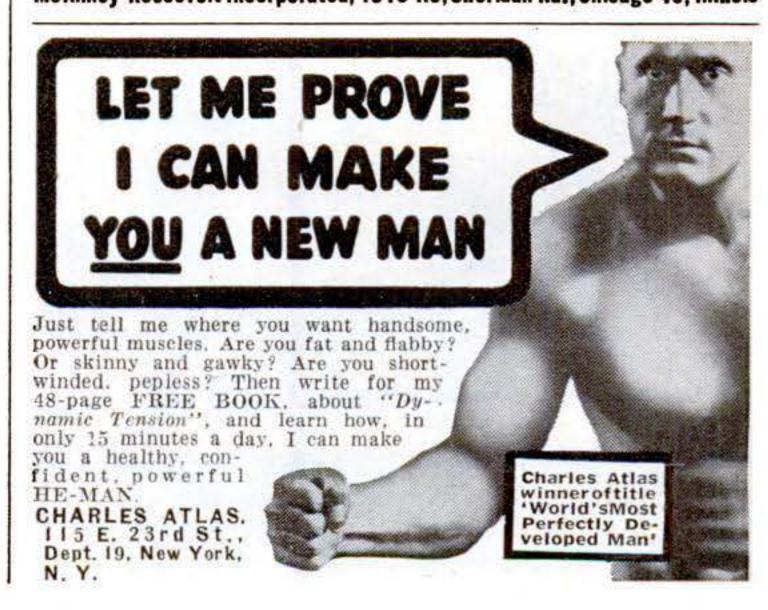


## STUDY AT HOME

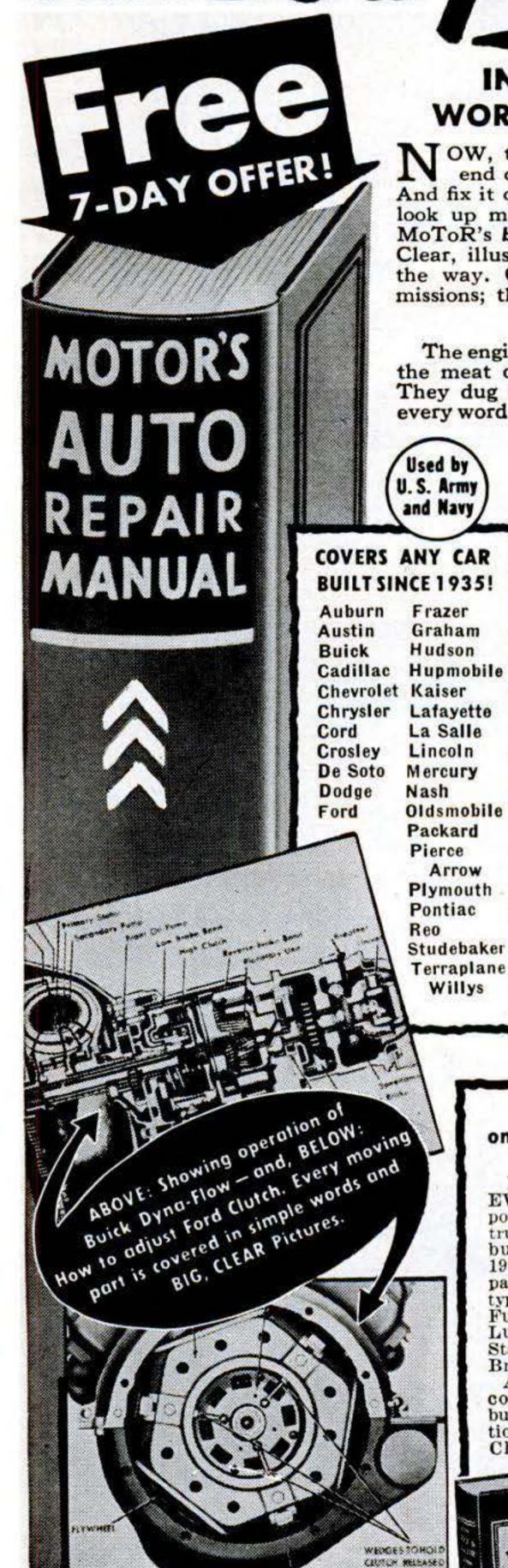
Courses in ENGINEERING: Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Automotive, Steam, Diesel, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial, Petroleum, Marine, Refrigeration, Air Conditioning, Chemical.

Courses in ARTS AND SCIENCES: Philosophy; Education; Letters: Public Health: Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Sociology: Physics; Chemistry: Geology: Pol. Science; Theology; Law: Business and Commerce: Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture, Send for free catalog.

McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-A3, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Illinois



## Now Any AUTO REPAIR JOB Can Be a Push-Over for You!



## IN LESS TIME—WITH LESS WORK—AND MORE PROFITS!

Now, tackle anything from carburetor to rear end on ANY car built from 1935 thru 1950. And fix it quick, easy, right the FIRST time! Just look up make, model, and job in quick index of MoToR's brand-new AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. Clear, illustrated instructions lead you step by step all the way. Covers automatic and semi-automatic transmissions; the new GM Rochester carburetor.

#### **ONLY Manual of Its Kind!**

The engineer-editors of MoToR Magazine condensed all the meat of over 150 official factory manuals for you. They dug out all the information you need—made sure every word and picture is crystal clear—and put the whole

"works" into this one big 750-page book. Contains 200,000 service, repair, tune-up facts. 35,000 essential dimensions! More than 2100 cut-away photographs, diagrams, charts show what the clear text tells.

#### Win Prestige! Earn More Money!

MoToR's Manual makes every operation so easy that you'll find yourself tackling jobs you wouldn't think of doing before. And you'll win added prestige and more money in the bargain.

Beginners will find usable helpful guidance on every kind of repair and service job imaginable. Experts will be amazed by the time and labor-saving short cuts.

This GIANT Manual is used by Army, Navy, Technical Schools, and thousands of successful auto-repairmen. Now YOU can try it FREE—for 7 days. Learn first-hand how it can pay for itself the first few times you use it!

#### SEND NO MONEY

Mail coupon below — without money! When your book arrives — make it show you what it's got! Unless you agree it's the greatest time and work saver you've ever seen—return book in 7 days and pay nothing. Mail coupon NOW! MoToR Book Department, Desk 2K, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.





#### Just 2 of the Many Letters of Praise



"MoToR's Manual paid for itself on the first 2 jobs, and saved me valuable time by eliminating guesswork." — W. SCHROP, Ohio

"Instructions so clear have no trouble learning anything about any car. Now working as mechanic in big plant."
— SAM ORDONEZ, California



Published by MoToR, The Leading Automotive Business Magazine.

#### MotoR

## Same FREE Offer on MoToR's TRUCK & TRACTOR MANUAL

Brand - new! Covers
EVERY job on EVERY
popular make gasoline
truck and farm tractor
built from 1936 thru
1949! 1400 pictures, 961
pages, 300,000 facts. All
types Gasoline Engines,
Fuel Systems, Governors,
Lubrication, Ignition,
Starters, Clutches, Axles,
Brakes, etc., etc.

Brakes, etc., etc.
ALSO covers many buses,
contractor and road
building equipment, stationary power machinery.
Check box in coupon

Maters

TRUCK & TRACTOR

at right for 7-day FREE trial.

#### MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

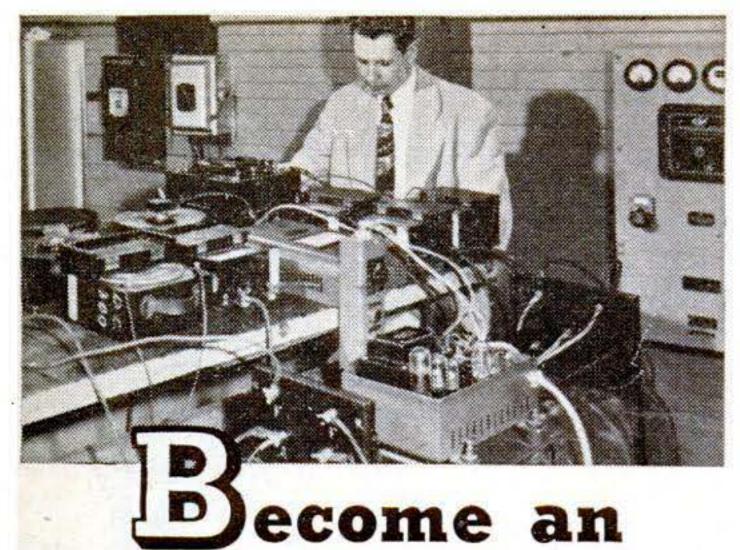
| MoTo | R BOC | OK DI  | PT.  |      |      | 3  |    |     |    |    |
|------|-------|--------|------|------|------|----|----|-----|----|----|
| Desk | 2K,   | 250    | West | 55th | St., | N. | Y. | 19, | N. | Y. |
| 2000 |       | W. 200 |      |      |      |    | 2  |     |    |    |

Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

MoToR's New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. If O.K., I will remit \$1 in 7 days (plus 35c delivery charges), \$2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of 95c one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, \$8 cash with order.)

MoToR's New TRUCK & TRACTOR REPAIR MAN-UAL. (Described at left.) If O.K., I will remit \$2 in 7 days, and \$2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$10 cash with order.)

Check box and save 35c delivery charge by enclosing WITH coupon entire payment of \$5.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or \$8 for Truck & Tractor Repair Manual). Same 7-day return-refund privilege applies.



## Electrical Engineer

#### ... with these MAJOR advantages

- Save a valuable year by gaining your B.S. degree in 36 months through the option of yearround study. Specialize by majoring in either Electronics or Electrical Power.
- You become an Electronic or Electro Technician within 12 months after enrolling in the Electrical Engineering course. Thus, even if you should leave school before gaining your degree, you have been trained for specific occupations.
- Obtain an outstanding education—Receive laboratory experience (on modern equipment) immediately. This actual experience and an exceptional number of technical specialty courses, plus all essential college studies, prepare you for a career in these dynamic, growing fields.
- Military or practical experience and prior schooling evaluated for advanced credit. Preparatory and refresher courses available.
- 1,555 currently enrolled from 48 states and 23 foreign countries. Over 35,000 alumni. Terms open Oct., Jan., July, April.

#### MILWAUKEE SCHOOL of ENGINEERING

Technical Institute . College of Electrical Engineering



Write for free 110-page catalog and 44-page ( pictorial booklet, "Your Career".



| MIL | WAU | KEE  | SCHO | )L |
|-----|-----|------|------|----|
| OF  | ENG | INEE | RING |    |

Dept. PS-950, 1020 N. Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

Without obligation, send me the 110-page catalog and 44-page "Your Career" booklet.

(Check 6 to 36 month courses which interest you) Electrical Engineering: 

Power 

Electronics

| ☐ Radio-Tele  | vision [ | Welding Re                              | efrigeration |
|---------------|----------|---|--------------|
| ☐ Electricity | ☐ Air    | Conditioning                            | ☐ Heating    |
| Name          |          | *************************************** | Age          |

City.....Zone....State.....

☐ Check if World War II Veteran

#### LET US TEACH YOU TO Mount Birds



Animals, Fish, Heads; to TAN. Hunters, Trappers, be a Taxidermist. Let this old reliable school teach you - at home, in spare time. Our

school has over 300,000 students. Save your fine trophies. Mount and keep ducks, deer. ALL wild-game. Tan skins, make robes and rugs, double your interest in HUNTING AND FISHING. Have a home museum.

Free Book Yes, FREE, this great strange book, with 100 fine wild-game pictures. Tells how YOU can become a real TAXI-DERMIST, easily and quickly. It is amazing, thrilling, ard may bring you a lifetime of PLEASURE and PROFIT. SPORTSMEN, grasp this opportunity. SEND NOW. A postal will do. But WRITE TODAY—don't fail. State your age.

N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY OMAHA 2, NEBR., U. S. A.



Improve your handwriting at home quickly with my new instruction books just off the press. Master all the secrets of better penmanship. Simple and easy, fully illustrated, highly endorsed. Begin today. Write for: 

New Free Book, "How to Become a Good Penman", or check books wanted, \$1.00 each. 
Business Writing 
Artistic Writing 
Card Writing 
Engrossing Alphabets 
Bird and Design Flourishing 
Complete Set \$4.50 
Enclose 10c for your name beautifully written and shading penpoint. S. A. Ziller, President, TAMBLYN SCHOOL OF PENMANSHIP 439 Ridge Bldg. In Business Over 52 Years Kansas City, Mo., U.S.A.

BUSINESS AND SOCIAL SUCCESS.



NEAT NO METAL WILL NOT EFFECTIVE TO MAR SNAG INSTALL DURABLE CAR TRIM CLOTHING HOLDS GLASS FIRMLY, EVEN WHEN LOWERED FLUSH WITH SILL. REDUCES CHANCE OF WINDOW DAMAGE 4UNITS ON AN AT AUTO STORES & INSTRUCTION CARD SERVICE STATIONS OR SENDIROLEXCO, P.O. BOX 13

"How to Make Money with Simple Cartoons\* A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no FREE obligation. Simply address RTOONISTS' EXCHANGE

Dept. 199-D Pleasant Hill, Ohio



FITS ALL CARS

Precision engineered to register accurately and AUTOMATICALLY the POWER PERFORMANCE of your engine every time you start your car, PER-CENTAGE OF ROAD GRADE, and the EFFI-CIENCY OF YOUR BRAKES every time you stop. Calibrated in G's (same as aircraft). Easy to install. A beautiful accessory for above the dash board of your car. Made of high grade black plastic with glass measuring tube. 31%" high. Streamlined appearance. Complete Money Back Guarantee. \$2.95

lasts) includes all fittings, directions, etc. Add 3% Sales Tax in California.

SCOTT OF CALIFORNIA, Dept. C-9 369 West Washington St., Pasadena, California





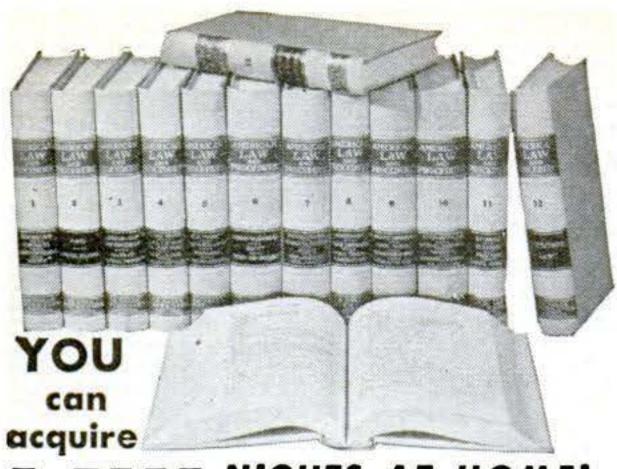
### Are you just wishing?

Those new cars are really something! And nowadays you can just about walk in and drive off in one -if you can afford it.

Will a promotion put a new car within your reach? I.C.S. training may help you get that promotion. In just four months, one thousand nine hundred and twenty I.C.S. students reported advancement in salary and position.

They did it by studying at home in their spare time. The simple, practical, illustrated I.C.S. texts made it easy. What these I.C.S. students did, you can do! Start now! Mail the coupon today!

| Sanitary Engineering  Structural Drafting  | ☐ Industrial Engineering ☐ Industrial Instrumentation  | ☐ Marine Engineering ☐ Power Plant Eng'r'g ☐ Steam Engr.  | ☐ Spanish ☐ Stenography<br>☐ Traffic Management  |
|--|--|---|--|
| Chemical Courses Chemical Engineering Chemistry, Analytical Chemistry, Industrial Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel Petroleum Refining Pulp and Paper Making Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses Architecture Architectural Drafting Bridge and Building Foreman Building Estimating Civil Engineering Coal Mining Contracting and Building Highway Engineering Lumber Dealer Reading Structural Blueprints | Surveying and Mapping   Communications Courses   Electronics   Practical Telephony   Radio, General   Radio Operating   Radio Servicing   Television   Telegraph Engineering   Electrical Courses   Electrical Engineering   Electrical Engineering   Electric Light and Power   Lighting Technician   Practical Electrician   Internal Combustion   Engines Courses   Auto Technician   Aviation   Diesel-Electric   Diesel Engines   Gas Engines   Mechanical Courses   Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr.   Aircraft Drafting   Flight Engineer   Forging   Foundry Work   Heat Treatment of Metals | Mold-Loft Work   Patternmaking—Wood, Metal   Reading Shop Blueprints   Sheet-Metal Drafting   Sheet-Metal Worker   Ship Drafting   Tool Designing   Toolmaking   Welding Engineering   Welding Engineering   Welding—Gas and Electric   Railroad Courses   Air Brake   Car Inspector   Diesel Locomotive Engineer   Locomotive Fireman   Locomotive Fireman   Locomotive Machinist   Railroad Section Foreman   Steam-Diesel Loco. Eng.   Stationary Eng'r'g Courses   Boilermaking   Combustion Engineering   Engine Running | ☐ Cost Accounting ☐ Federal Tax ☐ First Year College ☐ Foremanship ☐ French ☐ Good English ☐ High Schoo ☐ Higher Mathematics ☐ Illustration ☐ Industrial Supervision ☐ Motor Traffic ☐ Postal Civil Service ☐ Retailing ☐ Retail Bus. Managemen ☐ Salesmanship ☐ Secretaria ☐ Sign Lettering |



## LAW NIGHTS AT HOME!

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, sim-

plified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction . . . you learn by doing—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE 48-page booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

#### LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution

417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 983-L Chicago 5, ILL.
Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

| without obligation.  |     |
|--|-----|
| Name   | Age |
| Street   |     |
| ACCEPTAGE OF THE ACCEPT |     |

### INVENTORS

Before you make any effort to market your invention, you should take the first steps toward proceeding for patent protection.

The usual first step is to have a search of the U. S. patent records conducted, so that I can report to you on the question of patentability.

I shall be pleased to furnish you with information relative to patent procedure upon request from you, and this will be without any obligation on your part.

#### PATRICK D. BEAVERS

(Formerly RANDOLPH & BEAVERS)

Registered Patent Attorney

937 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.



FREE! LIST OF OVER 1000 LOW PRICED IMPORTS

No previous special experience needed. Write today for FREE details and your list of Imports. Airmail

The Mellinger Co., Exporters-Importers

in or near small towns-large cities-anywhere--or travel

abroad. Practical, low-cost World Trade Course teaches

1418-DD Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles 24, Cal.

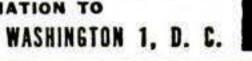
## TENTS PATENT

#### **Gustave Miller**

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY 90-PS WARNER BLDG. WASHINGTON 4. D. C. ASSOCIATE EXAMINER
U. S. PATENT OFFICE 1922-1929
PATENT ATTORNEY & ADVISOR
U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947

Send for PATENT INFORMATION Book and "INVENTOR'S RECORD" without obligation.





## INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

#### JOHN N. RANDOLPH

Registered Patent Attorney

205 Columbian Building

Washington 1, D. C.

#### FOR INVENTORS

Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products.

Complete information, free.

INSTITUTE of AMERICAN INVENTORS
Dept. 3, 631-E St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

### INVENTORS

IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVEN-TION, You should take steps to protect it by a U. S. Patent. Write me for "RECORD OF INVENTION" form.

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th FLOOR, 90C, NEW YORK CITY

## GET DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS Master All Phases

JOBS LIKE THESE ARE AVAILABLE TO TRAINED MECHANICS. CHOOSE THE FIELD YOU LIKE BEST

#### Get Complete Training

Diesel Fuel Injection Automotive Motor Tune-up Diesel Engine Rebuilding General Garage Mechanic Agricultural Implements Auto Engine Rebuilding Auto Elec. Service Public Utilities Parts Dealers Bus & Truck Lines Industrial Maintenance Contracting & Excavating Business of Your Own AND MANY other similar openings.

As a National Schools graduate, you are trained for ALL opportunities in the Diesel & Auto Industries.

#### EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

With our practical Master Shop-Method Home Training, you study at home in your spare time. You receive Spare Time Work Lessons, which show you how to earn while you Learn . . . for extra money and experience. You Learn by DOING.

#### TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

To make your training complete, we give you selected mechanic's tools and equipment, illustrated below, including allmetal tool-box — as a regular part of your instruction.



AUTOMOTIVE

Opportunity is everywhere for the trained Diesel - Auto Mechanic. Highways throng with cars, busses, trucks tractors. Garages and Service Stations are kept busy. Factories, ships, farms, railroads, general industry, are dependent upon engine power. Here's a dynamic, fast - growing field that needs trained men who know ALL phases: installation, operation, maintenance and repair. Now-National Schools offers you a practical, all-embracing Diesel-Auto Mechanic's Course, including all of these advantages:

Complete training, covering—Diesels, High Speed and Heavy Duty; Semi-Diesels, Gasoline and Special Fuel Engines AND Allied Mechanics.

Basic Lesson Texts Diesel Installation Operation—Maintenance Diesel Chart Manual Spare Time Lessons Engine Service Manuals Engine Repair Drive Systems Diesel Electric Power Thermodynamics

> TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT INVESTIGATE

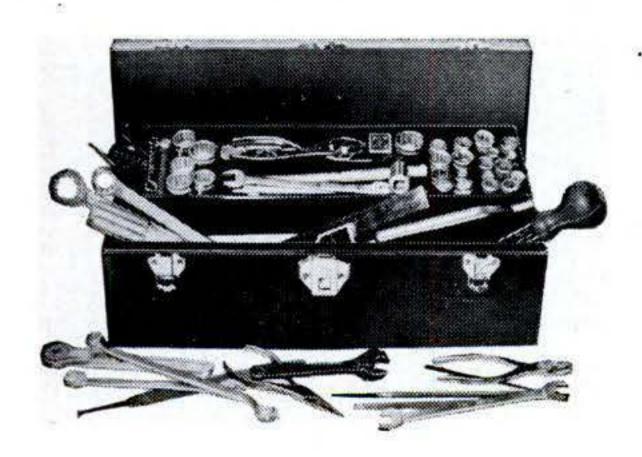
Secure Full Information



DIESEL



#### WE GIVE YOU TOOLS OF YOUR TRADE



| A  | ATI                  | A NI                         |     |    | - | - | - |   |   |
|----|----------------------|------------------------------|-----|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| V. | ATI                  | UN                           | AL  | 36 |   | U | U | L | 3 |
|    | CONTRACTOR OF STREET | A CARLOS SAN TO THE PARTY OF | -57 |    |   |   |   |   |   |

|    |    | UN    | AL    | 201   | i L | 00   | LS   | 6001 | THE PARTY IN |
|----|----|-------|-------|-------|-----|------|------|------|--------------|
| os | AN | GELES | 37, 0 | ALIF. | •   | EST. | 1905 |      | an Fillin    |
| FI | ND | OUT   | NO    | W     | M   | AIL  | COU  | PON  | TODAY        |

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. PSD-9

(Mail in envelope or 4000 South Figueroa Street paste on penny postcard) Los Angeles 37, California

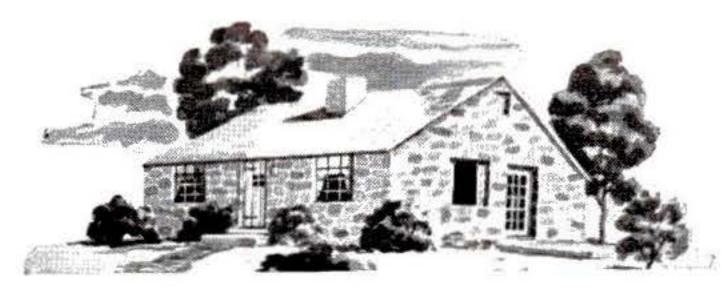
Mail me FREE the book, YOUR FUTURE IN DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS, together with the Sample Lesson, I understand I may keep and use the information with no obligation.

Check here if Veteran of World War II

SEPTEMBER 1950 31

Check coupon below

## POUR YOURSELF A HOUSE! THAN \$4000



### EASIEST CONSTRUCTION METHOD OF ALL—COST INCLUDES PLUMBING, WIRING, HEATING, CUPBOARDS

FOR \$3,683 you can own an attractive two-bedroom home with stone masonry, stucco, or concrete exterior. Fireproof. Termite-proof. Easy to keep warm in winter, cool in summer. Practically indestructible.

If you bought this house it would cost you \$12,000 to. \$15,000. You would have to enslave yourself to a 12-to-25 year mortgage. By building it yourself (summer evenings, weekends, etc.), you can own it "free and clear" right away.

Even if you've never used tools, you can "POUR YOURSELF A HOUSE." Every step explained in an easy-to-understand book of that title. Written by Frazier Forman Peters, successful architect who retired to the country, started making his own farm buildings out of poured concrete.

Work divided in easy stages, with complete list of tools, material, work-hours needed for each stage. Exact cost of materials, tools, given. Step-by-step directions, over 150 drawings, guide you from foundation to final electrical work, plastering, plumbing, built-in cupboards, septic system.

#### SEND NO MONEY

Send no money—just mail coupon. Book will be mailed to you for 10 days' FREE EXAMINATION. Unless delighted, return it in 10 days, owe nothing. Otherwise book is yours for only \$3.95, plus actual postage. And even this small amount you can pay on easy terms. McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., Inc., Dept. PS-9, 327 West 41st Street, New York 18, N. Y.

P. S. You may also use coupon below for FREE 10-DAY EXAMINATION of ANOTHER book, "New Houses From Old." Big 558-page guide to all kinds of remodeling. 350 simple drawings, plans, and diagrams. Only \$5.95, plus postage, if you decide to keep it. Just check proper box in coupon.

#### McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., Inc., Dept. PS-9 327 West 41st St., New York 18, N. Y. Please send me for 10 days' FREE EXAMINATION: "New Houses From Old" If "Pour Yourself a House" If not satisfied, I will not satisfied, I may return it, pay return it - pay nothing. nothing. Otherwise I will keep it, Otherwise I will keep it send only \$1.95 (plus postage) and send only \$1.95 (plus then \$2 in 30 days, and a final postage) and \$2 one month monthly payment of \$2. later. Zone No. City. State State □ WE'LL PAY POSTAGE if you enclose full payment WITH coupon. Same 10-day Return Privilege, for full refund,



## ELECTRICAL TRAINING

Intensive 32 weeks residence course in fundamentals of industrial electrical engineering, including radio, electronics. Prepares for technician, engineering aides. Approved for veteran training. 57th year. Enter Nov. 6. Write for catalog.

BLISS

FLECTRICAL SCHOOL 7616 Takoma Ave., Wash. 12, D.C.





#### LABORATORY TECHNICIAN

BE A LABORATORY SPECIALIST; complete course. Big demand from hospitals, doctors, clinics. We teach all branches of medical laboratory work, including Medical and Dental X-Ray.

Approved by American College of Medical Technologists.

Approved by American College of
Medical Technologists
Co-educational Free Placement Bureau
Free Catalog-Accredited for "veteran" training

CHICAGO COLLEGE OF LABORATORY TECHNIQUE Dept. P.S. 431 S. Wabash Ave. Chicago 5, Illinois

## WOOD CARVING and WHITTLING AN ARTISTIC HOBBY FOR ALL

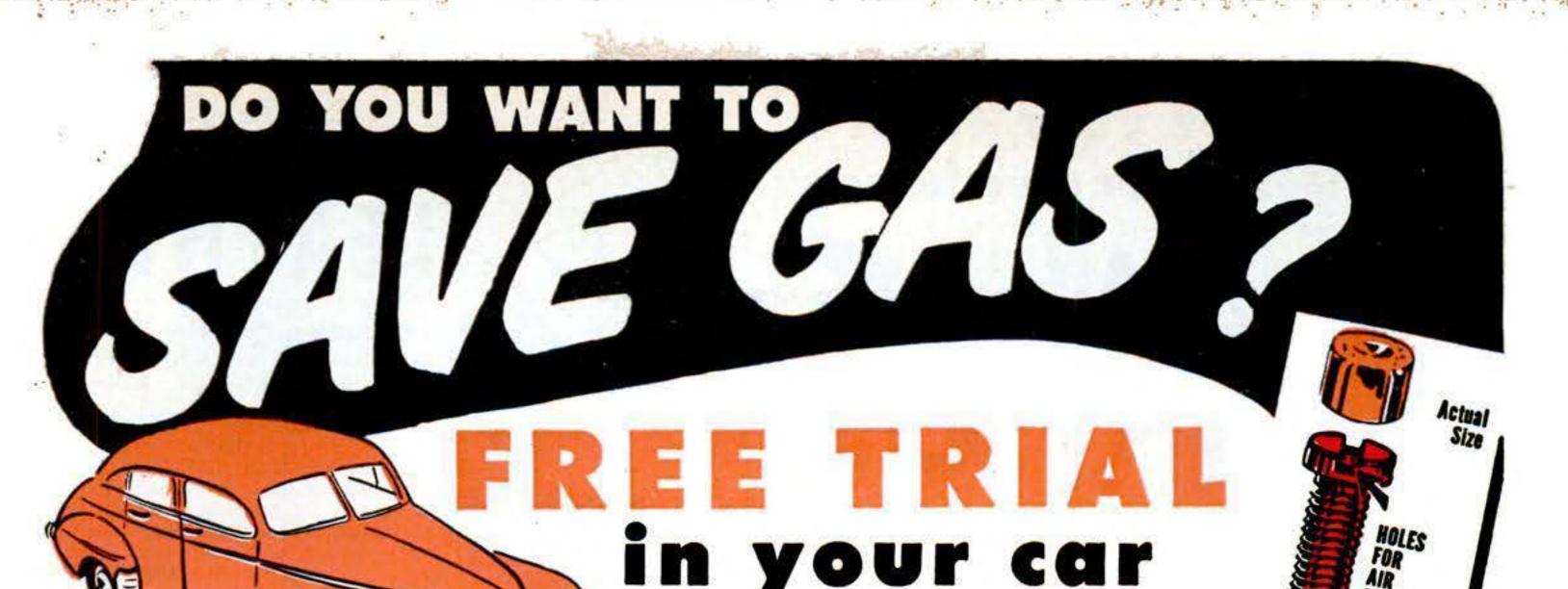
This new manual shows you how to do every kind of wood carving. How to carve jewel boxes, picture frames, trays, chests, furniture, etc. How to do chip carving, level surface carving, incising, carving in relief. Carving human and animal figures in the round completely explained and simplified, 256 Pages, Fully illustrated,—full cloth bound. Send only \$2.00 and your copy will be sent postpaid, or order COD plus postage if you wish. Money back if not satisfied.

Popular Science Monthly - Dept. 950

353 - 4th Ave.

New York 10, N. Y.





now in use!

(These are typical of the hundreds of letters we have already received.)

MILEAGE

3 more miles per gallon of gas, writes G.H.W., Bronx, N. Y.

5½ more miles per gallon of gas, writes N.D., Homeworth, Ohio

4.7 more miles per gallon of gas, writes M.L., Ashton, Idaho

4 to 5 more miles per gallon of gas, writes M.B., Midwest, Okla.

"The Air-Flow Needles are a wonderful invention. They increased my mileage from 14 miles per gallon to 18 miles per gallon." D.O.C., Stillwater, Minn.

#### ✓ EASIER STARTING

"Makes a grand difference in my Buick in starting, idling and mileage." M.D., Kimrall, Nebraska.

"My car starts much easier, nowthanks." V.C., Ojai, Calif.

#### **V**FASTER PICKUP

"Noticed the difference in idling and pickup as soon as I started the car after installing them." T.W., St. George, S. C.

#### ✓SMOOTHER ENGINE PERFORMANCE

"Needle, O.K. Difference in engine performance is worth many times the needle cost." G.A., Olathe, Kans.

"My old Nash runs smoother and starts better." L.P., Salt Lake City, Utah.

"Operation of my car has been vastly improved." R.F., Springfield, Mass.

NEW AUTOMOTIVE DISCOVERY

Air Flow NEEDLE

TO INSTALL—TAKES ONLY A FEW MINUTES. Replaces present idling adjustment screw in your carburetor. (6 cyl. cars take 1, 8 cyl. cars take 2). The OBJECT is to lessen the vacuum in the idling channel by bleeding air at the idling port—thus attempt to obtain a smoother, slower idle; LESSENING LOADING AND WASTE OF GASOLINE.

You've read about them in many national magazines—Now, YOU can try this famous new automotive product in your car AT OUR EXPENSE. Most users who write swear by them and some report

#### AMAZING GAS MILEAGE

-Many comment on SMOOTHER MOTOR, EASIER STARTING, FASTER PICK-UP and BETTER IDLING. But FRANKLY, some swear at them and curl our hair with "NO Improvement"... and fire them back AT OUR EXPENSEindicating Ganes CAN sometimes FAIL—Therefore, we invite you to TRY the "LITTLE STINKERS" WITHOUT COST—TRY BEFORE YOU BUY.

#### TRY THEM FREE FOR 10 DAYS-

Check for INCREASED "GAS" MILEAGE which must average 2, OR MORE, EXTRA MILES PER GALLON, or else NEEDLES are NOT worth buying. End of 10 days, send us only \$1.50 per Gane Needle; or you, too, can fire the "Little Stinkers" back home—AND YOU'LL OWE NOTHING—AND WE'LL ASK NO QUESTIONS—FAIR ENOUGH?

WHAT THOSE "WHO SHOULD KNOW" SAY ABOUT THIS NEW Automotive Product CARBURETOR ENGINEERING CO. - "Tests used 3.6 gais. LESS with Gane Needles . . . saving of 72c DAY." Ferguson Carburetor Eng. Co., Buffalo, N. Y. NEWSPAPER-"Gane Needle gives from 2 to 4 extra miles a gallon." Tony Weitzel, Detroit Free Press. YELLOW CAB CO. "Mileage check on 4 cabs showed 10.1 mi. per gallon without - 12.5 mi. per gallon with Gane Needles-Supply our entire fleet at earliest convenience." Yellow Cab Co., Evansville, Ind. TRUCK OWNER-"The saving in gasoline, after Gane Needle was installed, averaged \$1.00 per day." Joe D., Bellaire, Ohio. POLICE-"I'm equipping all patrol cars, so please rush order."

absolute either mail coupon or send postcard

National Automotive Research Corporation Dept. H-9, Venice, Calif.

SEND NO MONEY . PAY POSTMAN NOTHING

Patent Pending

For my FREE TRIAL, rush Gane Needles for my car immediately. I ENCLOSE NO MONEY—I WILL PAY POSTMAN NOTHING. I will try them for 10 days—then if satisfied I will send only \$1.50 per needle. If NOT satisfied, I will return them—AND I OWE NOTHING.

| Name    | <br> |     | - | <br>- | <br> | - | - | - |  | - | - |  | - | • | - | - | - | -  | • | •   |
|---------|------|-----|---|-------|------|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|-----|
| Address |      | ves |   |       |      |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   | 40 |   | 200 |

Make of No. Cylinders \_\_\_\_ Carburetor \_\_\_\_

This amazing FREE TRIAL OFFER may be withdrawn at any time-SO ACT NOW.



#### Trained Artists Are Capable of Earning

#### \$65 - \$80 and MORE a WEEK

Write for FREE BOOK, "Art for Pleasure & Profit"—
tells about our course, instruction service, material
furnished, what our graduates say, and commercial
opportunities for you. TWO ART OUTFITS and other features included with

training. Low cost—only \$5 monthly.

VETERANS Course G.I. Approved

#### 



## CARVE LEATHER

Easy to Learn in Spare Time. Fascinating, Profitable HOBBY.

Have fun and make money too! Carve handsome bags, billfolds, belts, moccasins, key cases, etc. from our huge and varied stock of Leather Projects that come READY TO CARVE AND ASSEMBLE. To select what you need, write for complete, fully-illustrated catalog. Contains over 200 photographs of projects, leathers, tools and acces-

sories. Learn this fascinating hobby-start small and experiment. Write for catalog today, include 25c to cover printing and mailing.

WRITE NOW FOR COMPLETE LEATHER-CRAFT CATALOG!

BURTONS LEATHERCRAF

Dept. PS-9, 1755½ Glendale Blvd. Los Angeles 26, Calif.

#### HAD A PAY RAISE RECENTLY?

You need a high school diploma to assure faster promotions or to land a better job! Earn yours at home in spare time—within months—not years. Texts supplied. Guided study. College prep. Credit for work elsewhere. Easy terms. Write for valuable free booklet today.

FINISH HIGH SCHOOL AT HOME

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

1400 Greenleaf

Dept. HI-9

Chicago 26



#### WEATHER INSTRUMENTS

Barometers • Thermometers • Psychrometers

Anemometers • Wind Vanes • Rain Gages

send \$.10 in stamps for catalog

SCIENCE ASSOCIATES

401 N. BROAD ST., PHILADELPHIA 8, PA.

## Large earnings, professional dignity and a The nationally-known Sweazey System

3 - 111

Large earnings, professional dignity and a steady, secure future can be yours as a Master Watchmaker! You can choose a fine job or go into business for yourself.

The nationally-known Sweazey System teaches you in the shortest allowable time . . . at home or in our modern, fully-accredited resident school.

| PAMPHLET and              |
|---------------------------|
| Information NOW!          |
| Since 1908, Chicago       |
| School of Watchmaking     |
| graduates have been in    |
| constant demand. Big      |
| opportunities for trained |
| workers. Resident         |
| courses in watch repair-  |
| ing, gem setting, and     |
| engraving. Home Study     |
| Course in Master Watch-   |

making.

SEND FOR FREE

| Pleamati | CAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKINg ago 47, Illinois, Dept. 490 are send copy of "Civilization's ion on courses without cost or oblain interested in | Debt to the Watchmaker' and inforigation. |
|----------|---|---|
|          | ☐ Resident School ☐ Home Study  | □ Veteran □ Non-Veteran                   |
| NAM      | ſЕ  |   |
| ADD      | RESS  |   |
| CITY     | Yz  | ONESTATE                                  |

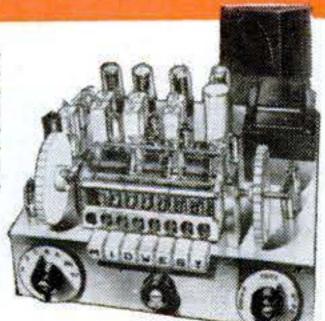


Plus Powerful New 1951 World-Ranging 5-Band MIDWEST SERIES 16 RADIOS In Beautiful Consoles and Complete Chassis



An entirely new line featuring the powerful Series 16 AM-FM Five-**Band Radio Chassis and** the magnificent Symphony Grand Radio-Phonograph with 3-Speed Automatic Intermix Record Player.

TERMS



MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.

DEPT. 24B, 909 BROADWAY, CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

chassis for custom installation in your own cabinet...or in luxurious console cabinets with Television only or in TV-Radio-Phonograph combinations. All are offered on Midwest's famous 30 Days Trial right in your own home.

| FREE TI                      | AIDWEST<br>RADIO-<br>ELEVISION<br>ATALOG<br>IAME AND AD | DRESS (PLEASE |
|------------------------------|---|---------------|
| PRINT) ON                    | COUPON OR   | 1c POSTCARD   |
| MIDWEST RA<br>Dept. 24B, 909 |   | EVISION CORP. |

## Yes, More Brilliant Than a Diamond!



**Amazing New Discovery** 

Write today for the FREE illustrated booklet that tells the full story of the latest miracle of science-the story of a glorious jewel discovered in the laboratories of one of the world's largest corporations. Read all about the Kenya Gem that so closely resembles a diamond that only an expert can tell the difference.

### More Fire! More Brilliance!

Yes, this marvelous gem has more brilliance, more fire and more dazzling display of color than the finest diamond of equal size. And yet you can now own a brilliant one (1) carat unset Kenya Gem for only \$24. Kenya Gems run from 1/2 carat to 8 carats, all expertly cut; also men's brilliant,

stylish rings of all sizes and ladies' rings, bar pins, brooches and earrings. If you wish, you can buy on EASY PAYMENTS.

### The Cinderella of Science

Kenya Gems are the sensational discovery that you read about in the Jewelers' magazine and The Sat. Eve. Post, "the only thing on earth more brilliant than a diamond." It is a true gem, crystallized by science instead of nature.



Copyright 1950 Kenya Gem Corp. Write Today or Send Coupon for FREE Illustrated Booklet

### KENYA GEM CORPORATION, Dept. 309 Philadelphia 44, Pa.

|       | Mail This FREE Coupon Today -   | • |
|-------|---|---|
| ĺ     | Kenya Gem Corporation, Dept. 309 Philadelphia 44, Pa.   | • |
| 1000  | Please send me, without obligation, the FREE illus-<br>trated booklet telling all about Kenya Gems. | • |
| 17.00 | Name  | • |

| Address | • | • | ٠    | * | ٠    | <b>.</b> *0 |      | • | × | ٠ | · · | · • |      | • | ٠    | • |  | *   | ٠. | ٠  | •  | * | • | i. | •    | • | .57 | • |
|---------|---|---|------|---|------|-------------|------|---|---|---|-----|-----|------|---|------|---|--|-----|----|----|----|---|---|----|------|---|-----|---|
| City    |   |   | <br> |   | <br> |             | <br> |   |   |   |     |     | <br> |   | <br> |   |  | . 3 | S  | ta | it | 8 |   |    | <br> |   |     |   |

## Which of 2 one WEAKLINGS PAID Few Ce to become an All-Around HE.



WHICH ONE PAID HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS TO TRAIN AT MY SIDE?

Rex Ferrus mailed a coupon and paid only a few cents. Larry Campbell paid me hundreds of dollars.

LET ME PROVE I CAN MAKE YOU TOO AN "ALL-AROUND" HE-MAN FAST -or it won't cost you a cent-says George F. Jowett World's Greatest Body Builder

George F.

Champions

Champions"

Jowett

Just as I did Rex Ferrus, I'll teach you, at home, the "Progressive Power Method' through which I rebuilt myself from a wreck at 15. to holder of more strength records than any other

living teacher! BUILD A BODY YOU WILL BE PROUD OF . . . Send only 10c for my 5 easy-to-follow, picture-packed courses now in 1 volume, "How to Become a Muscular He-Man.''
10 DAY TRIAL! IF these 5 courses do not PRODUCE results in ONE WEEK, send them back and I'll return your dime.

FREE! Jowett's Photo Book of Famous Strong Men JOWETT INSTITUTE Dept. PS-09

230 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y. Dear George: Please mail to me prepaid FREE Jowett's Photo Book of Strong Men. plus all 5 Muscle Building Courses. "How to Become a Muscular He-Man." ENCLOSED FIND 10c in complete payment for EVERYTHING.

| (Please | Pri | it  | P | ia | in | 1  | , . | i | 'n | ci | lu | d | e | 2 | 20 | n | e | A  | G | E  | be | r) | •   |  |
|---------|-----|-----|---|----|----|----|-----|---|----|----|----|---|---|---|----|---|---|----|---|----|----|----|-----|--|
| ADDRESS |     | e i |   | 00 |    | Œ. |     |   |    | 4  | ¥. |   | ¥ | ٠ | *  | ٠ | 1 | iċ |   | Ċ. | Ö  | Ė  | , , |  |

CITY.....ZONE & STATE.....



**Told Me The Truth About** RECTAL

DISORDERS

Our 164-page illustrated book describes symptoms, causes and

treatment of piles, fistula and other rectal and colonic disorders. It should be read by everyone suffering from these treacherous afflictions. Write for a FREE COPY today.

> McCleary Clinic and Hospital, 971 Elms Blvd., Excelsior

Springs, Mo.

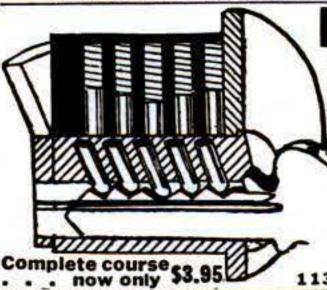
RECTAL AND COLONIC DISORDERS

GET YOUR FREE COPY TODAY

## BECOME AN EXPERT IN

Traffic men earn \$4,000 to \$10,000 and up. Thousands of firms need experts on rates, tariffs, regulations. We train you thoroly in spare time at home for executive traffic jobs. Personal training under traffic authorities. Placement counsel and help. Write for free 48-page book "Traffic Management—the Fast Growing Profession."

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St. A Correspondence Institution Dept. 983-T Chicago 5, III.



Now Made Easy! Practical up-toteaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fixit shop, hardware dealer, gun-smith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only \$3.95, postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. J-1.

1139 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, III.

Guarantee

American made. Sturdily constructed, yet weighs only 11 ounces! Scientifically-ground, powerful lens that gives field of vision of 110 yards at 1000 yards distance. Adjustable all distances, eye widths. 20 Day MONEY BACK GUARAN-

TEE. Case and straps included. SEND NO MONEY. Pay postman \$4.25 plus postal charges on delivery. Cash orders prepaid. Add 85c Federal Tax. UNITED PRODUCTS CO.

9043 S. Western

Dept. KSB-101

Chicago 20.

Money

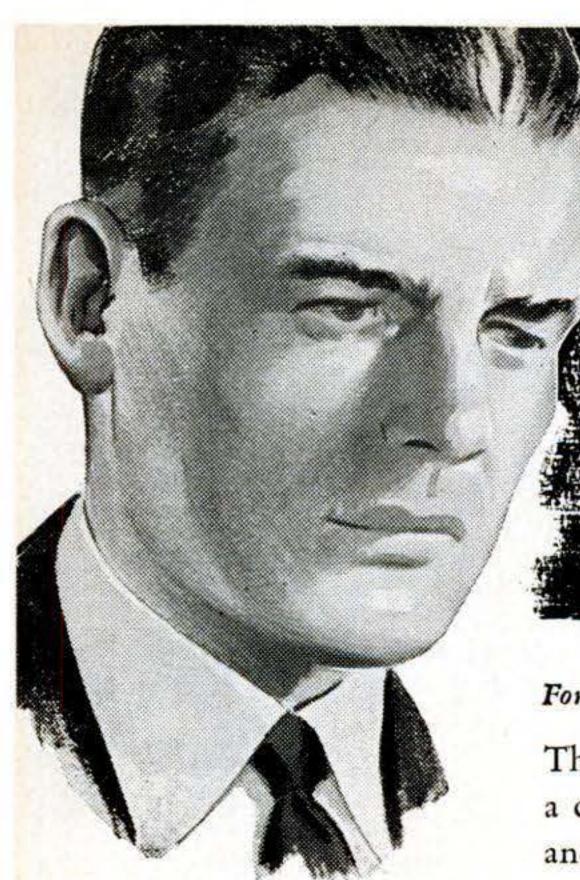
Back



 A new type outdoor dispose-all unit safely and quickly burns garbage and trash in any weather. All refuse, damp, green or dry is fully consumed. Scientific draft design completely eliminates fire hazard of flying ash, sparks, burning, blowing bits of paper. Intense combustion removes neighbor-annoying nuisance of flying scraps, smoke, smell.

Sturdily built to last for years. Nothing to get out of order. Needs no watching. Will not blow over. Will not destroy grass or shrubs. Ends refuse hauling and fire hazards to quickly pay for itself. Measures 23" square at base by 40" high. Weighs 23 lbs. Over 2 bu. capacity. Recommended by Bureaus of Fire Prevention. Full price \$9.95-nothing else to buy. Sent F.O.B. Cleveland. Money back guarantee. Send check, cash, or money order to:

ALSTO COMPANY, Engineers Bldg., Dept. PS-9, Cleveland 1, Ohio



What's the matter...

NOT SATISFIED WITH

YOUR PAY CHECK?

Home study training, in spare time, can increase your earnings!

For 52 years we've been training men for BETTER JOBS AT BIGGER PAY

The successes of thousands of today's money-makers started in a coupon similar to the one below, which they checked, signed and mailed to AMERICAN SCHOOL. The information they received opened doors of real opportunity, and steps upward

which brought promotions and better living through bigger pay checks.

• Who earns promotions — more money — security? It's the ambitious man with know-how and the self-confidence that comes from training. It's the man who looks far beyond the next pay day and sets his goal. He is determined to merit responsibility and its rewards, and is willing to devote some of his spare time to acquiring the knowledge that will give him the power to climb.

For over half a century American School has provided specialized training for commercial and technical advancement. It has enabled men to earn more while they learned more and win promotions. In almost every business field you'll find highly paid leaders whose success began with American School training.

### IT COSTS SO LITTLE - PROVIDES SO MUCH

At a cost you can afford and in hours you might otherwise waste you can prepare to climb in the

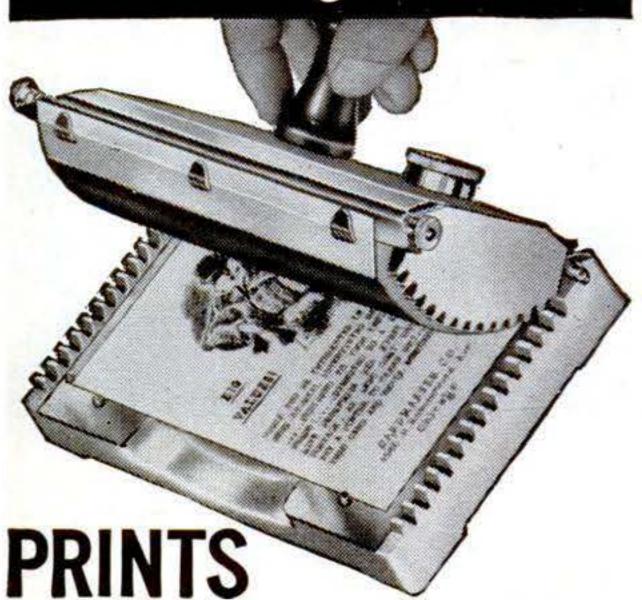
field of work you prefer. American School, an educational institution not for profit, offers you a wide choice of training opportunities. Give serious thought to the list in the coupon, then check one or more subjects, add your name and address and mail it. You will receive full information, without obligation of any kind. Do it now. You'll be glad you did.

| AAA | EDI | CA |  |   |   | П |
|-----|-----|----|--|---|---|---|
| AM  | EKI | CA |  | O | u | L |

Dept. G-646, Drexel at 58th Street, Chicago 37

| 2              | OWE - STORY | KAINING SINC  | E 1897  |
|----------------|-------------|---|---|
| WI             | Take        | This First Easy   | Step  |
|                | CHECK, CLIP | This First Easy AND MAIL CO   | DUPON NOW   |
| PKACIICAL, EFF |             | ☐ Business Management ☐ Contracting ☐ Diesel Engineering ☐ Drafting & Design ☐ Electrical Engineering ☐ Electricity—Practical ☐ Electronics, Industrial | ☐ Plastics Engineering ☐ Plumbing—Practical ☐ Private Secretary ☐ Radio Operating     & Servicing ☐ Railway Training ☐ Refrigeration ☐ Sheet Metal Pattern ☐ Drafting ☐ Shop Management g ☐ Tool Making |
| 7              | City & Zono |   | Ctata   |

## New Advertising Machine



and ILLUSTRATES

1¢ Post Cards Learn how thousands of business men, in every line, are boosting sales in spite of conditions—with 1 messages-printed and illustrated in a few

minutes on gov'nt post cards - with amazing new patented CARDMASTER. Your "today's" ideas, read by your prospects next morning. Not a toy, but a sturdy advertising machine, built to last for years. Low price, sold direct. Guaranteed for five years. Send name today.

SEND NAME We'll send FREE illustrated book of money-making IDEAS for your business and complete, unique advertising plans. RUSH YOUR NAME TODAY.

CARDMASTER COMPANY 1920 SUNNYSIDE, Dept. 169, CHICAGO 40, ILL.

ARE YOU CROWNED WITH SUCCESS?



517 W. Deming Place Dept. 3A Chicago 14, III.



Let this New Science show you how to WIN WITH WORDS - financially, socially, culturally. Develop a MASTERFUL VOCABU-LARY. Influence others, improve your personality, manifest your latent ability You are judged and rated by every sentence you utter. Start using the POWER of LEXI-POWER after the first Lesson. Write NOW for FREE details about LEXIPOWER Dimea-Day LESSON CLUB.

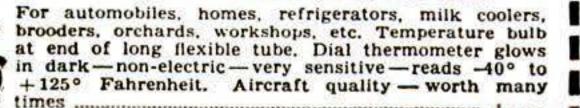
LEXIPOWER LESSON CLUB

### ALTIMETER



Modernize your car. Fine desk ornament. Reads up to 20,000 feet. Fluorescent dial glows at night-no connections of any kind required—self contained—Suitable as a laboratory standard instrument-Same as used in airplanes. Brand new-cost gov't many times ...

### REMOTE CONTROL THERMOMETER



Above items sent postpaid — No COD's AIRCRAFT COMPONENTS, Inc. 1125 Woodland Avenue Benton Harbor, Michigan SPEED AND POW Handbook

Build Fast Stock Cars! California Road-sters! 160 MPH Rods! Covers Crosleys to Cadillacs—all makes, Authentic—direct from California!

SAVE MANY DOLLARS

Build your own Dual Manifolds! Superchargers! Hot Cams! Water Injectors! Hi-Compression Heads! Mileage Devices! Get up to ten more miles per gallon! Get racing speed, lightning acceleration, dynamic power increases from any make passenger automobile! Get construction drawings! Tuning techniques! Speed tricks! Economy secrets! Ingenious formulas! Covers "Racing Frames"—"Reciprocating Masses"—"Jet Engines"—"Wheel Geometry"—"Dynamometers"—Dual Pipes, Gears, Fuels, Porting, Relieving, Lowering! Balancing—60 breathtaking chapters! Includes "CALIFORNIA AUTOMOBILE CUSTOMIZING"—Diagrams! Photographs! Newest Ideas! Re-styling all makes! Including 1950 Racing Equipment Catalogue, also, "Economy Manual" and "Injecion Information" 300 illustrations. Five items, complete—\$1.98 post

lustrations, Five items, complete-\$1.98 post paid. Racing Equipment Catalogue without book-50c.

METHODS

**NEWHOUSE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES** 5805 East Beverly Blvd., Dept. A4, Los Angeles 22, Calif.

### MAKE MONEY LANDSCAPING

Thorough training by Internationally known Landscape Architect to start your own business, improve your home or advance in this well paid field. Many Opportunities. Approved for Veterans. Send for FREE BOOK.



BOOK

Drawings

Pages

NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE 310 So. Robertson Dept. PS-9 Los Angeles 48, Calif.

## FREE! PLAN FOR YOUR SUCCESS BIG PROFITS - BIG DEMAND for qualified men in field of

Home Freezers, Washing Machines, Dishwashers, House wiring, Auto electricity, etc. Learn at home - start your own business. NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE NEEDED. Special tools & equipment furnished. Earn while learning. Write for YOUR FREE SUCCESS PLAN - ACT NOW!

PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOL Dept. 5-509 7217 South Broadway Los Angeles 3, California

Earn More — Repair Watches

Learn this highly specialized trade that pays well. Attend resident school, or study in spare time at home without interference with your present employment. Do watch repairing as a part time or full time business, and build an independent business of your own. School catalog free by return mail. Address Dept. B-31.

American Institute of Specialized Watch Repair 1012 Franklin, Southeast, Grand Rapids 7, Mich.

### WALL MODEL



**TELEPHONES** We can meet any intercommunication telephone requirement.

Telephone set. 2 \$1795 of either model Complete with batteries. wire. etc. Telephone supplies and parts of



DESK MODEL

every description. 25 % deposit with order. balance C.O.D., F.O.B. Brooklyn. INQUIRIES WELCOMED

EASTERN TELEPHONE CO. Dept. PS-11, 284 Fourth Ave., Brooklyn 15, N. Y., Main 4-1882



World Famous Self-Study Courses by America's foremost Band leaders: Harry James, Tommy Dorsey, Benny Goodman, etc., will show you how! Easy to do step by step directions with many action photos, diagrams positively teach YOU to play. No trick numbers but real notes, Lessons, folk tunes, fun to play. No previous musical knowledge needed. Win popularity, fun, fame, extra money. Complete DeLuxe 64 page courses for: PIANO \$1.00, GUITAR \$2.20, UKULELE \$1.00, MANDO-LIN-BANJO \$1.25, VIOLIN \$1.50, ACCORDION, TRUMPET, CLARINET, SAX, DRUMS \$2.00. Sent postpaid. No COD's. STAFF SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Dept. PS-9, Point Pleasant, N. J.



## PERFECTION OF HEATER

LIGHT IT IN THE FALL AND FORGET IT! No need to adjust fire for every weather change when you have thermostatic controls\* and a "Midget" Pilot! Fire automatically cuts back when rooms are warm . . . returns to higher fire when needed! No troublesome relighting! No wasteful over-heating on mild days. Only Perfection gives you the convenience and economy of a real pilot! See your dealer for model to fit your needs.

"HEAT EXTRACTOR" SAVES FUEL! Another money-saving Perfection feature! Heat that would otherwise go up the chimney is directed

into the room. Gets the most possible value from each gallon of fuel!

FLOOR-LEVEL COMFORT WITH A REAL BLOWER!
Perfection's quiet blower\* does a better job of circulating warm air into far corners . . . pours cozy warmth across the floor. (Brings summer comfort, too, by circulating the air!) \*optional



in the world"



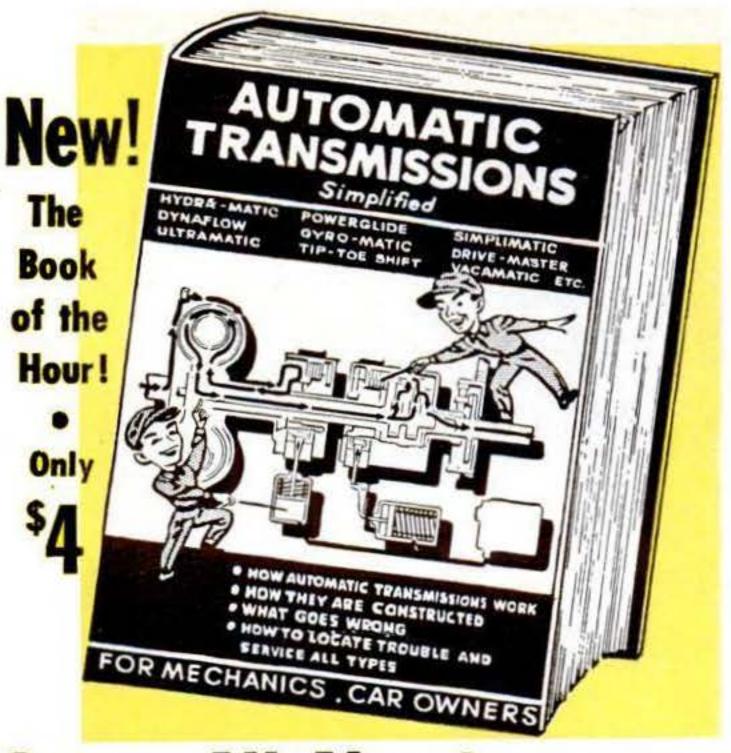
Over ten million safe, convenient Perfection Portables in use! Ideal for cottages, workshops, recreation and laundry rooms.

Also a complete line of Perfection Gas Heaters!

PERFECTION STOVE COMPANY 7206-A Platt Avenue • Cleveland 4, Ohio

Manufacturers of Oil, Gas, Electric Ranges; Oil and Electric Water Heaters; Oil and Gas Air-Conditioning Furnaces

**SEPTEMBER 1950 39** 



## Learn All About

Hydra-Matic - Dynaflow - Ultramtic - Powerglide - Gyro-Matic-Tip-Toe Shift-Simplimatic-Drive-Master-Vacamatic and all other transmissions. Fluid Flywheels-Hydraulic Servos-Electrical Solenoids-Vacuum Boosters-Torque Converters - Syncromesh - Free Wheeling - Overdrives—Sliding Gear—Planetary and Automatic Transmissions and their relation to Turbo Jets.

### **AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS SIMPLIFIED**

New! Complete! Describes, illustrates and explains every detail of every transmission in simple, understandable form. No engineering terms! No mathematical formulae! Over 175 photographs, sectional views, exploded pictures, line drawings, diagrams, charts. (8 pages in color). As easy to read and understand as a road map. Not a rehash of previously written articles assembled into book form. Not a job-lot of stuff taken from shop manuals. Written completely by an internationally recognized service authority with the active cooperation of factory service engineers and experts. It is a planned encyclopedia of information on all past, present and some future features of automobile power transmission. No detail is omitted. Never before has such a book been attempted. The information is brand new and up-to-the-minute from cover to cover.

Automatic Transmissions Simplified is practical. Designed for every day use by anyone who wants authentic, usable information on automobile transmissions. Get your copy

today. Only \$4.00. See below.

### OTHER MONEY-MAKING G-W BOOKS

| (New 1950 ed.)  | Automatic Transmissions        | B  |
|---|--------------------------------|----|
| New 1950 ed.)   | Simplified\$4.00               |    |
| Automotive Service  Management  |                                | V  |
| Management  | (New 1950 ed.) 7.50            |    |
| Dyke's Carburetor Book 3.50  Modern Electric & Gas Refrigeration (New 1950 ed.) 5.00  Modern Welding Practice 4.00  House Wiring  | Automotive Service             | Sh |
| Modern Electric & Gas Refrig- eration (New 1950 ed.) 5.00 Modern Welding Practice 4.00 House Wiring   | Management 5.00                | Ai |
| eration (New 1950 ed.) 5.00 El Modern Welding Practice 4.00 House Wiring  | Dyke's Carburetor Book 3.50    | A  |
| Modern Welding Practice 4.00 House Wiring   | Modern Electric & Gas Refrig-  | E  |
| House Wiring  | eration (New 1950 ed.) 5.00    | E  |
| D. C. Power Wiring 4.00 Up Plumbing and Pipe Fitting 2.50 St Sheet Metal Layout 3.50 The Storage Battery 40   | Modern Welding Practice 4.00   |    |
| Plumbing and Pipe Fitting 2.50 St<br>Sheet Metal Layout 3.50<br>The Storage Battery 40  | House Wiring 3.00              |    |
| Sheet Metal Layout 3.50<br>The Storage Battery 40   | D. C. Power Wiring 4.00        | U  |
| The Storage Battery 40  | Plumbing and Pipe Fitting 2.50 | St |
| A CONTRACT OF THE PROPERTY OF | Sheet Metal Layout 3.50        |    |
| Simplified 3.00   | The Storage Battery            | 40 |
|   | Simplified 3.00                |    |

| Bailey's Handbook for En-     |      |
|-------------------------------|------|
| gineers and Firemen           | 2.00 |
| <b>Vocational Mathematics</b> |      |
| (Shop Arithmetic)             | 1.25 |
| Sheet Metal Die Design        | 2.25 |
|                               | 3.50 |
|                               | 2.50 |
|                               | 2.50 |
| Electroplating                | 2.75 |
| Fractional Horsepower         |      |
| Motor Maintenance             | 3.75 |
| Upholstering Home Furniture   | 3.75 |
| Standard Auto-Electrician's   |      |
| Manual12                      | 7.50 |
| 40 Power Tools You            |      |
| Can Make                      | 1.50 |

### SEND NO MONEY

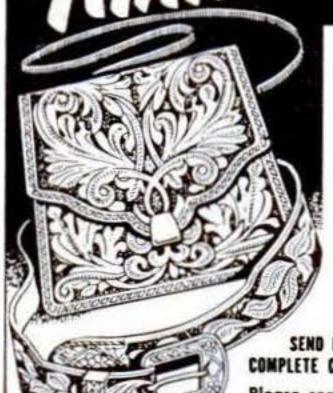
Us this ad as your order blank. Check titles wanted, clip and mail. Pay postman on delivery. If remittance is sent with order we will ship postpaid. Either way-your MONEY BACK if you are not satisfied.

### GOODHEART-WILLCOX CO.

1321 South Michigan Avenue

Chicago 5

## MAKE YOUR OWN!



### Griffin READYCUT LEATHER PROJECTS

Over 100 KITS in every kind of Tooling and Carving Leather, accurately cut, all parts included. Only Top Grade Leathers used. You do the choosing. You do the tooling, carving, stamping, the punching and assembling.

SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOG Please send 10¢ to cover mailing.

**SINCE 1924** OUT OF THE WEST, THE HOME OF LEATHER CARVING

### Griffin CRAFT SUPPLIES

5626-B TELEGRAPH AVE. OAKLAND 9, CALIFORNIA

### **EVERYTHING FOR THE** LEATHER WORKER

Largest, most complete stock of Leathercraft Tools and Accesso-



HIDES AND SKINS of Craft Leathers of every kind if you prefer to cut your own.



### DANCE \$100 LEARN

Why be a lonely, unpopular wall-flower? Learn all the smart dances from the most modern to the old favorites—at home, in private without teacher, music or partner. So simple even a child can learn quickly. Tap dancing, Waltz, Collegiate, Samba, Rhumba, Jitterbug and many others, including illustrations. Complete course only \$1.00. Also, delightful old square dances with illustrations for \$1.00. Get each Separate or both for \$1.98. If you order both take your choice of FREE-DREAM BOOK or LOVE LET-TERS, C.O.D. orders 25c extra and Postage.

Superior professional taps, both toes and heels \$2.98 prepaid or C.O.D. plus shipping charges. State size, large or

ROLLDEX, P. O. Box 445, Dept. D-85, Huntington Sta., N. Y.

### LEARN RADIO-ELECTRONICS



Train for an important job in Radio. Television and Radar—with unlimited future. Spartan resident study is backed with actual construction and operation. Write Department PS-90

AN SCHOOL of RADIO-ELECTRONICS MUNICIPAL AIRPORT • TULSA, OKLAHOMA

### SHOE REPAIR OFFERS BIG INCOME

You can own your own shop or earn big income as skilled shoe repairman. Growing demand everywhere at top wages for men who know how. We teach you quickly by actually working on shoes and modern machines. School open to all from 18 to 60 years of age. Free Big 20 Page Book explains everything. Send for your copy today. Established 1927.

MODERN SHOE REBUILDING SCHOOL Chicago and Los Angeles only Approved for Vets. Dept. PS-90 2937 Belmont Ave., Chicago, III. 361 12th St., Oakland, Calif. 806 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.



\$500,000.00 INVENTORY for QUICK LIQUIDATION

Surplus items-hundreds of them for home, shop, factory, farm and outdoor use. New items, used items, reconditioned itemsall at tremendous savings-all priced for quick sale.

PAGE AFTER PAGE OF VALUES

This big catalog shows page after page of amazing money saving values. Write for your copy today. Send 10c to cover postage, mailing, etc. Write today! SEND TODAY FOR YOUR COPY

STARK'S

509 So. State St. Dept. PS-9 CHICAGO 5, ILL.

-4.9

## Earn Big Money

## AMAZING NYLONS

Guaranteed Against RUNS AND SNAGS

Regardless of Cause!

The world's ONLY complete, nationally advertised nylon hosiery line actually guaranteed against runs, snags or excessive wear, REGARDLESS OF CAUSE! It's amazing, but true! No matter what the cause—hard use or deliberate abuse—Kendex nylons are replaced FREE if they run, snag or become unfit for wear within entire guarantee period! Every weight from sheerest 15 denier to heavy 70 denier—all gauges up to luxury 60 gauge—all sizes, lengths, popular shades, fancy heels, black seams—full fashioned and seamless. Nothing is missing to make sure every woman is pleased. In spite of the amazing guarantee, retail postage prepaid prices start at \$1.08 the pair for sheerest 15 denier 51 gauge. Should free replacement be necessary, actual cost becomes 54¢ a pair! How could any woman possibly resist saving money and solving her hosiery problems? NOT SOLD IN STORES. Men and women wanted NOW, spare or full time, to write orders and earn big money. You can get orders even if you never sold a thing in your life!

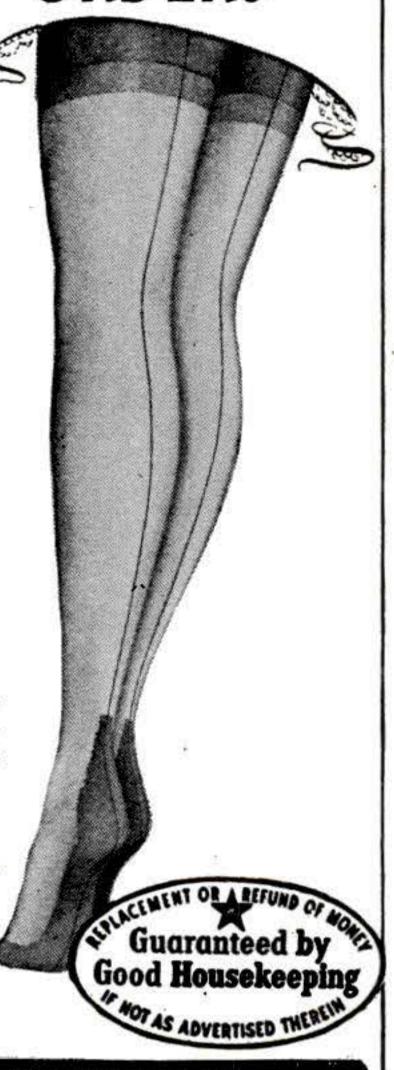
### MEN'S HOSE GUARANTEED 1 YEAR

Kendex gives you FOUR complete lines, including sensational men's hosiery line actually guaranteed for ONE YEAR! Any pair not giving satisfactory wear within 12 months is replaced FREE without question. All styles, patterns, colors, yarns (including nylon) at lowest prices that mean steady income for you 52 weeks a year.

### LINGERIE HOUSECOATS — ROBES

Full line of lingerie, housecoats and robes. Woven and knitted fabrics—rayon, cotton and NYLON. Nothing is lacking. Unbelievable prices that defy competition and make women eager to order. Imagine a beautiful all NYLON slip, with NYLON lace, at \$2.95 or a lace trimmed rayon satin slip at \$1.58! Kendex values sell themselves.

## WRITING ORDERS

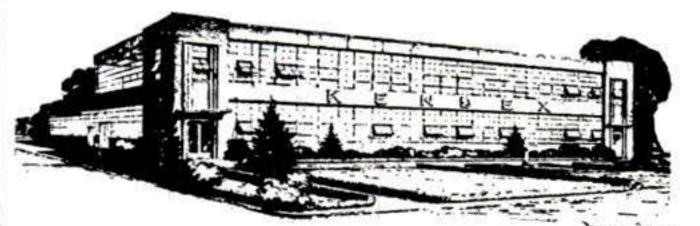


### NATIONALLY ADVERTISED

Kendex has advertised in Life, Look, Collier's, McCall's, Saturday Evening Post, Ladies' Home Journal, Good Housekeeping, etc. Carries the Good Housekeeping Guarantee Seal. Thousands of orders shipped daily. Yearly volume in millions. A dependable responsible national organization.

### FREE NYLON STOCKING AND MONEY-MAKING OUTFITS

Man or woman — young or old, YOU can easily earn steady income, spare or full time. No money or experience needed. We supply EVERYTHING free and set you up in business at OUR expense. Nothing to buy or deliver. Write orders, we deliver and collect. Big advance pay plus huge cash bonus that increases your earnings up to 40%! Your name and address on postcard will bring you sample nylon stocking; samples of lingerie, hose, robe materials; self-selling sales books with FULL COLOR illustrations; 36-page sales manual showing you easy steps to success; color cards, free "door openers" worth \$1 each but which you give away free; special plan to have others sell for you, etc., etc. You can start making money the minute you receive the complete FREE outsits!



### YOUR COST ONE CENT!

SEND NO MONEY. Pay nothing now or later No obligation. Not even a promise to return outfits. Simply write your name and address on a penny postcard and mail to us. We'll immediately rush you everything you need FREE and postage prepaid. WRITE TODAY!

KENDEX CORPORATION • BABYLON 449, N. Y.

## ow to Write Short Stories, Mysteries, Articles



writers.

For Part-Time or Full-Time Income, Learn at Home. Free Lesson Shows How

HAVE you ever had an urge to write? Have you or your friends had interesting experiences or ideas about people, places, hobbies, sports, business or social activities, that might make interesting stories or articles for general magazines, trade and technical A.E. Van von journals, fraternal publications, etc?

Editors agree: the demand for new writers is greater than ever, and you don't have to be a genius to make money. Many Palmer beginners earn while learning, receiving small but welcome checks for material that may be turned out quickly once you acquire the technique. And now it's easier to learn than you may imagine, through Palmer's unique method of training-for not just one field of writing, but for all: Fiction. Article. Radio. Endorsed by famous authorsincluding Rupert Hughes. Gertrude Atherton, Katharine Newlin Burt, Keith Monroe, and by hundreds of successful graduates.

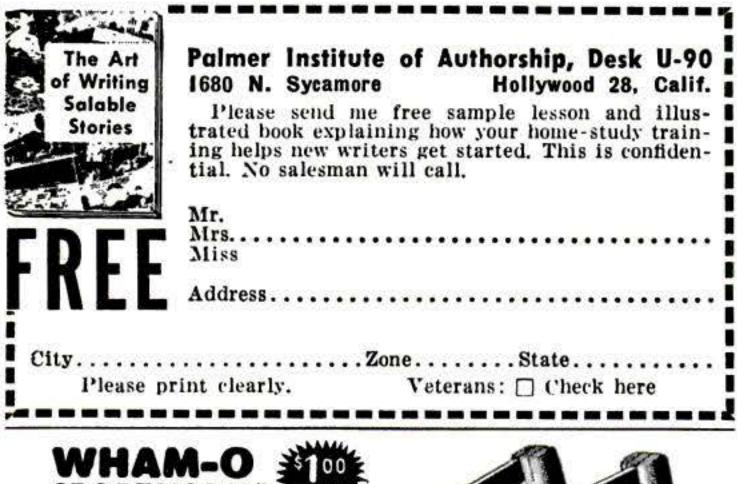
### **Graduate Now Famous Author**

A. E. Van Vogt, leading science fiction writer, says, "Your course is excellent. It was a milestone in my career.'

You get practical writing assignments to do at home, saving time, effort and money. Your work is individually handled by professional

FREE sample lesson and free book. "The Art of Writing Salable Stories" shows how you may earn extra income or make writing a full-time career. Be independent-work where, when, how you please. Send today! Palmer Institute of Authorship, Since 1917, Desk U-90, 1680 N. Sycamore, Hollywood 28, Calif.

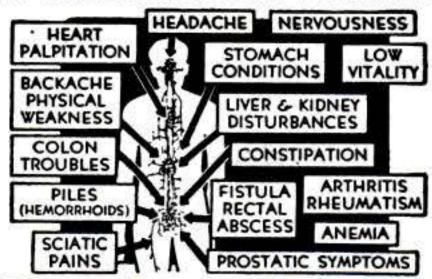
APPROVED FOR VETERANS





## Fistula May Often Result from Piles

FREE BOOK—Gives Facts On Associated Ailments



A new, illustrated 40-page book on Fistula, Rectal Abscess, Piles and other rectal and colon disorders is now FREE to all sufferers. Write today-a card will do. Thornton & Minor Clinic, Suite 949, 911 E. Linwood, Kansas City 3, Mo.

## BARBELLS

95 lb. SET \$10.80 Extra plates 10c lb.

Save Money—Buy the finest barbell equipment direct from our foundry-No other company can match our low price or value!

Send to-day for our FREE Barbell Catalog BUR BARBELL CO. Lyndhurst 9, New Jersey

## PLASTIC

Work in a fascinating and profitable hobby. Just out-our latest fabricating manual. Tells you how to work with Plastics. Our new Catalogue provides all needed materials: Plexiglas -Lucite-Tenite-Catalin-Acetate-all in sheets, rods, and tubes. Complete line of cements, dyes, accessories and supplies. Send 20c today for latest Catalogue and Handbook.

HOUSE OF PLASTICS

8648 Linwood Avenue Dept. MO-9 Detroit 6, Michigan

No tubes, batteries, adjustments, license or permit needed! Should last for years. Guaranteed to work anywhere up to 1/4 mile with extra wire. Clear tone. Swell for room to room—garage to house, etc! Your own private, talk-listen phone. Not war surplus. Brand new. Solid Aluminum Case. Guaranteed. Two absolutely complete units with wire-READY TO

SEND \$1.00 deposit and pay postman \$1.99 plus postpaid delivery. Ideal gifts for boys—girls. Order Now! Today!

THE MIDWAY COMPANY, Dept. WPS-9, KEARNEY, NEBRASKA

## HIGHEST ROYALTIES and CASH

## FOR YOUR INVENTIONS

(Patented and Patent Pending only)

Write for FREE booklet without obligation

### UNIVERSAL MARKETING CO.

354 S. SPRING ST. (Suite C)

LOS ANGELES 13, CALIF.





## **ELECTRIC** LAWN EDGER and HEDGE CLIPPER

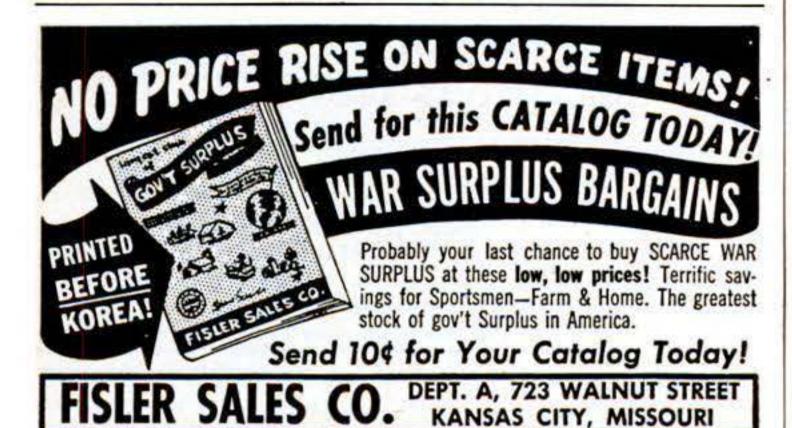
For the first time a practical light weight electric hedge clipper for gardeners, homeowners, caretakers which will with a mere wave of the wrist, trim any hedge, bush, or prune trees to the desired height or form, ideally suited for edging lawns, or trimming the hard to get to places under trees, bushes, fences, in and around flower beds, rocks, etc. Does away with all scissor jobs. Sold mail order only.

> Only \$17.95 sent postpaid. Fully Guaranteed. Finest Quality Construction.

### APEX MANUFACTURING LAB.

Box 283-PS

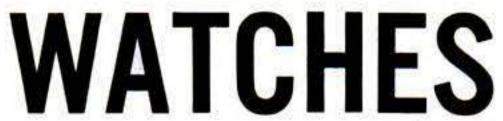
So. Pasadena, Calif.





### **WALTHAM-ELGIN-BULOVA**

TOP-QUALITY UNREDEEMED MENS' OR LADIES'



ORIGINALLY SOLD AS HIGH AS \$71.50

2500 genuine and guaranteed lifetime quality watches. Yellow gold-filled cases in latest styles with beautiful leather bands. Order now. State make and style preferred. All watches "out of pawn" and guaranteed.

Send only \$1 with order. Pay balance to postman on arrival. Send total amount and we send you beautiful expansion band free.

PACIFIC JEWELRY Dept. PS-90, 552 S. Main St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

## Plus 1.50



ONLY Plus 1.50 Tox

## AUDELS Carpenters and Builders Guides 4 vols. \$6



Inside Trade Information On:

How to use the steel square-How to file and set saws-How to build furniture-How to use a mitre box-How to use the chalk line-How to use rules and scales-How to make joints-Carpenters arithmetic-Solving mensuration problems-Estimating strength of timbers-How to set girders and sills-How to frame houses and roofs-How to estimate costs-How to build houses, barns, garages, bungalows, etc. -How to read and draw plans-Drawing up specifications-How to excavate-How to use settings 12, 13 and 17 on the steel square-How to build hoists and scaffolds-skylights-How to build stairs—How to put on interior trim— How to hang doors-How to lath-lay floors-How to paint,



plans, systems and money sav-

ice and student. A practical

ence for the master worker.

Step up your own skill with the facts and figures of your trade. Audels Mechanics Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in a handy form, Fully illustrated and Easy to Understand. Highly Endorsed. Check the book you want for 7 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION. Send No Money, Nothing to pay Postman.



Check

NOW!

You Care

Look Over

Any Guide

Own Home

Start the

Easy Pay-

ments If

Satisfied

In Your

Please send me postpaid for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (x) below. If I decide to keep them I agree to further mail \$1 monthly on each book or set until I

CARPENTERS & Builders Guides (4 Book Set). \$6

MASONS & Builders Guides (4 Book Set) PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set). OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages . . HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 450 Pgs. BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages

have paid price, otherwise I will return them.

REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1280 Pgs. SHEET METAL WORKERS Handy Book, 388 Pgs. SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pgs. AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages GARDENERS & GROWERS Guides (4 Book Set)

AUTO MECHANICS GUIDE . . . . . DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 400 Pages WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages

MACHINISTS Handy Book, 1600 Pages . . . MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages, MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pgs. MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pgs... MECHANICAL Dictionary, 968 Pages MILLWRIGHTS & Mechanics Guide, 1200 Pgs. POWER PLANT ENGINEERS Guide, 1500 Pages. ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 528 Pages. PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors, 1658 Pgs. MARINE ENGINEERS Handy Book, 1280 Pages ENGINEERS & Mechanics Guides (8 Book Set). 12 Answers on Practical ENGINEERING, 254 Pages ELECTRIC WIRING DIAGRAMS, 210 Pages . .

ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages. ELECTRICAL DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms . . . ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1440 Pages ELECTRICAL POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pgs. RADIOMANS GUIDE, 975 Pages . **ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages** ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set)

Vols.1.11.111.1V.V.VI.VII.VIII.1X.X.XI.XII \$1.50Ea.

| 1   |      |     |   |  |
|-----|------|-----|---|--|
|     |      |     |   |  |
| 1   |      |     |   |  |
| 400 |      | 100 |   |  |
|     | No.  |     |   |  |
|     |      |     |   |  |
|     | - 30 | al. | 1 |  |
|     |      |     | T |  |
|     |      |     |   |  |

TODAY

THIS

| Name        | <br> | <br> |    |
|-------------|------|------|----|
|             |      |      |    |
| Address     |      | <br> |    |
| Decupation  |      |      |    |
| occupation  |      |      |    |
| Employed by |      |      | 44 |



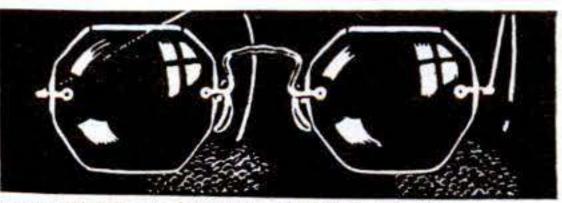


SEND FOR FREE CATALOG - AMAZING VALUES!

### UNIVERSAL ENTERPRISES

DEPT. 9 946 S. MAIN ST. LOS ANGELES 15, CALIF.
WE PAY POSTAGE, TAXES, INSURANCE ON ALL ARTICLES.

EYE-GLASSES BY MAIL 16 Days Trial



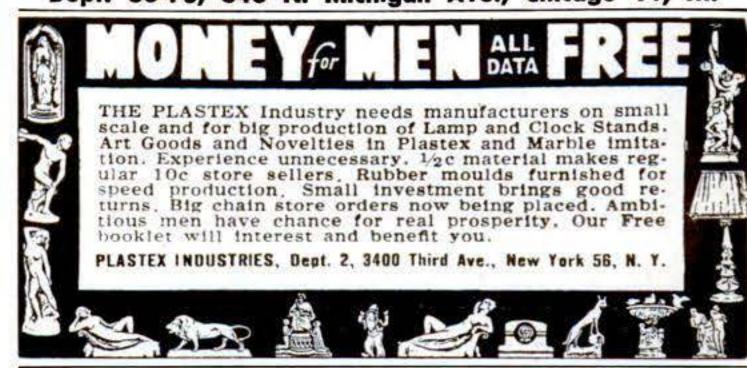
Write Today for Free Catalog. Send no Money
ADVANCE SPECTACLE COMPANY
537 South Dearborn Street, Dept. SP-9 Chicago, Illinois



## Command Bigger Money! STUDY LAW

STUDY AT HOME for BUSINESS SUCCESS and LARGER PERSONAL EARNINGS. 40 years expert instruction—over 114,000 students enrolled. LL.B Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send now for FREE BOOK—"Law and Executive Guidance." It explains the course—how you may enroll and the many ways you may profit from Law Study. Write TODAY to:

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW Dept. 30-PS, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, III.





\$295 EACH

FOR QUIETER PERFORMANCE

An exhaust tailpipe extension that is actually a small muffler. Chrome plated. Will make a sport muffler or dual set quieter and still give straight thru performance.

SANDEE MUFFLER CO., 5643 Corryne Pl., Culver City, Calif.

YOU'RE THE WINNER! With POLICE JIU JITSU

Learn every amazing trick from the man who has trained experts! Brute strength, giant size or bulging muscles will not beat you when the COMMANDING knowledge of "POLICE JIU JITSU" is yours!

A complete course, easy to read and master in one illustrated volume . . . Just pin \$1 to this ad and We will send Police Jiu Jitsu to you POSTPAID.

BROOKS PUBLISHING CO. 56 W. 24th St., N. Y. 10, N. Y.

Look Tube. Machined Wheel and Bearing at a "give away" price. Supplied in two types:—

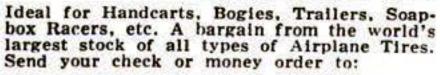
1. With Highspeed TIMKEN \$8.95

BEARING (with Grease Retainer) \$8.95

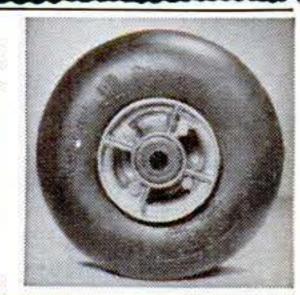
2. With Slowspeed NEEDLE \$5.95

BEARING (with Grease Retainer) \$5.95

Freight Collect (8½ lb.)



Airplane Tire Co., 99 Hiway, Tulare S., California









6 volt. Complete with push \$10.95

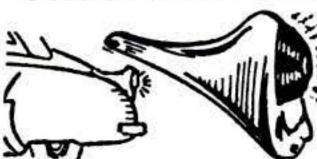
### "HOT ROCKET" Illuminated Ornament



Chrome Plated Terrific Value at

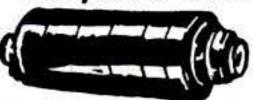
Five Red luminous Plastic fins whirl, looking like jet propulsion in action. 9 inches long, has internal lights. Metal parts are gleaming chrome.

### **Illuminated Chrome Plated DeLuxe Fender Fins**



Get that Cadillac look! For 1949-50 Chev., Ford, Pontiac. 1950 Plym., Dodge, Chrysler, DeSoto. Red reflector \$095 lens. Contoured to fit rear \$095 fenders perfectly, PAIR..

### Hollywood Mufflers



FOR ALL CARS

Gives that Motorbcat Tone. Universal type to fit all cars. Each...

NEW CONVERTIBLE TOPS & REBUILT MOTORS for all Cars. Write for Prices.

SEND 25% CASH WITH ORDERS, BALANCE C.O.D.

JUST OUT! Get the largest Auto Accessory & Parts Catalog in the world. Over fifteen thousand items, including Hollywood Accessories, Hi-Speed Equipment, Rebuilt Engines, all parts & accessories for all cars & trucks. We have that Hard-to-Get Part! Completely illustrated. Jam packed with bargains. Send 25c.

### J. C. WHITNEY & CO.

1917-M ARCHER AVE.

CHICAGO 16, ILL.

### Save Time!!! Save Money!!! SEND FOR THIS BIG, NEW Woodworkers Catalog No. 17



New low prices...great selection of fine domestic and imported woods...bargains in hard to get supplies--144 pages of items and ideas for woodworkers. Quick delivery on mahogany, walnut, maple, cherry, poplar, oak, red cedar, and others properly sea-

soned, kiln dried. Send 15c for your copy--TODAY.

RAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.

MARY STREET-CHICAGO 8, ILLINOIS



Replaces messy pastes, liquids. Simply glide over shoes—and PRESTO! — you have a lustrous, long-lasting shine. No mess. No muss. No soiled hands. Clean. Handy. WORKS LIKE MAGIC! For Men's, Women's and Children's Shoes. Low priced. Lightning seller!

SAMPLES FOR AGENTS Sample offer sent im-send name at once. A penny postal will do. SEND NO MONEY—just your name. KRISTEE CO., 720 Bar Street, AKRON, OHIO.

## otography

### PLEASURE or PROFIT

Learn at home. Spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Many have earned while learning. Send coupon below for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and full particulars.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Avenue Dept. 1366 Chicago 5, II Chicago 5, Illinois 1315 S. Michigan Avenue Send booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," full particulars and requirements. No salesman will call.

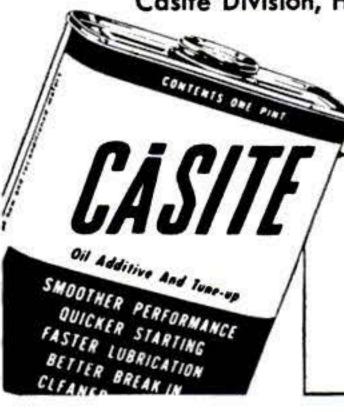


STICKY VALVES

Get rid of engine coughs, jerks, roughness. Chances are, it's caused by sluggish or sticky valves.

Casite through the air-intake quickly frees sticky valves, lets the engine breathe, lets the power zoom through. A second pint of Casite, in the crankcase, keeps the engine clean and freerunning. Cuts engine wear by speeding lubrication...Get a Casite Treatment for your car today from your garage, service station or car dealer.

THE CASITE CORPORATION . HASTINGS, MICHIGAN Casite Division, Hastings Ltd., Toronto



75 & A PINT 95¢ in Canada

BETTER AND SMOOTHER PERFORMANCE OR

double-your-money-back



Both fields offer ambitious men remarkable opportunities for advancement. Neither profession will ever be replaced by machines. Before any production can start, plans must be drawn. Draftsmen are the first to be hired. Blueprints are essential in every shop.

CLEAR UNDERSTANDABLE TRAINING Quickly you learn the hows and whys of successful production planning. You are sent professional drafting instruments, drafting table, equipment, etc., at no extra cost. Learn by making actual drawings.

BIG MONEY . . . ADVANCEMENT OPPORTUNITIES Offered trained draftsmen. It is light, pleasant work paying big salaries. Drafting is the stepping stone to top managerial jobs, It is work that stimulates the mind . . . keeps one interested.

A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN Either as an independent drafting firm or as the operating head of a business firm producing products you created. Act now.

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. DB-104 4432 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25

Mail me at once your big FREE book on Drafting and Blue Printing. Tell me how your Home Training and Professional Drafting Instruments. Drafting Table, Drafting Equipment etc. can be had on PAY AS YOU LEARN plan.

| Name    | <br>    | Age   |
|---------|---------|-------|
| Address | <br>lty | State |

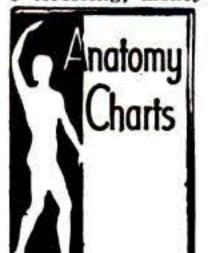
## Learn this **Profitable** Profession



IN 90 DAYS AT HOME

### Money-Making Career Open to Men and Women, 18 to 50

Hundreds of men and women between 18 and 50 make \$10 to \$20 in a single day giving scientific Swedish Massage and Hydro-Therapy treatments. There is big demand from doctors, hospitals, sanatoriums and clubs. Graduates earn large full time incomes from these or in private practice in their own offices. Others make good money from home treatments given in spare time. Learn this in-



teresting, money-making profession in your own home, through our home study course. Same instructors as in our nationally known resident school. You can win independence and prepare for future security by qualifying for your Diploma. Course can be completed in 3 to 4 months. Many earn while they learn. Begin your training at once.

### Anatomy Charts & Booklet FREE

Enroll now and we will include, at no extra cost, many needed supplies. Fit yourself to help meet growing demand for Scientific Swedish Massage. Send the coupon at once for complete details, Anatomy Charts and 32-Page Illustrated Booklet. FREE, postpaid.

| The second second |             | OF SWEDISH MASSAGE    | E |
|-------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---|
| Dept.             | 070L, 41 E. | . Pearson, Chicago II |   |

Please send me FREE and postpaid, Anatomy Charts, 32-page Booklet and complete details on Home Training.

| Name      | Age                                     |
|-----------|---|
| Address   | ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• |
| CityBtate |   |

A famous book on a famous hobby, plus a copy of the Model Railroader for only 25c (a 45c value)

 Model railroading is more fun than you imagine. Here is an opportunity to get acquainted with the world's fastest

growing hobby.
The book "Model Railroading for You' tells you how you can have your own railroad with little space and surprisingly little money. Picture-packed, this book explains all.

Send 25c today for this book, plus a recent copy of Model Railroader, the big magazine that is read by all the hobbyists. This introductory offer will open your life to a new exciting hobby that is enjoyed today by 250,000 fans from 7 to 70. Mail your 25c now to

### MODEL RAILROADER MAGAZINE

Dept. 1645 — Milwaukee 3, Wis.



BEERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP

horse, check here ( ) Do # today-now.

Pleasant Hill, Ohio

## TCHMAKING

Be a Watchmaker—Be Independent

Get practical training in Chicago's first accredited watchmaking school. Day and Evening Classes-Approved for Veterans.

Write today for free Information

CHICAGO INSTITUTE OF WATCHMAKING

6 East Lake Street

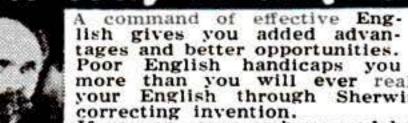
Dept. PS-9

Chicago, Illinois

## Learn CARPENTRY BRICK LAYING

Get into the billion dollar building trades. Learn now while opportunities are greatest. Train in our completely equipped shops under expert instructors. G.I. Approved. Enroll now. Limited Classes. Write for FREE catalog.

MIDWEST SCHOOL OF BUILDING TRADES, Dept. PS-9 411 N. Center St. Bloomington, III.



tages and better opportunities. Poor English handicaps you more than you will ever realize. You can improve your English through Sherwin Cody's 100% self-

correcting invention.

If you are ever embarrassed by mistakes in grammar, spelling, punctuation, or pronunciation, this new free will prove a revelation to you. Send for it now. It is free. No obligation. No agent will call. Address SHERWIN CODY COURSE IN ENGLISH, 189 B & O Building, Rochester 14, N. Y.



SAVE UP TO \$15.00 ON GLASSES—Now millions freed from outrageous spectacle prices. Perfect satisfaction guaranteed. No risk! Let friends use FREE sample. Watch their amazement. Take orders -make big money. Great new field, spare or full time. No experience or capital. Act now. CLARK OPTICAL CO., Dept. A-174 1148 W. Chicago Ave. Chicago 22, Illinois

If Not Delighted in 10 Days WEAR AT OUR RISK

### MONEY BACK AMERICA'S BEST WATCH VALUES PRACTICALLY WHOLESALE DIRECT TO USER

ORDER WITH CONFIDENCE 5 YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE



Watch that Now ONLY winds itself proved self winding lever movement. Keeps 40 hours reliable time after few hours wear. Waterproof. Shock built. Non-magnetic. Accurate. Professional sweep second hand. Now only \$24.95 plus \$2.50 tax. Order now.



## 2 PUSH BUTTON PLATED YELLOW

LOOKS LIKE A \$25 WATCH

Sweep second. hand. Measures NOW ONLY speed of cars. planes, horses. heart. etc. Com-bined timepiece. stopwatch, telemeter, tachometer. Perfect for Sportsmen, Boys, Young men. Shock-Resist movement. Radium Dial. Leather strap. Instructions enclosed. Only \$6.95. plus 70c tax.



make preferred. Order men's or ladies'. Only \$16.95 plus \$1.70 tax. Order Now.

TRIAL

OFFER!

Wear At Our Risk!

Genuine

Write for FREE Watch & Diamond Catalog.

ORDER DIRECT FROM THIS AD. FOR SELF AND FOR THRILL-Handsome expansion band included ING GIFTS. Lowest prices ever, for these guaranteed watches! Order now on famous 5-year written guarantee. Send only \$1 down payment with order. Pay balance to postman on arrival plus postage. Or we pay Practically wholesale prices to user direct. postage if you enclose full payment plus tax with your order.

Bulova, Benrus, Gruen,

Waltham, Elgin and other famous

wrist watches in latest style Yellow

Gold Cases. You get these unre-

deemed 5-year Guaranteed FAMOUS

MAKE WATCHES now at truly enormous savings because we bought

out SURPLUS STOCKS of leading

New York and Maryland Jewelers.

Order now while they last. State

or ELGIN

WATCHES

501 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore 2, Md. MARYLAND DISTRIBUTORS, Dept. 115

17 JEWEL Push CHRONOGRAPH Thousands Sold at \$71.50 Wrist Watch Factory Surplus Now Only Telemeter Tachometer Precision 4-in-1 timepiece for Originally professional sci-Sold up to entists, aviators, engineers, sports-men, etc. Incablock shock re-OUR PRICE ONLY sistant feature. 3 multi-function dials automatically coupled. 30 min. register. Synchronized for hrs., min., seconds, 1/5 seconds. Luminous. Instructions included. Un-Plus breakable crystal. Only \$21.95 \$1.70 plus \$2.20 tax. Order now. Tax GRUEN

Handsome

Has sweep second hand.

Non-magnetic.

Kept accurate

under

accurate.

test

\$16.95

17 JEWEL SHOCK PROTECTED WATER RESIST **Factory Surplus Sacrifice** ORIGINALLY \$59.00 OUR PRICE NOW ONLY INCA-BLOCK

time after 72-hour water. Amazing value at plus \$1.70 Order now.



free with your order.

We furnish complete equipment and supplies. Learn at home or in our modern, friendly APPROVED school in MISSOURI. Get into this big demand, high profit, high wage field. You can start your own profitable, full time or part time PHOTO-ENGRAVING business right in your own home.

Be independent, be your own boss or pave the way to a high pay job with experience gained in your own shop.

TASOPE TRAINING and TASOPE EQUIP-MENT has enjoyed world wide recognition since 1931. Write for descriptive literature today. No obligation.

DEPT. PS-9 TASOPÉ BLDG., AURORA, MO. THE AURORA SCHOOL OF PHOTO-ENGRAVING,

## LEARN MEAT CUTTING

**EASILY - QUICKLY** At Home-In Spare Time



The steady, dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily, quickly by improved HOME METHOD. National School, established over 25 years, has organized its famous "Learn By Doing" Classroom, Cutting room and Retail Market training system into sound, practical HOME STUDY form.

Now, by the miracle of this EXTENSION TRAINING you can prepare in Your Spare Time At Home, for a better job, bigger responsibilities or success and security in a store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT!

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, sellinga complete meat education. For beginner or men with experience. Thousands of successful graduates. Send coupon for FREE Bulletin NOW!

### MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BULLETIN

| National School of Mea                         | t Cutting Div. 0-94, Toledo 4, Ohio                                |
|--|--|
| Send me your FREE Brechandising. No obligation | ulletin on Meat Cutting and Meat Mer-<br>n. No Salesman will call. |
| Name   |  |
| Street   |  |
| City   |  |



Make Big Profits with

embedded in

Castolite

Real Ocean Crab

Child photo

embedded in

Castolite

**Boby Shoe Set** 

Castolite

Magic Liquid Plastic STRIKES, LAY-OFFS, having to deal with Pinch-Penny Bosses—these things often hit some of us mighty hard. But there may be a way out for you like many others. Here's your chance to see about having a business of your own. Instead of "having all your eggs in one basket," get going on a SEC-OND source of income. Begin at home in spare time. Make swell things with Castolite, new, magic, liquid plastic. Profits run 300% to 700% above material cost. Make \$3.00 to \$5.00 an hour in your extra time. Exciting, interesting, different. Embed real flowers, photos, shells, butterflies, coins, medals, to make distinctive costume jewelry pieces, hi-style buttons, coasters, baby shoe sets, wall plaques, book ends, lamp bases, desk accessories—other things that SELL ON SIGHT.

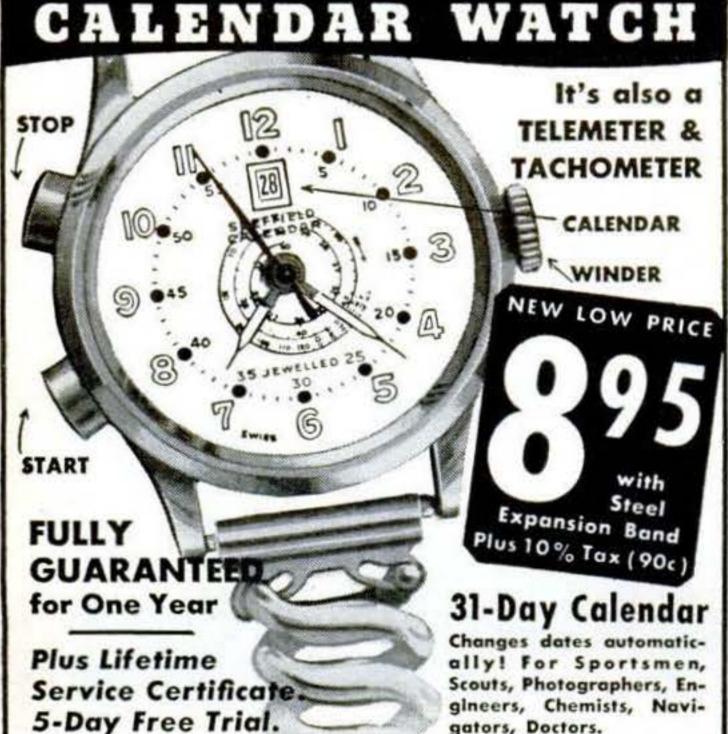
Quits Job—Now has Own Business

Pat Queen, Mt. Vernon, Wash., quit his job and started making key chain tags (like one shown here). Queen writes: "My key chains have sold fast right from the beginning. I now make several times as much as when I had a job." Others also succeeding far bet-

ter than they expected. Start small. Grow big. Use your home as headquarters. Proved Success Methods bring business fast. Use only home tools. Big, new 32-page book shows how to make things; how to sell at handsome profit. Send 25¢ today for your copy of "A Way to Success." The Castolite Co., Dept. K-2, Woodstock, III.



### LIFETIME CHRONOGRAPH, STOP-WATCH



Remarkable Import Buy—these ideal all-around timepieces and chronographs at an unbelievable low, low price. Imported Swiss jeweled movement, Radium Glow 1" dial, red sweep-second hand, shack-resistant case, unbreakable crystal. And—included is the handsome, rich-looking steel expansion wristband. Complete instructions included together with guarantee and service certificate. White, Pink or Black dial face, specify color.

GAYLORD Dept. SJ-7, Fifth & Hamilton, Pittsburgh 6, Pa.

I enclose Check Money Order Send C.O.D. Chronograph watches at 8.95 (Postpaid), plus 10% tax on 5-day free trial. Money Back Guarantee. Name & Address on Margin.

## **Happy Is The Day** When Backache **Goes Away**

As we get older, stress and strain, over-exertion, excessive smoking or exposure to cold sometimes slows down kidney function. This may lead many folks to complain of nagging backache, loss of pep and energy, headaches and dizziness. Getting up nights or frequent passages may result from minor bladder irritations due to cold, dampness or dietary indiscretions.

If your discomforts are due to these causes, don't wait, try Doan's Pills, a mild diuretic. Used successfully by millions for over 50 years. While these symptoms may often otherwise occur, it's amazing how many times Doan's give happy relief - help the 15 miles of kidney tubes and filters flush out waste. Get Doan's Pills today!

### CLEANING BLOCKING

Train for one of these Big Fields in the Largest and Best Equipped School of its kind. Learn by doing in modern training shops. Fine opportunities for good job or business of your own.

## Shoe Repairing

Complete Hat Cleaning and Blocking Training in only 12 weeks. Approved for Veterans under G.I. Bill. Low weekly or monthly payment plan for non-vets. Write for free booklet.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF SHOE REBUILDING, Dept. PS-9 124 E. 26th Street Chicago 16, Illinois

### ME(HANICAL DENTISTRY

A profession offering unlimited opportunities. Most modern and complete course embracing every branch from Plate to Porcelain Work, which prepares you to work for Dentists or start your own business. Individual instruc-

tion-practical training in day or night school. No booksno classes. Catalog upon request.

McCARRIE SCHOOL of Mechanical Dentistry 207 N. Broad Street Dept. 901 Philadelphia, Pa.

### COMMERCIAL TRADES' GRADUATES GET

THE BETTER JOBS because they are PROPERLY TRAINED!

Practical Shop Training In Air Conditioning-Refrigeration and or

Major Appliances Electricity Service, Maintenance & Installation Write for Catalog PS4

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

200 South 20th St. Birmingham, Ala. Member: Southern Association of Private Trade Schools
An approved school to TRAIN Veterans & Non-Veterans

## BOYS-IT'S FREE!

### "THE WONDERS OF CHEMISTRY"

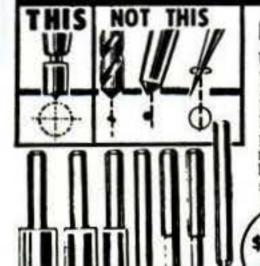
This exciting new book shows how to amaze your friends with chemical magic, describes many fascinating home experiments, tells of fun, thrills and big future opportunities for boys who know chemistry Special atomic energy feature. Send today'

THE PORTER CHEMICAL COMPANY Hagerstown, Maryland

50 Prospect Avenue



### ALLEN TEMPLATE TRANSFER PUNCHES NOT THIS Locates And Centers Instantly With Accuracy And Speed



Used by Template-Tool and Die-sheet metal workers, etc., with Allen Template Transfer Punches the apprentice mechanic can transfer layout from template to work easily—quick-ly—accurately. Specially made precision punches instantly locates exact center— makes the right kind of mark—punches and holder of finest tool steel-point is proper

size and exactly centered—accuracy to .0004.
Set consists of 11 popular size punches from No. 60 to 5/16, prickpunch and holder with stand for quick size selection. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Order today-send M.O. or check. \$2.00 deposit on C.O.D.

H. D. ALLEN, DEPT. 19 3201 Casitas Ave. Los Angeles 39, California



6.65

# EVEN IF YOU DON'T KNOW A NOTE OF MUSIC NOW...

You Can Learn Your Favorite
Instrument This Easy A-B-C Way

No special talent, no previous musical training needed. This remarkable U. S. School home-study method is so successful because you learn to play by playing real tunes by note, right from the very start.

Once you start a U.S. School Course you look forward to the time you spend on your lessons. No tiresome exercises. No long-winded explanations. Instead of hard work, learning to play becomes a happy pastime. You begin with simple





melodies. As you improve, you take up more advanced tunes. Sooner than you ever dared hope you're thrilled to find yourself playing many popular numbers by note. And no matter which instrument you take up, the cost is only a few pennies a day.

If you honestly want to learn music, to be invited everywhere, and get lots more fun out of life, send in the coupon

below for our FREE 36-page Booklet and Print and Picture Sample. They give full details. (Instruments supplied when needed, cash or credit.) No salesman will call.

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC 89 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y. (52nd Successful Year)



### FREE! Print and Picture Sample

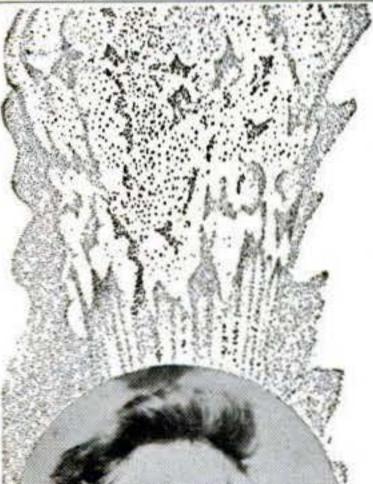
U. S. School of Music, 89 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y. Please send me free booklet and Print and Picture Sample. I would like to play instrument checked below.

Plano Guitar Violin Plano Accordion Saxophone Trumpet, Cornet Pipe, Reed Organ Tenor Banjo Modern Elementary Harmony Clarinet Other Instrument

Name..

(PLEASE PRINT)

City....



## ABOUT HEART WEAKNESS

Bernarr Macfadden, at 81, astonished the entire medical world by leaping into the air at 3000 feet in a parachute jump and landing without injury.

As an advisor in healthbuilding he has had 65 years' experience as a studentteacher, and for more than 15 years was an acting supervising practitioner in large sanatoriums, never losing as a publisher his intense interest in natural healthbuilding.

Although thousands sought his advice, he had personal experience in rebuilding his own heart and he claims that at this time his heart is stronger than it was 25 years ago. He discovered a method through the science of Kinestherapy that can be depended upon to greatly strengthen this vitally important organ.

If you are enduring discomfort of any kind in the upper left chest—the location of the heart—send a postal card to Bernarr Macfadden Foundation, Inc., Dept. 169, 220 East 42 Street, New York 17, N. Y., and information will be sent you that may ultimately be life saving in character.

## 3 TRADES IN 1 CAREER

## Secures Your Future







## WATCHMAKING • JEWELRY- ENGRAVING • STONE SETTING •

TRAINED MEN in these Trades have Priority in Industry and Emergencies. Each trade a full-time job; together the 3 assure numerous high-paying opportunities.

Profit by the Nationally Recognized Training Methods of the K. C. School of Watchmaking—MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY.

### KANSAS CITY SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING 1218 Admiral Blvd. Kansas City 6, Missouri

Please send me, without obligation, complete information on training in the above courses.

Name\_\_\_\_\_Street\_\_\_\_

City\_\_\_\_ Check if Veteran

State\_\_\_\_ G. I. Approved

## Do you want

.. to go to College?

or to enter a Profession?

(Such as Accounting, Architecture, Nursing, Dentistry. Teaching. Social Work, Osteopathy, Beauty Culture. Optometry, Embalming, Chiropody, Law, Medicine, etc.)

### or get an Office Position?

To get anywhere, you practically MUST finish High School FIRST. You can complete our simplified High School Course in SPARE time at home, as FAST as your time and abilities permit. Equivalent to resident school work-prepares you for college, pre-professional examinations, business, industry. Standard texts furnished. Diploma. Credit for H.S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired, Low tuition, easy terms. American School, Chicago, est. 1897-endorsed by educators. Finish your high school education NOW. Write TODAY!

### High School Course at Home Many Finish in 2 Years

American School, Dept.H-646, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37

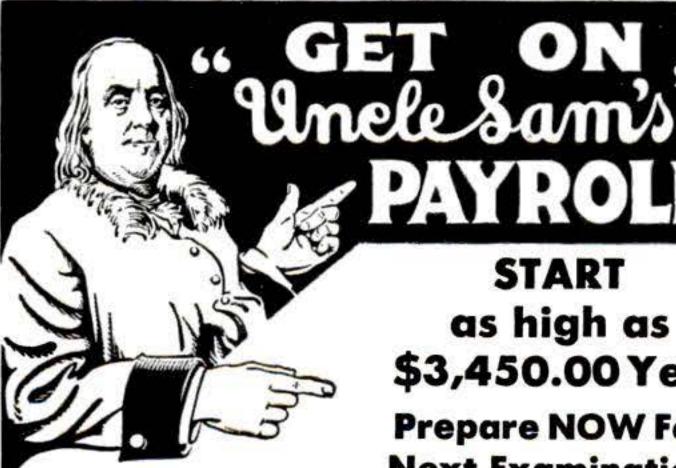
Gentlemen: Send me FREE information covering special training in subjects checked below. No obligation on my part.

☐ High School Course ☐ Electronics, Industrial Architecture and Building Automotive Engineering ■ Business Management ☐ Electrical Engineering □ Elec. and Gas Refrigeration Air Conditioning ☐ Railway Training

☐ Diesel Engineering ☐ Drafting and Design for Men and Women ☐ Plastics

Private Secretary Mechanical Engineering Aviation ☐ Salesmanship

Radio



as high as \$3,450.00 Year **Prepare NOW For** 

**Next Examinations** 

### VETERANS GET SPECIAL PREFERENCE

Railway Postal Clerks City Mail Carriers City Postoffice Clerks Stenographers-Typists Liquor Inspectors Messengers, Etc.

40-Page Book on Civil Service

FREE.

Mail Coupon today-SURE

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE

(Not Government Controlled)

Dept. H-80 Rochester 4, N. Y.

Rush to me, entirely free of charge, 40-page book with: (1) A full description of U. S. Government jobs; (2) A list of U. S. Government jobs; (3) Tell me how to qualify for a job.

| Name | *************************************** |
|------|---|
|      |   |

Street .....

City..... Vet?.....

WHAT IS YOUR IDEA OF A GOOD JOB?

Do you want independence . . . good pay . . . a chance to become one of your town's most respected citizens? Would you like to know that your skill is your security as long as you live? These are a few of the advantages of Watchmaking, the mechanical profession that has been called "depression-proof" by unbiased national authorities.

Don't wait for "breaks" that never come; learn the facts now about real opportunities ahead for our skilled graduates. Our 32-page catalog will tell you all about outstanding GI-approved courses in master watchmaking, chronograph watch repair and jewelry engraving. Write today!

WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA HOROLOGICAL INSTITUTE, INC.

Desk B-42, 706 Smithfield St.

Pittsburgh 19, Pa.







Send postcard for complete FREE details today! KIKTAVI CO., DEPT. PS-9 MANCHESTER . LOS ANGELES 44, CALIFORNIA

### There's big money in PHOTOGRAPHY—and an packed career for you. Our HOME STUDY COURSE is your spare-time SHORT CUT TO SUCCESS! Or, if you wish-PERSONAL ATTENDANCE TRAINING at our famous New York School is available with subsistence under the

G. I. Bill. Our 40th year. Write immediately! YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Dept. "5," 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N. Y.

on Paper, Cloth, Leather or Wood

SIMPLE, EASY TO USE

Magic liquid takes only 2 minutes to reproduce any snapshot you have onto stationery, handkerchiefs, ties, scarfs, etc. Use same picture over and over again if you wish. Won't wash off. Won't hurt negative or fabric it's used on. Personalize your belongings! An ideal gift. Complete outfit enough to transfer 200 photos—only \$1.95 post paid. Sent C.O.D. for \$2.23.

2128 MONTROSE LB, CHICAGO 18, ILL.



REMEMBER IT'S DANGEROUS to pay less if you want the finest matched tires. Hundreds of thousands of folks in U. S. have sent their money in advance, assured by satisfied friends, that we will never break faith.

GOODFYEAR Firestone

550-17

650-15



14.25 1000-20 14.20

GOODRICH, UNITED STATES, GENERAL, FISK, KELLY & OTHERS Our policy is to select your tires so carefully, as if our very future depended on the service given by that particular tire.

FREE TUBE WITH FINEST USED NO RECAPS NO RETREADS TIRES **EVERY TIRE** GOOD GRADE. 16 MONTHS GOLDEN RULE GUARANTEE BOND \$7.90 | 32x6 (8) 8.50 | 32x6 (10) 600-16 \$4.19 | 700-15 \$4.50 | 650-20 670-15 650-16 700-20 10.75 700-16 710-15 5.20 750-20 8.60 900-20 13.40 5.20

825-20

BEST GRADE. 26 MONTHS GOLDEN GUARANTEE BOND THIS GRADE MADE THE BLATT NAME "WORLD FAMOUS." TAKE \$2 off the price of each "BEST" grade truck, pass. & military tire, if you do not wish tube.

MATCHED BALANCED TRUCK TIRES 600-16 \$7.35 650-15 600-16(6) 7.95 670-15 650-16 7.95 700-15 600-20 \$10.95 7.75 900-20 \$16.75 7.95 650-20 11.25 1000-20 17.50 7.75 8.35 8.00 700-16 700-20 7.95 710-15 11.95 1100-20 32x6 (8) 32x6 (10) 750-20 12.50 13.75 750-16 8.75 760-15 1200-20 7.25 820-15 550-16 1000-22 7.45 1100-22 7.75 475-19 7.35 550-19 550-17 13.50 7.95 825-20 17.50 750-15 525-18 11.95

MILITARY Super Guar. 30 Mos. (Regulars 14 Mos.) Rugged 45,000 miles 900-16 750-16 750-20 600-16

\$7.44 Reg \$5.45 Reg. \$9.75 Req. \$7.45 Reg. 6.45 Super 10.95 Super 9.65 Super 10.45 Rugged 8.45 Rugged 12.22 Rugged 12.50 Rugged 16.40

BLATT BLDG., GIRARD & LANCASTER AVES., DEPT. PS, PHILADELPHIA 31, PA. BLATT Send check or money order and this ad for rush shipment. We won't ship a tire we wouldn't use. The name to trust in rubber.

Famous Speedwriting system. No signs; no symbols; no machines. Uses ABC's. Easy to learn, write, transcribe. Low cost. 100,000 taught by mail. Also typing. 27th year. Write for FREE booklet to





FREE



Amazing self-study lessons . . . in simple, easy to understand language. How to select a subject -how to hypnotize by telephone-how to make money from hypnotism-mental telepathy-stage hypnotism-self-hypnosis: how modern hypnotism is used to conquer inferiority complex, fear, battle fatigue, timidity, etc. Clear, helpful pictures show operating positions, movements. Money-back guarantee. Only \$1.95, postpaid-or COD, plus postage. Write today!

Co., 1139 S. Wabash Ave., Dept. 21-1, Chicago 5, III.

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLU CATALOG NOW! No obligation. Graduates report making BOOK substantial incomes. Start and run vour own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. STUDY AT HOME or in our classrooms in big cities. Diploma awarded. G.I. approved. Nationally known.

**WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)** 15 E. Pershing Road, Dept. PS, Kansas City, Mo.



Unmatched values in genuine blue white diamonds. Each diamond sold with a written iron-clad money back guarantee. All diamonds set in brand new mountings. Our reference-your own bank or any mercantile agency.

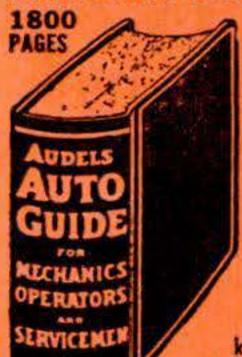
BERMAN'S DIAMOND LOAN BANK DEPT. PS - BERMAN BLDG., BALTO. 1, MD.



### WHAT

## EVERY AUTO

### MECHANIC WANTS TO



This Big Practical Book gives full information with working diagrams covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

Diesel Engines, Hydramatic and Fluid Drives Fully Explained.

A complete Guide of 1800 pages, with over 1500 illustrations showing inside views of the working parts, with instructions for service jobs.

### IT PAYS TO KNOW

How to fit pistons-How to locate engine knocks-How to fit connecting rod bearings -How to service main bearings-How to recondition valves-How to time valves-How to adjust fan belts-How to adjust carburetors and

chokes - How to rebuild a clutch -How to service automatic transmissions-How to service brakes-How to adjust steering gear-How to cope with ignition troubles-How to service distributors-How to time ignition-How to "tune up" an engine.

COMPLETE . PAY S1 A MO. YOURSELF SIMPLY FILL IN AND MAIL COUPON TODAY.



Step up your own skill with the facts and figures of your trade. Audels Mechanics Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in a handy form, Fully illustrated and Easy to Understand, Highly Endersed. Check the book you want for 7 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION. Send No Money, Nothing to pay Postman.



AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK Please send me postpaid for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (x) below, if I decide to keep them I agree to mail \$1 in 7 Days on each book or set ordered and further mail \$1 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price, otherwise I will return them. **AUTO MECHANICS GUIDE, 1800 pages** 

MACHINISTS Handy Book, 1600 Pages

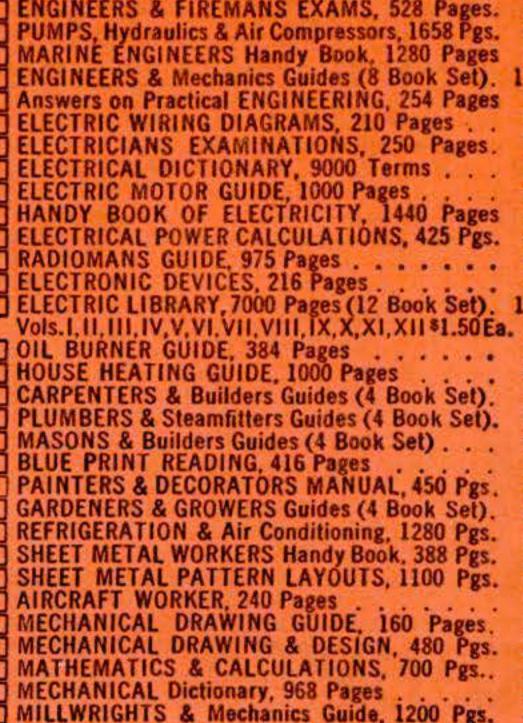
PLANT ENGINEERS Guide, 1500 Pages.

## Check

You Can Look Over Any Guide In Your Own Home

Start the Easy Payments If Satisfied

THIS TODAY



|    | А |   |
|----|---|---|
|    |   |   |
| -3 |   | ٤ |
|    |   |   |
|    |   |   |
|    |   |   |

| Name | <br> | <br> |  |
|------|------|------|--|
|      |      |      |  |
|      |      |      |  |
|      |      |      |  |

## Learn A Trade NOW! PRACHAL

| AUTO MECONICATION ADDRESSED MECONICATION ADDRESSED MECONICATION ADDRESSED AD | HANICS CHANICS TION DER Approved Formerica's Legal of Fully Equipole dividual Interpretation | MACH PIANC Or G. I.'s a ading Practic sipped Shops ful Graduate | NG—ARC<br>INIST<br>TUNING<br>nd Civilian<br>cal Schools | and GAS   |
|--|--|---|---|-----------|
| Also the f   | ☐ RE   | Home RIGERATIC  | ON [  | DIESEL    |
| GREER<br>(Desk 12) 4   |  |   |   |           |
| Please send wing trade check Veteran □ or Contract Name  | ked above<br>ivilian □)  | . (Specify  | whether   | you are a |
| City   |  |   | State   |           |

### CORTINAPHONE makes it FUN to Learn

### French-Spanish GERMAN - ITALIAN - BRAZILIAN **RUSSIAN - JAPANESE**

BIG OPPORTUNITIES and JOBS await Americans who speak a foreign language. Millions being spent in Europe, Latin America. Travel booming.



Only 15 Minutes a Day Speak FRENCH, SPANISH,

German, Italian, Brazilian, Russian, or Japanese like a native! CORTINAPHONE METHOD, famous for 68 years, teaches you—BY LISTENING. Right in your own home, relaxed, at ease.



Sent on 5 Days Approval

THOUSANDS have learned a second language this quick, easy way for PLEASURE and BUSINESS! FREE 32-page book describes famous method; tells how you can try it at home for 5 days. NO COST IF NOT DE-LIGHTED. Send for free book NOW!

| Count | Cortina |
|-------|---------|
|       |         |

FRENCH OR SPANISH COURSE AVAILABLE UNDER G. I. BILL

| CURTINA ACADEMY (I             | Language Specialists for 68 Years) |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Dept. 129, 105 W. 40th St.,    | New York 18, N. Y.                 |
|                                | oligation-your free book. I am in  |
| terested in (check language in | terested in)                       |

| French      | ☐ Spanish | ☐ German | ☐ Italian  |
|-------------|-----------|----------|------------|
| ☐ Brazilian |           | Russian  | ☐ Japanese |

|        |                   |  |            | ••••••  |  |
|--------|-------------------|--|------------|---------|--|
| ddress | <br>              | A SECURIT A SECURIT ASSOCIATION ASSOCIATIO |            | VPTPDAN |  |
|        | <br>************* |  | ********** |         |  |

Check here it you are a VETERAN

### Lifetime Income

Clean and Methproof rugs and upholstery "in the home" or public buildings. Start full or part time. Gross profits up to \$15 and \$20 a day on EACH service man, Easy to learn . . . quickly established.

DURACLEAN cleans by absorption! No scrubbing, soaking or shrinkage. Dirt and grease vanish . . . matted pile rises . . . colors revive. Furnishings used again same day.

DURAPROOF resists moths and carpet beetles. Your service backed by a National Money Back 4 Year Warranty.

We furnish enough material to return your total investment. EASY TERMS. Send for FREE booklet . . . full details. No obligation.

Duraclean Co. 0-189 Duraclean Bldg.

Help Bring Crooks to Justice Through Scientific

We have taught thousands this exciting, profitable, pleasant profession. Let us teach you in your own home. Learn Finger Printing, Firearms Identification, Police Photography, Secret Service Methods thoroughly, quickly, at small cost. Over 800 of all American Bureaus of Identification employ I. A. S. students or graduates. We can prepare you for this fascinating work during spare time. Write today, stating age, for "Blue Book of Crime."

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 1366, Chicago 40, III.



Wind revolves wings, Realistic appearance Pattern, Instructions and wing Pinion Kit; brass bearing, steel shaft, wing lugs, bolts, nuts and washers, 50c. Pattern and



Dept. 7-BP

PORTABLE

STROTHER PATTERN SERVICE Box 128

Belington, W. Va.

## Locksmithing & Keymak

Home Training Outfit Includes Key Machine, Supplies, and Tools Necessary to Get Started in Your Own Business Excellent full or part time earning opportunities. Professional outfit includes supplies, tools, key cutting machine. Get practical training from Master Locksmiths on house locks, auto locks. padlocks, etc. Learn to cut keys by code, master locks, change combinations, quickly identify key blanks, many profitable "tricks of the trade." Booklet of Information FREE. Write today.

UNITED SUPPLY & SERVICE 3327 Madison St., Dept. PS-9

Chicago, Illinois

## **HOW to Make Your Own**

Here's a quicker, easier way to make exact reproductions of an object in any quantity. No heat curing required; no shrinking of materials. Objects of clay, plasteline, wood, metal, glass or stone-like ashtrays, bookends. medals, souvenirs, placques, sculpture can be copied exactly right at home! Perfect for reproducing Dresden figurines. No previous experience needed. No special tools required. Our new Brochure 289 gives exact, step-by-step instructions anyone can follow. Send 10c for it to SCULP-TURE HOUSE, 304 West 42 Street, New York 18, N. Y.



## RUPTURED?

### Get Relief This Proven Way

Why try to worry along with trusses that gouge your flesh-press heavily on hips and spine-enlarge opening-fail to hold rupture? You need the Cluthe. No leg-straps or cutting belts. Automatic adjustable pad holds at real opening-follows every body movement with instant increased support in case of strain. Cannot slip whether at work or play. Light. Waterproof. Can be worn in bath. Send for amazing FREE book, "Advice To Ruptured," and details of liberal truthful 60-day trial offer. Also endorsements from grateful users in your neighborhood. Write:

CLUTHE SONS, Dept. 14, Bloomfield, New Jersey

## Norman Rockwell

WORLD'S MOST FAMOUS COVER ARTIST SAYS . . .

## "you can be a successful artist!"



America's 12 Most Famous Artists Show You

Norman Rockwell • Al Parker Jon Whitcomb • Ben Stahl • Stevan Dohanos Robert Fawcett • Harold von Schmidt Peter Helck . Austin Briggs . John Atherton Fred Ludekens • Albert Dorne

Every famous artist was once an amateur. The difference between "doodling" and a well-paid art job is training by professionals. Now, you can get that know-how quickly, at home, in your spare time. I have worked with America's 11 most famous artists to perfect new and faster methods of teaching you our secrets and short cuts. Get started today. Write for big illustrated brochure. It's FREE!

## FAMOUS ARTISTS COURSE . Dept. I-11, Westport, Conn. Please send book about Famous Artists Course. City, Zone, State.

### AMERICA NEEDS SKILLED



STEWART CAN TRAIN YOU FOR A SUCCESSFUL CAREER

IN THIS EXCLUSIVE, HIGH-PAID PROFESSION! Diamond cutters rank at the very top in earning

power, job security. It is a fascinating, highly skilled field offering unlimited opportunity to men, women with special training. In only 141/2 months, Stewart prepares you to step into an important job at good pay. At Stewart Institute you "learn by doing". You work with real diamonds, learn to master every phase of the art . . . grading rough stones, cutting, polishing, finishing, fancy shapes. Fits you for several positions in jewelry field or own business.

ONLY SCHOOL OF ITS KIND IN U. S. - Approved for Veterans -

Only approved diamond cutting course in the U.S. Opens this high-paid profession for first time to men and women without previous experience. No age limit (over 16). Start at once.

565 Main Avenue, Passaic, New Jersey Please send me your FREE CATALOG and facts about

| opportunities in the Diamona Colling Hela. |
|--|
| NAME AGE                                   |
| ADDRESS                                    |
| CITY STATE                                 |

☐ Check if World War II Veteran

## START A WELDING BUSINESS AT HOME turn your spare time to spare cash

MAKE WELDED REPAIRS FOR NEIGHBORS

Repair Torn Fenders . . . Fix Toys . . . Braze and Solder Broken Parts . . . Charge Batteries with the

**NEW "LINCWELDER 60"** Low in price • Easy to use Lincoln Arc Welder

- Plugs into 110 volt AC appliance socket. · Easy to weld, cut, braze or
- solder. Approved by Underwriters
- Laboratories. Built by The Lincoln
- Electric Company, world leader in arc welding.



Complete instructions furnished with each "Lincwelder 60"

**\$48.**00 including freight

PRICE ONLY

in U.S.A.

Fill out order and mail to The Lincoln Electric Co., Dept. 204, Cleveland 1, O. ☐ Ship me the "Lincwelder 60" with accessories \$48.00

| Enclosed is $\square$ check | money order             |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| ☐ Send me free bulletin on  | the new "Lincwelder 60" |
| Name                        |                         |
| Address                     |                         |

AUTO MECHANICS

**BODY-FENDER** REPAIR

DIESEL MECHANICS

ELECTRICITY

RADIO & TELEVISION

REFRIGERATION

MECHANICAL DRAFTING

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

FACTORY . MANAGEMENT

HIGH SCHOOL



No doubt about it!-There are plenty of splendid "blue-ribbon" jobs waiting in industry for trained men! They pay well, are more secure, offer real chances for advancement. C.T.I. trains you either at home in spare time, or in our resident school, in months. Over 12,000 graduates. One of every 6 starts a business. Mail coupon for valuable free booklet today. (State course.)

### COMMERCIAL TRADES INST.

| 1400 Greenleaf, Dep<br>Chicago 26 Uete | t. El-9<br>ran □ Non-Vet |
|--|--------------------------|
|  | Age                      |
| Address                                |                          |
| City & State                           |                          |
| Course                                 |                          |

### AT HOME IN SPARE TIME



| ╝ | WATCH | REPAIRING |
|---|-------|-----------|
|   | CLOCK | REPAIRING |

## JEWELRY REPAIR & DESIGN

For FREE literature, check course of your choice — NOW!

Get into one of these top pay, easy to learn fields quickly through our unique home-study plan. Nothing mysterious about any of these courses-almost anyone can become proficient in a short time and start making money quickly.

Courses written in simple, non-technical language that most any one can understand. And you train under experts. Professional tools included with each course.

See how easy it is to turn spare time into money. Check the course of your choice, send us your name and address, and we will send you without obligation, the literature you want. A licensed school.

| ILLINOIS SCHOOL OF WATCH REPAIRING<br>2870 Elston Avenue, Chicago 18, III. | Dept. PS-90    |
|--|----------------|
| Send me at once free literature on the course above.                       | I have checked |
| Name   |                |
| Address  |                |
| City, Zone & State   |                |

## FIX ANY AUTO . EARN MORE MONEY ke's AUTO REPAIR Manual

LATEST 1950 EDITION NOW READY

At last! Simplified, up-to-date instruction for tuning-up, adjusting, repairing and over-hauling all the popular makes of cars. Special emphasis on auto engines makes it easy to locate troubles and handle all kinds of ignition, fuel system and carburetor jobs. Get Drake's Automobile Repair Manual today. Thousands of copies of older editions in use everywhere. Newest edition has added pages, added illustrations and information never before in print.

An investment of only \$3.00 will save you time and trouble and make money for you. One repair job will pay for the book many times over. Hundreds of vital subjects covered and made plain as ABC. 439 Pages. 253 Illustrations.

MONEY BACK **IF NOT** SATISFIED

Clip this ad and mail with only \$3.00, currency, check or money order, or we will send C.O.D. Use the book for 5 days. See how easily you can make it pay for itself hundreds of times over. Then if you are not fully satisfiedsend it back and we will refund your money quick. Rush your order today. Get started at once.

FREDERICK J. DRAKE & CO., Dept. 56, 117 Green Bay Road, Wilmette, III.

Secret chemical invention automatically banishes unpleasant odors in bathroom, kitchen, anywhere. Gives off refreshing fragrance. Just hang on wall. No liquids, sprays, or wicks. Needs no attention. Beautifully designed!

SAMPLES for AGENTS Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. Hurry-postcard will do. SEND NO MONEY - just your name. KRISTEE CO., 719 Bar St., Akron, Ohio

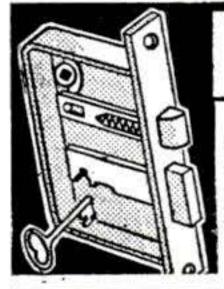
### EARN MONEY IN UPHOLSTERING

**Business** of Your Own or a Good Job

Learn at home from experts. Simplified. fully illustrated training program. Full plans for establishing your business - profits

Professional Home Training— Tools, Supplies, Equipment Included

own furniture at fraction of cost. Valuable booklet free. Write now. big. Fine earning opportunities also in good jobs. Upholster your GENERAL TRADES SCHOOLS, 3810 Broadway, Dept. PS-9, Chicago 13, III.



Learn Locksmithing and Keymaking from Experts in Your Spare Time at Home! Locksmiths in big demand! No layoffs, no slow seasons! Age or physical handicap no disadvantage. Year-round, steady income in this permanent, respected field. Full or part time. Practical, illustrated lessons show you how to make money even while learning! All materials and special tools supplied. Send for FREE BOOKLET. LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE. Dept. PS-9 Rutherford, N. J. 55 Park Ave.

### WHEELS-WHEELS

| 35c | ea.  |
|-----|--|
| 45c | ea.  |
| 70c | ea.  |
|     |  |
| .00 | ea.  |
| .35 | ea.  |
| .50 | ea.  |
|     |  |
|     |  |
|     |  |
|     | 30c<br>35c<br>45c<br>70c<br>80c<br>.00<br>.35<br>.50 |

UNITED WHEEL STAMPING CO., PS-9 CHICAGO 43, ILLINOIS 2756 W. 115th STREET

## Free for Asthma

If you suffer with attacks of Asthma and choke and gasp for breath, if restful sleep is difficult because of the struggle to breathe, don't fail to send at once to the Frontier Asthma Company for a FREE trial of the FRONTIER ASTHMA MEDICINE, a preparation for temporary symptomatic relief of paroxysms of Bronchial Asthma. No matter where you live or whether you have faith in any medicine under the sun, send today for this free trial. It will cost you nothing.

FRONTIER ASTHMA CO. 462 NIAGARA ST.

794-D FRONTIER BLDG. BUFFALO 1. N. Y. GET THIS 1950 CAR ENGINE PROTECTION the MARYEL

INVERSE OILER

### FOR CONSTANT UPPER CYLINDER LUBRICATION

Here's the famous auxiliary lubricating oil system-in a sensational new, low cost, 1 Quart size-that meters MARVEL Mystery Oil to critical upper cylinder engine parts precisely in accordance with the demands of your engine under load. This new, compact OILER, with visible oil supply, functions on the same exclusive MARVEL principle-inversely to manifold vacuum-retarding feed when throttle is closed or at engine idle. You'll keep ring, piston and valve wear down and performance way UP with the MARVEL INVERSE OILER on your car.

### MARVEL MYSTERY OIL

Learn about MARVEL Mystery Oil too-the nationally recognized leader among oil improving additives. Added to your regular motor oil, it shields vital parts from ex-cessive frictional wear with its great film strength-produces a slow idle, faster engine pick-up and an even power pull.

WRITE FOR THE NOW

EMEROL MANUFACTURING CO., INC.

242 WEST 69 ST.



SENSATIONAL NEW

MODEL Q, 1 QUART VISIBLE RESERVOIR

UNIVERSAL

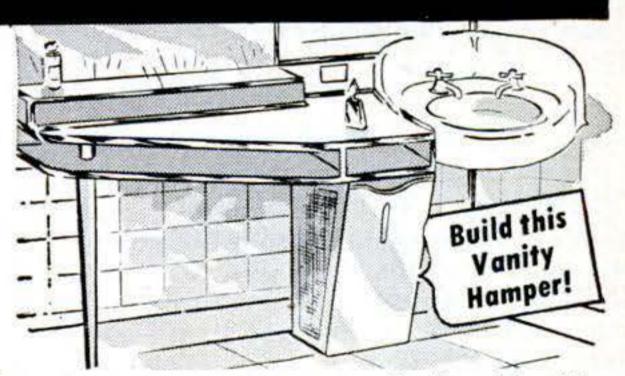
AT 70!"

Gets Car as Bonus in TWO MONTHS Plus \$1007.60 **Taking Orders For Nationally Advertised** 

NYLONS **GUARANTEED 9 MONTHS!** 

"Naturally I am honored winning a new car in two months...my commission totaled \$1007.60. I have earned as much as \$50.00 a day and \$30.00 to \$40.00 a day commissions have not been unusual", says Frank C. Schulz, a Wilknit Dealer. Exceptional? Yes! But no wonder! Wilknit's Amazing Guarantee is creating a sensation and tremendous demand among women everywhere for Wilknit Nylons. If they run, wear out, or even snag from any cause whatsoever within NINE MONTHS, they are REPLACED FREE of charge depending on quantity. Learn how you can make money in your full or spare time-Plus getting an Automobile or \$500.00 FUR COAT as an extra Free Bonus in addition to your big daily earnings, send choice of Nylons or socks for your use when you send for Selling Outfit. Rush name on postcard for money making facts TODAY. Send hose size, too. Write for details to L. Lowell Wilkin, WILKNIT HOSIERY CO., Inc, 329 Midway, Greenfield, Ohio

### Streamline Your Bathroom!



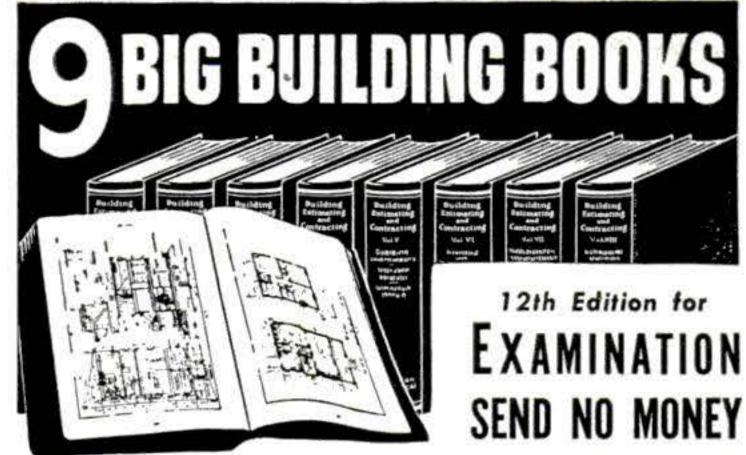
It's simple to dress up your basin with this vanity hamper ledge. "Trim-It-Yourself" with CHROMTRIM aluminum and stainless mouldings.

Send 10¢ for Bathroom Plan and 16 page full-color, project-packed, home-modernizing booklet, "Trim Ideas."

CHROMTRIM is easy to apply, easy to buy ... in shapes to fit any material. Insist on genuine CHROMTRIM, in the RED-striped jackets.



| R. D. WERNER CO.,<br>295 Fifth Avenue, N | ew York 16 | , N. Y | •   |       |
|--|------------|--------|-----|-------|
| I enclose 10¢ for Ideas" booklet.        | Bathroom   | Plan   | and | "Trim |
| NAME                                     |            |        |     |       |
| STREET                                   |            |        |     |       |
| CITY                                     |            | STATE  |     |       |



Learn to draw plans, estimate, be a live-wire builder, do remodeling, contracting. These 9 practical, profusely illustrated books cover subjects that will help you to get more work and make more money. Masonry, concrete forms, carpentry, steel square, roof framing, construction, plumbing, heating, painting, decorating and many other subjects. More than 4000 pages-2750 illustrations

### BETTER JOBS-BETTER PAY UP-TO-DATE

A nationwide building boom is in full swing and trained men are needed. Big opportunities are always open for MEN WHO KNOW HOW. These books supply quick, easily understood training and handy, perma-nent reference information that helps solve building problems.

ence. Men in service, also please give home address.

the most up-todate and complete we have ever published on these many subjects.

These books are

Coupon Brings Nine Big Books For Examination AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY -Publishers since 1899 Dept. G620 Drexel at 58th Street Chicago 37, III.

You may ship me the Up-to-Date edition of your nine big books, "Building. Estimating and Contracting," without any obligation to buy. I will pay the delivery charges only, and if fully satisfied in ten days. I will send you \$3.00, and after that only \$4.00 a month, until the total price of only \$34.80 is paid. I am not obligated in any way unless I keep the books.

| Name    |        |         |       |           | ••••• | ••••• |   | • | ••••••      |
|---------|--------|---------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|---|---|-------------|
| Address |        | • • • • |       | <b></b> . |       | ••••  | · • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |   |             |
| City    |        |         |       |           |       |       | . <b></b>                               | State                                   | <b>.</b>    |
| Please  | attach | a l     | etter | stating   | your  | age,  | occupatio                               | n, employe                              | r's name an |

### Licensed Men Urgently Needed IN RADIO TELEVISION **ELECTRONICS!**

\*First Class Radio-Television Broadcast Operator's License issued by the Federal Communications Commission of the United States Government.

There's a million-dollar future—in Radio-Television-Electronics—for the men who are licensed to hold BIG JOBS in America's fastest-growing industries! YOU can learn Radio-Television Servicing . . . . Public Address Systems . . . . Police Radio . . . . Airlines Radio . . . Radio-Television Broadcast Engineering . . . . prepare for your FCC First Class License AT HOME . . . IN YOUR SPARE TIME! Hundreds of Central graduates—through our FREE PLACEMENT SERVICE—have succeeded in Radio-Television-Electronics. YOU can do it, too!

Get full information—FREE—on how you can qualify for a BIG-PAY job in these exciting, fast-moving fields. Fill in and mail this coupon today!

| CENTRAL    | RADIO | AND | TELEVIS | ION | SCHOOLS,      | INC. |
|------------|-------|-----|---------|-----|---------------|------|
|            |       |     |         |     | City, Mo.     |      |
|            |       |     |         |     | Radio-Televis | ion- |
|            |       | 35. |         |     | FREE—there's  |      |
| obligation | n.    |     |         |     |               |      |

| (54)    |       |
|---------|-------|
| Name    |       |
| Address | Age   |
| City    | State |

F POPULAR SCIENCE

### BE A HIGH-PAID MAN IN YOUR **COMMUNITY WITH THIS** LONG NEEDED INVENTION

Earn up to \$10,000 or more per year! U.S. Pat. Full or part time. Be your own boss! D 153854

A worldwide product needed by every home, business and farm ... priced to sell quickly! Automatic Red Comet goes into action as soon as fire starts . . . smothers fire without human aid. It's a sales 'natural'!

### SALES KIT FURNISHED



Demonstrator units, sales literature, etc. Handsome leather-type kit. Tried and proved, it will make you an independent business man, ACT NOW! Someone in your community will be appointed soon. Write for details today!

COMET, INC. 719 R. C. Bldg., Littleton, Colo.



### URANIUM DETECTOR!



GEIGER COUNTER M-Scope Type C-18 For Radioactive Mineral Prospecting

\$3500 Ready to Operate FREE LITERATURE

FISHER RESEARCH LAB., INC. PALO ALTO



### HANDY CALCULATOR FOR WOODWORKERS .. ONLY 10c

Just set dial, quickly solves countless problems. Converts linear to board feet, compares workability of various woods, shows bit sizes, nail specifications. Also tool sharpening tips, etc. 6" diameter heavily varnished cardboard. Send 10c to Greenlee Tool Co. 2129 Columbia Av., Rockford, Ill.



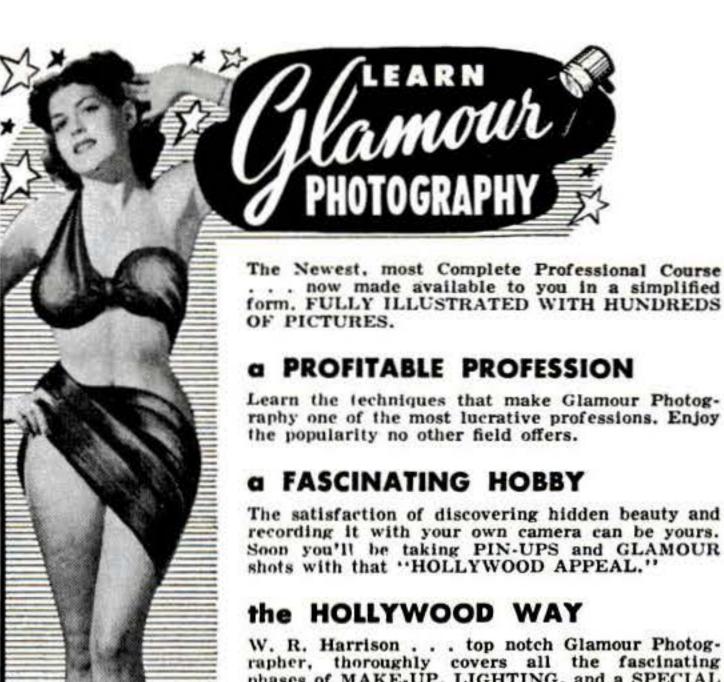
### **BOYS!** NEW MIDGET RADIO!



FITS IN YOUR HAND OR POCKET! NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR ELECTRIC
"PLUG-INS" NEEDED! Works on new
"Permacrystal". Should play for
years. New beautiful 2 color Black-Red
Plastic Case. Hear your programs on
your own Midget Radio.

GUARANTEED TO WORK Anywhere on new aerial included or

SEND ONLY \$1.00 (ck., M.O.) and pay postman \$2.99 (OI) plus postage on arrival or send \$3.99 for postpaid delivery. Has personal phone. Complete ready to play on simple attachment-Nothing else to buy! Wonderful Gifts for Boys & Girls. Low priced-Get your new Tinytone Radio Today-Now! THE MIDWAY Co. Dept. SPS-9 Kearney, Nebraska



Learn the techniques that make Glamour Photography one of the most lucrative professions. Enjoy the popularity no other field offers.

### a FASCINATING HOBBY

The satisfaction of discovering hidden beauty and recording it with your own camera can be yours. Soon you'll be taking PIN-UPS and GLAMOUR shots with that "HOLLYWOOD APPEAL."

### the HOLLYWOOD WAY

W. R. Harrison . . . top notch Glamour Photographer, thoroughly covers all the fascinating phases of MAKE-UP, LIGHTING, and a SPECIAL course in MODEL PSYCHOLOGY . . . how to pose the model, and how to make plain, ordinary girls gorgeous and glamorous.

A COMPLETE home-study Course ... with Hundreds of Illustrations.

> Send Today . . . for FREE Illustrated Booklet

HARRISON STUDIOS Dept. S-9 NO. HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. 4100 GOODLAND AVE.

### TRI-STATE COL

DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

Founded 1884 WORLD-WIDE **ENROLLMENT** 

Civil, Elect., Mech., Chem., Aero, Radio and Telev. Engineering; Bus. Adm., Acct. Visit campus, see well equipped labs. Low cost. Prep. courses. Personalized instruction. Grads. successful. Enter Sept., Jan., March, June. Catalog. 590 College Ave., Angola, Ind.



## re Troubles En

Advanced method has healed thousands. No leg straps, no elastic, no plasters. No pressure on hips or spine. Flexo-pad. Entirely different. Endorsed by doctors, mechanics, clerks. Very light. INEXPENSIVE. GUARANTEED. Write for information and trial.

SMITH MANUFACTURING COMPANY Dept. PS, Preston, Ont. Can. EST'D 1893

## Build MODEL HOMES FOR FUN ! It's easy-with low cost Architectural

Model Materials. Everything you need. Send 25c TODAY for details and samples.

Write Dept. B-950 ARCHITECTURAL MODEL MATERIALS, INC. 4339 DIVERSEY AVENUE, CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS

## Plasticas<sup>e</sup> THE GREATEST THING IN PLASTICS!



We have started THOUSANDS of people in a wonderful new kind of business! Here are 4 reasons why: (1) The work is pleasant and very easy . . . actually as easy as pouring water out of a glass! (2) VERY LITTLE investment is required; imagine, less than \$5.00 is required in order to start you off in your own manufacturing business! (3) Can be started ANYWHERE . . . at home, garage, basement, etc. and most important (4) The things you can make in QUANTITY PRODUCTION are not only exceptionally attractive and useful but are always in big demand every season of the year! VAST QUANTITIES OF PLASTIC COM-PONENTS NOW NEEDED BY ARMED FORCES!

YOU CAN MAKE ANYTHING! What is this new business? It is CASTING . .

What is this new business? It is CASTING . . . Casting with liquid plastics. CASTING is a method of production manufacturing WITHOUT MACHINERY OR TOOLS! CASTING is the exceedingly simple process of pouring liquids into molds . . . it is as simple as that! Like making Jello, only these liquid plastics SOLIDIFY in a few minutes after mixing into extremely HARD, DURABLE and ATTRACTIVE articles such as Jewelry, Novelties, Giftware, Figurines, Statuary, Knick-knacks, Baby Shoes, Souvenirs, Ceramics, Imitation Marble, Bookends, Lamps, Pen sets, Cigarette Lighters, Toys, Dolls, Banks, Fishing Lures, Tools . . . A THOUSAND USEFUL THINGS! The field is really unlimited. We supply EVERYTHING . . . Casting Materials, Molds, Accessories and Instructions!

### GOLDEN OPPORTUNITIES! 1000



Regardless what you are doing now you can get into the CASTING BUSINESS in your spare time or evenings. We assure you, once you do, you will be eagerly devoting all of your time to this very easy, fascinating and HIGHLY PROFITABLE OCCUPATION until it leads into a dependable business all your own! BUT LET US PROVE IT. Send only 25c for our big 40 page Catalog of Casting Materials, hundreds of Molds, etc. We

will also send you FREE an attractive CASTING to show you what can be done with liquid plastics in a few minutes! We will also send you FREE a valuable book giving you details on the ART AND BUSINESS OF CASTING which shows you how to cast and get started! All this for only 25c but write for it today. This may be the lucky coin that will start the most fascinating and profitable phase of your life!

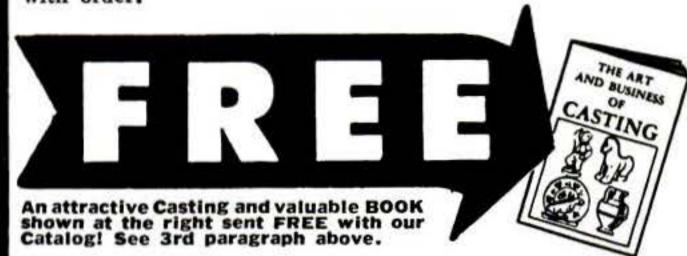
### MOLDS VALUABLE



If you want to get started at once without delay then send for our big SENIOR PLASTICAST OUTFIT . . . here is what you receive! TEN VALUABLE MOLDS for making extremely beautiful and useful TRANSPARENT crystal-clear or colored plastic articles as illustrated directly above! Make unusual Penholders, Cigarette Lighters, Ash Trays, Perfume Sets, Pendant Hearts, Imbedded Flowers and Photos, Buttons, Key Chain Fobs and countless other attractive items! Outfit also includes 1 qt. PLASTICAST liquid casting plastic and hardener which will make about \$100 worth of material, pipette, measuring glass, colorful imbedding material, polishing material, 2 dyes and Instruction Manual. OUTFIT No. 646, price \$7.50

Our MASTER OUTFIT contains 4 molds, pint of PLASTICAST and hardener, pipette, measuring glass, imbedding material and Manual. OUTFIT No. 4, Price, postpaid \$3.50

C.O.D. orders filled (not postpaid) if \$1.00 deposit sent with order.



### PLASTICAST COMPANY

P. O. Box 987 170 N. Halsted St. (Write to Palo Alto, Calif. nearest address) Chicago 6, III. CANADIAN CUSTOMERS, please order directly from: CANADIAN INDUSTRIAL PLASTICS, LTD., 10561/2 Pender West, Vancouver, B. C.



## Start As High As

## \$3,450

### MEN-WOMEN

Postoffice Clerks-Carriers Railway Postal Clerks Stenographers Accountants Statistical Clerks Typists Liquor Inspectors

Jobs Veterans Get Preference

Many Other

MAIL COUPON TODAY SURE

### Franklin Institute

(Not Government Controlled) Dept. H-81 Rochester 4, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Rush to me, FREE of charge, list of U.S. Government big pay jobs. Send FREE 40-page book describing salaries, vacations, hours, work, etc. Tell me how to qualify for one of these jobs.

| Name   |   |
|--------|---|
| Street | • |

## воок



Your FREE copy of "The Law-Trained Man" shows how to gain prestige and greater earnings through Blackstone home law study. All instruction material furnished including 18-volume Law Library written by 65 well-known law authorities. Lawyers, judges among our graduates. LL.B. degree. Low cost; easy terms. Write today.

BLACKSTONE COLLEGE OF LAW Dept. 126, Chicago 1, 111. A Correspondence Institution Founded in 1890

## ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

### Big Demand for Graduates

AERONAUTICAL, CHEMICAL, CIVIL, ELECTRICAL, MECHAN-ICAL and RADIO ENGINEERING (including Television).

Hundreds of young men are earning engineering degrees in this recognized institution each year-continuous operation. New terms start quarterly. Many students earn a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial center.

Low tuition. Competent instruction. Thorough, intense, practical program. Modern laboratory facilities including new physics lab, and modernized wind tunnel. Individualized instruction emphasized.

Approved for Veterans. Engineering preparatory courses. Students from 48 states and 21 foreign countries. Enter September, December, March, June. Send coupon for free catalog and full information. Enroll now.

| - SEND COUPON TODA | AY. | , |
|--------------------|-----|---|
|--------------------|-----|---|

### INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

690 E. Washington Boulevard

Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Please send me free information on B. S. Engineering degree in 27 months as checked.

Aeronautical. Chemical. Civil.

|         | Electrical, | ☐ Mecha | nical, 🔲 | Radio-Tel | evision.                                |     |
|---------|-------------|---------|----------|-----------|---|-----|
| Name    |             |         |          |           | *************************************** | ••• |
| Addense |             |         |          |           |   |     |

| Name    | *************************************** |
|---------|---|
| Address | ·····                                   |

### HOLLYWOOD MUFFLER THE TONE YOU LOVE TO HEAR

### MORE SPEED—POWER—MILEAGE

are yours with a Hollywood Muffler . . . plus a tone you'll love to hear! Not a gutted muffler. Easy to install.

**Hollywood Muffler:** Trade-mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Dealers

Write

IMPROVED DESIGN PRECISION MADE ELECTRIC WELDED!

Outlasts ordinary mufflers 3 to 1 Ford, Chevrolet, Plymouth \$6.00 All other cars . . . . . . . . . \$8.00

Duals, Ford & Merc. \$24.50. 3" Chrome Barker Tip, Order direct. Send check or M.O. and save postage.

811 WILT STREET TOM WILKINSON MUFFLER CO. FT. WAYNE, IND.

## Reduce

LINE - NOISE

MPLY PLUG Radio or Appliance cord into Noise Eliminator and plug into wall socket. Enjoy reception FREE from many distracting noises. Send No Money, pay postman \$1 each (2 for \$1.75) plus postage or send cash and we'll mail postpaid. Try 5 days, money back if not delighted. Many 2 for hundreds of satisfied users. Send for yours today.

MERIT SALES, Dept. 2256 Orchard St.

Chicago 14, III.

DETECTIVE

CHALLENGE FROM WASHINGTON, D. C. Help Stop Crime! Train at home. Earn big money. Amazing training course from the NA-TION'S CAPITOL (center of law enforcement) by former U. S. GOVT. AGENT and NAVAL IN-TELLIGENCE Officer exposes actual methods used SYSTEM by Criminals. Write for FREE BOOK. State age.

INTERNATIONAL DETECTIVE TRAINING SCHOOL 1701 Monroe St., N.E. Dept. 219

Washington 18, D. C.

### CASTING **ENORMOUS PROFITS** AT HOME

Write today for NEW FREE CATALOG

Learn to cast thousands of perfect figurines, plaques. book ends, ash trays, etc. Start NOW—NO EXPERI-ENCE. LITTLE CAPITAL needed. Earn GREAT PROFITS with X.L. RUBBER MOLDS. X.L. Rubber, Pts. \$2.00; Qts. \$3.50; Gallons \$8.95; Models and enough rubber for 3 molds . . . \$1.30 postpaid.

PLASTIC ARTS STUDIO

3403 S. Madison St. Dept. 3 MUNCIE, IND.





### MASTER MIND!

### Learn Short-Cut Mathematics

Juggle figures, do baffling number tricks. Make people gasp at your marvelous light-ning-quick mind. Multiply 4 figures by 4 figures without using old-fashioned multiplication! Big cloth-bound volume; fully illustrated course. Includes worked-out problems, answers, etc. Sensational bargain, only \$1.49, postpaid—or COD plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. Order this amazing "Short-Cut Mathematics" today!

NELSON-HALL CO., 1139 S. Wabash Ave. Dept. 4J-1 Chicago 5, III.

51.49 Complete

## POSES



PROJECTOR

\$10 Value

UP TO 4' x 6

PROFESSIONAL 100 POSES ON

Superb camera studies of 100 thrilling beauties. Ideal for discriminating sculptors, artists, art students. photography students. Add 10c for postage. Order Now!

Magnifying viewer Now \$495 post- for per-only paid feet detail \$1

BENEFIT CORP., Dept. A-29 3807 Benefit Street. Baltimore 24, Md.



Free Book

or tio

### RAISE HAMSTERS

Often called Toy Bears. Delightful pets. Everyone wants them. Laboratories need thousands. Clean, odorless. Raise anywhere. A profitable and interesting hobby or business. We furnish breeders and instructions. Write today for free book.

GULF HAMSTERY, 1540 BASIL ST., MOBILE, ALA.

### FREE HOME - DESIGN CIRCULAR

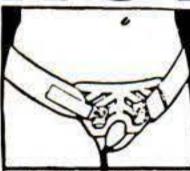
SENSATIONAL NEW BOOK 125 DESIGNS & CONVENIENT LIVING

by Richard B. Pollman, nationally famous home designer—128 big 9 x 12 pages—lavishly illustrated—new, unusual designs! 50 pages home planning helps—module-rule! Module-graph! Scale Furniture cut outs! Outstanding value—\$1.00 postpaid—Circular Free! Write at once!

WRITE AT ONCE FOR FREE CIRCULAR

HOME PLANNERS INC. 18600 SCHOOLCRAFT RD. DETROIT -23- MICHIGAN

## RUPTURE



RELIEF...OR YOUR MONEY BACK

A simple ... sturdy truss support built nature's way by old surgical appliance manufacturer. You risk nothing ... relief or your money back. Send now for free booklet.

WEB TRUSS CO.

Hagerstown, Md.

### ARMY SURPLUS BARGAINS

Dept. S-9

Send for our FREE catalog of Surplus Bargains. All NEW top-quality merchandise. Buy from Army Surplus Sales of Fresno—and save! Also big stock of brandnew home utility power hand-tools, drills, saws, etc. All products of Black & Decker. Tremendous buying power and low overhead means lowest prices.

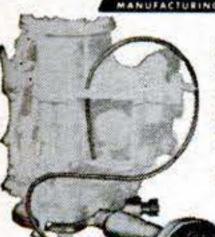
ARMY SURPLUS SALES OF FRESNO—Dept. 19
1820 Tulare Street Fresno, California
THE FRESNO HARDWARE COMPANY

### GUARANTEED TO INCREASE POWER

Remarks COMPANY

**Automatic** 

GASOLINE



Easily

Installed

More power, quicker starting, faster acceleration and greater mileage! It atomizes fuel for the fullest power. Dynamometer tests show power increases up to 15%.



SOLD ON MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Send Postcard for Information

WESCO Box E, 1665 Mission, San Francisco 3, Cal.



Save money on every purchase you make from the world's largest radio supply house! Send for ALLIED'S new 212-page 1951 Catalog packed with everything in Radio and Television. Widest selections of home radios, TV equipment, phonoradios, Amateur equipment, P.A. systems, Hi-Fidelity music systems, recorders, test equipment, builders' kits—plus thousands of parts, tubes, tools, books and diagrams. Get more for your money—send today for your FREE 1951 ALLIED Catalog, the preferred Buying Guide to everything in Radio, TV and Electronics.

BUILDERS' KITS • TELEVISION
HI-FIDELITY CUSTOM SOUND
AMATEUR GEAR•THOUSANDS
OF PARTS, TUBES, TOOLS,
TESTERS, BOOKS, DIAGRAMS

Everything for:
Servicemen
Engineers
Experimenters
Builders
Amateurs

### ALLIED RADIO



ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 7-J-O, 833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, III.

.Zone ... State ..

| Rush | FREE | 212-Page | ALLIED | Catalog |
|------|------|----------|--------|---------|
| Name |      |          |        |         |

Address.....



## NOW! Build Your Own ADIO AND TELEVISION OR RECORD PLAYER SETS Easily and At Low\_Cost!

ABC

to build anything from a giant-screen, 30-Tube TV set to a Tiny radio no bigger than a matchbox . . . to rig up a



home intercom system . . . build a shortwave receiver . . . a deluxe portable and do any of 73 other fascinating jobs! Also remodel, repair and service your present sets! HOW TO BUILD 78 RADIO AND TELEVISION SETS makes it so simple you can't go wrong! 256 big pages . . . printed in SIX colors . . . with easy-to-follow directions and over 900 charts, diagrams and drawings that show you EXACTLY how each step is done!

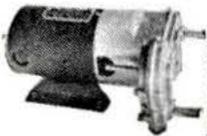


SEND NO MONEY NOW! While this edition lasts we'll send your copy of HOW TO BUILD 78 RADIO AND TELEVISION SETS for a 7-Day Free Trial! Merely detach coupon below and mail today. When book arrives, deposit with postman only \$1.98 plus a few pennies postal fees. If at the end of a week, you agree it's the most amazing guide to Radio and Television construction you've ever seen-keep it at no further charge. If not, return it for full refund of purchase price!

| MAIL   | COUPUN  | IUDAT  |                              |
|--|---|--|------------------------------|
| 353 Fourth Average Please send HOVISION SETS man price plus book within 7 Regular Edition bout | IENCE, DEPT. 9. e., N. Y. 10, N. Y. OW TO BUILD 7 in edition checked postal fees. If no days for refund of Cloth-bound Edition the character of stained page edges: | 8 RADIO AND d below. I will p t satisfied. I may purchase price. n: \$1.98  De l cloth, stamped in | ay post-<br>y return<br>Luxe |
| Name   |   |  |                              |
| Address  |   |  |                              |
| ☐ Check  | here if you remit ipping costs. Same  | now. We will pa  | ay<br>e.                     |

Name\_

## 4 SPEED MOTOR



Has 1001 uses for everyone!

PLE to OPERATE, ONLY....ea.

SPECIAL BARBECUE SPIT made of stainless steel with double adjustable fork and attachment for above motor, all ready to set up for electrically driven spits. Postpaid. Price: \$7.77

type, many uses......ONLY ea. \$1.88 paid

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

Send check, cash or money order. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. CONTINENTAL ENGINEERING COMPANY, Dept. PS-9 2635 W. Grand Ave.,

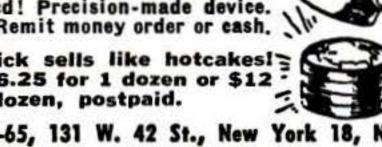
### HAVE FUN! BE A MAGICIAN!

Place MAGIC CAP over 4 nickels . . . Presto! nickels vanish and 4 dimes appear! Cap may be examined. No skill required! Precision-made device. ONLY \$1.00 POSTPAID. Remit money order or cash. \"

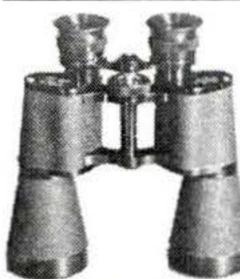


This trick sells like hotcakes Rush \$6.25 for 1 dozen or \$12 for 2 dozen, postpaid.

D. ROBBINS & CO., Dept. D-65, 131 W. 42 St., New York 18, N. Y.







### 16 x 50 COATED \$69.50 CENTER FOCUS

Lightweight. Superb craftsmanship. Combines tremendous power, instant center focusing plus magnificent light transmission. Objective lens is 2 inches in diameter. UN-CONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED. Satisfaction or your money back. Price of \$69.50 includes genuine leather case and straps. Add tax. Send \$2 deposit on C.O.D.'s. Cash orders prepaid.

UNITED BINOCULAR CO.,

9043 S. Western, Dept. ARF-2916,

Chicago 20.



### I'LL SEND YOU A FINE SUIT AND START YOU IN BUSINESS

Get your made-to-measure suit without cost taking orders from friends at direct-from-factory prices. Pocket big commission on all orders. Get splendid demonstration outfit and tested plans FREE. Work from home or office, full or spare time. Top men make up to \$12,000 in a year. Famous 37year-old firm. Write

BUSINESS MANAGER, Dept. 6, Box 23, Cincinnati 6, Ohio.

### SPECIA

**HEAD GASKETS** INCREASES COMPRESSION 6.75 to 7.125 to 1.

FORD-MERCURY OWNERS get quicker acceleration! Higher top speeds! More gas mileage with Wohlfeil's new, special thin head gaskets. Easily installed by anyone, Money back guarantee, Order Today, State year of car, \$3.95 per pair, Postpaid.



\$3.95

\$7.50

LONG-BIG 3" DIA. MAKES A SMOOTH MOTOR BOAT TONE WITH ANY STANDARD MUFFLER

Beautifully chromed, the Big "3" adds to appearance of car and prevents burned bumper. Fits all cars. Get yours today. Send 10c for Wohlfeil's new folder on special speed and racing equipment.

each DEALERS WANTED WOHLFEIL DEE ENGINEERING CO., 2274 So. Telegraph



Before it Shakes You Down!

## Add BARDAHL to Your Crankcase Oil

GIVE your cranky engine the sure-fire lubrication treatment it needs! Simply add one quart of BARDAHL to regular oil.

BARDAHL wakes up tired, sluggish engines. Quickly penetrates metal surfaces, cleans out carbon, forms a thin protective film at all friction points.

Best of all—BARDAHL cuts repair bills in half by stopping needless cylinder wear before it starts.

Ask the best mechanic in town about BARDAHL. He's been using it for years!

## BARDAHL

Reduces Friction to a Fraction BARDAHL OIL COMPANY

Seattle



## BECOME A Aviation's NEWEST OPPORTUNITY - Study with

St. Louis

LIVE JETS at CAL-AERO only - AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING & MASTER AVIATION MECHANIC training since 1929 - Approved for VETERANS. WRITE TODAY for Special Information.

| PS- | 9 |
|-----|---|
|     |   |

| NAME    |      | AGE   |
|---------|------|-------|
| ADDRESS |      |       |
| CITY    | ZONE | STATE |

CAL-AERO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL . GLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA

SEPTEMBER 1950 61



WORLD FAMOUS SPLIT-SECOND TIMER GUARANTEE

DAY FREE EXAMINATION A handsome wristwatch of incredible accuracy! Precision made in the highest traditions of Swiss craftsmanship. Thoresen's new RECIPRO-REGISTER CHRONOGRAPH automatically computes speeds and dis-tances down to 1/5th second tolerances! RECIPRO-REGISTER system HOLDS the result indefinitely. It remembers for you while movement continues to keep time. Compare with other stop-chronographs and you will

never be satisfied with anything less than this truly precision timepiece.

OVER 25 HIGH QUALITY FEATURES!

Times Planes • Times Photography • Shock-Resist Times Races Times Lab experiments It "remembers" 17 Ruby Jewels Times Sports
 Times Shop Work Three multi-function dials automatically coupled and synchronized for hours, minutes, seconds & 1/5th seconds. Contact clutch to start computation and brake clutch to freeze Recipro-Register result. Erases back to zero. Hairline sweep-second. Radium-active dial. Unbreakable crystal. Sturdy, yet thin case with stainless steel back. Its 17 Jewel Ruby movement is electonically time tested for accuracy. A

smart, thin timepiece of functional heauty. The pride of every owner.

SAVE \$50.00-ORDER YOURS DIRECT! Recent list price 79.95. Now reduced for quick sales to 29.95, tax paid . . . while supply lasts. Featured in Esquire and leading magazines. Instructions and gift case included. Price subject to change without notice because of international crisis. Remit 29.95, or order C. O. D. plus postage. THORESEN DIRECT SALES, Dept. 7K-233

131 West 33rd Street. (Phone LA 4-5996 & 7) New York 1, N. Y.

Thoresen makes lifetime BUY



There are RICH OPPORTUNITIES for MEN and WOMEN with "know-how" in Plastics. Interstate's amazing new Plastics course tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling items out of Plastics. Gives complete training in fabrication, casting, lamination, molding, etc., in simple, easy, step-by-step language and pictures.

START A PLASTICS BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN. No other industry holds such promise for the future. You can make big money manufacturing novelties, toys, signs, etc., in your own home in spare or full time. Don't wait! Learn NOW how Interstate's Plastics Training qualifies you for success in the plastics field.

Write for FREE Information Today!

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE

School of Plastics PORTLAND 13, OREGON

Dept. 2-J

LEARN

### LAWNMOWER SHARPENER OPERATORS

increase your output... Year 'round business!

Repairs if any are ever

needed, will be made; ABSOLUTELY FREE!

Never a penny charge for handling, parts, labor,;

etc. Your time piece; cheerfully cleaned and oiled every year FREE.

friends.

### NEW **BED KNIFE GRINDER**

sharpens all STRAIGHT EDGE TOOLS

Model 50 Ideal Bench Grinder doubles your output of sharpening jobs, speedily grinds straight blade knives. Sharpens all kinds of straight edge tools and ice skates. Write for FREE, factfilled folder.

THE FATE-ROOT-HEATH COMPANY Dept. D-4, Plymouth, Ohio



fast selling

PLASTIC

NOVELTIES

FURNITURE

JEWELRY

SIGNS

1045

LAMPS

\$\$ SUCCESSFUL BUSINESS

RIGHT IN YOUR OWN HOME **FULL OR SPARE TIME** 

a few cents worth of material . . . BRINGS YOU DOLLARS!!

Yes, lush fields of profit are waiting to be tapped in this new field. New MIRACLE finish gives a velvety, luxurious surface to radios, lamps, toys, signs, store displays, figurines—Makes old objects beautiful and salable—Makes new things worth much more. Learn in a few days—start earning BIG MONEY—up to \$500 or \$1000 per month full time—up to \$75 per week spare time. Everything

furnished—including complete simple-to-understand instructions on this NEW method that is EASY to learn. Send NO money—a post card will do—it's too good to miss! Our Business is **Booming**—Help us fill huge Amas demand. Write now for details, FREE sample of FLOK-KRAFT covered material, and hundreds of useful and profitable IDEAS. Do it NOW-be first!

COAST INDUSTRIES, Dept. 19 • 1006 S. Los Angeles Street • Los Angeles 15, California

DON'T MISS IT! ONLY 10¢

## WAR SURPLUS BARCHAINS

LENSES! PRISMS! INSTRUMENTS!

### **Build Your Own** RIFLESCOPE, BINOCULARS, TELESCOPE, ETC.

We Furnish Optics and Instructions

LENSES, PRISMS & RETICLES

EYEPIECES and OBJECTIVES

Send \$1.00 for Stock #2-N 10-Piece Lens Kit and Big Instruction Booklet.

CHECK OUR BARGAINS . . . MAIL 10c FOR CATALOG N

EDMUND SALVAGE CO., BARRINGTON, N. J. TO INSTALL LOW-COST TELEPHONE SYSTEMS



EES FIELD TELEPHONES

Factory Reconditioned-New Each ..... \$15.00 Per pair .... \$29.50 Used, excellent condition Each ..... \$10.00 Per pair .... \$19.50

Save Time & Steps TELEPHONES
With ARMY FIELD TELEPHONES

Ring and Talk Any Distance Up To 17 Miles!

Hundreds of uses around ranches, industrial projects, anywhere. You can install Field Telephones and have communication in a matter of minutes. They'll save you time and work which means money. Walking or driving short distances to talk is unnecessary. Just string this low-cost, 2-conductor, weatherproof wire, attach to phone terminals and you just ring and talk. Simple as that. You can use from 2 to 8 phones any number you may require-on the same line for a complete inter-com system. Performance guaranteed to equal present day commercial telephones. Powered by flashlight cells. No maintenance required.



Write for FREE FOLDER Telephone Specialties

LOW AS

W110B 2-CONDUCTOR, TWISTED PAIR, WEATHERPROOF FIELD TELEPHONE WIRE NEW, unused, good serviceable condition. Per Mile \$10.50 1/2 Mile \$5.50

NEW, unused, excellent condition. Per Mile (wt. 160 lbs.) \$13.50 12 Mile (wt. 80 lbs.) \$7.00



All prices FOB Sacramento. No C.O.D. (Calif. residents add 3% for sales tax.) Small orders sent postage collect, heavy orders freight. Some LORIS SALES, P. O. Box 1896-A9, Sacramento, Calif.



## Special Introductory Offer on this

for college students and professionals.

Precision made by German craftsman

3 Fork Spring Bows

Square type American Design High grade material, beautifully finished

and polished. Compass and Dividers with Center head

straightening Device Hairspring Divider:

Compass will draw circles up to 24" diameter with extension bar.

Repair Tube with extra needle points and

2 Flap Plush lined Snap Button Case.

Sturdily constructed to render long service. Instructors, designers, draftsmen, engineers, and artists will value this set far above its Bargain Price.

Dealers Inquiries Welcomed, Circulars Upon Request. Send mon-ey order or C.O.D.... 2 weeks trial with Money Back Guarantee.

ALVIN CO., IMPORTERS, Windsor, Conn.

"Cuality at the Right Price"





ARMSTRONG's "33" Glazing Compound is permanently E-L-A-S-T-I-C (secret formula). Unlike putty, it won't crack or crumble. Never gets rock-hard. Use it on wood or metal windows for LASTING protection. Easy to apply. Costs little. Get "33" from your hardware or lumber dealer. Try it! ARMSTRONG CO., Chicago 9, Illinois.

### Free Book on CUSTOM-BUILT HIGH FIDELITY RADIO by DAVID RANDOLPH

CONTENTS: How to assemble connoisseur's radio-phono for as little as \$111. How to select components. How to save money by installing system in existing furniture. Glossary of hi-fi terms. . . . Assemble your own hi-fi set. It's easy. Send today for FREE copy of David Randolph's "High Fidelity Guide."

LAFAYETTE RADIO, Dept. KI WRITE: 100 SIXTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

### FREE-Amazing Book on RHEUMATISM, ARTHRITIS

If you suffer the aches, pains and discomforts of Rheumatism, as manifested in ARTHRITIS, NEURITIS, SCIATICA or LUMBAGO, send today for the FREE Book. It reveals important facts about why drugs and medicine give only temporary relief without removing causes. Explains fully a proven, specialized system of treatment that may save you years of distress. No obligation. Write for this FREE Book today!

BALL CLINIC, Dept. 36, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

### FREE TV

ANIFE GRADE

\*Clas was ermeits

ARMSTRONG COMP

RADIO TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION

Dept. 159 972 BROAD ST. NEWARK 1, N. J.

## CATALOG & SAMPLE LESSON

Rush me your FREE Catalog "How to Make Money in Television," in spare time, AT HOME, while learning; details FREE round trip to N. Y. C .: together with FREE Sample Lesson. I am under no obligation.

## C. T. C. TRAINING IN DRAFING

PREPARES FOR PROMOTION MORE MONEY SUCCESS



"Here I am at work making good money as a draftsman. I'm glad I sent the coupon to Chicago Tech for that Free Trial Lesson and found out how easy it is to learn Drafting in spare time at home. Today, I feel secure in my job. What's more, I feel I'm slated for promotion and more pay."

### LEARN IN SPARE TIME—AT HOME!

(or at the College in Chicago)

A few hours of pleasant home study every weekthat's all. All the tools you need; drawing outfit included. This tested method-developed over 46 years of C.T.C. progress-prepares men quickly for good positions in industry.



### FREE INFORMATION - SEND COUPON

To prove to you how easy it is to learn Drafting at home, we will send you this FREE TRIAL LESSON. Mail coupon or send post card today.

### CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

M-227 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

# LECTRICITY



Now you can PLATE metals WITHOUT ELECTRICITY! No batteries. no rectifiers, no gadgets, no long waiting . . . plating takes only a few minutes! New book tells you how EASY it is to plate with GOLD, SILVER, PLATINUM, COPPER, TIN, ZINC, LEAD, etc. Alm IRIDESCENT PLATING, antique finishes and many METALCHROMES—PLATING IN COLORS! Also make silver and copper mirrors! Full details, formulas and simplified instructions in SURPRISING new book - "PLATING WITH AND WITHOUT ELECTRICITY". Book also contains valuable section on PLATING WITH ELECTRICITY, building electroplaters and important section on plating BABY SHOES! \$2.00

POSTPAID. ONLY ....

A package of genuine 100% SIL-VERPLATING compound will be included FREE with each book to demonstrate the remarkable process described in part one, "PLATING WITHOUT ELEC-TRICITY

Belle Haven Book Co. (Dept. A-10) P.O. Box 606, Redwood City, Calif.



without obligation.

DEPT. P12

Only 1 Prepaid

307 HUNTER ST.

GLOUCESTER, N. J.

Shows you 8 ways to save money and how to make and lay blocks, laying out building lines, mixing your own concrete, building steps, porches and concrete floors, includes floor plans for 6 beautiful easy to construct concrete block bungalows. Mail coupon at once with \$1.

| Name   |            |
|--------|------------|
| Addres |            |
| City   | Zone State |

with each machine, Immediate Delivery, Mail

coupon at once for full details, sent free

WHAT A PENNY **POSTCARD** WILL BRING ABOUT A NEW HOSPITALIZATION PLAN

E. J. Becker, President of the Mutual Hospitalization Insurance Company wants everyone who needs protection, and who doesn't, for hospitalization from sickness or accident to write him. Yes, everyone from birth to age 70 is eligible. Get FREE of obligation all facts about the amazing new policy that pays you the most for the least money. Here are a few of the

benefits. There's no time limit for hospital room and board . . . policy pays as long as doctor tells you to stay. Pays you at the rate of \$150 per month if hospitalized from sickness or accident (sanitarium and rest homes excluded). Also pays extra at the rate of \$100 per month for loss of wages while hospitalized for accident. THERE'S NO TIME LIMIT. (Under 18 years of age excluded.) Also pays \$1,000 or \$5,000 for accidental death. There are benefits galore to help in financial problems that follow hospitalization. Even Infantile Paralysis is included. Maternity at a slight extra charge. You get cash regardless of payments from other insurance, including compensation. Think of it! All these benefits and more, and protection costs only 3c a day. Children under 18 as low as 1½c a day.

Write now for the FREE facts to E. J. Becker, President Mutual Hospitalization Insurance Co., Dept. 1209, Wilmington, Delaware.

64 POPULAR SCIENCE



FOLDS TO 10 INCHES Ideal for travel, work, play.

Beautifully designed and chrome plated. Try it and you'll buy it.

ALL WELDED JOINTS-NO RIVETS See your dealer or write

**EVEREST & JENNINGS Dept. 87** 761 N. Highland Ave., Los Angeles 38, Cal.



WRITE FOR FREE Building Instructions The Rite-Way Mower

**Attachment** 

### **BUILD YOUR OWN** POWER LAWN MOWER

WHY PAY MORE FOR FACTORY BUILT MOWERS?

Now anyone can save time and effort mowing field or lawn by building their own whirl type Power Mower. Build it in a short time with parts and instructions we furnish. Requires no special tools. Write Today for Free Building Instructions

T & H MFG. CO., INC. Dept.MSB-9,811 E.31st St. Kansa's City, Mo.

MAKE

### With Easy-to-Assemble Leathercraft Kits

TOU will be amazed at how easy it is to make attractive leather articles, for gifts or to sell, with LARSON Ready-cut Leathercraft Kits. FREE instructions, no experience or tools needed. Make purses, belts, billfolds, woolskin toys, gloves, etc. Send 10c Now for newest 24-page illustrated catalog of complete supplies, top quality leathers for beginners and advanced leatherworkers.

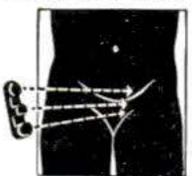
J. C. LARSON CO., 820 S. Tripp Ave. CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS

### MAKE MONEY with **Bostonian SHIRTS**

TAKE orders for old, reliable line finest quality dress and sport shirts. All styles .fabrics...colors...sizes. Sensational LOW PRICES. No experience needed. FREE Samples of actual fabrics and big Style Kit waiting for you! Send no money. but rush name NOW! BOSTONIAN MFG. CO., 89 Bickford St., Dept.J-41, Boston 30, Mass.



### FREE TO RUPTURE SUFFERERS



Penny post-card brings free information on newly invented, painless three-contact pad that holds hernia at upper break-thru. center and point of swelling. Holds at three places instead of only one-unlike other possibly injurious one pressure pads. Safe! Comfortable! No rigid parts to gouge and chafe. Write Dept. PS-9.

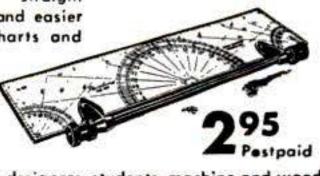
ACTIVE MAN APP., 549 W. Randolph, Chicago 6, III.

## AMAZING! NEW ALL-PURPOSE

## DRAFTING INSTRUMENT

First time combined in one precision instrument — straight edge, protractor, triangle and T-square. Faster and easier for plans, sketches, scale drawings, graphs, charts and layouts. Engineering tests prove Paraline is

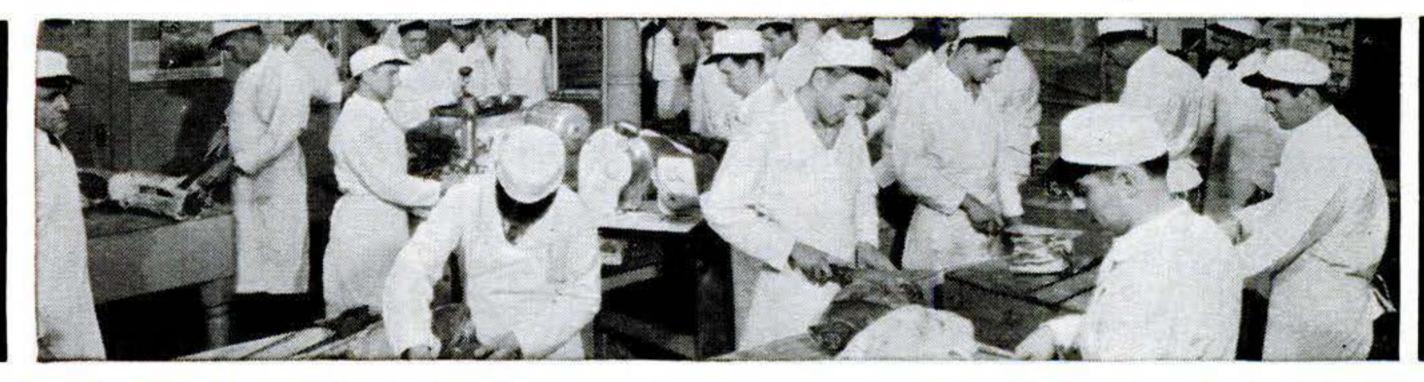
accurate, easier to use than conventional drawing equipment. Sturdy transporent section and precision-tooled metal parts are complete - no clamps or attachments needed. Compact - fits in pocket, brief case



or tool chest. Saves time for draftsmen, engineers, designers, students, machine and wood shop operators. Satisfaction guaranteed. Simplify your drawing problems by sending check or money order today to:

PARALINE DIST. CO. Room 1401, 690 Market Street, San Francisco 4, California

## LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL Pay After Graduation



The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. You LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established over 25 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments

after you graduate. G. I. approved. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog—TODAY.

| National<br>Dept. 51                 |       |       |     |    |    |     |     |    | ti       | ng  |    | Ir | ıc. | j<br>S  |     |     |   |    |    |    |    |   |      |     |           |   |     |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|----|----------|-----|----|----|-----|---------|-----|-----|---|----|----|----|----|---|------|-----|-----------|---|-----|
| Send me ;<br>in Meat C<br>obligation | uttir | g.    | Me  | at | M  | ere | ch: | an | di:      | sir | ng | a  | at  | S       | n.  | lf  | S | er | vi | ic | e  | M | ea   | T   | ole<br>i. | N | 0   |
| Name                                 |       | • •   |     | ٠. | ٠  | • • | ٠.  | •  | •        | • • | •  |    |     |         | •   | • • |   | ٠  | ٠. |    | •  |   | •    | •   |           | • | •   |
| Address.                             |       | • • • |     |    |    |     |     |    |          |     |    |    |     |         |     |     | ٠ | •  |    | ٠  |    |   |      |     |           |   | •   |
| City                                 | į     | ; · c | hec | k  | he | re  | i   | i  | ,<br>/et | er  | ar | ١. | St  | at<br>W | e . | ric | i | w  | aı |    | iï | ٠ | 1.00 | • • | 9.007     | • | • 1 |

## Send 10c Today for Your Copy of New, Mammoth 1951 Catalog of Nearly 8,000 Novelties--- Nearly 600 Pages

Collier's, Coronet, New Yorker, Tide Magazine Write About This Amazing "World's Most Unusual" Catalog More interesting than carnival, circus, world's fair & science exhibit rolled into one. Odd hard-to-get novelties, gadgets, funmakers from all over world. More fun than reading best selling book. Costs us nearly \$1.00 a copy. You send only 10c for this big 600 page catalog—nothing more to pay or buy. Partial contents:

Accordions Axes Bugles Cowboy Items Flowers, Seeds Home Exper. Live Animals Movies Plating Equip. Skirts, Hula Thermometers

Airplane Models Air Rifles, Pistols Albums Alligators Altars Animals, Live Archery Artist Supplies Ash Trays Astrology Astronomy Atomic Science Auto Items Awards



Buyers' Quide Balloons Calculators Calls, Animal Bar Novelties Cameras Campers' Items Barometers Caps, Guns Card Tricks Baseball Items Cartoonist Items Cash Boxes Chameleon, Live Charms Chemistry Items Chess Chimes Cigar & Cigaret Novelties Clairvoyance Clocks, Watches

Code Maker

Coin Items

Compasses

Cosmetics

Crosses Crucifixes Dancing Dice Items Disguises Emblems Engines Enlargers Exercisers Contest Winning Fireworks

Crystal Gazing Crystal Radios Cuckoo Clocks Dog Novelties Drawing Items Electric Eye Electrical Goods Electro-Platers Engraving Tools Exploding Items Fencing Items Field Glasses Fishing Items SEND 10c TODAY WITH YOUR NAME AND COMPLETE ADDRESS-NO LETTER NECESSARY

Flying Football **Forecasters** Formulas Fortune Tellers Fun Makers Gadgets Gambling Items Games, Supplies Garden Items Geiger Counter Girls, Pretty Glasses Golf Items Guitars Guns, Supplies Gymnastic Items Handicraft Items Hardware Harmonicas Head, Shrunken **Height Builders** 

Home Repair Horse Racing Houses, Model Munting Hypnotism Imported Goods Indian Novelties Indoor Games Ink Novelties Insect Killers Itching Powder Jewelry Joke Novelties Ju Jitsu Key Chains Kits, Hobby Keys. Master Labels Lamps Lenses Letters, Sweater Lighters

Locks Looms Lovers' Items Lucky Novelties Luminous Items Magic Magnetic Items Magazines Magnifiers Make Up Goods Maps Masks Massagers Medals Microphones Microscopes Mineralogy Mirrors Model Supplies Money Savers Money Makers Monkeys, Live Motors Plants, Seeds

Movies Plating Equi Muscle Builders Poker Items Musical Items Numerology Occult Office Supplies Openers Optical Goods Oriental Imports Paints, Supplies Party Novelties Pennants Pens, Pencils Personal Magnetism Pets, Supplies Philatelic Sup. Phones Phonograph Photography Pins, Jewelry Pistols, Guns

Skirts, Hula Skull Novelties Printing Items Projectors Purses Puzzles Racers, Auto Rackets Radio Items Razors, Etc. Recipes Religious Goods Rifles, Guns Rings, Jewelry Rulers & Rules Scientific App. Seeds, Plants Sewing Items Sharpeners Shaving Goods Ship Models Shockers

Signs, Supplies

Skeletons

Skunk, Live Slide Rules mokers' Items Snake Novelties Sneezing Items oap Novelties Spiritualism Sporting Goods Stag Novelties Stamp Col. Items Stationery Sup. Sure-Winners Surprise Package Sweater Emblems Swim Items Tattooing Taxidermy Team Supplies Telegraph Sets Telephones Telescopes Television Items

Throwing Knives
Tie Novelties Time Savers 0015 Toys Trapping Treasure Finders Tricks Trophies Turtles Typewriters Vaults & Banks Vendors Ventriloquism Wallets Watches Water Novelties Weird Articles

Western Goods Whips Whistles Wigs Wrestling Items & Many Others

Big 600 page catalog of over 7000 novelties, 3500 pictures, 6-color cover, 1-inch thick. Send 10c at once-no obligation, (Postage stamps accepted).

Oc with name & address today to:

JOHNSON SMITH & COMPANY, DEPT. 270, DETROIT 7, MICHIGAN Rush 10c with name & address today to:



## GIVES YOUR CAR

MORE POWER . SAVES GAS . NO PING Install It Yourself On Any Car In 30 Minutes JET For less than the cost of a tank of gas it saves many times over, VACUUM VAPOR INJECTOR

you get all the advantages of genuine Vapor Injection. Send check or money order today for complete kit with simple instructions and copy of Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory performance report. List make and year of car . . . 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!

MESCO PRODUCTS, 1430 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio mussississississis

GOVT. COST

## CHRONOMETRIC TACHOMETER

### U. S. NAVY SURPLUS—ACCURACY—PRECISION—GUARANTEED

For PRECISION timing of all rotating mechanisms. Incomparable GUARANTEED ACCURACY of 1/10 of 1%. An RPM counter and surface speed indicator combined with chronometric operation which AUTO-MATICALLY computes period of test in EXACTLY 6 SECONDS. No stop watch or personal equation necessary. UNSURPASSED for cameras, projectors, gen-

erators, motors, sanders, turbines, saws, shafts, looms, fans, lathes, etc. Packed in plush-lined, simulated leather case. UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED subject to your inspection and approval. Manufactured by JAEGER and TOTCO, leaders in field of exacting measuring devices. Only \$19.75 Shipped postpaid in U.S.A. on cash orders.

### TEST EQUIPMENT Dumont-R. C. A. -Hickok-Weston World's Largest Selection of Electronic Test Meters. Signal Generators, Oscillographs, Bridges, etc. just purchased from U. S. Army. Send for latest catalog with low prices that will frighten you.

### COMPASS Mark IV Self-Com-

pensating Floating Compass. U.S. Navy.  $3\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ " For car, plane, or boat, Govt. Cost \$72.00 Now \$4.95

Never before at this price! Complete with hardwood case, Gov't cost \$300. Now.....

## A-10 Bubble Kohisman ALTIMETER



Ideal for Auto or Airplane. Used but GUARAN-TEED accurate. Don't

wait. Order NOW! \$1 Original gov't cost, \$168. Each

Order these surplus bargains today. We pay postage on cash tachometer orders. Add postage to other items. 20% dep. on C.O.D.'s.

SURPLUS Dept. P-90 5720 WILSHIRE BLVD., LOS ANGELES 36, CALIF.

## "TOOK IN \$217 FIRST 10 DAYS"

Some Make More, Some Less . . .

### We Help You to Start Your Own All-Year Business, Make Big Money!

With our easily operated, highly efficient wall washer, Chas. Stelle took in \$217 gross in first ten days. E. L. Goss took in more

than \$10,000 in one year. E. C.
Taber wrote, "I made \$400 gross in two weeks." And no wonder—this machine washes walls 6 times faster and better than by hand.



We want more men to go into this profitable business for themselves and enjoy independence. There are customers everywhere—homes, offices, schools, churches, hotels, stores, etc. What you take in is mostly profit, for material costs are low. And there's no need to rent a shop or office. Operate your business from your home.

Lose no time. Get all facts without obligation. WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION. Ask for Wall Washer Details at once.

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO., 967 PL., Racine, Wis.

## Net Profit\*7 THE VERY FIRST DAY!"

That's what R. E. Meade made selling the amazing new **PRESTO Fire Extinguisher!** 

VER 11,000 people died in fires last waiting for a practical new kind of fire extinguisher. Now it's here! Tiny "Presto" is about the size of a flashlight. Does the job of bulky extinguishers that cost 4 times as much and are 8 times as heavy. Ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Fits

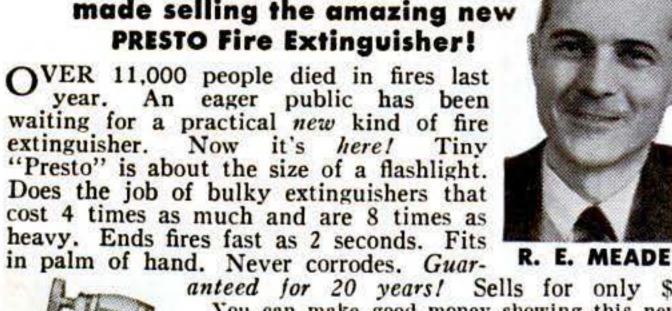
anteed for 20 years! Sells for only \$3.98! You can make good money showing this new discovery to owners of homes, cars, boats, farms, etc. Of course, not everybody makes as much as R. E. Meade did the very first day. But Stanley Hyman reports

William Wydallis, \$15.20 an hour. What's the secret of "Presto's" amazing power? It's a new wonder chemical developed during the war, found to be 1.5 to 6 times as effective as chemical contents of other extinguishers on an equal weight basis. Makes possible, for the first time, an extinguisher that is small, light, and amazingly effective.

making over \$1000 a month. H. J. Kerr, \$20 a day.

Help supply the demand for this important new discovery. Write for FREE Sales Kit. No obligation; no capital required. But don't put it off. Every day you hesitate may cost you \$10, \$15, or even \$50 you could be making.

Send postcard or letter to: MERLITE INDUS-TRIES, Inc., Dept. 119, 201 East 16th Street, New York 3, N. Y. (If you want demonstration sample too, send \$2.50. Money back if you wish. Returnable for FREE refills.)





Science's **New Midget** Miracle "PRESTO"

## Make Garden Masonry for Spare-Time Profits

Millions of homes can use these Ornamental products - urns, vases, flower boxes, bird baths, lawn seats, flagstones, etc. Easily made of sand and cement. Permanently glazed in a range of smart colors. Distinctive - attractive - quick selling.

Eye-Appeal Makes for Cashand-Carry Sales





Car owners who are wasting money and not getting proper gas mileage due to over-rich mixtures will be pleased to learn how to save gasoline by VACU-MATING over-rich mixtures. VACU-MATIC fits all cars, trucks and tractors. It is automatic and operates on the supercharge principle. Easily installed in a few minutes.

LESMEN WANTED! Big Profits! Send name, address on penny postcard for free particulars and how to get yours for introducing. VACU - MATIC CO., 7617 - 1639 W, State St., WAUWATOSA, WIS.

FREE SAMPLES! GLOW IN THE DARK!

BIG PROFITS showing amazing Luminous Specialties-house numbers, pictures, plastic novelties, religious and nursery objects, ash trays, keyholders, etc. Largemanufacturer. Enormous demand. Sell on sight. WRITE AT ONCE for FREE samples. Madison Mills, 303 4th Ave., Dept. N-5, New York 10, N.Y.

> Say You Saw It In Popular Science

## to Wear Made-to-Measure

SAMPLE SUITS

Pay No Money! Send No Money!

 Men can't resist my sensational values in all-wool, made-to-measure suits. Actual garments clinch sales fast! I make it easy for you to get your own suit to wear and show—and to make money in full or spare time! My plan is amazing! Just take a few orders at my low, money-saving prices—that's

all! Get your own suit without paying one penny and earn up to \$15.00 in a day besides! Rush name and address today for FREE OUTFIT containing more than 150 actual woolen samples, style cards, full instructions. Write now.

J. F. FIELD & SON, INC., Dept. J-1720 Harrison and Throop Sts., Chicago 7, Illinois





FOR HOBBYISTS, CRAFTSMEN, EXPERIMENTERS



est Prices—SAVE 50 % 16 x 16 x 1½"...ea. \$1.35 16 x 22 x 1½"...ea. 1.75 18 x 24 x 2"....ea.

AUTO SEAT TOPPER PADS Place on seat cushion and cover with your seat cover. 24" x 60" x 1½".ea. \$5.95 24" x 60" x 2"...ea. 7.75

Use for furniture cushion fillers, mattresses, Mattress pads, cushions. Foam Rubber is available in any size or thickness. Send For Free Price List. Immediate delivery. No C.O.D.'s. Add 10% for Postage & Handling to Above Prices.

RIOR RUBBER COMPANY, Dept. S-10 50 East 22nd St. Chicago 16, III.

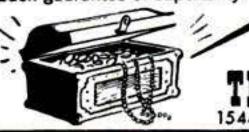
### EASY EXTRA MONEY SELL CHRISTMAS CARDS

to friends, clubs, neighbors and fellow workers. It's Easy! Country's outstanding line. Make up to 50% commission. 21 card assortment \$1.00, sells on sight. Name imprinted cards up to 50 for \$1.00. 6 FREE SAMPLES of personal cards, stationery, napkins. Box samples on approval.

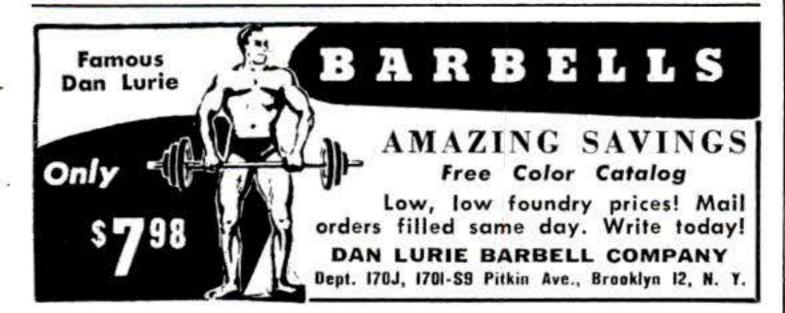
LIBERTY BELL STUDIOS—Dept. A-4, 1013 Filbert St., Phila. 7, Pa.

### TREASURE -- \$10,000

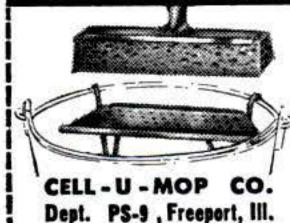
New locator detects metals, valuable minerals and buried treasure. Moneyback guarantee of superiority.



Also geiger counters. Govt. reward of \$10,000 for uranium discovery. Write for FREE information.



### NOW . . MAKE MONEY with CELL-U-MOP

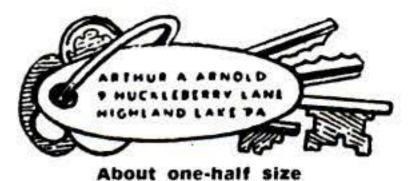


Sell Cell-U-Mop ... best cellulose sponge (not rubber) mop on market. It's the new, modern way to wash, dust, or wax floors, etc . . . saves time, work; keeps hands clean, dry; is lightweight, sanitary. Aluminum drain bracket fits on pail. Money-making full or sparetime earning plans. Write today.

### Permanently YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS Impressed

On nickel plated tags for your keys, purse, handbag, luggage, umbrella etc. Other many uses.

Your phone or s. s. number on the back if wanted. Smooth edge-convenient size-lifetime wear.



3 for \$1.00 8 for \$2.00

More than 8, 25c each. Stamped alike or differently. Please, no stamps Order now.

CEE SALES, P. O. Box 2-P, Johnson City, N. Y.

## Don't Envy The PLUMBER·Be One

### Make \$15 to \$50 a Day

Every skilled workman will tell you Plumbers have the best of it. WINTER and SUMMER the Plumber is busy at top wages. No skilled Plumber is ever out of a job. Compare his opportunities with any trade. To the man with know how, Plumbing means profit. Investigate Universal Plumbing School. Not a "war born School," but a plumbing school developed and operated by plumbers since 1923.



### Own Your Own BUSINESS

Have your own business and big profits with little other than training and a kit of tools.

### JOURNEYMAN Gets Good Salary

Master Plumbers own their own shop. A Journeyman works for a Master. With this training journeymen can depend on high wages.

### IN JUST BE A PLUMBER **32 WEEKS**

Learn With Tools-Not Books

No need ever serve an apprenticeship. Don't envy the plumbers big profits—enjoy them. Learn every trick of the trade— Leadwork-Blueprint for plan reading, etc. under Licensed Master Plumbers.

### Over 7,000 Successful Plumbers Recommend This School

This system has made more than 7,000 plumbers. Investigate our past performance. If you like to work with tools this is your opportunity. Become a Plumber in America's largest and only school devoted exclusively to plumbing. Write today for FREE information.

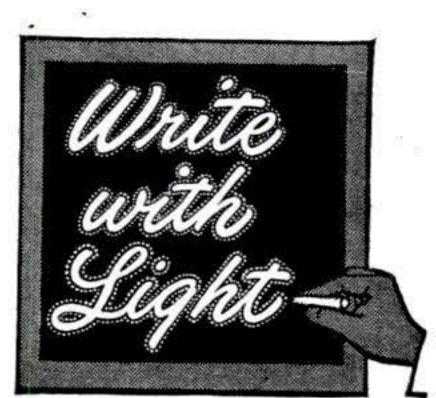
G. I. Approved. Established 1923

UNIVERSAL PLUMBING 800 Holmes

SCHOOL Kansas City, Mo.

## SALESMEN!

WRITE THREE WORDS COLLECT **\$7**65



## SENSATIONAL NEW ADVERTISING SIGN

YES, MAKE \$7.65 on 10-second demonstration to merchants. Write on glass with amazing magic crayon and presto—a 5-color advertising message takes fire and glows like a brilliant neon sign! Three sales a day and \$22.95 profit is for "lazy" men. Workers can double to triple that amount. FREE SALES KIT. Don't wait. Rush your name and address on a penny postcard for full details and complete sales kit—ALL FREE.

MAXILUME CO., 125 W. Hubbard CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

## NOW EASY TO START, A Bio Business ON A SMALL INVESTMENT

WARNER SUCCESS PLAN

## Gives exact instructions showing you

How to start in spare time ## How to use home as headquarters How to bring in the business How to do real METALIZING in genuine GOLD, SILVER, or BRONZE, by the easy Warner Method How to start without risking your job How to pyramid your profits How to be sure of steady, big income.

Don't turn this page until you've given serious thought to your future. In the uncertain years ahead, the men who own their businesses are the ones who will be happiest. A small start now easily can lead you to complete independence, freedom from time clocks, freedom from fear of lay-offs, freedom from the limits of a pay check.

Now, while you can do it without risk-now is the time to investigate the exceptional opportunity offered you by the Warner Success Plan. Looking into the market, checking up on the possibilities for big sales and big profits will not cost you anything. Isn't this the time to lay the foundation for a future of complete independence - a life of happiness -a steady, dependable income?

### METALIZING BABY SHOES AND OTHER REPSAKES

offers an exciting new opportunity to men or couples who want personal independence

If you'd like the feeling of being boss instead of being bossed—the Baby Shoe business is made to order for you. Just think of the appeal. A mother's love for her child - her desire to preserve forever the tiny shoes in which her baby took its first toddling steps. No wonder orders come easy and fast. No wonder profits are big. Then think of the Future. Fifteen Million babies in the last five years—three million last year—millions more next year. As long as babies are born, this business will prosper—in good times or bad. Think of the fun. Every job is different, interesting. And when you deliver a job and collect the money, you get a tremendous glow of satisfaction out of the mother's happy exclamations over your work. There's not another business I know of that offers you such big rewards in cash, in security, in a future, in independence that can be started on such a shoestring. You'll be glad you saw this ad—IF YOU SEND THE FREE COUPON.

ELECTROPLANTE



## READ THE ENTIRE PLAN

### 7 DAYS AT MY RISK

### DON'T SEND A PENNY NOW — Just Send Your Name

This is one of the most fascinating businesses you can imagine. There are 15 MILLION pair of baby shoes waiting right now to be METALIZED. The opportunities are unlimited. The future is very big. And it's a business in which the whole family can have fun helping. A perfect business for man and wife to start-or for two partners. And I want you to read the whole Plan at my risk. Don't spend a cent unless you go ahead.

I want every serious minded man to let me show what I've done in our own shops here in Chicago -reveal the exact facts about the profits to be made and the way to make them. I don't want you to spend a cent for supplies until you've studied the facts, talked them over with the family and satisfied yourself that this is the ONE BIG OPPURTUNITY FOR YOU. That's why I allow you to read all trade secrets contained in the Warner Success Plan at My Risk. If you don't go ahead, you don't pay a cent.

## You Have Nothing to Lose

### ALL FACTS FREE! MAIL!

Raymond E. Brandell, Mgr., Warner Electric Co., 1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. 2-P, Chicago 26, III.

As long as it doesn't cost me a cent, I am willing to read the facts, investigate, then give you my decision. Send the facts by next mail. Everything you send now is FREE!

| NAME    |      |       |  |
|---------|------|-------|--|
| ADDRESS |      |       |  |
| CITY    | Zone | STATE |  |







flectcontate .

FIRSTON - MG00 CLOTH SPATERS

\*L45758 - 2562

GLASS EDESIF

EAST OF THE PARTY OF

for Pleasure and Profit

HACTON DEPOSIT

### \$5.00 AN HOUR

Yes, it's possible for one man to turn out enough work to make \$5.00 an hour for his time. Think of how that pyramids when a partner or the whole family works.

### Old Established Firm Backs You Up

The Warner Electric Company just celebrated its 26th year of success. You get a Real Start when you "join up with War-ner" - you get real Guidance to Success.

Warner Electric Co., Dept. 2-P, 1512 Jarvis Ave., CHICAGO 26, ILL.

## EVERYTHING

You don't have to go "hunting" when Warner is behind you. We supply all materials, all mounts, chemicals, and metals. And you get the low prices made possible by our big quantity purchases and our own manufacture. You send for just what you need - and never have any big investment tied up in stock.

Classified Ads only 80c per word per insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in November issue, copy should be in our office by September 22nd.

## OPPORTUNITIES

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY-351 FOURTH AVE.-NEW YORK CITY 10

### AUTOMOBILES

ENJOY New-Car pep and power in your old Buick. Same day service from world's largest stock of new (not rebuilt) Buick parts and engines. Ship anywhere. Dime brings catalog. Write today. Robertson Buick Co., 1002 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5. Illinois.

SILENCE Overhead-valves, Attachments unnecessary, \$2.00. Derderian, Box 542. Sandston, Virginia.

"WATER Injection." Also-Speed-Power-Economy-Methods! Free illustrated information. Neher Industries. La Verne 6. Calif.

SAVE Gasoline, oil, tires, brakes—New Illustrated Economy Manual. Get more power, speed, better automobile performance. Introduces 17 new Economy products—Super sparkplugs, Water-oil injector, Rocket booster, Mileage motor, etc. Special 50c. National Automotive Research Corporation, Venice 19. California.

YOUR car burn oil? Poor compression? Slow starting? Excessive cylinder wear? Holt's Piston Seal restores compression! Cuts oil consumption! Checks piston slap! Lasts 10.000 miles! This amazing British Product now available, forms self-expanding pliable lubricating seal around pistons. Compensates for wear! Cannot harm finest engine. Easily installed; full directions enclosed. \$3.98 tube for 6 or 8 cylinders up to 240 cubic inches. Free details. Treglown Company. 200 West 7th Street, Plainfield 2. New Jersey.

R-A-C-I-N-G Equipment from California—Speed-Dress-Up Accessories for e-v-e-r-y make passenger automobile. Racing Ignitions. Carburetors. Flywheels, Camshafts. Water Injectors. Mufflers, Crash Helmets—Thousands of items in stock! Dual Manifolds (for Willys Jeeps to Oldsmobile Rockets)—Finned Hi-Compression Heads—covering 155 different makes and models. "1950 Illustrated Equipment Catalogue"—plus. "Driving Economy"—25c. (Dealers, request Wholesale Catalogue). Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5805-A. 7 East Beverly. Los Angeles 22.

"SPEED And POWER" Handbook-128 enameled pages! Covers all makes of cars! Sixty Breathtaking Chapters. Including "Jet Propulsion"—"Racing Frames"— "Wheel Geometry" - "Dynamometers" -"Reciprocating Masses"-"Gear Ratios" -"Dual Pipes"-"Fuel Formulas"-"Porting"-"Balancing"-"Lowering"-"Relieving." Authentic-by Automotive Engineers. Shows exactly how to build your own Dual Manifolds. Superchargers. Hot Cams. Water Injectors. Hi-Compression Heads. Mileage Devices! Save many dollars! Get up to ten more miles per gallon -racing speed, lightning acceleration, dynamic power increases from any make passenger automobile! Build fast Stock Cars. California Roadsters. 160 M.P.H. Rods! Includes construction drawings! Tuning Techniques! Speed Tricks! Economy secrets! Ingenious formulas! Includes, "California Automobile Customizing"-Photographs. (Newest ideas). Conversions. (Re-styling all makes). Also, "Speed Equipment Picture Catalogue." Plus—new "Economy Handbook." Plus "Injection Information." 300 Illustrations. Five items -\$1.98 postpaid. Newhouse Automotive Industries. 5805-A. 2 East Beverly, Los Angeles 22. (see page 38).

"GENUINE Crosley Parts." Factory Rebuilt Engine with Cast Block \$109. exchange. Block kits \$77.15. Water pumps, packles \$9.25. Hydraulic brake kits \$75. Clutch plates \$5.75. Parts books \$1.25 Postpaid. Glenn Walraven Motors, "King of the Crosleys." Marion 2. Ohio. Phone 2-4135.

"IF You Want To Go Let Us Know" Complete Line of Sport's Car. Stock Car. Road Car Equipment. Illustrated Catalog 25c: Dealers Wanted Hi-Speed Power Equipment. 228-20 Merrick Road, Laurelton L. I., N. Y. La-5-9535.

CALIFORNIA Custom accessory headquarters. Buy direct from original designers and save. Chrome dash panels, solid hood sides, grille panels, speed equipment, dual pipes, push button door conversions, chrome motor accessories, fender skirts, 34 page illustrated catalog 25c. Eastern Auto, 3319D. South Grand. Los Angeles 7. Calif.

"SPEED equipment". Lowest prices. Handbook-catalog 25c. Sped-O-Motive, Covina 5. California.

MIDGET Auto Plans \$3.00. 178 Home, Farm machinery easily built from salvage materials. Descriptive Handbook 25c (Refundable) Free Details. KIMO, Box 307-PS, New York 19.

NEW Book. "Special Racing Cars and Hot Rods of the World." 160 photographs. charts, drawings. Complete mechanical information cars of all nations. Supercharging, engines, suspension, transmissions, A "must" for every race car enthusiast, Postpaid, \$1.50. Clymer, Dept. B-9. 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

NEW Book. "The Sports Car Engine." Complete information speed tuning, design, maintenance all sports cars. Postpaid. \$1.50. Clymer, Dept. B-9. 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6. Calif.

1950 INDIANAPOLIS Race Official Year-book by Clymer, New, larger, better than ever, 112 pages, 300 Photos, Articles by famous authorities, technical data, feature stories, driver histories, cartoons, newsy comments. The "bible" of Indianapolis racing, \$1.50 Postpaid, Fabrikoid bound De Luxe Edition \$3.00. Catalog listing 75 books on Automobiles, Motorcycles Free, Write, Clymer Motorbooks Dept. B-9, 1268 S. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

CHEVROLET Speed Catalog (Illustrated). Finest proven equipment for increasing mileage, power and all-round performance. '37 thru '50 models. Only 25c. California Bill. 4411 York (Dept. A-9). Eagle Rock. California.

FREE Booklet!! May save your life! No obligation! Levin Accessories. 720 Princeton Ave., Trenton, N. J.

"SPEED Equipment" Bargains—Holly-wood Mufflers \$4.50. V-8 Duals \$15.90, V-8 High Compression Heads \$23.50. Chrome Carburetor Stacks 98c. Dual Manifolds \$9.95, Chrome Tailpipe Megaphones \$1.55. Racing Camshafts \$29.95. Water Injectors \$12.95. All Popular Brands—Big Illustrated Catalog 25c (Dealers Wanted). Almquist Engineering, Milford 33Z. Pennsylvania.

"S-P-E-E-D & Mileage" Manuals-"New Deluxe 60th Edition. World Famous Power Book, Endorsed By Champions!" Covers Speed, Power, Economy, Increasing For All Passenger Cars—Shows Speed Equipment Construction—Speed Tuning—Race Car Building-California Hot Rod Plans-"Custom Restyling"-Sports Car Conversions-Etc. "Easily Get Terrific Power, Mileage, Acceleration—Top Racing Performance From Any Car!" Shows Inexpensive Ways To Build Speed Equipment, Superchargers. Dual Manifolds, High Compression Heads. Dual Mufflers, Racing Cams. Water Injectors. Economizers -"Save 75%!" Complete Instructions With Working Diagrams On Engine Rebuilding, "Souping-up" Restyling "Customizing", Gas Saving, "Racing Tricks", Fuels, "Cam Secrets', Balancing, Porting, "Jet", Formulas, Ratios, Frames, "Offys"!—"Learn 100 Ways To Save Gas"! Reveals "Stock Car Speed Secrets"! California Speed Shop Methods! Covers "Hollywood Custom Styling"! Streamlining! Lowering! "Sport Changes''! "Roadster Plans"! Blueprints! 200 M.P.H. Conversions-Fords. Chevs... Plys. — All Makes! 320 Illustrations — "Guaranteed Finest"! (Worth \$10.00)-"Big Manual" plus Speed Equipment Catalog, plus "Hot Rod Handbook"—All Three Books \$1.98. Almquist Engineering, Milford 31Z, Pennsylvania. (See display ad page 86).

1951 HOT ROD & Racing Equipment Catalog plus "Speed Secrets" Handbook— (1000 Items, Pictures, Instructions—All Cars), Both 25c. Almquist Engineering, Milford 34Z, Pennsylvania (dealers request wholesale catalog).

### 2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

BRUSH Plating Outfits connect to a battery. No tanks or shop required. Free particulars. Gunmetal Co., Avenue K, Decatur, Illinois.

NEW "Economy and Power" methods— Free. Neher Industries. La Verne 6. Calif.

NEW and used guaranteed parts for civilian and Army cars and trucks. Largest stock in America. Mail orders. Pioneer Auto Wrecking Company. 788 W. 13th Avenue, Denver, Colorado.

FROM Speedway to Roadway! Trackproved hi-speed heads, manifolds now available for any passenger car! No special tools needed! Increase horsepower 25%! Astounding getaway! Free illustrated catalog. Speedsport.6215-F Diversey. Chicago 39.

MOTORISTS save gasoline by Vacumating overrich mixtures. Fits all cars. For Free particulars write Vacumatic. Dept. 1641. Wauwatosa. Wis.

STOP that rattling auto window! See page 28. Rolexco.

GET extra profits on repair work. Do your own welding. Easy to use, Easy pays for itself terms. Catalog Free. Hobart Welders, Box P-905, Troy, Ohio.

WHEEL alignment recorder. Drive-over. \$18.95. Guaranteed. Particulars free. Salesmen wanted. Align-A-Matic. Box 94C West Orange. N.J.

JUST Out! Get largest auto accessory and parts catalog in world. Over 15.000 items, including Hollywood accessories, hispeed equipment, rebuilt engines; all parts and accessories for all cars, trucks. New, used, rebuilt! We have the hard to get part! Completely illustrated, Jam-packed with bargains. Send, 25c. J. C. Whitney Co., 1919-T Archer Ave., Chicago 16.

CHEVROLET Parts, Scarce motor, body, sheet metal parts, Grossman Chevrolet, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

DIESEL Conversion Burns Kerosene. Easy Installation. \$24.95 Buckley. Taonton, Mass.

### AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD Your own Trailer, Save Money. Have every feature you want! Plans for house, sport, camp and utility trailers. Catalog describing 9 models 10c. 15c in Canada and overseas. Jim Dandy, Box 125-B. Wausau. Wisconsin.

### MOTORCYCLES BICYCLES, SUPPLIES

1930 INDIAN twin \$10; Harley 61 \$35; Doodlebug motorscooter \$15; Salsbury \$35. Motorscooters less meters \$9 up; meters \$3 up. Power lawnmower \$12. Four Balloon tires \$3. Mailorder only. Send 25c for catalogue Number Thirty-seven, just out, listing these and hundreds of other bargains in midget cars, motorscooters, parts, plans, transmissions, engines, war surplus, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

WORLD'S Most efficient Motor bike. Has 8 horsepower Motor. Cruises easily on 45 m.p.h. Gets 110 m.p.h. Costs only \$205. Send 10c for Literature. Joe G. Young. Rte. 3. Elba. Alabama.

KNEEACTION Moto-Scoot \$10; motor-bike (front and rear brakes) \$5; Whizzer motorbike with clutch and all attachments \$25; Indian motorcycle \$30; good midget car \$35; tire-wheel combination \$2.50. Rush 25c (35c for first class mail) for new catalog #945 listing sensational bargains in motors. motorscooters, motorcycles. Servicycles. midget cars, etc. Associated. Box 1764-CS; Toledo, Ohio.

MOTORCYCLE Magazine — Worldwide Coverage. Yearly Subscription \$1.00. Sample 15c. Motorcycle News. 5424-H Sawyer, Chicago 25.

SPECIAL—1946 Whizzer in Schwinn bicycle \$20. Also Cushman motorscooter (good tires and lights) \$15; Shaw bicycle motor \$15; midget car \$15. Rush 25c (35c for first class mail) for new catalog =17 listing many other amazing postwar bargains in wheels, engines, motorscooters, midget cars, monocycles, motorettes, etc. Gail, 538 Erie, Toledo, Ohio.

### AVIATION

PROPELLERS. Plans, supplies, for ice sleds, snow sleighs, air boats. Literature 20c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301. Ft. Worth.

### 7 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

32 VOLT appliances -- World's largest line. Catalog Free, Haines Corporation. Dept. P. Minneapolis, Minn.

\*\*ELECTRIC Pencil: Engraves all Metals \*1.25. Beyer Mfg., 10511-C Springfield. Chicago 43.

LAMP Parts—24 hour service from most complete stock in country, 25c brings 60 page catalog with charts and instructions for building and repairing. Discount to dealers. Gyro Lamp. 5402 B Clark. Chicago 40. Illinois.

BUILD your own electric motors from scrap automotive generators—complete illustrated instructions for all makes. Only \$1.00. Autopower. Dept. PS. 918 South Theresa, St. Louis 3. Mo.

LIGHT Plants. 212 and 5 K.W. Army surplus bargain. Write for 68 page catalog. Wellworth Trading. 1831 S. State. Dept. 40. Chicago 16. Illinois.

BUILD your own electric clock or electrify wind-up clocks easily with guaranteed motor and movement unit. Complete with three hands, cord, connectors, Only \$4.95, postpaid, Scott Industries, Box 373-B, Coral Gables, Florida.

LAMPS—Build own Originals. Parts Wholesale, any amounts. Catalogue 10c. Brown Lamp Co., No. 501, Wellston, St. Louis 12, Mo.

FREE Catalog — Motors. Generators. Welders from aircraft generators. Water Softeners, many other electrical bargains. LeJay Company, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

### 8 WELDING, SOLDERING, PLATING

SET up your own profitable welding business. "Build Your Own" portable arc welder with low cost generator. Free book tells how. Hobart Welders. Box P-902. Troy. Ohio.

RADIATOR Repairing Books. Supplies. Equipment. Gasoline Torch. Write for circular. Curfman Mig. Co.. Maryville. Mo.

### 9 AIR CONDITIONING & HEATING

CROSSBOWS: \$39.95 up. Free Literature. "Schmidt." 1511 Gardner. Hollywood. California.

### 10 MACHINERY, TOOLS, SUPPLIES

DRILL Grinder for twist drills. \$2.95. See ad on page 272.

POWER Tools. Big savings when you build your own with Lewis castings, 23 wood and metal working tools with blue-prints. Most can be completed with lathe and drillpress. Commercial quality. Ideal for home shops, schools, small manufacturing, Catalog 10c. Lewis Machine Tool Co., 3217 Union Pacific Ave., Dept. S. Los Angeles.

SHEET Metal-Hobbyists-Machines. Punch, Brake, Nibbler, Slip Roll, Catalog, Montgomery, 53 Park Place, N. Y. C.

POWER tools, equipment wholesale prices, Free Bulletin, Homecrafters Cooperative, Grand Rapids 6, Michigan.

RESURFACE butcher's chopping blocks with easy, fast-working, portable electric machine. Unique service in wide demand with little competition. Large, steady profits from full or part-time work. Hill Machine Co., Dept. P., 1041 W. State St., Rockford, Illinois.

### BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

EDISON Nickel Batteries. 37 to 600 ampere. Also Kits with Edison Plates: make your own. Interesting literature. Hawley Smith Co., Croton Falls 2, N. Y.

### 4 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS, ETC.

STEERING Wheels. windshield brackets. from \$6.95. Modern fittings "Water Skiis." at lowest prices. Complete pre-cut plywood boats. Bargains galore. Folder 10c. Marine. Box 681. Mendota. Minnesota.

NEW. used, rebuilt marine motors, Marine conversions, fittings, Free Catalog, Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich

FULL size, cut to shape boat patterns, blueprints, 7½-38 feet, Illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog, 25c (coin), "How to Build Boats" book, \$1.00, PolyWog House-boat Plans \$10. Marine Catalog \$1.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-77. Cleveland 13. Ohio.

BUILD a better boat than you can buy for the money, with Ozarka's Exclusive laminated-rib construction and carefully pre-formed and pre-fitted parts. Save to 55% on all popular types from simple cartop models to one-design knockabout sailboats, priced from \$39.50 to \$329.00. Shipped complete, ready for easy assembly. Send 25c for literature, refunded on first purchase, Ozarka, Inc., 790 Borden Lane, Woodstock, Illinois.

SAVE 2/3 cost. Assemble your own boat. Complete plans and boat parts machined ready for assembly. No experience necessary. Rowboats to cruisers. Illustrated catalog 25c. Midwest Boat Company. Menomonee Falls. Wisconsin.

MARINE conversions for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Company. Department A. Newark 2. N. J.

AUTO Conversions and Parts Marine manifolds for all engines. V8—\$40. pair; Model A\$32.; Willys \$30.; 6 cyl. Chevrolet, Pontiac. \$50.; 6 cyl. Buick. Lycoming. \$65.; 8 cylinder Pierce. Packard \$80.; Your transmission converted to marine gear, most makes \$40. propellers 14"—\$13.50. 16"—\$16.75; shafts. struts. couplings. etc. Everything you need for your boat. Money back guarantee. Conversion Parts Co. 277 Adams Street. Boston 22. Mass.

### 15 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

WINDING Data, listing 225 motors, single and three phase, \$1.00, Motor Data, Box 7631, Kansas City 3, Mo.

HOTTEST surplus list in the country. Electronics. Hydraulics. Aircraft. Gadgets. Dick Rose. Everett. Washington.

MOTORS 1 horse \$35. 34 \$24. ½ \$15. Twin cylinder compressors \$17.50. Fans 32 volt \$3.75. Butler. 1885 Milwaukee. Chicago 47.

MOTOR Winders, free bulletins, winding and testing equipment. Motor Industries. Quincy, Illinois.

### 16 AMERICAN POLICE JIU JITSU

DEADLY Judo—Fiercest fighting technique. Trick knockouts. (Over 200 illustrated pictures.) Expert instructions—Three volumes Complete \$2.25. Variety House. Box 46-A Wall Station. New York 5.

### 18 BODY-BUILDING COURSES

BARBELLS, Build Muscular Bodies, Illustrated, Catalogue, Jackson Barbells, Springfield 7. New Jersey.

BARBELLS. Dumbbells, Exercise equipment, Courses, Free booklet, Good Barbell Co., Reading, Penna,

BIG bargain, 12 muscle and Health Courses, picture News, Hercules Chart, Testimonials, Super Vision, Physique circular, Barbells, Etc. (Agents Wanted) all for only \$2.00. Write Sid's System, PSM, Southgate Calif.

TALLER. Be one to three inches taller.

A new scientific method for permanent height increase has now been developed. Free Information. Natural Methods. Box 453-S Briggs. Los Angeles.

HANDBALANCING self-taught. Complete, illustrated course, \$2.00. Money back guarantee. Wallace Power. 923 W. Vine. Kalamazoo, Michigan

BARBELLS—finest quality \$7.98 up. Catalog Free. Lurie Barbell Co., 1701-S8 Pitkin Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.

### 19 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY

190 PROFUSELY illustrated pages antique and modern pistols, swords, daggers, armor, etc. 50c. Robert Abels, PS860 Lexington Ave., New York 21.

ANTIQUE, modern guns. Bargain list 10c. Martin Rywell. Harriman, Tenn.

5.000 BARGAINS, firearms, binoculars, war relics, catalog 40c. Smith Museum. Runnemede, N. J.

SEND 10c for list 100 used guns, Frayseths, Wilmar, Minn.

"OVER 500 guns, modern, obsolete, List 10c coin, Ed Howe, 26 Main, Coopers Mills, Maine."

NIGHT vision tube \$14.95 with instructions. Snooperscope Book \$1.50. Catalogue—free infrared filter 10c. Precise. 942 Kings Highway. Brooklyn 23. New York.

"OLD West Six Gun, Actual size, Toy Colt 45. Six Cartridges load with paper caps, \$2.98. Post Paid, Free, Circular, Ed H. Luce & Company, Box 3312. Memphis 17. Tenn."

### FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES, ETC.

TELESCOPES, Binoculars, Microscopes —big bargain catalog free. Brownscope Company. 24 West 45th Street. New York.

"FREE" Catalogue! Thousand war surplus optical bargains. Lenses. Prisms. Telescopes. Binoculars. etc. Send \$1.00 for 10 Lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. G. Jaegers. 93-08—95th Avenue. Ozone Park 16. N. Y.

SAVE 50% on new binoculars! Free catalog. Free book. "How to Select Binoculars." Write today! Bushnell Importers. 43-P9 East Green. Pasadena 1. California.

WAR Surplus Bargains. Binoculars. Telescopes. Sextants. Millions of Lenses. Prisms. Reticles. Eyepieces. Objectives. etc. Mail 10c for Big "Catalog CN". Send \$1.00 for Stock CN—10-piece Lens Kit and Big Instruction Booklet. Edmund Salvage Co... Barrington. N. J.

REFLECTING Telescopes. completely assembled. 60X. \$25.00. Guaranteed Observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope. 475 Fifth Avenue. New York 17.

GIANT, 100 power astronomical telescope with 6 ft, tripod (10.000 area magnification) Clear Vision, full power guaranteed, \$15.00 F. O. B. factory, Suffolk Science Service, Dept. TC, Riverhead, N. Y.

POWERFUL astronomical telescopes easily made. Perfect lenses and instructions; 100x \$3.00; 100x and 200x \$4.00; 100x. 200x and 400x \$6.00. Full power. clear vision guaranteed. Instructions alone 10c. Suffolk Science Service. Riverhead. N.Y.

ASTRONOMICAL Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes; bought, sold, repaired, Books, lists 10c. Rasmussen-Reece, Amsterdam, N. Y.

### 24 DOGS, BIRDS, PETS, RABBITS

MAKE Big Money! Raise Chinchilla Rabbits. Cash markets supplied for your production. Write today! Rockhill Ranch. Sellersville 16. Penna.

SEE Golden Hamster ad on Page 59. Shows picture of Hamster.

DOG Collars, Name address tags. Write, Free Bargain Catalog. The Dog Collar Works. Maysville, Ga.

EARN up to \$400 monthly—Raise Angora Rabbits! Experience unnecessary. Wool brings \$5 Pound. Plenty markets. Folder Free. White's Rabbitry. Newark, Ohio.

\$50 WEEKLY Raising Angoras. Free Illustrated Booklet tells How. Wilson's. Stanton 18, Calif.

RAISE GUINEA PIGS. Money making business. Booklet free. Taylor. B426B, Hapeville, Georgia.

GOLDEN Hamsters, Virgin Stock, All Age \$2 Each, Twin City Hamstery, 1145 Fauquier St. Saint Paul 6, Minn.

NATURALIST'S Hobby, Catalogue 10c. Reptile Bulletin 5c, Chameleon 35c, Turtle 45c Quivira Specialties, Topeka 10, Kansas,

RAISE Mink: Free booklet. pen plans. inside "secrets". feed. care. Mink are money makers. Investigate today. Lawrence Molgard. Brigham City 13. Utah.

GENUINE Rat Terriers. Black and Tan. | Caswell, 1013. Altoona, Penna.

HAMSTERS and supplies. Breeding pair \$4.00. Literature, prices, 35 page hamster book 25c. Miami Hamstery, 216-D East High, Oxford, Ohio.

HAMSTERS—Send \$2.00 for pair or \$4.00 for pair and cage, Free information. Dixie Hamstery, 502-G Trinity Lane, Nashville 7, Tenn.

#### 25 FROG RAISING

"RAISE FROGS!" New book tells how! Illustrated Literature Free. Marlboro-B. Box 7002. New Orleans 19. Louisiana.

#### 30 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

OZARK Lands for All purposes. Actual river frontages. 5 acres \$90.00 and upwards. Free list and literature. Hubbard. 424-H. Minnesota Ave., Kansas City 4, Kan.

GOOD Farms—Ranches. Washington. Minnesota. Montana. Idaho. Oregon. North Dakota. Dependable Crops. favorable climate. Write for literature. lists describing typical farm opportunities. Specify which state. J. W. Haw.—Northern Pacific Ry.. 120. St. Paul 1. Minnesota.

STROUT'S New Fall Catalog Largest ever! 132 Pages Farm, Home, Country Business Bargains, Coast-to-Coast, Mailed Free, Strout, 255-ZB 4th Ave., New York 10. New York.

CHEAP Homes, Farms, in beautiful, healthful fertile Ozarks. Abundant free stock range, Free land list, literature. Write, Barnsley, Clarksville, Ark,

FREE Fall Catalog, farm bargains, many equipped, illustrated, many states! United Farm Agency, 428-PS BMA Bldg., Kansas City 8, Missouri.

FLORIDA. Beautiful homesites in new Lake County development. \$245 at \$10 monthly. Near Ocala National Forest. many pretty lakes, streams, pavement. World's best bass fishing, wonderful hunting, Safe from bombs, Folder free, Winfree Vernor, DeLand, Florida.

#### 32 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

BE independent, be secure, have your own profitable business—earn \$20.00 and more a day making beautiful, fast-selling lamps at home. No equipment needed, Illustrated course teaches you quickly. Course, parts catalog, wholesale price list—only \$2. Gearon Co., Dept. 200-A8, 27 S. Desplaines, Chicago 6, Ill.

\$40.00 WEEKLY. Made growing mushrooms. Fresh. Dried. Dominion Patent 331.583, free spawn. North American. 169Y Yonge. Toronto. Canada.

LIFETIME income as Notary Public. Appointment assistance. Stationers. Helotes 50. Texas.

\$5000 FROM half acre growing Ginseng. crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

FREE book "How to Make Money With Home Workshop" describes amazing methods used by hundreds of successful craftsmen. Tells what to make. How to sell workshop output spare time. Write at once for details. Remember it's free! Craftsman, 115-B9 Worth St., New York City.

NO Selling, operate coin machines, amazing profits, details Free, Parkway Corporation, Dept. 12, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

DETECTIVES Earn Big Money, Excellent opportunity, Detective Particulars free, Write, Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

RAISE Fishworms. Easy. Profitable. Send 25c in coin for complete instructions. Huffman's Worm Ranch. Rives Junction 5. Michigan.

LEARN Building Design, or design your own home or cabin. Tech-Talk Design. 19375 Charleston. Detroit 3. Mich.

LEARN arc welding at low cost in nonprofit school. Easy to learn in short time. V-A contract. Write for free book. Hobart Trade School. Box P-903. Troy. Ohio.

"FULLFASHION Nylons when available. Socks 95c doz., Combs 20c doz., Rayon Panties \$3.50 doz., Men's Underwear \$3.50 doz., Chenille Spreads \$2.50. Quilt Tops 39c. Sample Razor Blades, complete stock list, 25c. Sibert Company, Chattanooga 4, Tennessee,"

#### 33 BOOKS, PERIODICALS, ETC.

MAGAZINES (back dated)—foreign, domestic, arts. Books, booklets, subscriptions, pin-ups, etc. Catalog 10c. (refunded). Cicerone's, 86-22 Northern Blvd., Jackson Heights, N. Y.

"ADULT Stories." 25c. Ten-\$1.00! Free lists! Hirsch, Spring Valley 3, N. Y.

NO other magazine in the world like new "Here's How". Every page devoted to schemes, plans, ideas for making money at home or outside, full or spare time. Tells how to start own business—how to sell personal service—how to make homecraft pay big profits—how to quickly win financial independence. Every story and article practical, stimulating, inspirational. Get copy of first issue of "Here's How" just off the press for only 25c. One idea in the amazing new magazine may be worth \$1.000 to you. Be first in your locality to read "Here's How". Rush name and 25c today to Raymond Brandell, Publisher, 1512 Jarvis Avenue, Dept. CL-3, Chicago Illinois.

HOW to defeat Black Magic and Witchcraft. It's sensational, \$1.10 sent sealed first class mail. Norman Peacock, Box 13-B. Kensington Station, Buffalo, N. Y.

NATIONAL Geographic Magazines. 1888-1950, any issue, Periodical Service. Box 327-PS, Swarthmore, Penna.

BOOKHUNTERS! All Subjects, Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 620-K East 178 Street, New York 57.

Unusual Books, Novelties, Curios, Illustrated catalogue 50c. R. Plumb, Herkimer 1. New York.

BACK-date Magazines. Specific issues; years. Arkell's. Tarzana 2. Calif.

HARD-To-Find Books supplied, Send wants. Pierce's, Winthrop, Iowa.

LENDING Library. Name books you need. Purchase's, 74 Park Street, Newark 5. N. Jersey.

#### 35 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

WE supply every noted magician. Large professional catalog 50c. Holden's, P220 West 42nd Street, New York.

200 ELECTRIC stunts, 110 volts, \$1.00. Cutting Sons, Los Altos 2, Calif.

MAGICIANS'. Gamblers' secrets exposed. Cards. Dice. Punchboards. Slot Machine. Catalog 10c. Book Co.. Box 671. St. Louis 1. Mo.

JOIN our New Magic Club. Send 10c for illustrated catalogue and Free particulars. Magic & Fun Mart. 53-B Prince St., N. Y.

VENTRILOQUISM Taught. 3c stamp brings particulars. Smith. 801 Bigelow. Peoria 5. Illinois.

500 TRICKS, new 1950 edition now ready! Send only 10c for your copy, containing latest in good magic for pocket parlor, stage, Unequalled service to magicians for 30 years, Douglas Magicland, Dept. 2, Dallas, Texas.

VANISHING Quarter trick and catalog 25c. Sterling Magic Co., Royal Oak, Mich.

FREE! PEPPER GUM. 24 other tricks. with catalogue 25c. Fink Co. (B-1618). Philadelphia 5.

FREE Big Fun-Making Catalog—Novelties, Magic Tricks, etc. Write Andersen's Novelty Fair, 6815-S Ardmore, Chicago 31.

LEARN Ventriloquism. Make Money! Have Fun! Big Opportunity. Radio, Television. Stage Appearances. Free information. Write stating your age. Dummy Catalogue 25c. Maher. Box 36-S95, Kensington Station, Detroit 24, Michigan.

512-PAGE catalogue of 2500 tricks. pocket, parlor, stage, World's Finest Magic. Send \$1.50 for catalogue (refunded first \$6.00 order), Kanter's, S-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

BE a Magician. Large professional magic catalog of latest tricks. 35c. Ireland. F-109 North Dearborn. Chicago.

#### 37 COIN COLLECTING

FREE! Foreign coin, banknote and Coin Collectors' Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coin Co., Springfield-D50, Mass.

GET Profit and Pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 10c for 56-page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. B. Max Mehl. 374 Mehl Building. Fort Worth. Texas. Largest rare coin establishment in U. S. Established 50 years.

OLD Money Wanted. Will pay \$100.00 for 1894 Dime. S. Mint. \$50.00 for 1913 Liberty Head Nickel (not Buffalo) Big premiums paid for all rare coins. Send 4c for Large Coin Folder. May mean much profit to you. Numismatic Co.. Dept. 30. Fort Worth. Texas.

U.S. coins lowest prices. Send stamp for lists. Hutchinson, 3463 I Street. Philadel-phia 34. Penna.

COINS Wanted: Itemized Value List 20c. Elsholz, Box 9014S, Pittsburgh 24. Penna.

ANCIENT Roman coins 2000 yrs. old. 2 small \$1.00. 1 large \$1.00. 10 diff. \$4.00. 33 diff. foreign \$1.00. 100 diff. foreign \$3.00. Chelsea. 26 W. 18. New York 11.

SCARCE Lincoln Pennies—1913S, 1914S, 1915S, 1915D, 1921S, 1923S, 1924S, 1926S, 1931D, 1932D, 1933D, 10c each, 11 for \$1.00. Reynolds Coins, Flint 3, Michigan,

BARGAINS—1932-D Quarter \$1.00. 1932-S Quarter \$1.00. Large \$2 Bill \$2.60. 4 Coin Albums \$1.00. Handbook. Buying Lists 75c. 256 Page Guidebook \$1.50. Giant Catalogue 15c. Bebee's, 1180 East 63rd. Chicago 37. Illinois.

#### 40 STAMP COLLECTING

307 All Different 15c. Beautiful collection of commemoratives, triangles, high values, bicolored stamps, etc., only 15c. Garcelon, Box 418, Calais, Maine.

200 DIFFERENT. including Roosevelt triangle. 5c to approval applicants. S. Avalon Stamp Co.. Springfield. Mass.

WOW! \$10.00 Worth Of Fun 10c! What a treasure hunt! Big package 500 Foreign Stamps, including airmails, pictorials and others from the world over; stamps worth up to 25c each. This offer sent for 10c to Approval Applicants Only, Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. 5. Jamestown, New York.

100 EXOTIC Japan—All different—10c. Kenmore, Arlington 74-K8. Mass,

"HOW To Recognize Rare Stamps"
Book Profusely Illustrated Only 10c. Kenmore, Arlington 74-H9, Mass.

FREE! 100 Worldwide different stamps to approval buyers. Big U.S. and illustrated bargain lists sent with approvals. Bookman. Maplewood 1. N.J.

FREE-Famous Americans Set. Flag Set. National Parks Set. and Presidential Set to \$5.00. A total of 90 Stamps Free to Customers for our unsurpassed U. S. and foreign selections. Send 3c for 15 of the above Stamps and full particulars. Triboro Stamp Co., 145 Nassau St., Dept. 209. N. Y.

WORLD'S Largest Stamp (7½ x 14 inches). A real curiosity! Retails for 50c. only 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 50, Mass.

DEALERS Wholesale catalog, Postage 3c, Franksco, 5031 Queensbury, Baltimore, Maryland.

1050 DIFFERENT Stamps given to approval applicants becoming customers. Send 3c for particulars, lists and approvals. Bryson Stamp Company, Drawer F-30. Rossford, Ohio.

FREE \$25.00 Outfit Latest Large Scott album, valuable collection of 1050 all different beautiful stamps, airmails, triangles, diamonds, high values, etc. Plus watermark detector, tongs, "Stamp Finder" Magnifying glass, perforation gauge, hinges—actual value over \$25.00—but all absolutely free when you become a customer. Write for our foreign stamps on approval now. Americas' Stamp Service. Riverside, California.

FREE—Cuba Roosevelt issue and illustrated catalog. Littleton Stamp. Littleton 11. N. H.

FREE--Illustrated Catalog! Kenmore Stamps, Arlington 74-C8, Mass.

200 BRITISH Empire Stamps plus valuable publications only 3c. Kenmore Stamps, Arlington 74-B18. Mass.

FREE! Powerful magnifying Glass—to approval applicants; also big bargain lists. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. 202. Jamestown, New York.

AMAZING Offer! 500 United States stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high values to \$5.00—Only 10c to Approval Applicants!! Illustrated Bargain Lists free, Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55. Camden, New York.

500 JAPAN Stamps-10c. Kenmore, Arlington 74-J13. Mass.

500 STAMPS For Only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange countries cataloguing up to 25c each!! Also approvals, Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 55. New York.

FREE-Cuba Roosevelt issue and illustrated catalog. Maynard, Littleton 11, N.H.

PAY less. Buy more, Books of 1.000 at 1c & 2c each, Very good fillers. Attractive stamps. Adults only, Graveline, 14702 Troester, Detroit, Michigan.

WHOLESALE lists to dealers. 3c postage. Grossman, 106 West 42nd, New York 18.

300 DIFFERENT given free with approvals, Postage 3c, Windsor Stamps, 1435 E. 67th Place, Chicago 37.

PENNY Approvals By Country M. H. Hoerning, 102, Farmington, Arkansas.

DRAWERS Wholesale Catalog, Postage 3c. Franksco, 5031 Queensberry, Baltimore,

FREE! Two Giant "Cardboard" Triangles. Midget Bolivia Triangle. Borneo "Anteater." 50 year Tasmania. Porto Rico. Dead Countries. others. Free to approval buyers for 3c postage. Potomac Stampco. Washington 15. D. C.

FREE—Rare stamps from mysterious Nepal, plus octagonal (eight sided stamp). Giant triangle, gorgeous diamond, mammoth, midget stamps, value exceeds \$2.00. All free to approval buyers, Stamps, Box 58. Santa Ana, California.

GIFT—Tokelau Islands complete mint to approval applicants, Deane Stamps. Box 87, Miami 35, Florida,

ARE You looking for a better class of United States stamps on approval? Write: New-Way Stamp Co.. Methuen, Mass.

FREE, Scott's International Album. Other big premiums, Full particulars with approvals, Raymax, 123-X William St., N. Y. C. 7.

FREE Packet of Stamps with approvals. Jack Reed, Box 42. Houtzdale, Penna.

50 DIFFERENT stamps 10c with approvals. F. Tunis, 54 Wakeman, Newark 4. New Jersey.

5000 DIFFERENT 1/5c each, Bargain list gratis, Stampsales, Box 1649F, Oakland 4, California.

500 DIFFERENT Hungary, 80c; 500 different Austria, \$1.20; 300 different Belgium 90c. All three \$2.75, Skol Stamp Co., Box 62, Canal St., Station, New York 13, N. Y.

OLD, scarce U. S. seconds on approval. Slightly defective bargain prices. Hearnfeld. Clintonhill Station, Newark 8, N. J.

40 DIFFERENT, Liberia triangles 10c. approvals. Greenwood, 411 Washington. Miami Beach, Florida.

FREE: Mint Brith Colonies from Brunei.
Nauru. Dominica. Ascensions. Solomon
Islands. Caymans. Tonga. Gilbert Ellice.
Pitcairns—free with approvals! Viking.
130-P Clinton St., Brooklyn. N. Y.

UNUSUAL—Unheard of cancelled sets of Roosevelts and Washington bicentennials complete. All yours for fifteen cents. Bargain approvals accompanying. Park Stampco. Box 191. New York 21. N. Y.

LARGE Illustrated U. S. Stamp Map— 10c. Kenmore. Arlington 74-E4. Mass. 750 FRANCE and colonies stamps 10c.

FREE! Scarce Atomic Bomb Airmail!

FREE "Stamp Finder". Tells instantly country to which any stamp belongs. 32 pages profusely illustrated. Garcelon. Calais. 18. Maine.

WORLD WIDE Stamp List! Sample packet 25c. General Sales Service, 423 Brobst St., Shillington, Pennsylvania.

FREE! Beginner's Packet! With Lists! Stampmart. Box 2071. Hartford 1. Conn. PENNY Approval Bargains. Write De-

PENNY Approval Bargains. Write Department PSM, 1267, Tutwiler, Memphis. Tennessee.

Twenty 19th Century given to approval applicants. Rossom, 218 West 59th Street. Chicago 21. Illinois.

FREE Sample newsy, informative stamp weekly. Southern Philatelist, Box 1948. Miami 35, Fla.

WORLDWIDE Stamps. All Different. 200 —25c: 500—50c: 1000—\$1.00: 2000—\$2.50: 5000—\$12.50. Beacon Sales, Northboro 3. Massachusetts.

FOREIGN stamps on approval. Kansas Stamp Co., Box 422, Hutchinson, Kansas.

BIG U.S. illustrated catalogue free. Stone. Box 52-S. Dorchester 24. Mass.

STAMP Magazine! Copy Free! "Stamp Post". South Catalina, Pasadena 1, California.

YOUR money's worth in good packets! Write for free bulletins. E. Myers, Box 22. Lansdowne, Pa.

DIFFERENT, 25 Canada, 25 U.S., 25 Switzerland, All 3c with approvals. Aletalo, Maynard, Massachusetts.

SNAKES! Leopard! Rhinoceros! Big stamp zoo free with bargain approvals. Niagara Stamps, Niagara-on-the-Lake 12, Canada.

½c—1c APPROVALS! Bargains Galore! Cole. 43-G Rinewalt, Buffalo 21, N.Y.

PAYING High prices for approvals? If your collection numbers under 15,000 try our 1c and 2c approvals. In books of 1000 different. Lots to choose from at lowest prices. Also special offer to customers. Clark, Box 544U, Muskegon, Michigan.

250 STAMP Hinges—Free with bargain approvals (beginners' or advanced). Niagara Stamps, Niagara-on-the-Lake 21, Canada.

FLAG Stamp free with your request for U.S. approvals. Weniggman's, 1933 Patterson. Chicago 13.

110 DIFFERENT Hitlers, Roosevelt, Liberia, Haiti, etc. 10c. Buckey, PS-208 Ludlow Bldg., Dayton 2, Ohio.

BOY Scout set complete, Netherlands 1937, 10c with approvals, Vargo Stamps. 6044 South Fairfield, Chicago 29, Illinois.

MINIATURE Japanese Locomotive Sheet only 10c to Approval Applicants, Hanlon, Box 407, Upper Darby, Penna.

U.S. 797 SPA Sheet only 5c to applicants for U.S. approvals, M. Haycock, 235 86th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

GREATER Germany all Different, 300. \$1.00, 600, \$2.50, 1000, \$6.00, Bardsley, Roslyn, Penn.

FREE Gigantic Beautiful BI-Colored Mint. U. S. Yorktown Stamp to Approval Applicants. Mohawk. Box 524. Albany. N.Y.

BARGAINS! 2.000 Foreign stamps \$1.00. 5.000 \$2.00. 2.000 U.S. \$1.00. 5.000 \$2.00. Postall Sales Company, Department 4023. Washington 13. D. C.

#### 42 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

INVENTING can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars, Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-E. 631-E St., N. W., Washington 6. D.C.

50 DIFFERENT army embroidered patches \$1. Other bargains, Insignia Mart. 703B Broadway. New York City 3.

WANTED Old cigarette cards. Write Charles Eray East Bangor. Penn.

CASH FROM YOUR HOBBY! Free details. Solle's. PS-2. Omena. Michigan.

UNUSED matchbook covers—100 different \$1.00—Catalog 25c—Charles Edelman 1311P East 84. Cleveland 3. Ohio.

TRANSPARENT plastic boxes; ideal for keeping small parts in order, completely visible, 10 boxes—3 sizes—transparent case, complete \$1.00. Wonderful time savers. Money back guarantee, Cargile, 114 Liberty St., New York 6.

#### 44 ANTIQUES, RELICS, INDIAN GOODS

8 ANCIENT Indian arrowheads. \$1.00. Tomahawk \$1.00. List free. Lear's. Glenwood. Arkansas.

20 COMMON or 7 fine arrowheads \$1. L. Crandall, Box 697. Idaho Falls. Ida.

#### 46 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

35 COLORFUL Western Minerals Specimens, identified, carded, boxed, \$3.00 Postpaid, H & B Minerals, 714A Houston 6. Texas,

GEMSTONES. Mineral specimens. Every variety. Lowest prices. Postcard brings free booklet. Plummer's. 2183D Bacon. San Diego 7. Calif.

#### 47 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

KODACHROME slides of Western National Parks on approval. Douglas Whiteside, Yosemite, California. BASS Says: Bargaingram 257 ready and waiting for you. The book which tells all . . . the finest in new and used camera equipment, a veritable encyclopedia. Write, phone or call the sign of the old "Horse Trader". 39th year of satisfaction or your money back dealing. Bass buys, sells and trades. Bass Camera Company, Dept. AG. 179 W. Madison St., Chicago 2.

FREE Photographic Bargain Book packed with hundreds of sensational values in still and movie cameras, lenses and latest accessories. Super savings for you in new and used equipment. Liberal trade-in allowances, too, on your equipment. Write now for your free copy to Central Camera Company, Dept. 11-K. 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4 (Photographic Headquarters Since 1899).

ULTRA Powerful Telephoto Camera easily made. Trifling cost. Perfect pictures. Instructions 10c. Suffolk Science Service. Riverhead. N. Y.

PHOTOMURALS. Your negatives or ours. Catalogue 25c. Photomammoth. 12048 Vanowen St.. North Hollywood. Calif.

#### 48 PHOTO FINISHING

YOUR 8 exp. roll with 3 prints each good negative 45c. 2 each good negative 35c. One each good negative 25c. Reprints 3c. A new cents postage appreciated. L. A. Eastman, Bode, Iowa.

GREAT News! New low price on our famous Jumbo Oversize finishing. New Chicago plant with latest, exclusively-improved equipment produces new high-quality work. 8-exp. roll deluxe finish only 30c. 12-exp. 45c. 16-exp. 55c. 36-exp. \$1.25. Oversize reprints 4c. Send us your next order, magnificent results will delight you, Century Photo Service, Box 5208. Chicago 80. Ill.

UNBEATABLE for Quality and Price. You will be surprised and pleased with the beautiful results from our celebrated Jumbo Oversize finishing. New low prices, same as contact, 8-exp. roll superfine finish only 30c, 12-exp. 45c, 16-exp. 55c, 36-exp. \$1.25, Oversize reprints 4c each. Send us your order, you will be delighted. Free Mailers. Mailbag Film Service, Box 5440A. Chicago 80. Ill.

OIL coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School. 1315 Michigan, Dept. 172-C. Chicago 5. Ill.

"16 FOR 25c." Any standard 8 exposure roll developed with 16 velox deckledge prints 25c. 10c package mounting corners and enlargement coupon free with this ad. Skrudland. 6444-X Diversey. Chicago, Ill.

BONDED prints are unsurpassed Hollywood professional quality. Why gamble? 8 enlargements 35c. 12—50c. 16—65c. Reprints 4c. Satisfaction or double your money back, Bonded Photo Service, Box 829-A. Hollywood 28, Calif.

8 BEAUTIFUL Double Size pictures and roll developed 30c. 8 hour service. Free Mailers. Pacific Photo Service. Box 666. San Francisco. Calif.

ROLL Developed and 4 x 6 or 31/4 x 41/2 oversize Glossy Velox. Prints 8 Exposure 35c. 12 Exposures 55c. 16 Exposures 70c. Clement Photo Service. 1318 West Columbia Ave.. Phil 22. Pa.

2 BEAUTIFUL Hi-Gloss prints each good negative and enlarging coupon with each 6 or 8 exposure roll developed 28c. Owl-photo Co., Weatherford, Oklahoma.

ROLL developed 16 prints 25c. Reprints 2c. Dick's Photo. Louisville 12. Ky.

#### 50 PHOTOPRINTS, PHOTOCOPIES

24 GLOSSY Photos. Beautiful Models \$1.00—Illustrated Catalog 25c, None free. Irving Klaw, Dept. DP-29, 212 East 14 St., New York 3, N. Y.

PHOTOCOPY anything yourself-Papers, books, no darkroom, 8½" x 11" complete \$6.95. Fotofiek, 3751 St. John's Terrace, Cincinnati 36. Ohio.

#### 51 MOTION PICTURES, SOUND EQUIPMENT

BASS Says: 39 years of leadership guarantees satisfaction. Finest Cine equipment. 8mm., 16mm., and 35mm., silent and sound. Write the old "Horse Trader". Satisfaction or your money back always! Bass Camera Company. Dept. A., 179 W. Madison St., Chicago 2.

GUARANTEED fresh anti-halo outdoor movie film! Weston 16! Daylight loading! Processing free! Three spools double 8mm. \$4.50! Six single 8mm for Univex. \$4.60! Postpaid! Catalog. Eso-S. 47th Holly. Kansas City 2. Missouri.

BETTER 8mm and 16mm Movie Camera Film. Free Equipment Catalog. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

8-16MM. Silent-sound films. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue, (sample film 10c). Garden Film, 317 West 50th. New York 19.

SNAPPY films 8 and 16mm, Free list. Sherman, Box 11463P Briggs Station, Los Angeles 48, Calif.

8mm DEJUR Deluxe Magazine Camera, F/2.5, superb. \$89.50. Write for our catalog of outstanding photographic values, Empire Camera Exchange, Dept. SD-9, 74 E. Post Rd., White Plains, N. Y.

16 MM Home Movies of Professional Lady Wrestlers. High Heels. Fighting girls, etc. Illustrated catalog 25c. none free. Irving Klaw. Dept. DB-30. 212 East 14 St., New York 3. N. Y.

RENT 16mm, sound films 50c reel. Large selection; free catalog. U. C. Film Service. 128 Chestnut St., Roselle Park, N. J.

SAVE 50% on movies. Free circulars, Fromaders. Box 637-B. Davenport, Iowa.

BRAND new 16 mm, sound one reel Castle, Pictorial discontinued titles, \$7.95, \$9.95 each, plus postage. Big list free. Blackhawk Films, Dept. PSF, Davenport, Iowa.

UNUSUAL Glamour films of beautiful models. Send 25c for giant Catalogue. Kasan Distributing Co., 1248 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FREE Giant Bargain List, 16MM Sound Films Now Ready, Hundreds of Titles. Gaines "Sixteen" Films. 639-S Addison, Chicago 13. Illinois.

Dynamic Movies For Parties, Free Catalog. Gotham Films. 383 East 48 Street, Brooklyn 3, N. Y.

ALL New sparkling short subjects featuring Glamorous Beauties in unusual home movies, 50' 8mm \$2.75, 100' 16mm \$6.00; 100' 16mm Sound, \$7.50. Rush dime for new catalog. Southern Films Supply, Box K-3786, Baltimore 17. Maryland.

WILD Game Films, 16MM, 8MM, Color, black-white. Sound, silent, Rare closeups taken in natural habitat by famed Eberhart organization. Send for free catalog. Wild Life Films, Dept. 9-PS, 6063 Sunset Boulevard, Hollywood, California.

#### MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

YOUR voice, quickly strengthened with Diaphragm Exerciser, Have Magnetic, Dynamic, Charming Personality, Write, Voice Developer, Box 665-B, St. Louis, Mo.

SWISS Music Boxes \$1.00. Catalog 10c. Bell Music. Box 49. Planetarium Station, New York 24. New York.

#### 53 SONG WRITERS

WANTED! Poems for musical settings. Write Songwriters' Service. Clifton. N. J.

POEMS Wanted to be set to music. Free examination. Send poems. McNeil. Master of Music. 510-PS. S. Alexandria. Los Angeles. California.

POEMS wanted for musical setting. Send poems for free examination. Five Star Music Masters. 646 Beacon Bldg.. Boston. Massachusetts.

SONGWRITERS Poems Wanted. Percentage basis collaboration. Terry Tunesmith, 709½ North Broadway, Oklahoma City 2.

LEARN Song writing! Fun-profitable. Wonder Wheel jiffy composer, perfect harmony, any note, any chord, Folders free. Barnes. Box 490, Times Square Station. New York 18. N. Y.

POEMS Considered for musical setting. Send poem for Free examination and useful Rhyming Dictionary Richard Brothers, 46 Woods Building, Chicago.

#### 54 RADIOS, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

MAKE simple, tubeless, batteryless, distance-getting crystal radios. Crystal and illustrated instructions 25c postpaid. Allen, 426-S. Clinton, Mo.

FIX any radio. Amazing new instrument locates radio troubles double quick. Simple instructions show you how. Thousands now in use. Free—Write today for 32-page illustrated technical manual. "The Inside Story." Feiler Engineering Co., Dept. 9-PS5, 1601 S. Federal St., Chicago 16, Ill.

15 TESTED One-tube circuits 25c, including "Radiobuilder," catalog, Laboratories, 578-T, San Carlos, California.

BUILD 15 Radios, less than \$1.00 each. Experience unnecessary. Parts, tools, directions included. FREE details, Federal Supply, 176-71 Union Turnpike, Flushing 1. New York.

SPECIAL Bargain—Selenium Photo-Electric Cell rated at 500 microamperes per lumen. Generates ¼ volt in bright sunlight. Needs no batteries. Can be used in photo exposure meters and many other applications. No. 99-681OL . . . Each 95c plus postage. Send for FREE catalog and bargain bulletin on television, radio, electronic supplies. Concord Radio Corp., Dept. KJ-50, 901 W. Jackson, Chicago 7, Ill.

#### 55 TELEVISION

BEST antenna buy. 30% more gain in television reception. New interchangeable conical double stack \$8.70. Single stack \$4.25. Write: Wire Toledo Aerial Outlet 609 Oakdale Avenue. Toledo, Ohio.

FREE! 212 page Radio and Television Catalog! World's largest stocks, lowest prices. Complete supplies for builders, experimenters, amateurs, servicemen. Latest radios, phonos, television, recorders, sound equipment. Thousands of parts, tubes, test instruments, books, diagrams. Top quality money saving values, Get it now! Allied Radio Corp., 833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 34-A. Chicago 7, Illinois.

FOR the world's greatest value in television, buy Admiral. Send for free pamphlets. Free precision antenna with any Admiral Television set purchased from us. Barclay Appliance. 180-24 Union Turnpike, Flushing, New York.

#### 56 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

LAMPS—earn money building and repairing in your home. Easy-to-understand wiring charts and detailed instructions in illustrated catalog showing all parts. Send 25c. Gyro Lamps. 5404 B Clark. Chicago. Ill.

CASH For your idea. 280 manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free, Invention Bureau, 208-S Clinton. Oak Park, Illinois.

GOOD Paying Business Silvering mirrors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late methods. No tanks or shop required, outfit furnished. Free Booklet, Gunmetal Co., Ave. E. Decatur, Illinois.

EXTRA Money — No selling — operate vendors. Amazing profits, details Free. Silver King. Suite 282, 622 Diversey. Chicago 14.

OPERATE profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service. 4159-B East 112th. Cleveland 5. Ohio.

ENVELOPES addressed accurately, reasonably, Fast Service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, 5713-X Euclid. Cleveland 3. Ohio.

POPCORN Equipment, Potato Chip Outfits. Long Eakins Company, 5063 High, Springfield 99, Ohio.

BIG money! Spare or full time in your home. No Selling! Spray New Miracle Finishes, Plush and Suede, on signs. radios. automobiles. figurines. lamps. toys. etc. Our business is booming. Help us fill huge demand. New easy Flok-Kraft methods. Material costs few pennies. You get dollars. Free samples. complete powerful money making plan free. Write now. Coast, 1002-M S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15.

\$25 WEEKLY working two hours daily. No canvassing. No Manufacturing. Lycke. Box 2471-B. Cleveland 12. Ohio.

137 PLANS to make money local, mail order. Particulars free. Elite Co., 220-A Grand St., N. Y.

RECAST old batteries into new. Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

POPCORN poppers, peanut roasters, copper candy, caramelcorn kettles, North-side Co., Indianola, Iowa.

BE Appointed State Notary Public now! Details. Stationers, Helotes 50. Texas. UNPAINTED Figurines, Beautiful models, Write for new wholesale price list. Oman, 642 S. Broadway, St. Paul 1. Minn.

MAKE money addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glen Glenway, 5713 Euclid. Cleveland 3. Ohio.

Make Money spare of full time casting Metal Toys and Novelties. Big wholesale and chain store demand for Autos. Soldiers, Ashtrays, Banks, etc. keeps manufacturers busy. Production moulds furnished for up to 100 and more castings per hour. No experience or special place necessary. "Cash-in" on holiday orders now being placed. Write for information and illustrations of patterns needed. Metal Cast Products Co., Dept. E. 1696 Boston Road, New York 60. N. Y.

ABSOLUTELY Free! Big package actual sample fabrics and style presentation of dresses, lingerie, hosiery, etc. Take orders. Commissions big, Send no money, Melville Co., Dept. 5627. Cincinnati 3. Ohio.

IMPORT-EXPORT! Men-Women, Learn from established World Trader, Your own profitable world-wide business by mail order from home without capital; or travel abroad. Experience unnecessary, Free details, Mellinger, A-1, Los Angeles 24.

EASY to Make Expensive perfume with low cost "Essential Concentrate Base" Fast Tremendous Profits Write Post Card—H. May, Box 4473-CA. Coral Gables 34. Fla.

MAKE \$24.50 Using Formulas from "Schemer" Magazine. Box 775P. Alliance. Ohio. Year \$1.00. Three copies 25c.

MAKE Money At Home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Big Christmas sales profits now. Liberal commissions. Supplies furnished. Write for FREE Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency. Dept. 510B. Mount Morris. Ill.

GETTING customers easy by mail if one knows how, Revealing particulars free. Howard House, Melrose 76-635. Mass.

1000 GOLDEN Opportunities! Most amazing new money-making home occupations! 600 illustrations! Beautiful Gold sample free! Stamp brings details. A. Bellehaven. P. O. Box 606, Redwood City, Calif.

VENDING Machines earn big money! An investment as low as \$10.50 will start you in this fascinating, profitable business that can lead you to the road of success and independence. Routes can be established and operated in either full or spare time with no experience needed. Write for full details and our FREE catalog illustrating our nut, candy, gum and stamp vendors; also pin ball machines, music boxes, etc. Write immediately to; Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 9, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

ACHIEVE business and financial success in your own Collection-Credit Agency business. Home or office. Quickly learned. Free folder. Write Cole & Associates. Syracuse 2. N. Y.

HOW To Set Up and Run A Mirror Shop! Resilver Mirrors. Make Chipped Glass Nameplates. Electroplating Salts and Rectifiers. John Sprinkle, V90, Marion, Indiana.

MADE \$24.500 Using Formulas from "Schemer" Magazine, Box 775P, Alliance, Ohio, Year \$2.00, Sample copy 20c.

"FOR Pleasure or Profit, Make inexpensive gorgeous Simplex Plastic Statuettes and Costume Jewelry, Sell to stores or friends, Complete illustrated instructions Only One Dollar, Termal Company, 17 Guilford Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland,

BIG Profits, selling nylons, Amazing 6 month Free replacement Guarantee, Free Sales Kit, Elsye Hosiery, Dept. 53, 104 E. North Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland.

DOLLARS Daily mailing postcards! Proof! Power Publishers (C-9) Cincinnati 36.

COLLECT \$300 weekly by mail. Details. Credit Bureau. Elizabethtown, Ky.

WIN independence. Men. women, make big \$\$\$ profits. Do fascinating home work. Hamilton, Box 4SQ, Woolsey Sta., Astoria 5, N. Y.

NEW Items! Fast Sellers! Big Profit! Large selection includes: Men's Wallets. Ladies' Wallets, Carry-Alls, Costume Jewelry. Cigarette Lighters, Handbag Atomizers. Perfect gift items for men, women, children. Write for Free Illustrated catalog. Ermo, Dept. S, 507 5th Ave., New York 17, N, Y.

MAKE Flexible molds! Cast plaques, figurines, bookends! Free sample! H. Tooker, 630-A Chestnut, Hamilton, Ohio.

GUARANTEED \$25.00 Eyeglasses \$12.50. Eyetester \$1.00. Dioptico. 911-D. California. Oklahoma City 4.

LIFETIME business of your own, Small investment, Mail Order News show how. C. E. Robinson, Lock Box 1553, Erie. Penn.

FREE Illustrated course casting novelties. Genuine latex for molds. Major Chemical Co.. 164 Portland St., Cambridge, Mass.

LIQUID Rubber. make flexible molds. Free Sample. Chaney. 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6. Fla.

SLOT Machines. Punchboards, Wholesale Catalog. Webb Distributing Co., 4966 West Chicago Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.

COLORGLAZED Concrete Pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products. novelties. tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet. details free. Men only. National Potteries. Grand Rapids. "MINNESOTA"

REAL money making opportunity making Interlocking Concrete building blocks.

Rex Products Co.. Dept 21. Piqua. Ohio.

—Old or recent stock certificates, bonds. bank books.. promissory notes. deeds. wills, financial documents of every description. Send us your list for appraisal. National Evaluators, P.O. Box 5852. Cleveland 1. Ohio.

NATURAL Molding Latex, Extra thick. Free sample. W. Wooley, 115B Donald, Peoria, Ill.

METALLIZE BABY SHOES. Repair Dolls. Make Rubber Stamps. Silver Mirrors. Make Beautiful Figurines. Catalogue of "30 Ideas" Free. Universal. Box 1076-B. Peoria, Illinois.

BUSINESS. VOCATIONAL AND DIVER-SION MAGAZINES. Profit by the help those in your field will give you. Send now for our easy-to-get-acquainted plan. It's free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co.. 34S North Ritter, Indianapolis 19. Indiana.

LEARN how you can buy anything wholesale singly. No stock to carry. Details free. B. Wisuri. 10 Railroad, Maynard, Mass.

LOOKING for business? Open New York Office—only \$12.00 yearly. Established 1926. Co-operative Office Service, PS-126 Lexington Avenue, New York 16.

YOUR own profitable home business. Preserve live flowers to last forever. Spare or full time. New discovery—simple—fascinating. No experience necessary. Send \$2.00 for working equipment. instructions and valuable sales plans. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Hermansen. 210 Fifth Ave.. Suite 1102. New York 10. N. Y.

BETTER jobs in electroplating! Write Joseph Kushner Electroplating School. Stroudsburg 775. Pennsylvania.

START Mailorder Bookshop—Everything furnished. 25c brings booklet. samples. exciting ideas. General Publications. Ossining 1. New York.

\$124.50 WEEKLY Guaranteed! At home. sparetime, \$1.00 (deposit), Science Syndicate, San Antonio, Texas.

HOW and where to obtain Capital? Free details. Star Service. Wapakoneta. Ohio.

200 NEW Money making plans, tips. ideas for increasing your income. Folio iree. Reynard Co., Smithfield, Ohio.

MAKE Perfumes. Information Free. Write "Carey Laboratories." 1914 Chouteau PS-9. St. Louis 3. Missouri.

NINE projects from bricks, shells, coal, stones, broken glass, Plans, drawings, 25c. Dowel Krafters, Route 2, Box 210-A, Hampton, Virginia.

MAKE—Sell Sensational New Product. 300% Profit. No machinery—just add water. Everything supplied. National, Box 88-S. Boston 22. Mass.

ARE You Making As Much Money As You Need? For Extra cash, Sell Comfort Shoes right around home. Make money from First Hour! Send for Free outfit, tested selling plans. Mr. G. Lind, Desk CS-67. Consolidated Shoe System, Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin.

\$35. WEEKLY! Home! Two hours daily! Particulars! Walsh, 894 Main St., Buffalo 2. New York. BOOKKEEPERS earn \$100.00 week operating "Bookkeeping & Tax Service". Simplified plan, Details free, Universal. Box 664-P, Springfield, Missouri.

MANAGERSHIP still open! Men. women average over \$100 weekly! Openings limited. Hurry! Sussex Company. Maplewood 3. N. J.

TIN Cans. Turn them into cash. Nine methods. Instructions 50c. Charles, 12-BPC. Norwood. Ohio.

SECURITY! Manufacture everyday demand products! Tremendous profits! Formula Lists free! Thermowks, Peoria 4, Ill.

MAILING postcards selling repeat merchandise is profitable. Everything supplied. Details free. Gordon Publishers. Box 23. Pawtucket, R. I.

MAKE money making new greaseless doughnuts at home on electric machine. Wholesale to grocers, drug stores, cafes, hamburger shops, Send for free recipes and plans, S. Ray Company, 3605 South 15 Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minnesota.

START own profitable mail order business, "Natural" money-makers revealed! Free folder, Edward Lay, 3819 Kenmore, Chicago 13.

AD copy: Operate profitable mail order business. Splendid opportunity. Write Nacci, 7731 Heyden. Detroit 28. Michigan.

MAKE Fast Money Selling Little Book, Costs 50c, Sells \$1.00, Send for Free Sample, Ernest Jones, 1211 Grand, Kansas City Mo.

\$250 WEEK Reported! Free illustrated book "505 Odd Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something odd! Pacific-E. Oceanside California.

WANTED. Men to operate profitable electroplating and mirror shops—at home—part time or full time. We furnish electroplating equipment and training. Write Tyco Metals. Box 12008 A. Houston 17. Tex.

SPIN Angora wool into yarn, Interesting work, House of Angora, PSM6, Springfield, Illinois.

BRONZED Baby Shoe Mountings, equipment and supplies. Buy wholesale from world's oldest and largest manufacturers of all metal mountings, Sales Dept., Hollywood Bronze Supply, 6141 So. Wentworth Ave., Chicago 21, Illinois or 1766-70 N. Vermont Ave., Hollywood 27, California.

BUY it wholesale, Manufacturers, Distributors. Over 850,000 items, Literature free, Olsen, 1231-B East Third St., Duluth 5, Minn.

MAKE real money selling All-Metal Interlocking Weatherstrip, Wire Sweater. Blocker, or Caulking Compounds, Liberal commissions to good man. For details write -E-Z-ON-, 1009 Harvard, Evanston 3, Ill.

FORGE ahead financially! Start profitable business; mail, locally! Amazing invention, Free sample offer! Consolidated Equipment Corporation, 782 Guardian Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

CONSTRUCTION: accounting, purchasing, personnel, engineers, diesel operator, mechanics, railroaders, carpenters, painters, plumbers, masonry men and helpers, engineers, machinists, draftsmen, chemists, surveyors, truckers, New contracts let every month, ALASKA, EUROPE, S. AMERICA, CANADA, HAWAII, etc. Big pay, Send \$2.00 for list and HOW, WHERE, WHEN to apply, Application blank turnished. No further charge to you, CONSTRUCTION SERVICE, BOX 121, TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA.

FREE Details! "The Magic Formula for Mailorder Success". Mailord Company. 204-A9 East 81. New York 28. N. Y.

MAIL Selling Opportunities Galore! Free! Wehner. Box 142-E2, Roxbury 19, Mass.

INTERNAL carved flowers in jewelery. finished and unfinished. Wholesale prices. Free leaflet, Handcraft Products, Box 134 Elmhurst Station, Oakland, California.

ENORMOUS profits and fun galore making sensational new glass ornaments. Huge demand. Samples. diagrams, easy-to-follow instructions \$1.00. HOBBY, 243 S. Lexington, St. Paul 5, Minn.

\$46 FROM Square Foot Plywood: Jigsaw necessary. Write: Woodart, Bridgewater. Massachusetts.

NEW Industrial Hand Cleaner! Sensational product. Immense market, Tremendous possibilities. Unusual moneymaking plan FREE! Keenelo, 2438-D Fifteenth, Denver 11, Colorado.

A FACTORY in your home, garage! Mechanics' waterless hand cleaner, glass cleaner, auto cleaner-polish; many others, All formulas free, but if you also want free samples send 15c postage. Western Aircraft, Dept. G. Los Angeles 6.

BE an invisible Re-Weaver—learn profitable trade—earn over \$20 daily, full or part time—repair cuts, tears, burns in clothing or any fabric so damage can not be seen. Big demand, big profit, uncrowded field, Complete low-cost home-study course includes lifetime equipment, Easy-to-learn, pay as you earn, can mean income for rest of your life, Details free, Fabricon, Dept. K-1, 8342 S. Prairie Ave., Chicago 19, Ill.

REGRAIN-Refinish Automobile, Dashes-Mouldings, Furniture, Big profits, Write. Outman, 4323 So. 38th, St. Louis 16, Mo.

MEN-WOMEN—"Everybody Likes Candy." Learn to make professionally. (Our 40th, year.) Ragsdale Candies. D7. East Orange, New Jersey.

BRONZECRAFT Baby Shoe Mountings. All Metal Bookends. Ash Trays, Picture Easels—Beautiful Designs—America's Lowest prices. Sample mounting \$1.00 prepaid. Baby Shoe Electroplating instructions Free. Bronzecraft, 630 Newark Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

FABULOUS Earnings—Fascinating pastime Growing Genuine, living miniature (Ming) Trees. New sensational Business or Hobby. Astounding information FREE. Miniature Trees. Box 355, Briggs Station, Los Angeles 48, Calif.

#### MONEY MAKING OPPORTUNITIES

57

RAISE your business value, standing, as State Notary Public, Information, Stationers, Helotes 50, Texas.

LEARN Sewing Machine Repairing at home. Earn \$125.00 week spare time. Plus. new machines. motors, etc. Wholesale. Free Particulars, Taylor Service Co., Hamilton, Ohio.

EXCELLENT profits. Make fast-selling chenille Christmas poinsettias, corsages, Santas, monkey trees, dolls, Literature free, Velva, Dept. X. Bohemia, N. Y.

DETECTIVES Earn Big Money, Experience unnecessary, Detective Particulars free, Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, N. Y. 24.

NO selling, operate coin machines, amazing profits, details Free. Parkway Corporation, Dept. 18, 715 Ensor Street. Baltimore 2. Maryland.

INDEPENDENT income! Make leather belts, billfolds, purses. Big catalog and genuine steerhide keyholder, 10c, Tandy Leather, Box 397G, Tulsa, Okla,

WIN Contest Money. General Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of tips. Lists current contests and rules. Sample 25c, General Contests. 1609-A East 5th, Duluth. Minnesota.

NEW Patented. Hobby-horse. It walks. It rocks, exclusive territory Manufacturing rights. Free details. Carl Markowski, Lewiston, Idaho.

VENDING Machines. Punchboards. Free Catalog. Tyrcha Wholesale, 4532 N. Meade Avenue. Chicago 30. Ill.

FOURSQUARE PLAN, Earn \$10 to \$20 a day. Anywhere, Anytime, \$1—not 1c more to invest. E. Keyarts, Madison, Conn.

NEW—Different plan assures success in pleasant, profitable home-operated mail business, Write; National, Box 88-G, Boston 22, Massachusetts.

SCHOOL Seniors — Earn sensational profits selling classmates America's Most Beautiful Graduation Name Cards. Largest selection. Outsells all others. Free sample kit. Printcraft Dept. P. 1425 E. Elm Street. Scranton 5. Pa.

ADDRESS mail circulars for advertisers. Complete instructions—List of firms—25c Imperial. PS-8. Wilmington. N. Car.

BARGAINS, new and used arc welders. Electric or gas engine, AC or DC, all sizes, portable or stationary. Write needs, Hobart Welders, Box P-904, Troy, Ohio.

EARN money evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers.

Adservice, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

EARN \$2.00 to \$3.00 an hour. No selling or manufacturing. Details \$1.00. Harris. Box 522. Decatur, Illinois.

\$250 WEEK Reported! Free illustrated book "505 Odd Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something odd! Pacific-E. Oceanside. California.

LEARN the profitable and fascinating art of electroplating Baby Shoes at our expense! Write for details to manufacturers of world's largest assortment all metal mounts, equipment and supplies. Dept. W2. Hollywood Bronze Supply, 6141 So. Wentworth Ave., Chicago 21, Illinois or 1766-70 No. Vermont Ave., Hollywood 27, California.

QUICK profits taking magazine subscriptions, handling greeting cards. Cassell Publishers Service, Westfield, N. J.

#### 58 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FORMULAS—All kinds, Latest products. Literature free, Kemico, Park Ridge 15, Ill.

IABORATORY tested formulas. Lists free. Pont. Box 635-PS. Terre Haute. Ind. BRONZE Baby Shoes. Complete Plating Formulas and Instructions \$2.00. Plastics,

Box 1574, Boston 4, Mass.

#### 59 PLASTICS

LUCITE. Plexiglas. Any size sheets, masked Square foot (12 x 12) cost 1/16", 96c; 1/8". \$1.25; 3/16", \$1.52; 1/4", \$1.80. Colors add 10%. Include 10% postage. Almac Plastics, 230 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, New York.

NEW Liquid plastic. Clear, colors, Cast without heat, Embed flowers, insects, coins. Saw, drill, carve. Send 25c for exciting new home project manual showing how to get started. Castolite, Dept, K-102, Woodstock, Illinois.

LUCITE, plexiglas, Acetate, 85 different colors, thicknesses. Immediate shipment from stock, Rod, Tube. Casting plastic, Wholesale, retail. Catalog, instructions, bargain lists. 10c. Gem-O-Lite, Box 686Y, North Hollywood, Calif.

COMPLETE line internally carved gifts and jewelry. Free catalogue. Pilot Plastics Co., B2 Fulton St., N. Y. C. 7.

INTERNAL Carvers—Plastic domes: Spherical-faced blanks—Free Price List. D. Niehaus. 6754 Vernon. University City. Missouri.

FREE sample plastic and three experiments. Learn plastics at home, Send 3c stamp to Plastic Projects, Box 5151. Southfield Station. Detroit 35. Michigan.

"INTERNAL Carving supplies, Lucite Scrap assortment 50c lb. 2 x 3 x 4 blocks— 70c—1 x 2 x 4. 25c. Unmasked, Catalogue 5c. C&C Enterprises, 132 Rumsey Road, Yonkers, N. Y."

#### 60 CHEMICALS AND APPARATUS

NEW Idea Chemical and Apparatus Outfits for Home Experimenting. Photo-Scales, Microscopes. Chemicals, Biological and Laboratory Supplies in Small Quantities. Catalog 15c. Established 1931. John H. Winn, 124-B West 23rd Street. New York 11, N. Y.

LUMINOUS Paints will glow in dark. Six colors. Fairmount Chemical Co., 136 Liberty St., New York City 6.

NEW; chromatography; chemical research, analysis. Information \$1, 1104, 210 5th Ave., New York City.

COMBINATION Offer: Chemical balance, experiment book, catalog of laboratory supplies, \$1.00, Catalog only 10c, Rex Laboratories, 2849-B Birchwood, Chicago 45, Illinois.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology, 10c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

FIREFLY'S Secret! One pint lights room! Bright ghostly clouds! Incredible eerie demonstrations! Safe, Kit for five gallons \$1.00 postpaid or C. O. D. Satisfaction guaranteed. Lumix, Box 5994 Birmingham, Alabama.

LABORATORY chemicals and apparatus. New catalogue 10c. Luther Laboratories. New Britain, Connecticut.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical, and private laboratories. Catalog 15c. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N.Y.

#### 61 HELP WANTED

FOREIGN Jobs! South America, Asia, Africa, Europe, Alaska! How, When, Where to apply Latest foreign opportunities report, \$1.00, Money back guarantee. Christopher Publications, Dept. PSF-1, Holtsville, N. Y.

INTERESTED in Latin American & Foreign Employment?????? \$1.00 brings 1950 Copyrighted "Foreign Service Directory" World Wide Listings in Constructions; Oil. Mining; Aviation; Steamships; Manufacturers; Transportation; Exporters. Importers. Hot List Firms Hiring. How-When-Where to apply, Application form free. Global Reports, P. O. Box 883-S, Hollywood 28, Calif.

ALASKA—Last Great American Frontier, \$1.00 brings 1950 Copyrighted Directory & Government Map Free, Big Construction Projects; Fishing; Mining; Aviation; Hunting-Fishing-Game rules; Furfarming; Lumber; Live Stock; Agriculture, Homestead Land & Highway information, Listing firms hiring, Application form. Alaska Opportunist, P. O. Box 883-S. Hollywood 28, Calif.

\$1,000,000 CONSTRUCTION job-Project Report. \$1.00 brings Monthly News Bulletin giving authentic projects starting "World Wide" USA; Alaska; Canada; Pacific; Arabia; Latin America; India; Mexico; Africa; Europe. Tells How-When-Where to apply. Global Reports, P. O. Box 883-PX, Hollywood 28, Calif.

FOREIGN Employment. Construction men, building trades, mechanics, helpers, office men, Good workers interested in Foreign Development Projects. Pipe lines, Dams, Power Plants, Roadways, Shipping. Oil refineries, etc. Transportation and quarters furnished; High wages. Listings of firms actively working on projects in Arabia, Persian Gulf, Africa, Alaska, Canada. South America, Europe, etc. Send \$1.00 for Foreign Construction Compendium and Application forms, Foreign Service Bureau, Dept. PS-9 (Employment) P.O. Box 295. Metuchen, N. J.

YOUNG Men 16 to 35, Travel, adventure, good jobs on Modern Merchant Ships. For full information on Shipping employment, Firms, preparations. Send \$1.00 Now. Seaways. P.O. Box 47, Old Chelsea Station, New York City 11.

JOB Opportunities. U. S. A. Vacancies: Construction, plants, offices, etc. Housing information, Free particulars. Business Services (A3), Baldwinsville, N. Y.

Earn Cash In Kitchen. Special pleasant work at home. Good earnings. Send no money. Styleco, Dept. B156, Cincinnati 10. Ohio.

#### AGENTS WANTED

AGENTS—300% profit selling genuine gold window letters; stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Letter Co., 437 N. Clark, Chicago.

PHOTO-Salesmen-Agents. Sell beautiful hand-colored plastic enlargements. Collect deposit, we deliver. Profitable sideline. Send card for free sample kit. Novel Portrait Co., 3343-A North Ave., Chicago. Ill.

EXCELLENT Sideline for printing and advertising salesmen. Decalcomania name plates in small quantities. Great demand. Also, make money with our line of Automobile Initials and Sign Letters. Free Samples. "Ralco", XL-Roxbury, Boston 19. Mass.

CASH in on tremendous demand for new low priced burglar alarm for cars, homes and farm building. Nothing like it. Everybody wants one. 286% profit. Unique sample offer. Northwest Electric Co., Dept. I-20. Pukwana, S. Dak.

START Your Own Business on Credit. Always your own boss. 1554 Dealers, sold \$5.000 to \$26,500 in 1948; their average \$6.742. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience not needed to start. Wonderful opportunity to own pleasant, profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh Co., Dept. I-U-PSC, Freeport, Ill.

CALL ON FRIENDS with sensational Christmas Cards in handy assortments. Sell for \$1.00. Profit up to 50c, Also popular-priced Personal Christmas Cards. Everyday assortments. Stationery. Gift Items. Samples on approval. Wallace Brown. Dept. N-4. New York 10. N. Y.

WHERE To Buy 800,000 articles direct from Manufacturers. Save by buying direct. Sent Free, "Your Profits Under the Spotlight." Glass Pub. Co., Ellwood City 3. Pennsylvania.

DRESSES 18c; Coats \$1.00; Blouses 35c; Free Catalog; Crown, 164-PB, Monroe St., New York 2.

GOLD lacquered Window Sign Letters. Large Sizes Penny Each. New foils. Absolutely Beautiful. Free Samples. Atlas, 544 W. 79th. Chicago 20.

GOOD Paying Business Silvering mirrors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late method. No tanks or shop required, outfit furnished. Free Booklet, Gunmetal Co., Ave. C. Decatur. Illinois.

FREE Outfit! Write today! Sell Embroidered Advertising Uniforms and Work Clothes, Initial Buckles, Belts, Badges, 2000 Emblems, Hookfast Co., Box 480PS, Roanoke, Virginia.

DRAW side income under Notary Public appointment. Stationers. Helotes 50. Texas.

EXCEPTIONAL earnings selling famous Bostonian Shirts. Spare time, full time, sideline, Sales kit, actual fabrics, Free, Bostonian, 89 Bickford, Dept. A-11, Boston 30, Massachusetts.

ADVERTISING book matches—Cash in on big demand—sell Union Label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. P-950, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

ANYONE can sell Hoover DuPont Nylon Uniforms for beauty shops, waitresses, doctors, nurses others. In white and colors, Exclusive styles, Top quality, Low priced. Exceptional income. Real future, Equipment free, Write fully, Hoover, Dept. H-101, New York 11, N. Y.

\$50 YOURS sell only 100 boxes beautiful Xmas cards; also 50 & 25 for \$1 imprinted; others; novelties, metallics; stationery, write now for approval samples, cost nothing to try, Pen-'n Brush, PS-9, 139 Duane St., New York City 13.

1950 XMAS Card catalog ready! Earn more money as a wholesale jobber! Large selection of dollar box assortments. Imprints. Religious. Personalized Christmas Cards! Three dollar sample boxes \$1. Postpaid! Write for FREE Holiday Bulletin. Elfko. 438 North Wells. Chicago 10.

COMMERCIAL Deep Frying Course. Mock Chicken Legs. Potatoes. New and proven methods. Learn about this money-making field. \$2.50. PP. Concession. Toledo 13. Ohio.

NEW Jobs open in selling! Send name, address for five free issues of Opportunity Magazine's money-making guide, listing hundreds of companies who'll pay you well, full or part-time. No experience needed. Opportunity, 28 E. Jackson, Dept. 18. Chicago 4. Illinois.

BIG Bargains for big profits. Over 100 sensational values. Men's used suits \$2, pants 35c, topcoats \$1.25, overcoats \$2, shoes 20c. Experience unnecessary, Free wholesale catalog, Superior, 1250-B Jefferson, Chicago.

FAST sellers. Big demand. Catalog. Parker Drug Co., Hoboken 6. N. J.

s85 WEEKLY selling 4 pair shoes daily direct Free outfit. Samples. No investment. Experience unnecessary. Advance commissions, bonus. Paragon Shoes, 738 Columbus. Boston. Mass.

MEXICAN feather pictures. Sell on sight; 200% profit! Free details Sample 10c stamps. Sylvia-SE. Apartado 9036. Mexico City.

NEW Bathroom Deodorizer, Hangs on wall, Banishes odors bathroom, kitchen, Lightning seller, Samples sent on trial, Kristee 155, Akron, Ohio.

BE A Money Maker . . . Represent magazines year around. Wonderful home work. Big Christmas profits now. Liberal commissions. Everything furnished. Write for Free catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency. Dept. 510A. Mount Morris. Ill.

BRAND New! Amazingly different and smart Christmas Cards bring you big money! Take easy orders for sensational new Christmas Cards. Pays up to 100% cash profit. Christmas Cards With Name 50 for \$1. up. Big Line. Personal Stationery and Book Matches. Get sample assortments on approval. Imprints Free. Write today. North Star. 31 Glenwood. Dept. L-19. Minneapolis. Minn.

EARN Big Money taking orders for attractive Boxes of Xmas Cards, 50 for \$1.00 up. Also Metallics, Plastics, Wraps, Children's Cards & Books, Name-On Stationery, Napkins, etc. Samples on Approval. Call. write or phone Rainbow Greeting Cards, 38-R E. 1st St., New York 3.

FAST profits—No investment. Send for big, free catalog. Plastic aprons, tablecloths, etc. 150 sure-fire items. We guarantee sales. Write The Halliday Co., Dept. P-9, 347 Broadway, Passaic, N. J.

FOUND! Over 100 ways to make extra money and friends, Sell Metallic Christmas Cards, Wrappings, Children's Books, Gifts, Big profits, Bonus, Request Feature samples on approval, free samples Name Imprinted Christmas Cards, Stationery, Napkins, free Catalog and free Selling Guide, New England Art Publishers, North Abington 257, Mass.

AMAZING offer—\$40 is yours for selling only 50 boxes Christmas cards. And this can be done in a single day. Free samples. Other leading boxes on approval. Many surprise items. No experience needed. Free samples personalized Christmas cards, stationery, napkins. Write today. It costs nothing to try. Cheerful Card Co., 1618 White Plains, N. Y.

MAKE money for yourself or organization. Sell big value Christmas. Everyday assortments, Wrappings, Stationery, Gifts, Deluxe Personals to friends, others, 100 items, Amazing profit. No experience necessary. Special Offers. Extra cash bonus plan, Write today for samples on approval and exciting details. Hedenkamp, 361 Broadway, Dept. PS-9, New York.

IMAGINE—extra cash for you! Sell friends amazing value Metallic, Felt Applique, Comic, 50 for \$1.00 Christmas Cards. Exclusive Gift Wraps. All-Occasion Assortments, Scented Stationery, Animated Books, Gifts. Profits to 100%. Special offers, Bonus, Write today for free samples Name Imprinted Christmas cards, Napkins, Stationery, Feature assortments on approval and free catalog, Elmira Greeting Card Co., C-2310, Elmira, N. Y.

SHINE Shoes without "polish." New invention. Lightning seller. Shoes gleam like mirror. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 154. Akron. Ohio.

JUST Perfected! Amazing new device enables people to test own eyes at home. Save up to \$15.00 on glasses. Millions of prospects. Big Money Opportunity. Free Sample Kit, Clark Optical Co., Dept. A702, 1148 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

MAKE Perfume Home—Men, Women. Write "International," 6347 Parnell, PS. 9. Chicago 21, Ill.

\$50.00 EASILY made in spare time. Sell sensational new name-imprinted Christmas Cards, 50 sell for only \$1.00. Not obtainable elsewhere, Big Profit, Write for free samples. Kit on approval, Regal Greetings, Hazel Park 77, Michigan.

SELL gold embossed Christmas Cards, napkins, matches, coasters, 50 for \$1 imprints. Samples free, Dunbar, New Brunswick 2, N. J.

FREE Samples, and amazing plan, giving you Gorgeous Dress without penny cost, Rush name today with dress size. Harford, Dept. C-335, Cincinnati 25, Ohio.

AT LAST! Something new and sensational in Christmas cards. Show gorgeous satins, velours and metallics never before offered. Gets easy orders fast! Pays up to 100% cash profit. Free Samples of 30 Christmas cards with name, 50 for \$1.00 up. 80 Assortments, Personalized Book Matches and Stationery, Gift Items. 2 assortments on approval, Write Puro Co., 2801 Locust, Dept. O41-L, St. Louis, Mo.

MEN! SAY GOOD-BYE TO MONEY WORRIES! It's easy to sell tested merchandise with money-back guarantee. No High Pressure! No novelties! No Gadgets! Take orders for things everyone wants and needs. Men's Shirts guaranteed to wear a full year. Men's Pants. Women's Slips with laboratory-tested seams! Lingerie. Uniforms, Nylon Hosiery, Men's and women's Raincoats-all guaranteed! Make quick profits with America's fastest-growing agents' line. You keep commissions. We deliver and collect. Get immediate cash, extra gifts and big Christmas bonus. No experience necessary. Send for big free sample catalogue. Rush name on penny postcard to Crane Tested Fashions, 547-P Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

JEWELRY For Salesmen Distributors Direct Factory, Catalog Free, Pickcraft (c 19) Bank St., Attleboro, Mass.

SCHOOL Seniors!!! Your postal will bring our wonder, Kwick-Sell Cardalog of popular Graduation Name Cards. Biggest profits!!! Only firm giving free souvenir chest and Card Case. Don't miss out! Hurry that postal!!! Craftcards, Box 235 (M), Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.

FREE Catalog—Fast-Selling Household Items. Big daily earnings—full, spare time. National, Box 88-S. Dorchester 22, Mass.

SELL Big Money-Maker to Men and Women. Easy handwork makes fast-selling useful articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Mass.

SELL "Nusilver Plating Liquid". Cloth applied. Renews silverware like new. Silverplates brass, copper. NuSilver, 508-PS9 NY. Street, Aurora, Illinois.

TO \$35.00 weekly. Spare time, home operated Mail Order Business, Successful small "Beginner's" plan, Lynn, 5710-C Bankfield, Culver City, California.

\$250 WEEK reported! Free illustrated book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something odd! Pacific-E. Oceanside. California.

MAKE Perfume—at home—Men—Women write INTERNATIONAL, 6347 Parnell—PS-9, Chicago 21, Illinois.

WAR "boom"—on Power Mowers, '51 models, Gas-electric, ROTACUT, R-2009, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

BUY thousands of nationally advertised products direct from manufacturers and distributors. Write for "Buy Direct and Save." Service Publishing, 1420-B Investment Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

\$2. Fire Extinguishers, locally, mailorder. Lorrac, Box 1086. Albany 1, N. Y.

NEW sensational discovery pays big profits. Famous Skin Specialist perfect revolutionary device for wrinkles, black-heads and other skin blemishes, Produces amazing results, Nothing like it seen before. Virgin territory, Prospects galore. Quick fast sales, Write at once, Midwest International Products Corp. Dept. C902. 1148-1160 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

SELL America's only \$1.00 Gift wrap assortment containing 30 full size sheets: Giant plastic pencil containing personalized pencils; Santa stocking with name; Rudolph, the red nosed reindeer assortment. Over 100 Christmas card box assortments and surprise items. Write today for five—Free portfolios of personalized Christmas Cards Elmcraft, Dept. 17, 5930 S. Western, Chicago 36.

SELL!! Balloons, Combs. Specialty Merchandise. Carleton House Distributors, Texas City. Texas.

#### 63 HIGHGRADE SALESMEN

FREE sample nylon stocking of world's only nationally advertised hosiery line actually guaranteed against runs, snags or excessive wear, regardless of cause! It's amazing but true. Every weight from sheerest 15 denier to heavy 70 denier—all gauges to luxury 60 gauge. Amazingly low prices, starting at \$1.08 prepaid for sheerest 15 denier 51 gauge. Not sold in stores. Good Housekeeping Guarantee Seal, Also complete line men's hosiery guaranteed one full year or replaced free. Full variety lingerie in crepe, satin and nylon, featuring all nylon slip at \$2.95, satin slip at \$1.58, etc. Housecoats and robes. Kendex sales people will earn one million dollars this year. Get your share. No money or experience needed. Pay nothing now or later. Just show free outfits. Write orders. We deliver and collect. Advance cash plus huge bonus. Earn money spare or full time. Become manager—appoint others to sell for you-earn steady income on their sales. Man or woman-young or old, you can earn more money than you ever thought possible. Everything you need is furnished free and prepaid, including nylon stocking, samples of materials, sales books, 36-page salesmanual, color cards, etc. Simply write your name and address on postcard and mail to Kendex Corporation, Babylon 64, N. Y.

BIG Money Taking Orders: Shirts, Ties, Sox, Pants, Jackets, Sweaters, Shoes, Uniforms, etc. Sales equipment free, Experience unnecessary, Nimrod, 4922-AV Lincoln, Chicago.

SALESMEN—Sideline. Earn \$3.000 next 5 months selling calendars, advertising specialties. Buyers Everywhere. Big Commissions advanced. Samples Free. Continental Calendar, 542-B South Dearborn, Chicago.

SALESMEN, Earn \$50.00 weekly, selling only three pairs shoes daily. Commission and bonus, Wide variety for men, women, children. No investment, Experience unnecessary. Free catalog. Tanners Shoes, 666 Boston, Mass.

MAKE \$3,000 next 90 days—nationally advertised item. Price protected. Merchants need—increases business 60%. Commissions advanced. Outfit free. Schubert, 330-B South Wells, Chicago.

EASY Dollar Plan—Quick Success. Sell exclusive advertising address books, card cases, combs, emery boards, handy purse kits, pencils, rulers, salad sets and thimbles. Highest commissions, Instant cash. Free sample kit, Lederer Ad Gifts, 125F W. 33 St., New York.

SALESMEN—Put yourself in line for big money, real future. Keep stores supplied with 5c-10c to \$1 counter goods. Nationally advertised. Top profits for you and merchants. Liberal deals boost sales. Sideline or full time. World's Products. Dept. 83-L. Spencer, Ind.

I'LL Send You A Fine Suit and start you in a Big Money Business in your home or office. Get your made-to-measure suit without cost taking orders at direct-from-factory prices. Big commissions. Splendid outfit with samples. Tested plans. Top men make up to \$9.000 in a year. Write Manager, Dept. 28, Box 23. Cincinnati 6, Ohio.

SALESMEN—Sell America's finest, biggest line of Advertising Specialties. Sensational sellers to all types of business. Big Commissions Advanced, Sensational sales plan nets you top earnings. Free Outfit. Charms & Cain, 407-SP South Dearborn, Chicago 5, Ilinois.

\$6.00 Cash Every Hour showing our sensational 3 in 1 Deluxe folding Shopping Bag and Purse. Women buy several. Commissions advanced daily. Sample Furnished. LeNard. 179-F Washington, Chicago 2.

HOTTEST Money-Maker Out! New idea ironing pad pays you up to 100% profit. Saves housewives time, labor, money. Sells on minute demonstration, Fully guaranteed. Other sensational selling new household aids. FREE Sample Offer, SHELDON, 1223 South 23rd, Dept. 508, Milwaukee. Wis.

SELL New Automatic Floor Waxer. Trigger on Handle. Hands never touch Floors or Wax. Retails \$2.95. Profit 125%. Write SMITH, Inc., Greenfield 33, Mass.

#### 67 EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought). Lee Mountain. Pisgah, Alabama.

BE A real estate broker through home study or classroom instruction. Write for free book. Approved for veterans. Weaver School of Real Estate. 15 E. Pershing Rd., Box PC-11, Kansas City 8, Mo.

BOOKKEEPERS! Increase your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis. Box 203, Cedar Grove. North Carolina.

PIANO Tuning Pays. Learn this profitable profession at home. Our Tonometer and mechanical aids make learning easy. No knowledge music necessary. Diploma granted. Largest and oldest school—51st year. G. I. Approved. Write for booklet. Niles Bryant School. 77 Bryant Bldg.. Washington 16. D. C.

MAKE Up To \$35-\$45 Week as a Trained Practical Nurse! Learn quickly at home. Booklet free. Chicago School of Nursing, Dept. M-9, Chicago.

GUNSMITHING—learn for profit, pleasure! Practical Residence Course, day or eve; G.I. approved. Limited enrollment. Facts free! Pennsylvania Gunsmith School. 423 Federal, Pittsburgh.

NOW you too can enjoy all the advantages of a high-paid. Secure occupation, free from competition, your own business or high-paid position. Learn at Home, experience unnecessary. Free Booklet. American Export Promotion Counselors, 366 Madison, Dept. PS 9, New York, N. Y.

LEARN Piano Tuning, Repairing—at home in 30 days, Unlimited income, Phonograph recordings, tools and instructions furnished. Write Capitol City Tuning School, Department C-933, 129 East Michigan, Lansing 16, Michigan.

SEE our collection-credit business ad under Business Opportunities. Cole & Associates. Syracuse. N. Y.

Metaphysics. Teach secret of contentment, happiness. Win degree of PsD. or MsD. Solve mental worries. Free book. College of Universal Truth. 5153-K N. Clark. Chicago.

GET photographic mind with Supermemory, Write Thor Books, S-9 Box 1210, Chicago.

IT'S Later Than You Think! G.I. training will soon be over. Inquire about training for job opportunities to make your future secure. Don't risk losing your veteran's entitlement. Factual information free. Write Box A4292. W.P.H.I. Chamber of Commerce Building. Pittsburgh 19. Pa.

REACH an untapped source of profitable new business in chronograph watch repair. Easy step-by-step Esembl-O-Graf method taught in GI-approved 22 week resident course or by low-cost home study plan. Be the first in your community to display the handsome Certified Chronograph Technicians' diploma. Complete information on request. Western Pennsylvania Horological Institute. Desk A-92, 706 Smithfield Street. Pittsburgh. Pa.

YOU For President of Your Own Credit-Collection business. Many who answered our ads now have their names on office doors. Franklin Credit. Roanoke 7. Va.

MEDICAL Laboratory Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute. Box 973-B. Austin. Texas.

LEARN Gunsmithing! Details, copy "Guns and Gunsmithing." 25c. Gunsmith's Supply. Palatine 6. Illinois.

HOME Study Courses. Chiro-Deo-Therapy. Drugless Healing Certificates. Diplomas. Degrees. Western University. Inc., Jacumba Hot Springs. Jacumba. Calif.

U. S. Civil Service Jobs! Start high as \$3.450.00 year. Secure positions. Men—Women. Qualify NOW for many expected openings. Experience usually unnecessary. FREE 40-page book shows jobs. salaries, sample tests. Write: Franklin Institute, Dept. J22. Rochester. N. Y.

DENTAL technician's supplies. Artificial teeth, plastic, etc. Technicians's manual, Grant Laboratory, 219 W. 7th, Los Angeles 14. Calif.

READ With Speed! New Amazing Method! Save hundreds of hours yearly. Free home test. No obligation., Rush postcard. Brownson, 9111 Hoyne, Chicago 20.

USED Correspondence Courses and Educational Books Bought, Sold, Rented. Catalog Free, Educational Exchange, Summerville, Ga.

CREATIVE Behavior Training at home wakes up your hidden success powers or no cost. Free brochure and details. Write to President Ballard. 10th Floor. Washington Bldg. Louisville 2. Ky.

NEW method for Self-Hypnosis! Microgroove record (3313 R.P.M.) allows ample time for your suggestions to manifest themselves subconsciously. Develop the faculties or root out nervous disorders. Instruction included \$7.50. 14 day money back offer! Institute of Psycho Therapeutics, 55 E. Washington Street, Chicago 2. Ill.

AMAZING new scientific way to remember. Free details, H. Kaye. P. O. Box 261. Staten Island 1. New York.

#### 8 DANCE INSTRUCTION

CONQUER "DANCERITIS". Free trial lesson! Danceology, 35-W, Warren, Youngstown 7. Ohio.

#### CONTESTS

69

CONTESTANTS Wise! Get Help! United Puzzlers, 13 Earl, Red Bank, N. J.

#### 70 LANGUAGE OUTFITS

IT'S Fun Learning a Language by Linguaphone. At home, in leisure time, quickly, easily, correctly master Spanish, French, Italian—any one of 29 languages through proved Linguaphone conversational method. Send for free book, Linguaphone Institute, 54-P Radio City, N.Y.C.

#### 72 AUTHORS SERVICE

I WANT New Writers to cash checks of \$1 to \$100 offered daily. The easiest way to write for pay. No previous experience necessary. Free Details. Saunders M. Cummings. 468-15 Independence Bldg., Colorado Springs. Colo.

#### 73 BUSINESS SERVICE

WHERE to buy it information, almost anything. Write, listing items, Kelly, 9544-C Whitcomb, Detroit 27, Michigan,

#### 74 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, DRAWING AIDS

SIGN painting taught at home. Test lesson tree. Ben Kerns. Box 812-PS, Greenville, S. C.

"HOW TO MAKE MONEY WITH SIM-PLE CARTOONS"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange. Dept. 199-C. Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

CARTOON Your Way To Success! Internationally known instructor, Raye Burns, will personally teach you to create salable, original cartoons at home. Course of 26 lessons only \$2.85. Send remittance with order or write for Free Details and addresses of successful students. Raye Burns School, Box 3583-S. Cleveland 18. Ohio.

ARTISTIC Back dated Art Magazines. Eight, \$1; 36 \$3.50 postpaid. Art bargains. Catalogue 10c. Art Book Shop, Arnold E5. Missouri.

LEARN Cartooning, Commercial Art, Lettering, Showcard Writing, Photo Coloring, etc., quickly with our New Easy Methods, Literature Free, National Artists, Box 4248-C, Dallas 8, Texas.

#### 75 CHALK TALK-STUNTS

CHALK Talks. Laugh Producing Program. \$1.00. Illustrated Catalog 10c. Cartoonist Balda. Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

#### 76 TYPEWRITERS AND OFFICE MACHINES

PRINTOMATIC selffeeding Post Card printing Duplicator \$13.50. Envelope Addressing Machines \$24.50. Pittsburgh Typewriter Company. 336-G Fourth Avenue. Pittsburgh 22. Pa.

TYPEWRITERS \$17.50; Adders \$12.50; Duplicators \$9.96; addressers \$9.95 Typewriters. 118N Spruce, Wichita, Kansas.

#### 78 RUBBER STAMPS

DELUXE Cushioned; Knob Handle, three lines 50c. 4—60c. Ink Pads 40c. Folder Free. Warner Stationery, 351 Green, Havre de Grace, Maryland.

READY made stamps, Free list, Criterion, Box 2326, Denver 25, Colo.

3 LINES 45c. Pads 35c. Signature \$2. Print-Right, Wauwatusa, Wis.

#### 79 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

PRINT your own cards, stationery, circulars, advertising, Save money, Simple rules. Print for others, nice profit, Raised printing like engraving too, Have home shop, Details free, Kelsey Presses, J-8, Meriden, Conn.

PRESSES, SUPPLIES, PAPER, CATA-LOG 10c. Printers, Box 211, Springfield, Missouri. PRINTING Presses. Type Supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service. Loysville. Penna.

MAKE your own rubber printing cuts. Self-molding process, Plexirubber, Argyle 2. Wisconsin.

#### PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

1000 BUSINESS Cards \$2.50 Prepaid samples Free. Reliable Print Shop. 905 East Jefferson. Louisville 6. Ky.

PHOTO-Offset Special; 5000—8½x11 \$14. Samples Free. Reiffe. 160-S Monroe St., New York 2.

500 LETTERHEADS with envelopes \$5.95. \$1.00 with order balance COD. Harriman Supply Company, Harriman, Tennessee.

BUSINESS Printing Samples Prices Free Howprint 717-23 Eunice Webster Groves 19. Missouri.

ATTRACTIVELY Embossed Business Cards, 1000; \$3.50. Samples, Midwest Embossing, Box 999A. Wichita 1. Kansas.

QUALITY Printing, State Requirements, Hayes, Box 1034, Jacksonville 1, Florida,

500 Personalized post cards \$4.50, 1.000 34 x 214 printed stickers \$1.00. Willis Myers Company, Owosso, Michigan,

125 LETTERHEADS (Hammermill) \$1.00. Envelopes same. Race Printers. Hudson, N. Y.

#### 82 PATENT ATTORNEYS

PETER Fries, Jr., Registered Patent Attorney, Patents, Designs, Novelty Searches, Copyrights, 110 East 42nd Street, New York City.

INVENTORS, For "Record of Invention" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

REGISTERED Patent Attorney offers services, Sanders, 6430 Evans, Chicago 37, Illinois.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent, John N. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 207 Columbian Bldg. Washington 1. D. C

INVENTOR'S Guide free on request. Frank Ledermann. Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau St., New York 7.

INVENTORS: Write for free brochure "Evidence of Invention." Labiner, World Building, New York 7.

PATENT practice before U. S. Patent Office. Validity and infringement investigations and opinions. Booklet and form "Evidence of Conception" forwarded upon request. Lancaster. Allwine & Rommel. Registered Patent Attorneys. Suite 413. 815—15th St. N.W. Washington 5. D. C.

invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson. Registered Patent Attorneys. 02B-G. District National Building, Washington, D. C.

C. A. Snow & Co.—S-427. Snow Building, Washington 1. D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys. Write for information.

INVENTORS—If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow. Berman & Davidson is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form, No obligation, McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1436 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS—Send for "Patent Protection for Inventors" outlining preliminary steps to take in applying for patent. Victor J. Evans & Co., 541-K Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

PATENTS—Irving L. McCathran. 316 McLachlen Bldg.. Washington 1. D. C. Registered Patent Attorney.

SEPTEMBER 1950 77

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent on your invention. John N. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 206 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

CASH For your idea. 280 manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free, Invention Bureau, 208-S Clinton, Oak Park, Illinois.

INVENTORS: The usual First Step is to have a search of the U.S. Patents conducted, so I can report on Patentability. Write, without obligation, Patrick D. Beavers (Formerly Randolph & Beavers) Registered Patent Atty., 939 Columbian Bldg., Washington (1), D. C.

INVENTORS: If you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30A, 631-E St., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" free on request. Frank Ledermann. Registered Patent Attorney. 154 Nassau St., New York 7.

INVENTORS. For "Record of Invention" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request--without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 02A-G District National Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENT Searches \$5.00. Includes patent copies. Reliable. accurate results. Free protection forms. 48 hour service. Patent Service Institute. 945-B Pennsylvania Avenue. Washington 4. D. C.

SUCCESS Guaranteed. Inventors with patented and patent pending inventions for sale or lease, request our free book. No obligation, Dept. 2-F. Universal Marketing Co., 354 South Spring St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

INVENTORS—Send today for booklet "Patent Protection for Inventors" giving detailed patent information and preliminary steps to take toward patent protection, also "Evidence of Invention" form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 542-K Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS—If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow. Berman & Davidson is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow. Berman & Davidson. Registered Patent Attorneys. 1435 Victor Building. Washington 1. D. C.

INVENTORS—Honest marketing assistance for patented, patent pending inventions of merit. Write for free booklet without obligation, Market Contacting & Data Service, 11106-B3 Longwood, Chicago 43.

SEARCHES. Put your Patent Searches in the hands of a Registered Patent Attorney. Don't take chances. All inventions kept in strict secrecy in my office. Lowest search fees. Record of Invention Form upon request and information on Patent Protection, Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Attorney, 939 Columbian Bldg.. Washington 1, D. C.

COMPREHENSIVE inventors services by patent research organization: Patent searches, patent drawings, patent applications prepared invention marketing, protection forms free, Industrial Patent Reports, Box 1081, Massachusetts and North Capitol, Washington 13, D. C.

INVENTORS—Sell your own patent, particulars free, Merstick, 5713 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio.

PATENT Searches by former Patent Office Examiners \$5.00. Protection forms free. Write Patent Engineering Service, 500 Walker Building, Washington 5. D. C.

CASH For your idea. 280 manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free. Invention Bureau, 208-S Clinton. Oak Park, Illinois.

INVENTIONS Promoted Patented or Unpatented Write Adam Fisher Company, 183-A Enright. St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information. free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 631—E Street, N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS—What have you patented, patent pending to offer manufacturers? Our booklet free without obligation. Market Contacting & Data Service. 11106-B2 Longwood. Chicago 43.

HIGHEST royalties—cash. Patented and patent pending inventions only. Request our free book. No obligation. Dept. 2W. Universal Marketing Co., 354 South Spring St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

INVENTIONS Wanted. Patented or Pending only. Inventors Exchange-D. Hartford 1. Conn.

INVENTORS—our clients are asking for new devices for manufacture and sale. Write Visioneering Inc., Security Bldg.. West Bend, Wis.

INVENTORS Marketing Assistance, Circular Free, Stanley Hull, 7829-P Euclid, Cleveland 3. Ohio.

#### PATENTS

INVENTORS: Test the commercial value of your patented or unpatented inventions, quickly and inexpensively. Write for free information. Institute of American Inventors. Dept. 30-B. 631-E St.. N. W.. Washington 6. D. C.

#### 89 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

SHIP Model and yacht supplies. complete large 64 page catalogue. 30c. Wm. Wild. 510 E. 11th St., New York City.

SHIP Models—most complete line in New England. Kits, parts, plans, books. Steam and electric power plants. Illustrated catalog 25c. James Bliss & Co., Inc., 220 State St., Boston, Mass.

SHIP and Yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 25c for illustrated catalog No. 25-Listing hundreds of items, A. J. Fisher, 1002-2 Etowah, Royal Oak, Mich.

BUILD Historic ship models, complete kits, 39c to \$9. Catalog 10c, Ideal Models, 21 West 18th, New York 11, N. Y.

STEAM Pump. 58" Cylinder Blueprints \$2.00. Get list of other prints. Read "Light Steam Power." Nicoll, First Ave., York, Penna.

POWER MODELS. Unusual steam, gasoline and traction engines. Metals, tools, accessories. Catalog 50c. Charles Cole, Ventura, Calif.

25 MINIATURE Bridge Kits, PS-9 London Bridges, 2146 Barnes, N.Y.C. 60.

AUTHENTIC Scale Model—Ancient Spanish Cannon. Complete plans, instructions, \$1.00. Glen R. Hobbs, 908 E. 42nd Street, Kansas City 4, Missouri.

STEAM engines, boilers, castings, Catalog 25c, Anton Bohaboy, 2297 Price, Rahway, New Jersey.

BOTTLED Models. The King of Hobbies. Boat Kit "A" \$1.00, No C.O.D.'s. Particulars. Fregoe, 28 Park, Massena, N.Y.

DOWMETAL Magnesium for all model makers. Rod. Bar, Sheet and Scale Structural Shapes. Craftsmith 15427 Robson, Detroit 27, Michigan.

JUST published! Notebook For Ship-model Builders, by W. Pratt. 32 pages including 14 plates of drawings and sketches. At dealers, or send \$1.00. Ship Model catalog. 25c. Model Shipways, 476 Main Street, Fort Lee, N. J.

#### 91 HOME CRAFTSMEN

LEATHER, tools, lacing, supplies, Free Catalog, National Handicraft, 199 William St., New York 7.

LEATHERCRAFT for Pleasure or Profit. Make easy-to-assemble purses, belts, gloves, woolskin toys, 100 other items for gifts or to sell. Send 10c today for big catalog. Largest Leathercraft stock in U.S. J. C. Larson Co., 820 S. Tripp, Dept. 276, Chicago 24.

NEW 96 PAGE Leather and Craft catalog. 1000's of items. Send 10c. Russo Handicraft Supplies. Dept. 9-H. 245 South Spring, Los Angeles. California.

TURN your spare time into cash, Make quick-selling, highly profitable lamps every home a prospect. No experience or special tools required. New 1950 56-page illustrated catalog shows shades, shade frames, figurines and bases, oil lamp converters, boring compounds, and dozens of similar items. Also all kinds of sockets. cords. sipes, harps, finials, bases, and hundreds of other parts—everything you need. Special 8-page section shows 6 beautiful lamps in kit form ready to assemble. You buy wholesale, sell at retail—make big profits. Hundreds doing it. You can, too. Send 25c today for catalog and wholesale price list. Refundable first order. Gearon Co., Dept. 500-A8, 27 S. Desplaines, Chicago 6. Illinois.

JIGSAW Owners attention! Start earning money at home cutting out wooden novelties and souvenirs. Write H. Cook. 4407 S. Normal Ave., Chicago 9. Ill.

MICALITE Sign Letters! Reflect Light! Sample 25c. Harwell. Byrdstown. Tenn.

HOME sewers wanted—Illustrated folders. 10c. Baby-Gay. Beaver Dam 3. Wis.

LEATHERCRAFT. Copper tooling Textile painting. Make spare time, profitable time! Free illustrated catalog shows everything you need Kit Kraft, 7377 Melrose. Hollywood 46 California.

KNOCKDOWN Cedar Chest, Lumber and Veneers, Free Price List. Giles Co., Brownsboro, Alabama.

8 BEAUTIFUL Full Size Whatnot patterns 25c. Joaness. P. O. Box 141-S. Omaha 7. Nebraska.

VELCOAT makes any surface feel velvety. 18 exciting colors. Easily sprayed on. Single color \$1: 6 color kit \$4.95. Velcoated samples free. Hobbies. 5172-L. Tulsa 16. Oklahoma.

90 ALL new. full size lawn ornament and novelty patterns, up to 20" high. Only \$1.00. Mastercraft 92S, 7041 Olcott. Chicago 31. Illinois.

16 NEW lawn chairs, 22 picnic tables, benches, trellises, etc. All 38 plans with necessary full size patterns, \$1.00. Master-craft 93S, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Illinois.

89 FULL size Jig Saw patterns of beautiful shelves, ornaments, toys, novelties. Plus "How, Where to Sell." Only \$1.00. Mastercraft 94S. 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31. Illinois.

BRASS and Copper Materials. 24 page catalog 10 cents. Groundmaster Company. Div. B. Boulder. Colorado.

WE supply all parts to build musical cigarette or jewelbox \$3.50. Helax Company. 233 West 72 Street. New York 23, N.Y.

80 FULL sized patterns, toys, novelties, lawn ornaments, \$1.00. Modern Woodcraft, Saginaw. Mich.

NEW Pantograph hand motor tool attachment; carves wood, engraves plastics. Sample, details 25c. Desco Products Distributors, 6334-K Sepulveda, Van Nuys, Calif.

PANEL—Form Chests, Cherry, Cedar. Walnut, Easy Assembly, Free Catalog. Eby Reproduction, Paradise, Penna.

#### 93 BUILD IT YOURSELF

STREAMLINED. Built-in Kitchen cabinets to fit any kitchen. Illustrated manual describes designing and construction. All for \$1.00. Thombert Company. Newton 11. Iowa.

SAFETY "Lawn Mower." Brush cutter. Small timber saw, Free plans. Eltraco, 55 Valdrive, Camptonville, California.

BUILD Your Own "Tractor." Plans. Walking, riding, Free information, Ells-worth Tractor Co. D-5. Camptonville, Calif.

BUILD Your own water softener, Complete Plans and Instructions—\$1.00. H. Harper, 724 Custer, Salina, Kansas.

GRANDFATHER clock building made easy, shoptested photopackt plans dollar, Kuempel Clocks, Minneapolis 16.

#### WATCH REPAIRING

WATCHMAKERS' Tools, Materials, Sold —Bought, Catalogue! Bengal Company, Culver City, California.

WATCHMAKERS' Journal contains helpful hints on watch repairing. Sample copy 20c. Dean Co., 116-B Nassau St., New York 7, New York.

WATCHMAKERS, Beginners; watches; movements. Price list! Box 150, Chicago 90, Ill.

#### 95 OLD GOLD, WATCHES, ETC.

HIGHEST Cash Paid For old, Broken Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Silverware, Diamonds, Spectacles, Platinum, Free information, Satisfaction Guaranteed, Government Licensed, Rose Smelting Company, 29-Y East Madison, Chicago.

MAKE BIG MONEY! No investment. Send us discarded jewelry, watches, spectacles, dental gold, etc., from friends, relatives, others. You receive 20% of cash we send them. Free shipping containers sent to you on request. Lowe's, Dept. A13, Holland Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

#### 96

#### **JEWELRY**

JEWELRY Making. Illustrated catalog 20c. George Sassen. 35 Maiden Lane, N. Y. C. 7.

COSTUME Jewelry Makers Illustrated Parts List 10c. Conner, Box 188, National Park, N. J.

JEWELRY, Rosary supplies, Instructive, Illustrated catalog 10c. Dorembys, Chisholm, Maine.

#### 97 TOBACCO & PIPES

PIPES, pipemakers' supplies, Free literature, Carvapipe, 2829-P., S. Dixie, Hamilton, Ohio.

#### 100 MISCELLANEOUS

ADD "Spice" to home projection shows with old time nickelodeon slides. 2 x 2 Kodachrome, Write for free list, Nickelodeon Co., New Fliender Bldg., Portland 5. Oregon.

BOOKFINDERS! (Scarce. out-of-print, unusual books) Quickly supplied. Send wants. Clifton, Box 1377-PSM. Beverly Hills. Calif.

DRESSES 18c: Coats \$1.00; Blouses 35c. Free Catalog. Crown. 164-PC Monroe St., N. Y. 2.

YOUR Leather Jacket renovated by our craftsmen expertly, reasonably, Request Free descriptive circular, Berlew Mfg. Co., Dept. 7, Freeport. N. Y.

"INTERESTING Mails"—25c keeps your mail box full three months. Bentz, Jr., Desk B-85. Chatawa, Mississippi.

NATIONALLY advertised gift merchandise at money saving prices. Write for circular. Galentine Novelty Co. 322 E. Colfax Ave. South Bend. Indiana.

TREASURE — Mineral Locators—Geiger Counters can be purchased on monthly payment plan. Free literature. Fisher Research Lab.. Inc.. Palo Alto. Calif.

MILLION Articles wholesale. Directory 25c (refundable). Publishers. Box 1302-A9. Detroit 31.

incredible! Unprecedented! Become a mental superman overnight! Floor everybody! No studying! 'Memoprop' does all your thinking! It's uncanny! Revolutionary! Write: Bijou. 1727-V3. Hollywood 28. California.

KLIP-JAR brackets (Pg. 250, March P.S.) use strained baby food jars for visible storage or small parts assembly. Nickel plated 6 jar bracket—3 for \$1.25 postpaid. Klip-Jar. Stratford, Conn.

BIG Mails Three Month, 25c, year Name Listed Directory \$1.00. Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Indiana.

PANNING Gold Beginners booklet 36 pages. Catalogue—Supplies. Mining Books, Maps. "Where To Go" 25c. Old Prospector, B-318. Dutch Flat, Calif.

"OPPORTUNITIES Galore"—Interesting, Profitable Mailing, 10c, Valles, Box 242-CK, Brooklyn 1, New York,

WILL buy Stanley Steam Engine in any condition. P. O. Box 4296. Phila. 44, Pa.

#### 102 WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

SCRAP Mercury (Quicksilver) Tantalum—Bismuth—Tungsten. Metallurgical Products Co. Established 1909. 35th & Moore Sts., Philadelphia 45, Pa.

#### 103 FOR THE HOME

\*

FIVE letters remailed from Daytona Beach for One Dollar, and source of supply furnished for Eremochloa Ophiuroides, the wonderful New Lawn and Turf Grass for southern lawns that never needs mowing. T. Rule. PS. 2240 South Peninsula Drive. Daytona Beach, Florida.

AUTOMATIC Defrosting. Any electric refrigerator. Just plug in. Saves food and electricity. No messy defrosting. Timing device guaranteed 2 years. \$8.95 ppd. DE-FROSTER CO., 931 Nims, Wichita 3, Kansas.

#### 104 PERSONAL

"HOW Can I Find Out?" You Can! Information discreetly developed. Any matter. person. problem. anywhere. Worldwide, Officially licensed, bonded service, Established 1922. Reasonable, Confidential, William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

ATHLETE'S Foot! Ringworm! Amazing New Preparation (DermOring). Sure remedy with one application. Money back guarantee. Send \$1.00 includes postage. Candido Pharmacy. Box P-1256. Albany. New York.

DETECTIVE'S Opportunities. Particulars free. Write. Wagoner. P-125 West 86th. New York 24.

GET ready to live! Will you gamble postal card inquiry to win happiness, successful income, love? Thousands have! Why accept fear, uncertainty, shyness, miserable lacks? "Now" develop magnetic "Faith-Power" through "new, amazing," easy to use "Naturlaw-Formula." Win your share of the "good" things of life! "Plenty for All who use "Secrets" of 'Naturlaw'" is theme of 16-page "free" book, "Mountains of Gold." Tells how! Write today! Institute of Naturlaw, Dept. 61. Box 6137. Dallas, Texas.

PSORIASIS Sufferers: Has everything failed to bring even temporary relief from scales, lesions and itching? Then write today for Free important information. You needn't invest one cent! Pixacol Company. Box 3583-S, Cleveland, Ohio.

BORROW by mail. Loans \$50 to \$300 to employed men and women. Easy, quick, Completely confidential. No endorsers. Repay in convenient monthly payments. Details free in plain envelope. Give occupation. State Finance Co.. 210 State Finance Bldg. Dept. M-14, Des Moines 9, Iowa.

PILES! Do you suffer the miseries of itching. bleeding or protruding piles? Write for free important information. Shaf-Mey Products, Box 836-PS. Cleveland 22. Ohio.

ARTHRITIS!! Rheumatism! How to Attack & Eradicate Forever. Guaranteed. Don't Suffer. \$1. Send Now. Hod Markley. (5) Allendale. N. J.

VALUABLE Big Mails. four months listing, 25c. Wright Publications, Memphis 8. Tennessee.

INFORMATION for single people by Human Relations Consultant, Dr. B. Long, Box 375, Los Angeles 53, Calif.

HYPNOTISM, Self-hypnosis courses. Free details. Craft Publications W2, 601 S. Vermont. Los Angeles 5, Calif.

MEXICAN Law. General Practice Attorney, 1203 Arizona Street. El Paso, Texas,

PRAYER Messages. Let me show you how I received answers to Prayers for Health and Prosperity. Send 25c for Particulars. Post Prayer Society. Box 790-G, Los Angeles 53. Calif.

MEN'S Fashions change! Keep posted new men's wear. Shopping Service. Bulletins, year. dollar. P. O. Box 582. Rockford. Illinois.

HAWAIIAN postmark; letters re-airmailed 25c; photographic postcards 15c. Box 5004 Pawaa Station. Honolulu, Hawaii.

LIVE Like A King, Anywhere in United States, Food, \$1 week; rent, \$5 year, Survive atomic attacks, depression, Complete information, 7-Section instruction course, \$1 postpaid, Hilden, Braham, Minnesota.

BETTER Eyesight through simple exercises. Complete instructions \$1.00. Richards-Ravaioli. Box 652. McAlester, Okla.

PASSIGNATE Love Letters. Complete collection, 25c (coin). Box 28. Bronx 67. N. Y.

#### 106 ADVERTISING

ADVERTISE: 24 words, 40 Newspapers, \$3.50. Lists Free, Advertising Bureau, 10511-P Springfield, Chicago 43.

BEFORE Advertising—get instructive Ad-Guide, ratebook 10c. Ideas developed. Advertisements prepared free. Chicago Advertising Agency (Established 1900). Chicago 4.

ADVERTISING Circulars mailed first class mail 25c per 100, Israel Company, 6051-Z, Washington,

24 WORDS in 50 Weeklies, \$4.96, H. J. Darnell, 730 Hays, Jackson, Tennessee.

#### 115 DRAWING & ART SUPPLIES

DRAFTING and artists' materials catalog—thousands of items—25c (deductible first \$2 order). Gordon's. 219 Madison, Chicago.

FREE art test, give age, information. Commercial, Box 8066. Dallas 5. Texas.

#### 116 SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS

GUARANTEED Factory Rebuilt Transits and Levels Sale or Rent with purchase Option. We will Repair, Trade or Buy old instruments. Write for list SO-9: Warren Knight Co., Manufacturers of Surveying Instruments, 136 N. 12th St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

#### 117 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

TATTOOING Outfits, Supplies, Illustrated List Free, Zeiss, 728 Lesley, Rockford, Illinois

#### 120 CANDY MAKING

MEN-WOMEN—"Everybody Likes Candy." Learn to make professionally. (Our 40th, year.) Ragsdale Candies. East Orange, New Jersey.

#### 131 TREASURE FINDERS

METAL Detectors. The very latest circuit. Send 25c for literature. Hedden Metal Detectors, 3329 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh 1. Pa.

TREASURE Hunters! New 11-pound featherweight Model 101 locator for gold, silver and minerals. Money-back guarantee best available. Also Geiger Counters for uranium prospectors. Complete information free. The Goldak Company. 1540 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale 1, Calif.

SENSATIONAL new line of Geiger Counters for Uranium detection. All types. all prices. No finer selection. Also Mineralights and new gold, silver and mineral Detectors. Complete information Free. Detectron Co.. 5631 Cahuenga, Dept. A-9, North Hollywood. California.

TREASURE — Mineral Locators—Geiger Counters M-Scope Type, Lightweight, Unsurpassed in efficiency, Factory guarantee, Lowest prices, Can be purchased on monthly payment plan, Free Literature, Fisher Research Lab., Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

"GEIGER Counter Model C-18, fits coat pocket, 2 pounds weight, ultra sensitive, dependable, immediate shipment, only \$35.00, Fisher Research Lab., Inc., Palo Alto, Calif."

explore abandoned mines, hills, deserts, streams for natural Gold, Silver, other precious metals, Seek Fabulous riches in buried treasures! Details FREE, Pathfinder Company, Dept. 9PS, 1726 Beverly Drive, Pasadena 7, California.

#### 137 DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, Wagoner, P-125 West 86th. New York 24.

SPARE Time Study. Learn Fascinating profession. Men—Women. Big money. Detectives. Investigators trained. Folders free. Barnes Detective. Box 490 Times Square Station. New York 18. N. Y.

DETECTIVES needed everywhere, Join now, National, 3911 Tacon, Tampa 9, Fla.

#### 143 NAME LISTS

MAILING Lists executives and Engineers. Write Columbia Graphs. Columbia, Connecticut.



## PRE-FINISHED WOOD-PANELING

### You can install yourself

- No finishing . . . we do it for you at the factory.
- Concealed metal clip speeds and improves installation. No nails through the panel.
- Fits perfectly over 16" studs for new construction. On old walls, you can nail clips right into plaster.
- Available in both birch and oak.

  Other fine decorative hardwoods on special order.

MAIL THE COUPON FOR FULL INFORMATION ON

### PLANKWELD

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
Box 61, New York 46, N. Y.

Gentlemen:

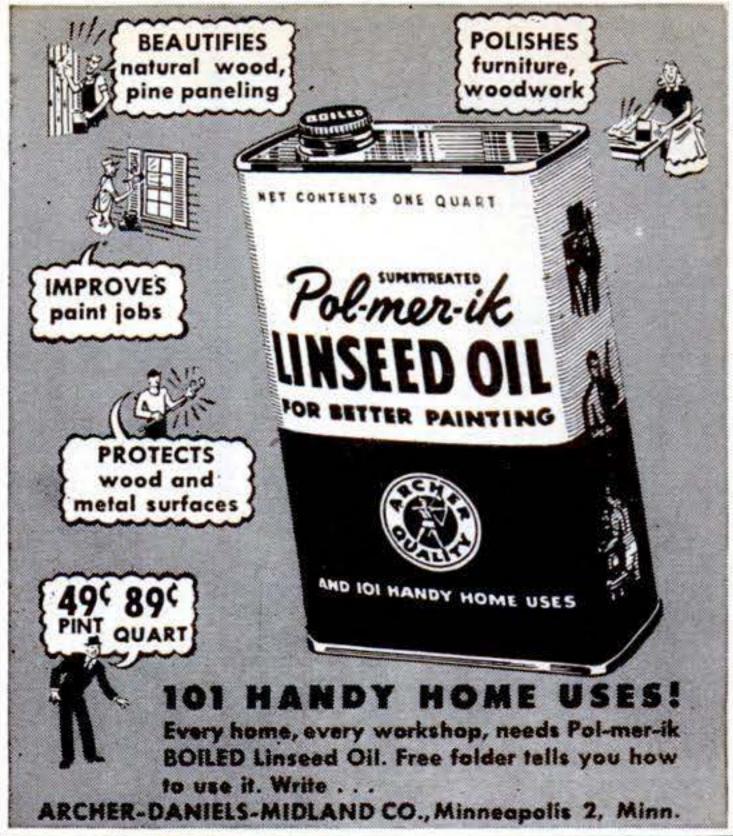
Please send me FREE folder describing in detail the easy installation of Plankweld.

Enclosed is 10c. I'd like your booklet "Beautiful Wood for Beautiful Homes," too.

Name\_\_\_\_\_\_

Street\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

City\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ Zone\_\_\_ State\_\_\_\_\_\_



## NEW

PLUG CASTERS!

USE REAL MINNOW

PRESERVED FOREVER



Here is PERMA-LURE, the newest plug-casting thrill, a genuine natural minnow encased permanently in solid crystal clear plastic. Use it year after year! Incredibly lifelike! Terrific attraction for record-breaking Bass, Wall-Eye, Muskies! Daily limits! Ideal gift. ORDER NOW \$2.00 each postpaid in U. S. or C.O.D. plus charges. You will be pleased or your money back. Dealers, write.

SPEEDSITE SALES, Dept. F. P. O. Box 83, Grand Rapids, Mich.

## Satisfac

#### BINOCULARS

(Made in Germany)

Precision ground lenses and center focusing give exact eye adjustment, large 42
MM objectives, 8 mile range. Strongly built.
Weight 10 oz. Extra wide field of view.
Satisfaction guaranteed or money
refunded. Send check or money \$3.95
Post
paid
order to:

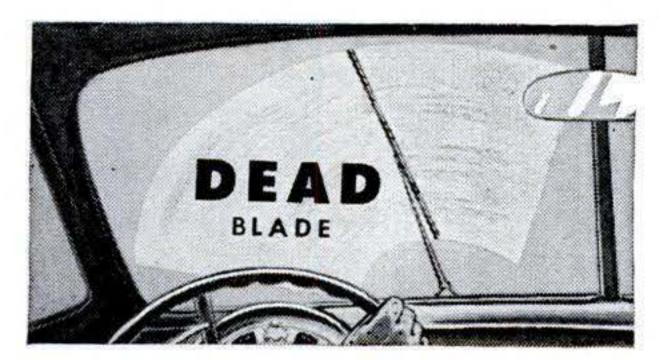
CRITERION CO., DEPT. PSB-2

438 Asylum St.

Hartford 3, Conn.

| MO   | DERN MOW   | ER SHAR  | 144147        |
|--|--|--|---------------|
| GOLF COUR  101 OT Sharpens All Hand, Power Minutes • I Extra Attach All reel type edgers to 36 | WN MOWER SHOWS  LIT SHOPS  SES PARKS  HER JOBS  Reel Type Mowers  or Gang 10 to 2  No Dismantling No Dismantlin | wist blades. ller and mo- when sharp- s. Bed knife me brackets. s on five ball y to operate. hisels, joiner knisels, joiner kn | own business. |

## WHAT LASTS FOREVER?

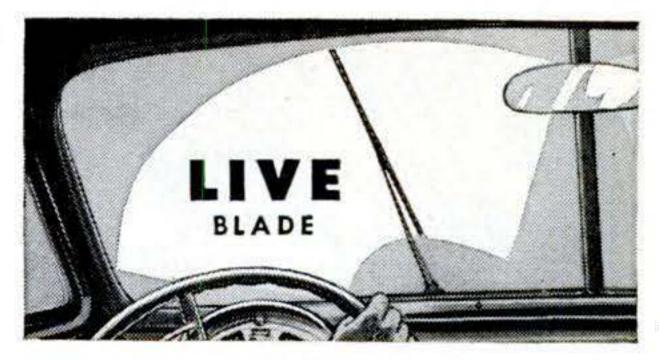


THIS <u>DEAD</u> BLADE still looks new but it blurs rain, smears muck, streaks glass. DEAD blades make dead drivers!

WHAT LASTS FOREVER? Nothing does. This is especially true with Windshield Wiper Blades—even though made of finest natural rubber. Corrosive windshield film, wind burn and hot sun Bake the life out of wiper blades, often in six months or less. Dead blades cause dangerous windshield smear. Dead blades make dead drivers. Make sure your car has live, new windshield wipers.

#### Change Your Wiper Blades

Next time you buy gas, change to LIVE,

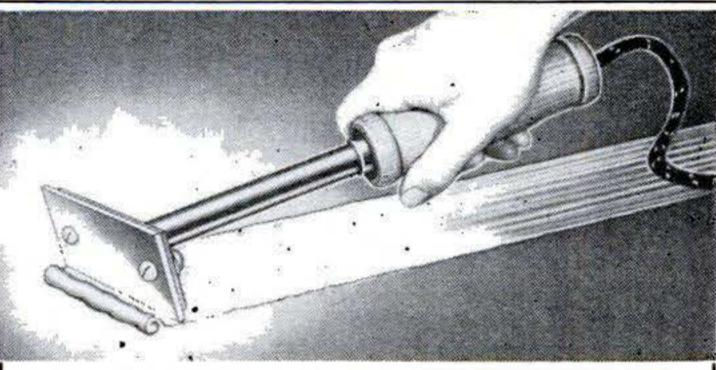


THIS <u>LIVE</u> ANCO BLADE wipes clean, clears rain, clears road muck . . . lets you SEE. Protects your loved ones.

NEW ANCO BLADES . . . RAIN-MASTER for Flat windshields . . . CLEAR-FLEX for Flat or Curved windshields. They fit all cars—wipe quicker and cleaner than any other blades.

Mr. Dealer: Ask your Anco Distributor about the sensational new Anco Wiper Motor. A quick, easy replacement for lazy vacuum motors. Gives lots more power...lots less stall. Compensates for linkage wear to control wiping arc. Eliminates blade slap.

THE ANDERSON COMPANY GARY, INDIANA



## REMOVE PAINT Electrically FROM ANY WOOD SURFACE—FAST!

New Scientific Stainless Steel Electric Paint Remover takes off any number of coats of paint, enamel or varnish clean to the fresh wood grain in one simple forward stroke. It removes paint fast—safe—quick—as easy as sugar melting in hot tea. "Heet Kleen" eliminates burning, marring, scraping, sanding or chemicals. Easier and safer to use than a blow torch. Fills uneven surfaces as it removes paint for smooth professional refinishing. Paint and varnish curl off dry and clean without muss or fuss.

Not 1 But 4 Stainless Steel Blades Peel Round-Flat-Curved Surfaces. No other tool has these features: Precision sharpened four sided stainless steel blade with a paint removing edge for every surface—flat, round, corners, trim and molding: Replaceable heating element: Tool so sturdy you can use it cold as finishing scraping tool on toughest wood; Cool, sure grip handle; Genuine U.L. approved heater cord. To use, simply plug into any A.C. or D.C. outlet—place tool on work and curl paint continuously forward from one end of painted surface to the other. Paint or varnish curls off like magic clean to the fresh wood grain on outside or inside surfaces, woodwork, floors, siding, cupboards, furniture, windows, doors, boats—hundreds of additional applications.

One Year Warranty Against Mechanical Defects

Nothing to get out of order. Full year mechanical warranty. Price \$4.95 complete—postpaid. Unconditionally guaranteed to be the finest paint and varnish removing product ever made or your money back. For immediate shipment send check, cash or money order to:

HEET KLEEN, INC.

Dept. PS 1426 W. 3rd St. Cleveland 13, Ohio.

Copyright 1950 by HEET KLEEN, INC.

## PREVENT OVERFLOW WITH RAIN-L-FLO GUTTER TUBE



Eliminate stained walls, warped woodwork, flooded basements, mounting repair bills caused by gutter overflow. Forget the tiresome task of constant gutter cleaning. Anyone can install these handy 5 ft. lengths of bronze mesh, 3" diameter, internally supported by brass coil. Rain-L-Flostops leaves, etc. from clogging gutters, allows water to flow freely. Proved by use on thousands of homes; approved by leading architects and builders. If your dealer is out of Rain-L-Flo, send order direct. Only 49c per. ft., min. order 60 ft. Mail check in full or 25%, bal. C.O.D. Nationally advertised . . . Nationally distributed . . . Nationally approved!

Mail this
Coupon Now!
TERRITORY
STILL OPEN
for dealers,
distributors,
and franchised
manufacturers.

| I | Wynnco Products Corp. 344 Luckie St.<br>Dept. 5, Atlanta, Ga.   |
|---|---|
| ١ | ☐ Send information about Rain-L-Flo.  |
| 1 | ☐ Send information about Rain - L - Flo. ☐ Rushft. Rain - L - Flo @ 49c ft., express collect. ☐ Check ☐ M. O. for |
| I | s enclosed as full payment, or ¼ with order, bal. C.O.D.  |
| 1 | Name  |
| 1 | Address   |
| 1 | CityState   |
|   |   |

### Keep Brushes like New



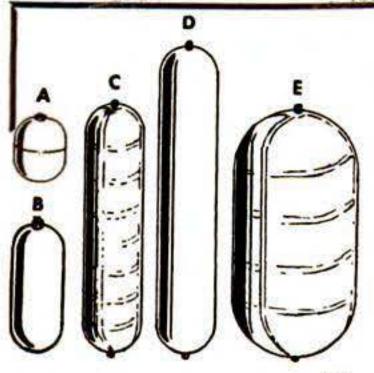
At Paint, Hardware, Dept., and 5 & 10c Stores Patent Cereals Co. Geneva, N.Y.

#### SIX TELESCOPES IN ONE!

15 to 40 POWER American made Wollensack telescope. Instant focusing at 15x, at 20x, 30x and 40x, etc. Turn

power tube to click-no guess work. Telescope measures 9" closed, 27" when extended. Weighs only 18 oz! Has rust proof chrome tubes, large 40 MM objective lens. All 12 optic surfaces are COATED. See .22 bullet holes clearly at 300 feet. Use also for astronomical observation. \$27.50 price includes tax and fine leather case. UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED. Satisfaction or your money back. Cash orders postpaid. C.O.D.'s require \$2.00 deposit. UNITED BINOCULAR CO., 9043 S. Western Ave..

Dept. ARF-3016, Chicago 20.



## ANKS

Steel pressure tanks suitable for compressors, pneumatic units, gases, hydraulics, and liquids. Rated at 500 lbs. per square inch pressure. All 1/4" standard pipe fittings.

|   | Size         | Wt.<br>Lbs. | Internal<br>Volume | Price  |
|---|--------------|-------------|--------------------|--------|
| A | 71/2"x51/4"  | 1 1/2       | 104 cu. in.        | \$1.25 |
| В | 141/2"x51/2" | 31/2        | 280 cu. in.        | 2.00   |
| C | 24"x6"       | 5           | 500 cu. in.        | 2.50   |
| D | 45"x6"       | 11          | 1000 cu. in.       | 4.50   |
| E | 24"x12"      | 18          | 2100 cu. in.       | 5.50   |

High Pressure (1800 lbs.) Steel Tanks with shut-off valves: Approx. size-5" x 14" \$7.50 ea. (Wt. 12 lbs.); 7" x 20" \$9.50 ea. (Wt. 23 lbs.) Prices F.O.B. Chicago. Include approx. postage on orders paid for in advance. C.O.D. orders enclose 25%, balance sent C.O.D. WRITE FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED CIRCULAR.

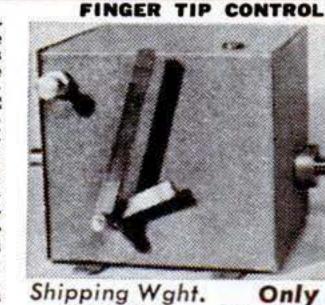
U. A. S. Corp.

Dept. PS-9 5637 W. 63rd Pl. Chicago, Illinois

#### HYDRAULIC Power Transmission

WITH Infinitely VARIABLE SPEEDS, Clutch and INSTANT REVERSE OUTPUT TORQUE ADJUSTMENT UP TO 180 inch POUNDS

This positive displacement Hy-draulic Torque Converter is the ideal fluid drive with thousands of uses...Output Speeds Infinite
.0 to 550 R.P.M...in either direction...Change Speeds WHILE
RUNNING...Control and Transmit your power this SMOOTH
Oil-Way...Will handle 1/4 H.P.
to 11/2 H.P. Motor. Industrial
or Home & Farm Use...Cost
Government \$300. High Quality
Precision Workmanship Ruy Precision Workmanship. Buy this unit to get the most for your money. Case measures 7½" long 7" high 6½" wide. Input & Output Shafts 5%" dia. Beautiful Red Crackle Finish Case.



25 pounds

Only Prepaid in U.S.A.

11/2"-8 thread Lathe Chuck Adapter, \$3 extra

2 quarts oil included FREE DIRZIUS MACHINE SHOP "R" 1423-25 So. 52nd Ave., Cicero 50, III.

VERT 1/4" DRILL TO 1/2"



If C.O.D. is requested

a 10% Deposit must

accompany order and

we ship F.O.B. Chicago.

The WOODCHUCK 3 - jaw precision chuck converts any 1/4" electric drill to 1/2" capacity. Takes twist drills, router bits, reamers and spur bits for holes up to 11/4" in wood. Washers fit removable arbor for buffing, grinding. wire brushing. Money back guarantee. Send check or money order to:

DOUGLAS MANUFACTURING CO. 2307 Westgate Drive, Houston 19, Texas

#### SPECIAL OFFER - Only 104 50-Page "Tools and Rules" Book

"The Tools and Rules for Precision Measuring" tells how to make accuracy a habit, shows the methods skilled mechanics use. 100 pictures plus reference tables. Send only one dime. Address Dept. PS.



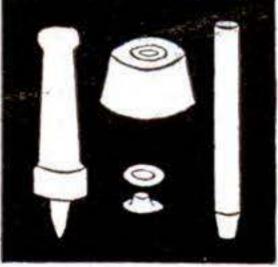
THE L. S. STARRETT CO. . ATHOL, MASS., U. S. A.

#### DRAINS CELLARS, WASH TRAYS CIRCULATES OIL

Pumps 1800 GPH 300 gal. 30' high, uses 1/8 to 1/2 HP motor. Will not clog.

(Add 50c for west of the Mississippi.) Thousands in use since 1936

LABAWCO PUMPS, BELLE MEAD 3, N. J.



#### HANDI-GROMMET-KIT

Make Your Own Repairs To Your Canvas This Kit is complete with Tools and 4 dozen Grommets for making quick, easy repairs to TENTS, AWNINGS, TARPAU-LINS, BOAT SAILS, SHOWER CURTAINS. etc. Grommets are available in either Natural Brass or Nickel Finish.

Size I.D. Hole Price Send check or 2.25 M. O. plus 15c 2.35 postage to Dept. 1

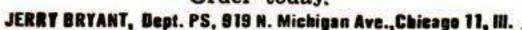
LORD & HODGE, 40 Saybrook Rd., MIDDLETOWN, CONN.



Dept. S. 636 39th Ave., N. E., Minneapolis 21, Minn.



Wear when sanding, grinding, paint spraying, sweeping, dusting, furnace cleaning, etc. Handy as a pair of glasses. Just keep mouth closed and breathe through nose is all you do to operate. Protects against dusts. lint, coal, cement, grain dust. Has 9 sq. in, filter. Order today.





### SILVER SOLDER TORCH & KIT \$C

Joins All Metals Permanently EQUAL TO WELDING FOR MOST PURPOSES

Do your own repairing. Kit includes one tube silver solder flux and 10 5-in, lengths silver solder alloy. Hottest ALCOHOL TORCH known, 2700° F. flame. Operates in any position, indoors or out. Torch alone \$5. Kit alone \$1.50. Complete instructions included with torch and kit.

Dept. 2, 422 S. Dearborn St.. AMERICAN PRODUCTS CORP. CHICAGO 5, ILL.





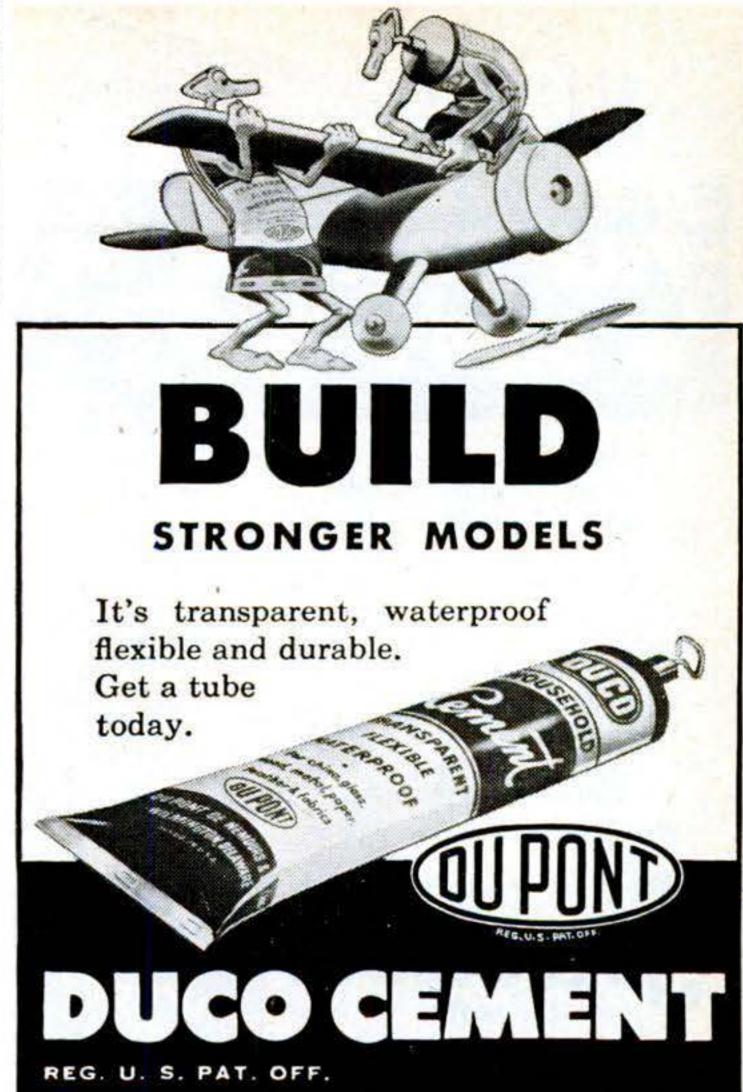
Table model, gums and sharpens rip saws, combination saws & cut-off saws. Ideal for "Skilsaw" blades. Cap. 4" to 20" diam. Complete with 1/4 h.p. motor & 1 grinding wheel & cord-\$64 f.o.b. Portland. Shipping weight, 63=. SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE.

P. T. HOBBS MACHINERY 8375 N. Interstate, Dept. 95, Portland 17, Ore.

## You can lick all of your heating problems with this HEAVY DUTY DELCO FAN. Operates on 110 volts, 50-60 cycle A.C. Speed 1500 R.P.M. Rubber mounted for quiet operation. Long life lubrication. Complete with 6 blade fan 73/4" diameter, and horseshoe mounting bracket. Requires simple installation. Can be mounted in any position. Overall height 81/4". Shpg. wt. 6 lbs. No. 5-6800 .. \$8.40 each ... plus postage Heavy duty rotary pump, efficiently pumps air and liquids. Operating at 1800 R.P.M. pump will provide approximately 10 cubic feet air per minute at discharge pressure of 5 lbs. per sq. in. Includes lovejoy coupling for 5/8" shaft, 1" outlet, 1" inlet on bottom. Size, 7½" wide x 5" deep x 7" high. Compact and sturdy. 4 holes in base. Used with ½, ½, or ½ H.P. motors. Shpg. wt. 19 lbs.

No. S-4200 ....\$15.90 .... plus postage

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED Send check or money order. Send for free catalog.





Know the important facts about outside weather instantly-and have them right at your fingertips, in one compact unit!

WIND VELOCITY—calibrated in leading University Lab. Wind Tunnel. for extreme accuracy.

WIND DIRECTION—built to aviation standards.

OUTSIDE TEMPERATURE-precision made, aircraft quality. All instruments and transmitters are highest quality precision aircraft type, with Gold-palladium and Silver contacts. Completely self-contained unit -use anywhere-easily installed.

NEVER BEFORE such quality and precision at this amazing price!

#### AIRCRAFT COMPONENTS, INC.

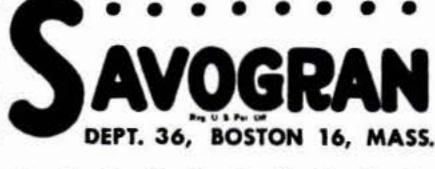
| 1201 Woodland Avenu                                 | e Benton Marbor, Mich. |
|---|------------------------|
| Please send me one WIND-                            | Vame                   |
| OMETER complete as illus-<br>trated. My Check/Money | Street                 |
| Order for \$89.50 enclosed.                         | CityState              |



## FILL CRACKS IN A JIFFY

EASY WAY to fill cracks and holes in wood, plaster and other materials. SAVOGRAN CRACK FILLER dries hard as stone. SAVOGRAN WOOD PUTTY contains real wood — is easily tooled. Both are quick-hardening, non-shrinking — take paint beautifully. Repair furniture, floors, woodwork, tile, knobs -1001 uses! Big 1-lb. can ONLY 35¢ where you buy paints.

YOOD JTTY Write for Helpful Free Folder



CRACK FILLER WOOD PUTTY

Leaders

AIR

**PISTOLS** 

CRACK

FILLER

**Pioneers** AIR DENJ RIFLES

BE SAFE—SHOOT WITH COMPRESSED AIR—ALWAYS READY No Cartridges or Tanks to Replace or Recharge. If you want the most PRACTICAL GUN to use anywhere—inside or outdoors—get a SAFE—CLEAN—ECONOMICAL BENJAMIN with Adjustable Power and Amazing Accuracy. Send for Free Folder of Latest Models Today.



Name\_

SANDEE MUFFLER CO. 5643 Corryne Pl. Culver City, Calif.



SAVE TIME, WORK, MONEY!

and "PEPPY PAL" TRACTORS

PLOW

These rugged walking or riding tractors are ideal for farm, truck garden, orchard, poultry farm. Operate on a few cents an hour. A child can handle them.

DO DOZENS OF JOBS Both riding and walking disk, bulldoze, spray, haul, grind, saw wood, etc.

LOW FACTORY PRICES Buy direct or through your dealer. Year's guarantee!
RIDING TRACTORS 4 models from 5 to 121/2

H.P., 58 in. wheelbase, 36 to 52 in. wide, 24 in. plant clearance. Hand or electric starter. Walking Tractors 11/2 to 5 H. P.

FREE Illustrated folders giving complete details

and price lists-write today!

CATALOG

NO.12

MIRG. CO. 668 PSNORTH 4TH ST., COLUMBUS, O.

#### BUILD HEAVY DUTY MACHINES SAVE

You can build, using our practical. UP to 90% easy-to-read plans, all kinds of machines, for home, farm or shop-scooters, portable sawmills, metal working machines, concrete machinery of all kinds, printing equipment, woodworking machines, midget autos, dish washers, farm equip-

CATALOG HANDBOOK ment, freezers, tractors. **183 SETS OF PLANS** VALUABLE INFORMATION

NICHOLS EQUIPMENT COMPANY Dept. D-10 PURVIS, MISS.

REGULATOR TROUBLE REPLACE VOLTAGE REGULATOR NG NEW RECLINE

SINCE THE SELF-STARTER DRIVE WITH OR WITHOUT BATTERY 100,000 MILE MONEY BACK GUARANTEE STATE MAKEAND MODEL OF CAR AND SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

SCIENTIFIC ELECTRIC CO. PO. BOX 2162P2 STAH CKYELENDE OHIO.

#### **\$ FREE COURSE! BIG PROFITS! \$** — Flocks & Sandblasts

Dual Purpose Spray Gun! Uses only 25 lbs. Air Pressure!

• Thousands of uses in Home, Shop, Industry: Makes Auto Interiors Clean & New, Lines drawers. Marproofs lamp bases, Refinishes any object. All in colorful Flock. Etch & Frost windows, glassware, etc. Removes Paint & Rust from Autos, Tools. Guaranteed! Send \$19.75 or write for free information. Complete Flocking Supplies! BLASTO SPRAY GUN MFG.

Dept. PS-9, 7007 Haas Ave., Los Angeles 47, Calif.



Only \$19.75

complete

A very rugged tool for cutting holes up to 41/2 inches. Special thumb screw instantly sets cutter to any desired size. Round shank drill press or square shank hand brace types available. Please specify which.

Price \$2.95 Postpaid

\$2.95

PRECISE MEASUREMENTS COMPANY 942 Kings Highway, Brooklyn 23, New York



#### **30 DAY FREE TRIAL** 7 x 50 Prism BINOCULARS

Finest Precision Optics Buy Direct From Importer Money Back Guarantee

Many other models AS LOW AS \$6.00 \* (\* plus 20° fed.tax) FREE Illustrated Catalog & Book, "How To Select Binoculars"

Dealers: Write for discounts. 43 E. Green St. Dept. P-9

Pasadena 1, California

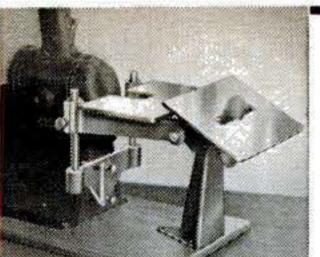
BUSHNELL **Importers** 

84 POPULAR SCIENCE

Please ship (item):\_\_\_

Address\_

Car and Year\_\_\_\_\_



#### ATTENTION CRAFTSMEN! HOBBYISTS!

MINISAW

Now . . . the only miniature circular saw that actually does many things a big saw can do . . . and more! Most amazing practical home utility and light repair tool you ever saw! 3" circular blade cuts wood, soft metal and plastic up to 1" deep and at any angle up to 45°. Easy to attach. Fits Black & Decker and Skilsaw stands. Complete with attachments and \$10 tilting saw table only.....

Complete with saw and sander attachments \$12.95.

Black & Decker-Skilsaw Dealers-Write for amazing offer. Specify make of stand when ordering. Send check or Money Order to Dept. D

#### CLAYTON DIST. AND MFG. INC.

12548 Ventura Blvd.

No. Hollywood, California



The Super Gadget for Home Workshop Two simple adjustments. Gets hollow-ground, cross-cut or combination saw blades true and sharp. Fits 6" to 12" blades 1/2" to 13/16" centers. Includes file, complete instructions. \$6.95 postpaid. (C.O.D. postage extra.) Guaranteed-Money back if not satisfied after 10 day trial Soon pages for itself. Order today day trial. Soon pays for itself. Order today. Free folder.

SURE SHARP MFG. CO., Dept. S-90 P. O. Box 24 Santa Ana, Calif.

#### MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENT



• The No. 49 edition of the famous Center Tool Co. Catalog is now ready! Every workshop owner should have a copy. 240 pages full of illustrations, descriptions, and prices of the latest tools made by best known manufacturers in U.S. You pay the cost of printing—50c. We refund your 50c with your first order of \$10.00 or more. Prompt delivery on most tools. Send check or money order today!

CENTER TOOL CO. 153 Centre Street, Dept. D, New York 13

## PATENT PENDING

#### Start a NEW BUSINESS!

or Add to your present Repair Business

#### SHARPEN DULL PIPE WRENCHES

PIPE TAPS & DIES "GUM" CIRCULAR SAWS

Write for Information

J. C. MOORE INDUSTRIES BOX \$ 276, Fredonia, Pa.

## Han Suralus

Below are just a few of the many items we have in stock at sensationally low prices:

Pumps Grinders Air Compressors Generators

Air Tanks **Drop Cords**  Fire Pumps Saws

Gas Engines -Clutches Motors

#### LIGHT PLANTS

5KW Plant 120 volts, 60 cycle AC, was formerly \$1600.00 NEW.

Now 5495.00

Briggs & Stratton gas engine completely rebuilt and guaranteed 5-7 HP \$69.50 NEW.... **\$99.00** 

Winches Slightly used but reconditioned and fully guaranteed. 2500 Watt, AC, 110 volts, 60 cycle.

Same unit NEW \$295.00 300 Watt Reg. \$135 Now \$ 89.50 1000 Watt—\$179.00 1,500 Watt Reg. \$535 2,500 Watt Reg. \$700 Now \$220 Now \$295 5,000 Watt Reg. \$1,665 Now \$575.00 Comes with 150' No. 6/2 cable; 150' No. 18/2 cable, valued at \$306 7,500 Watt Reg. \$1,705 Now \$675.00 10,000 Watt Reg. \$1,795 Now \$995.00 25,000 Watt Reg. \$2,695 Now \$2,100 

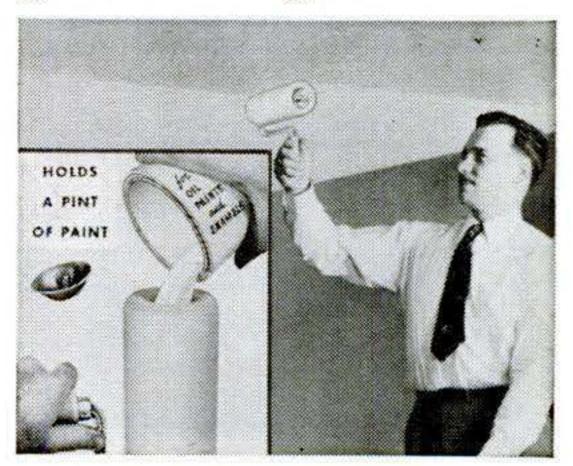
phase 110-220 volts.

Write today for free catalog. Thou-sands of \$\$ saving buys.

438 W. JUNEAU AVE. MILWAUKEE 3, WISCONSIN

## ROLLS PAINTON Like MAGIC

No Spilling! No Dripping!



#### With MAGIKOTER You Paint Like An Expert!

• MAGIKOTER is sensational! You simply pour paint into sleeve-covered cylinder, then just roll the paint on! No laps, no runs, no brush marks! You get a beautiful finish, a professional-looking job. Endorsed by paint manufacturers - ASK FOR MAGIKOTER BY NAME at leading department, hardware, and paint stores.

THE KENWILL CORPORATION P.O. Box 845, Dept. H, Cleveland 22, Ohio



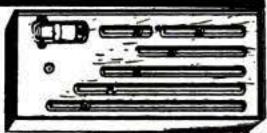


& CHIPPING HAMMER

Mfd by Pistol grip. Ideal for fender, brake lining, concrete breaking Chicago Pneu-work. Like new. Six rivet sets and bucking bar included, metic and ther making a complete combination. Wat. 9 lbs. Each \$6.95

#### INSIDE MICROMETER 2" to 8"

Precision made of tool steel. Hardened tips on all six measuring rods. One 1/2" spacer. Chrome finish. Complete with case. \$6.95





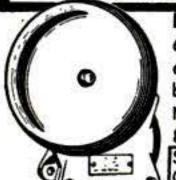
MICROMETERS

Chrome plated, precision engineered and carefully tooled to give long life. All new 0-1" capacity . . . . ea. \$2.25. 1-2" cap. \$3.50. 2-3" cap. \$5.50. 3-4" cap. \$6.50.

#### PEED DRILLS All New. Fractional

& numbered. Orig. Val. \$15. Nationally known brand. Astd. sizes. Set 30, \$3.50

EXTENSION DRILLS High Speed Steel, like new. Asst'd sizes from No. 1/4 to 40. Lengths from 6" to 12". Approximately \$20 value. Set of 12 . . . . . . . . . \$3.75



ELECTRIC BELLS - Vibrating type, high pitch. 115 V., 60 Cycle. Ideal for use indoors or outdoors - on ranches, for schools, plant installations, as signal systems, burglar alarm systems, etc. Nationally known Mfr. ALL NEW in orig. Pkgs. Solid brass clapper & 8 1/2" gong. Wt. 8 lbs. Govt. cost about \$67.50. Close out at . . . \$7.95 Send check, money order or cash. 25% deposit required on C.O.D. orders. All prices F.O.B. Culver City, Calif. Send 25c for Illustrated Catalog.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. CULVER CITY, CALIF DEPT. PSM 9-0





Write for free booklet and price list

INDEPENDENT IRON WORKS

2416 East 23rd Street Los Angeles 11, Calif.

Dept. C





"DOUBLE the POWER and GAS MILEAGE of your Car . . . world-famous POWER BOOK shows how you can easily get top racing ' performance with up to 100% more power and gas mileage! COVERS ALL MAKES-Shows simplified Speed Tuning, "Soup Up Methods", Racing Tricks, Economy Secrets, "Customizing Plans", etc. Tells how to BUILD YOUR OWN SPEED EQUIPMENT! FAST SPORTS CARS! "CALIFORNIA HOT RODS''! RACERS! 200 m.p.h. CONVERSIONS! Shows how to build inexpensive Superchargers, Dual Manifolds, High Compression Heads, Water Injectors, Cams, Dual Mufflers, Economizers-SAVE MONEY! Covers Engine Rebuilding, Gas Saving, Fuels, Formulas, Ratios, Bodies, Frames, "Offys". Shows latest "CALIFORNIA CUSTOM RESTYLING"! Streamlining! Sport Changes! Lowering! Roadster Plans! Working Diagrams! Blueprints! Charts! Color Photographs! Complete with 300 illustrations! "Satisfaction Guaranteed". YOU GET: "CALIFORNIA HOT ROD HANDBOOK" (plus SPEED

THESE BOOKS FREE

ORDER NOW by cash, check or C.O.D. Big Manual plus 2 free books \$1.98 1951 Speed Equipment Catalog showing 1000 items (without above books 25¢) (Dealers send for wholesale catalog) Almquist Engineering, Milford 23Z, Pa.



Wheel Direct Drive Wheel Model

LOW FACTORY PRICES DIRECT TO YOU on America's finest Lawn Mowers and Easy-To-Assemble Kits and Parts. TRIANGLE Mowers are qualitybuilt and powered high for easy cutting and long wear.

Buy complete assembled mowers in 3 or 4 wheel models. 18" and 20" sizes.

You assemble complete mower from our precision built Kits and Parts.

Build your own from our FREE PLANS using Triangle Kits, Parts, Engines, Wheels, Etc.

TODAY for full WRITE facts, Free Plans, Parts List, and LOW Factory Prices.

TRIANGLE MFG. CO. Dept. S-H. Box 185 Fort Scott, Kansas

#### REAL ENGINE VALUE



A miniature gas engine that really operates. Thousands of Buzz 'B' gasoline engines have been sold at twice the price. Now is your chance to buy a real 1/6th H.P. gas engine for only \$4.95. Turns up over 8,000 rpm. For Boats, planes, midget cars, etc. Guaranteed and ready to run. Includes Champion spark plug and tank. Send only \$1.00, engine shipped collect for balance. same day. Write for free catalog or SEND 10c FOR NEW MAMMOTH ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF THOUSANDS OF HOBBY ITEMS.

America's Hobby Center, Inc., Dept. S-90, 156 West 22 St., N.Y. II

With 16" Wheels

30.75 Less Tires Tax Incl.

49.50 Less Tires Tax Incl.

WOOD AND STEEL BOX TRAILERS-AXLE CHASSIS NORJACK CO., Dept. 3

660 So. Lovers Lane

Milwaukee 14, Wis.



Today

#### TOUCH UP YOUR FURNITURE QUICK!

NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY FOR PROFESSIONAL JOB



DRIES IN 60 SECS. 1.000 Shades From 6 Transparent Colors: DEEP RED MAHOGANY WALNUT BROWN MAHOGANY BLONDE CHERRY MAHOGANY MAPLE **BRUSH IN** 

ALL YOU NEED. New FINISH-FIX

touch up kit (above) applies permanent color & finish-just touch it on-and it's done! Harmless to old finish. Ends mixing, cleaning. GUARANTEED to delight or your money back. \$2.50 ppd. or COD plus pstg. WRITE NOW:

S. SENIOR CHEMICAL CO.

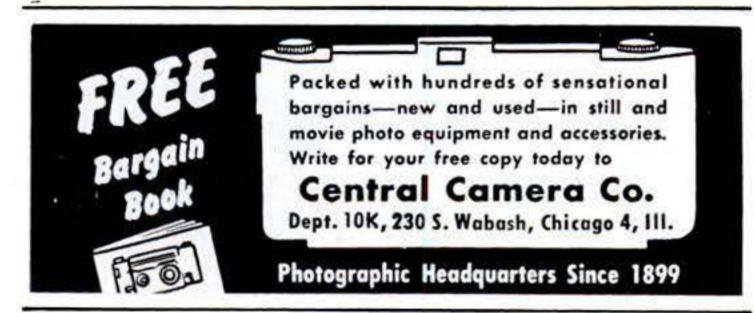
WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.

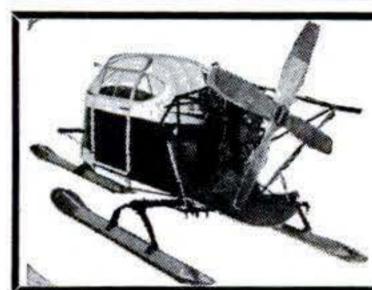
FOR FINISHING LARGE AREAS, Order by Color (no brush) \$1.20 Pint

EACH CAP



AMAZING PERMANENT MAGNETS - WILL NOT WEAKEN! NON-ELECTRIC. Retrieve guns, tackle, tools and other steel items from lake, river, plating tanks, drains or other hard-to-reach spots. Recover drills, taps, etc. from floor sweepings. Clear alley of harmful tacks, nails. Many other uses listed. Pays for itself quickly. GUARANTEED: Try any magnet one week. Money refunded if you are not well-pleased. Cat. #P430 (Has a pull of 125 lbs. on a flat steel block)....\$7.50 Cat. #P410 (40 lb. pull) \$2.50 Cat. #P528 (10 lb. pull) \$1.00 Cat. #P500 Hobbyists assortment of seven small magnets..\$1.10 RONALD EYRICH, 2566 N. 49th St., MILWAUKEE 10, WIS.





For Fast **Economical Winter Travel** BUILD SNOWCAR

Complete working drawings \$2.50. Can furnish any part or complete factory built machines. For information, write: CALLAIR CO., AFTON, WYOMING

#### Announcing the New CUSHMAN

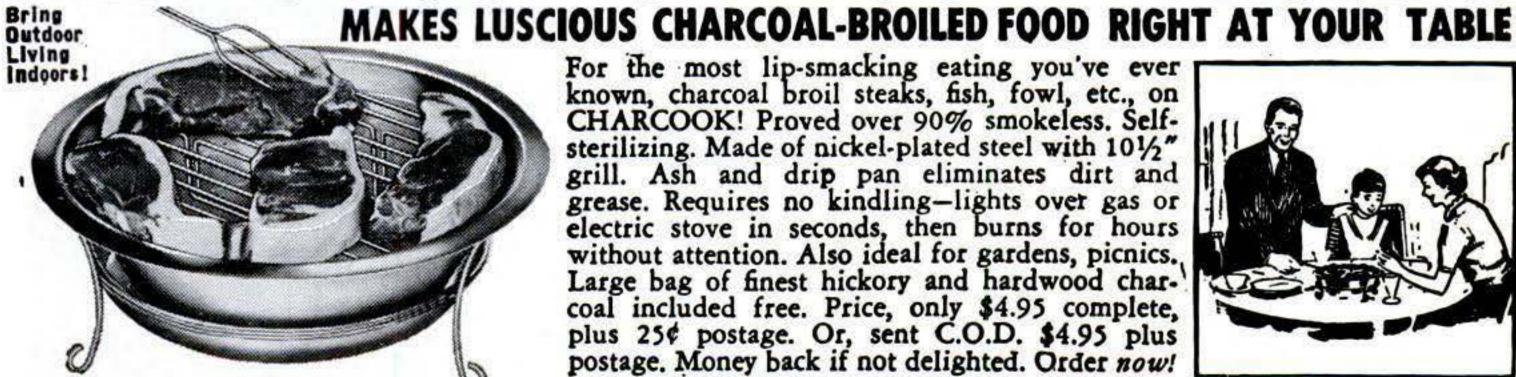


The sensational New Cushman EAGLE is ready! And, Boy! O Boy!—how you'll enjoy this entirely new thrill in motoring pleasure! It's big, husky. powerful, speedy! Has you moving at high speed within yards! Cruises up to 50 miles an hour out on the open road! Amazing fuel economy—up to 75 miles to the gallon! Luxurious comfort—big motor-bike saddle seat mounted on double coil springs . . . shockabsorbing springs on front wheel . . . big balloon . tires designed for comfortable riding as well as easy steering and long life. Powerful 2-wheel brakes. 2-gallon (plus) fuel tank. Brilliant head-light, tail-light. Nothing else like it—and it's yours for only \$282.50 f.o.b. factory.



CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS, Inc NEBRASKA USA

## EW INDOOR CHARCOAL-BROILER



For the most lip-smacking eating you've ever known, charcoal broil steaks, fish, fowl, etc., on CHARCOOK! Proved over 90% smokeless. Selfsterilizing. Made of nickel-plated steel with 101/2" grill. Ash and drip pan eliminates dirt and grease. Requires no kindling-lights over gas or electric stove in seconds, then burns for hours without attention. Also ideal for gardens, picnics. Large bag of finest hickory and hardwood charcoal included free. Price, only \$4.95 complete, plus 25¢ postage. Or, sent C.O.D. \$4.95 plus postage. Money back if not delighted. Order now!



FOSTER PRODUCTS, Inc. 659 Main St., Dept. CK-21, New Rochelle, N. Y.

**SEPTEMBER 1950 87.** 

### NEW..

first time ever available...

3-shot shotguns with **VARIABLE** "C-LECT-

CHOKE"\* Model #185K

20 ga.

\$27.80 West of Rockies

\*Patent pending

> SEE THEM AT YOUR **DEALER'S** No sales at factory



Instantly, with twist of fingers, positive, visual setting at Full, Modified or Improved Cylinder choke-or any point in between.

"C-LECT-CHOKE"\* is not a separate device to be mounted on the gun. Choke and gun are a unit, precision engineered and perfectly coordinated.

Many other de luxe features, including ventilated barrel, thumboperated safety, custom-type Monte Carlo stock of genuine walnut.

FREE—Catalog on request



6509 St. John St., New Haven 5, Conn.

## NEW Saginan

#### BALL-BEARING BUMPER JACK

Model #190

16 ga.

\$29.95

West of

Rockies

- SAFEST, STURDIEST BUMPER JACK **EVER BUILT!**
- PRESSED-STEEL TUBULAR SHAFT— RIGIDLY ATTACHED BASE.
- SAME PRINCIPLE OPERATES AIRPLANE WING FLAPS.
- HANDLE CAN'T SPIN WHILE CAR IS IN AIR-FOLDS OUT OF WAY FOR STORING.
- FITS EVERY BUMPER. ROLLING BALLS REDUCE FRICTION -A CHILD CAN OPERATE IT.

**AVAILABLE NOW** THROUGH YOUR UNITED MOTORS DEALER OR USE THIS COUPON



■ United Motors Service, Dept. S-31 General Motors Bldg., Detroit 2, Mich. Send me information about the new Saginaw jack, and where I can buy it.



SOLDER THE TOUGH JOBS with

#### AMAZING FUSION "Paste Type" SOLDERS

QUICK-SIMPLE-EASY . . .

FUSION

NO CLEANING-NO FLUX-NO TINNING FUSION 4 in 1 ALLOYS contain every needed ingredient. No fuss. No bother. Complete job in one operation. Just apply paste alloy and heat. Insure a solid, permanent bond. A special Alloy for every tough material—Aluminum, stainless steel, pewter, diecast, copper etc. No special skill or tools required. Available in handy, attractive kits complete with Famous Super Jet Torch and Dry Fuel.

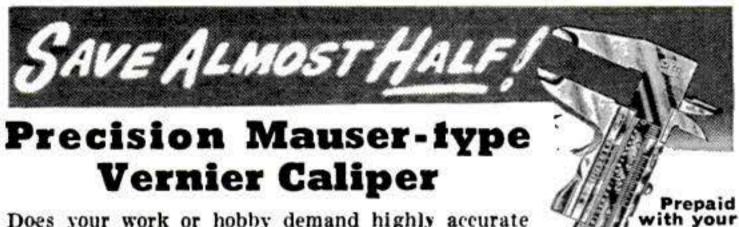
Postpaid, Only \$4.40

Contains 4 Special Alloys with Jet Torch and Dry A-500 Aluminum (solders aluminum at low heat)
E-300 Electric (popular for Radio, wiring & repair)
G-450 Copper Fit (popular general duty alloy)
T-500 Hi-Power (active alloy for stainless etc.)

Above kit without Torch and Fuel P-4A \$3.25 Postpaid, Only \$7.70 ALL METAL CRAFT KIT P-7

Contains 3 Extra Alloys plus all in P-4 D-400 Die-Cast (fuses readily at 400 F.) G-300 Pewter (special for low melt alloys) S4-1050 Silver Braze (Universal all metal brazing) Above kit without Torch and Fuel P-7A \$6.50 Send cash, money order or check. Full money back guarantee. Order today. Dealers send for proposition and discounts.

FUSION ENGINEERING-Dept. M. 4504 Superior Ave., Cleveland, Ohio



Does your work or hobby demand highly accurate measurements? This caliper has the world-famous precision of the former Mauser firm of Germany. Measure to 1/1000 of an inch and 1/20 mm. Use it for outside and length, inside, thread, depth measurements. Over-all length is 8", graduated to 6". Easy-to-use hand-operation with positive action release. All chrome steel. Get it at almost half-the-price of comparable tools because of new full scale production. Order yours today while our limited U. S. supply

Dealer Inquiries Invited

GLOGAU & CO., INC.

1904 W. Birchwood, Chicago 26, Illinois

Money Back Guarantee. Chicago, C.O.D.

check or

money

order.



#### TALK—SING—PLAY

with the newest Real Radio Mike! Attaches in a jiffy-Full Instructions Given! Swell for "Parties"-"Cut In" on or "Kid" Regular Network Programs or put on Your Own Broadcasts! Amaze Your Friends-Real Fun. Beauti-ful Metallic Plastic 6" high.

12 RADIO BROADCASTING

LESSONS GIVEN with each mike SEND NO MONEY. Just pay postman \$2,99 C.O.D. plus postage or send \$2.99 and we pay postage! Radio Mike is available Only from us by mail-Guaranteed. MIDWAY CO., MPS-9, KEARNEY, NEBR.

SENSATIONAL WORLD WAR II BRAND NEW SOUVENIR postpaid, complete with official The sheath Official British Commando Issue

ORDER TODAY! We have placed the entire available supply on sale. Here is another import scoop by R. H. Vazquez & Co. The "Fairbairn" is the actual knife used by British Commandos in hand-to-hand combat. Made of high quality steel. Blade length 7". Overall length 12". Genuine leather sheath with metal tip as issued. Absolutely the most beautiful knife of World War II, a rare and unusual bargain. \$2.95 Knives are brand new with blued finish. Postpaid...

R. H. VAZQUEZ & CO., Dept. 9-PS 972 East Colorado Street, Pasadena 1, California

#### AMAZING INCREASED POWER

FOR YOUR CAR, TRUCK or FARM TRACTOR THE "MAGIC-ACTION" TUR-B-LIZER WILL DO THIS FOR YOU



TWO MILES (PLUS) PER GALLON—
EVERY "PRECIOUS DROP" OF GAS USED

When you install a "Magle-Action" TUR-B-LIZER, you are giving your Car, Truck or Tractor a "New Lease on Life". The TUR-B-LIZER takes only a few moments to install, has no moving parts and becomes "Scotch" in your carburetor IMMEDIATELY. The "Amazing" TUR-B-LIZER changes NONE of The Engineering Principles of your motor.

JUST LOOK AT THESE ADVANTAGES

(1) "Increased Horsepower" (by actual Dynamometer test). (2) "Gas Mileage Increased"—Two or More Miles per Gallon (actual Combustion Meter Tests prove Near Perfect Combustion). (3) "Amazing Improved Motor Performance". (4) "Crank Case Sludge Reduced" by exploding ALL the gasoline and permitting NO gasoline to get into crank case—(RESULT—a Cleaner Motor; no Spark Plug Fouling, reducing & eliminating carbon). (6) "Easier Starting" with LESS CHOKE. (6) "Smooth Pick-up" and "Perfect Idling". (7) Needless Repair Bills Gone Forever". ORDER YOUR "PERSONAL" TUR-B-LIZER "Direct from the Factory" if your dealer does not stock it. Shipped postpaid immediately upon receipt of check or money order—4 & 6 cyl. car, \$3.00; 8 cyl. car, \$4.50 (slight additional P. O. charge for

of check or money order-4 & 6 cyl. car. \$3.00; 8 cyl. car, \$4.50 (slight additional P. O. charge for C.O.D.) . . . The TUR-B-LIZER used daily for years, coast-to-coast, in taxis,

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE IF NOT SATISFIED

(The "Tur-B-Lizer" is manufactured under U. S. Patent No. 2,498,190)

RALPH F. ROUSSEY & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Dept. PS 4—179 No. Michigan Ave.

Chicago 1, III.

ROOM FOR 2 CHILD'S DUO-DRIVE SPORT CAR ORDER HIT OF THE YOUNGER SET

Seats two (Age 2 to 8 yrs.) Steers and pedals easily, either or both sides. Red enamel steel with varnished wood side panels. Big 8" x 1.25 tires. Ball bearing drive. Size 20" H. x 22" W. x 40" L.-45 lbs., shipping wt. Durable. Store price up to \$35. Mail price only \$24.95. Enclose payment or \$5.00 deposit. Balance C.O.D. on arrival. Free catalog.

ESHELMAN, Dept. 14, 119 Light Street, Baltimore 2, Md.



#### ELECTRIC MOTOR BARGAINS!"



1/4HP 1750 \$8.00 1/2HP RPM 15.00 11/2HP RPM 37.50

**Every Motor Fully Guaranteed** Immediate Delivery Heavy Duty, Repulsion Induction or Capacitor Types, 110-220 Volts, 60-cycle. Single-phase. Standard Makes (G. E., Wagner, Leland, Westinghouse, etc.). Rush your order TODAY—large stock of motors—1 & 3 phase. 32-v. direct current bargains. Prices f.o.b.

ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., 7232 Madison, Forest Park 2, III.

**ELECTRIC SHEAR SHARPENER** Over 65,000 Sold—It Must Be Good!



wheel ideal for shop or home use. Send remittance with order and shipment will be made at once, prepaid to your door. complete with electrical goods catalogue.

with vise

WILLIAM MARVY COMPANY, Dept. 9 479 St. Peter Street St. Paul 2, Minn.



#### The modern Wonder-Paste way

Don't spend hours scraping off old finishes. Do Write for it the quick, easy WONDER-PASTE way. Apply with a paint brush, and the toughest, WONDERthickest paint, varnish, shellac, enamel, or lacquer can be cleanly peeled off with a putty knife. Leaves surface in perfect condition-no sanding needed. At paint and hardware stores.

PASTE leaflet

Wilson-Imperial Company, 121 Chestnut Street, Newark 5, N. J.



"I have good food in a hurry with my Coleman," says ANDY DEVINE, popular outdoorsman, movie star and owner of Sportsmen's Tavern, Big Bear Lake, California.



"My Coleman means more fun and less work outdoors," says COREY FORD, well-known outdoor writer and author of recent collection of dog stories, "A Man of His Own".



"I always get quick, dependable service from my Coleman," says TED TRUEBLOOD, nationally known writer on hunting and fishing and author of "The Angler's Handbook".

New streamlined stove cooks like a city gas range. Instant lighting. Folds up and carries like a suitcase. Safe. See your Coleman dealer.



Floodlights 100-ft. area. 20 times as bright as wick-type lanterns. Instant lighting. Storm-proof. Safe. Can't spill fuel. Priced as low as \$9.95 in U.S.A. The Coleman Company, Inc., Wichita 1, Kansas



| Please send me FREE booklet abo<br>and Coleman Lanterns. | out Coleman Camp Stoves |
|--|-------------------------|
| NAME   |                         |
| ADDRESS  |                         |
| CITY   | STATE                   |





John Kieran's Footnotes on Nature

w Members Who Join NOW

#### THE NATURAL HISTORY BOOK CLUB

As John Kieran's astonishing memory and wide knowledge have amazed millions of listeners to Information Please, so will this delightful book-he calls it "his labor of love" -amaze, amuse, and richly inform you. For here the famous author, newspaper columnist and naturalist takes you into a wonder-land of pastoral beauty, peace and relaxation that you never dreamed existed! With him, you'll live again rich moments of your childhood adventures in discovery. You'll gaze entranced upon marvelously colorful birds, dazzling butterflies, fascinating woodland animals, the curious habits of fish, incredible insects! An invaluable, informative journey "out of this world"-and yours FREE!

Beautifully Illustrated with Many Charming Engravings.

Appendix gives scientific names for common names used throughout book. The text sparkles with apt quotations and classic verse. You'll be thrilled!

Just to acquaint you with the wholesome, relaxing reading pleasures you'll enjoy every month as a member of The Natural History Book Club, this prize gift book is sent you promptly on receipt of the coupon below. But you must ACT AT ONCE—JOIN NOW!



The American Museum of Natural History 79th St. & Central Park West, NewYork 24, N.Y.



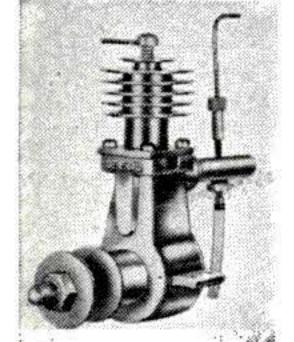
NATURAL HISTORY BOOK CLUB, Dept. PS-9 79th St. & Central Park West, N.Y. 24

Please send me FREE—Footnotes on Nature by John Kieran, and enroll me as a member of The Natural History Book Club. I agree to subscribe to at least four books during my membership year—either selections of The Museum's Committee or alternative books on your list which I may prefer. I am to pay only the special low price allowed club members for each book I choose. There are no dues or fees for me to pay-no further cost or obligation.

NAME ....

OUR 303rd ADVERTISEMENT

## REAL DIESEL



You can't beat this price!

- Ideal for planes, boats, midget cars
- Actually runs at 7500 RPM, produces 1/7 HP
- Height a full 31/2 inches; weight 5 ounces
- Comes to you completely assembled, ready for operation

MAYBE WE'RE CRAZY, giving away a precision diesel \* engine, complete with cylinder and piston, carburetor. crankshaft, connecting rod, etc. for ONLY \$2.95. But we're selling thousands of DEEZILS all over the world, and that \* keeps our production costs down. DEEZIL is streamlined, compact, rugged. Starts quickly, easy to install, runs for years! Fast delivery if you ORDER DEEZIL TODAY!

Send \$2.95 plus 25c postage

GOTHAM HOBBY CORP. DEPT. P, 107 E. 126th ST., X

\*\*\*\*\*

### PARTS MILITARY TRUCKS

At Big Savings. **New FREE Catalog** For Jeep, Dodge, Chevrolet, G.M.C., Studebaker

**Brand New JEEP TOP and CURTAINS** Fits all Military Jeeps. Also adaptable to Civilian Jeeps.......\$49.50

#### TRAILER AXLES

Heavy duty trailer axle suitable for many types of trailer con-struction. Also excellent for building of heavy farm trailers and wagons. It is a 12,000 lb, capacity square type straight trailer

axle complete with Timken roller bearings, hubs and 6 hole 750 x 20 Budd Wheels. Without brakes. Axle is 2 inches square and 69 inches between wheel mounting flanges. Std. width.

With Single Wheels \$59.50

With Dual Wheels \$69.50

#### NEW STEEL WHEEL

With Solid TIRE

Complete With Shaft.  $12\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$  inch tire size. Shaft size  $11\frac{3}{4} \times 2.165$ . Equipped with two bearings. Suitable for Trailers, Dollys, Belt Drives and many other uses. Weight 67 lbs. Priced at a fraction of government cost. \$9.95





## UNITED AUTO PARTS (Q.inc

1901 TROOST-GR.1800-KANSAS CITY, MO.

#### **New!** Electric Motors

cy. 1 Ph. A.C. Motor #EG-17 ..... only ..... New "B"-Line 2 H.P. Repulsion Induction 1750 RPM 110/220 V- 60 cy. 1 Ph. A.C. Motor. #4012, only New 3 Phase Motors 1 H.P. Ass't Makes, 1750 RPM ALL PRICES ARE F.O.B. CHICAGO
WRITE FOR BARGAIN MOTOR CIRCULAR—SPECIAL

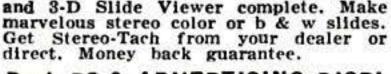
MOTORS D.C. & 3 PHASE-ALL SIZES AND SAVE C. MARSHALL SALES, 3546 W. Fullerton Av., Dept. PS-9, CHICAGO 47

#### TAKE 3-DIMENSIONAL PICTURES WITH YOUR OWN 35MM CAMERA

NOW ONLY (Outfit No. 101, was \$22.50 plus tax)

STEREO-

Plus \$2.09





Dept. PS-9 ADVERTISING DISPLAYS, INC. Covington, Ky.

#### HUNTERS' SURPLUS SPECIALS



SLEEPING BAGS -Here's the famous mummy type Army bag at the lowest price ever. It's brand new, 612 ft, long. Comes complete with sheet. warm 100% virgin wool zipper bag, and durable water repellent cover. Light - easy to pack. A great value ..... Postpaid . . . order yours now! . . . . .

-Every hunter needs one of these keen blade Army knives for clearing campsites, blazing trail, etc. 18 inch steel blade with heavy duty plastic handle, Complete with \$1.95 Send Cash, Check, M. O. 25% Dep. On C.O.D.'s

#### GRAND-HAWTHORNE SURPLUS

1439 SE Grand

Dept. 59

Portland, Oregon

Why do more shooters use Remington Ammunition than any other brand?

An important reason is the superior performance of Remington "Hi-Speed" 22's. Compare them, point for point, with any other brand. Then you'll know why Remington "Hi-Speed" 22's are preferred by millions of shooters!

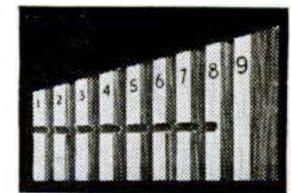
POWER—Ballistically balanced bullets, finest powder, uniform crimp . . . mean knockout POWER.

SPEED—Remington's progressive-burning smokeless powder provides increased acceleration for lightning muzzle velocity.

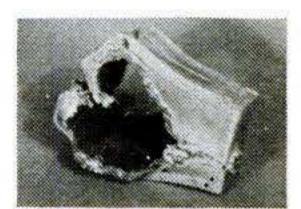
DEPENDABILITY—Nickel-plated cases are extra-strong, extra-safe. Feed and eject easily in any 22.

ACCURACY — Exclusive "Kleanbore" priming keeps your gun accurate because it cannot corrode barrels.

Get more fun out of shooting. Get a box of Remington "Hi-Speed" 22's today!



PENETRATION POWER.
Remington"Hi-Speed"22
drills"through seven 1/8-in.
boards at 10-yard range.



SHOCK POWER. This cake of soap was blasted by a Remington"Hi-Speed"22 hollow-point bullet.

## Remington,



"Hi-Speed" and "Kleanbore" are Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. by Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.





S CRANTON HOBBY CENTER, Dept. 28, Scranton 10, Pa.



## NEW PRICE REDUCTIONS

#### on all Crosley Cars!

Crosley announces sweeping, across-the-board reductions for all Crosley cars. Every model, including the recently introduced Super models, will now sell at a much lower price-\$63 to \$86 less. Now a Crosley costs less to buy -still costs less to drive-up to 50 miles on a gallon of regular gasoline. See the latest Crosley models at your dealer's. Get the new low prices on all Crosley cars, Super and Standard.

STATION WAGON Roll-down windows,

folding rear seats. Seats 4, or 2 with 1/4 ton load. Standard also available.





SEDAN DELUXE New tailored upholstery, smart door lin-

ings, roll-down windows. Standard also available.

Folding rear seats, roll-down windows. First with now-imitated safety rail. Standard also available.





New tolding top, zipper side curtains. Hotshot also available. (First prize winner Tangier Stadium, Sports Roadster Class.)



a FINE car

Ave., Cincinnati 14, Ohio You see them everywhere!

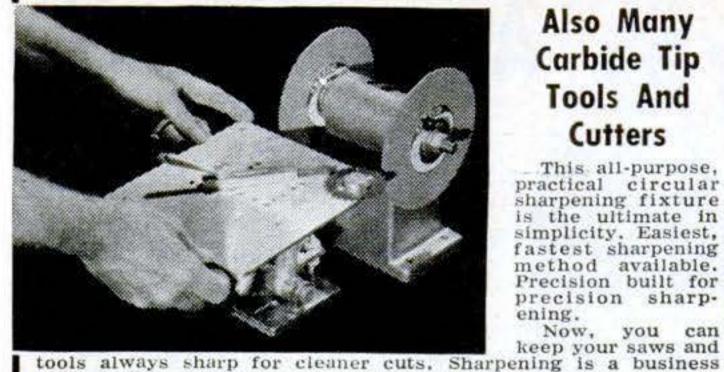
## Now! A G-E sealed beam type headlamp for BIKES!

#### Gives more light, does not grow dim!

Brings the same advantages to bikes as the famous General Electric "all-glass" sealed beam headlamp has brought to automobiles! Has own built-in reflector. Does not grow dim with age. Beam is five feet wide—thirty feet long. Operates on 5-volt hand-lantern battery or electrical generator used on bicycles. Now on sale at hardware and bicycle stores.



## HOW CIRCULAR SAWS YOURSELF



#### Also Many Carbide Tip Tools And Cutters

This all-purpose, practical circular sharpening fixture is the ultimate in simplicity. Easiest, fastest sharpening method available. Precision built for precision sharpening.

Now, you can keep your saws and

opportunity, too. Send check or money order . . . money-back guarantee . . . nothing to lose . . . shipped prepaid with complete operating instructions.

MODEL 135 (illustrated above) only \$29.95 for 11/2" to 12" diameter saws and cutters. MODEL 160 only \$49.50 for 11/2" to 16" diameter saws and

(Tables on above models tilt either side to sharpen angular faces.) MODEL 280 EX only \$8.95 for 4" to 8" diameter saws. MODEL 100 EX only \$10.95 for 4" to 10" diameter saws.

MODEL 130 EX only \$17.50 for 2" to 12" diameter saws. MODEL 550 Swivel Vise graduated to 180" only \$9.95. Grinder stand and grinding wheels not included in price of fixture. MODEL 300A Dust Proof Ball Bearing Grinding Wheel Stand with 30" "V" Belt \$15.95 (illustrated above). Cast Aluminum

Guards only \$6.50 a pair.

2 Grinding Wheels \$5.00 extra.

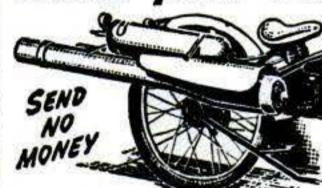
TREYCO PRODUCTS

264 Hartford Ave.

Dept. PS9

Buffalo 23, N. Y.

#### Build your own JET ENGINE!



Order these plans today

1. JET PROPELLED BICYCLE. Assemble your own. Photo and instructions \$1.00. 2. HOW TO MAKE EXPERIMENTAL JET ENGINES. Seven sheets drawings with information and instructions \$2.95. 3. BOTH OF ABOVE in one order \$3.75. SEND NO MONEY. Order both at once \$3.75 C.O.D. in USA plus c.o.d. postage. Send check or Money Order and we pay post-

age. Get other information too. Rush Order. J. HOUSTON MAUPIN, Dept. 66, Tipp City, Ohio





NO SOIL! YOU can grow vegetables, flowers or rare plants without soil (HYDROPONICS) every day of the year. Start this fast, clean EASY way to grow any plant for fun or PROFIT now. Big returns from small space. Send postcard today for FREE picture book showing how others from every state are succeeding in this new wide open field.

GILBERT & CO.,

3535d Enterprise. San Diego 10, Calif.



## Wonderful fun— ENDLESS GOOD TIMES



HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO., Dept. PS, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Send me free copy of ENTHUSIAST Magazine filled with motorcycle action pictures and stories, also literature on latest models.

Name.....

City......State......

DEALERS: Valuable franchises are now available for the full line of famous Big Twins and the 125 Model. This is your opportunity to line up with the greatest name in motorcycles. Write or wire for complete information today.

Enthusiast

## It's cheaper to buy PYRO

Yes, PYROIL is much cheaper than repairs and much more convenient than having your car in the shop when you want to use it. PYROIL adds efficiency to your lubrication. It gives oil the property of adhering to cylinder walls-reducing friction wear between piston rings and cylinder. It also prevents gumming and corrosion.

Ask the attendant at your favorite gas station to add PYROIL-and add miles to your car.

#### Pyroil for Aircraft Engines

Use Aircraft Pyroil B for lubricating oil. Aircraft Pyroil A for gasoline.

GIVEN! An attractive Fyroii metal savings bank - takes coins up to 50c pieces. MOTORISTS, it's yours for the asking - sent postage paid.

Manufactured and Guaranteed by PYROIL COMPANY, 507 Main Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin.

Canadian Distributors: Central Purchasing Agencies, Ltd. Toronto, Ontario



#### PYROIL COMPANY 507 Main Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin

I want my car to last and run properly. Please tell me more about Pyroil and how it can accomplish this for me.

| Name    |  |
|---------|--|
| Address |  |

City or Town......State.......





It's easy to build handsome tables, chairs, chests, etc. at home in your spare time with these new woodworking plans.

Just 10c will bring you these useful instructions plus a full size bottle of Rogers Gorilla Grip Glue. Rogers holds for a lifetime. There's nothing like it for making or repairing

furniture . . . Ask for Rogers at your local Hardware Store.

Send 10c Now to Rogers Isinglass and Glue Company, Gloucester, Massachusetts





GLOUCESTER.



#### Wherever you drive be SURE at each curn with a HULL AUTOMOBILE COMPASS

A glance tells you the right way to go at every turn. The only automobile compass with 16 years' proof of accurate service despite road jolts and magnetic interferences. At your dealer's or write for circular.

standard \$3.95

HULL MFG. CO., P. O. Box 246-E9, Warren, Ohio



#### LIGHTWEIGHT Now Only \$346.30

9.5 hp. 4-cycle. 3-speed. Foot-shift. Over 70 miles per gal. Over 60 m.p.h. Write for free circular.

MUSTANG, Dept. GP-54 635 W. Colorado, Glendale 4, Calif. at factory)

BOOK

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! No obligation. Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. STUDY AT HOME or in our classrooms in big cities. Diploma awarded. G.I. approved. Nationally known.

**WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)** 15 E. Pershing Road, Dept. PSB, Kansas City, Mo.

TELLS NAN Portable ECTRIC PLANTS

> FOR CABINS, TRAILERS, CONTRACTORS, BOATS

Light weight, compact, air-cooled enginedriven. Furnish regular city-type A.C. electricity for lights, appliances, radios, etc. Can be carried by hand. Fit trunk of car. Plug-in receptacles on plant. Larger models for farms. homes, businesses beyond highlines. Catalog shows over hundred models. 350 to 75.000 watts.

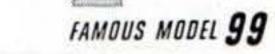
Gasoline or Diesel Powered Prices begin at \$169.50

WRITE FOR CATALOG

D. W. ONAN & SONS INC. 2811 Royalston Ave., Minneapolis 5, Minn.







#### HI-POWER LEVER ACTION REPEATING RIFLE

Two cals.— Savage .300 and Savage .250-3000. Three great models: 99EG (illus.) Standard. 99R — same but with longer stock and higher comb. Semi-beavertail fore-end. Screw eyes for carrying strap. Receiver tapped for Weaver top mount telescope sight. Model 99RS — same as Model 99R, but fitted with No. 31 Lyman front sight, middle sight slot blank and Redfield No. 70 LH receiver sight with elevation and windage adjustment knobs.

First in the Field

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

#### NEW MODELS 340-342

#### BOLT ACTION REPEATING RIFLES

Model 340 — .30-30 cal. Model 342 — .22 Hornet cal. Newly designed, improved bolt handle, larger stock of selected American walnut. "Hornet" receiver tapped for scope mount and micro peep sight. Ramp front sight and new type disc elevator rear sight, standard. Deluxe Grade — Models 340-342 available with micro rear peep sight; hooded front sight; checkering on grip and forearm and screw eyes for carrying strap.

The SAVAGE MODEL 99 is the world's most famous lever action repeating rifle. The "smashing power" of the Savage .300 cartridge and the flat trajectory and extreme accuracy of the Savage .250-3000 cartridge, have made and kept the "99" "First in the Field" among big game hunters everywhere.

The SAVAGE MODEL 340 is a compact, fast handling bolt action rifle priced within the reach of every shooter. It is chambered for the ever popular, dependable, widely available .30-30 cartridge. Model 342 is chambered for the hi-speed, flat trajectory .22 Hornet cartridge. Ideal for varmints and small game.

For "hi-power action" buy a Savage. At your dealer's. Write for free catalog.

SAVAGE ARMS CORPORATION

Firearms Division Chicopee Falls, Mass.



SAVAGE · STEVENS · FOX Rifles and Shotguns

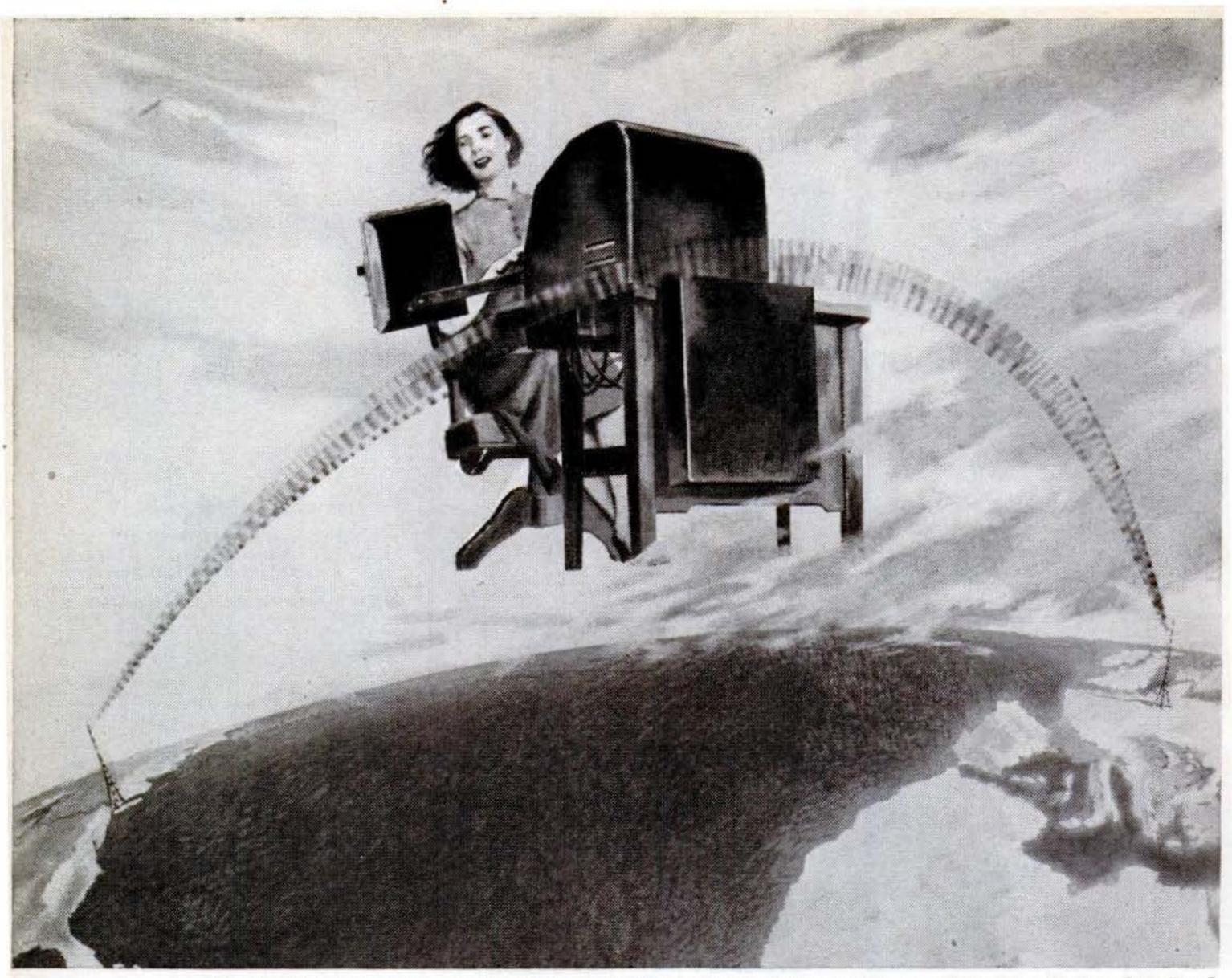
SAVAGE . WORCESTER Power and Hand Lawn Mowers











New RCA overseas teleprinter service by radio, first open to the public, now links New York and Holland.

## Now "Flying Stenographers" span the sea!

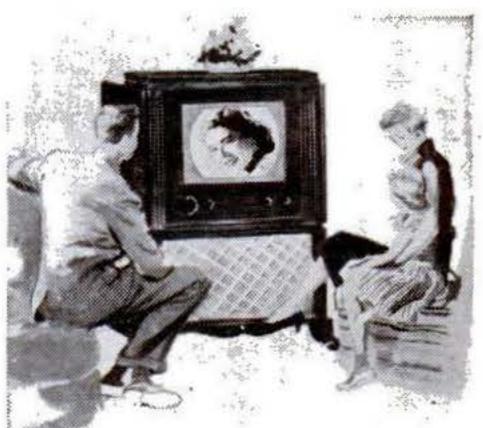
You are familiar with teleprinter service which delivers a typed message, by wire, at high speed. Now this useful service takes to the air on a person-toperson basis, and is spanning the Atlantic Ocean by radio!

This new achievement, called TEX, was developed by RCA engineers and European experts. Its heart is an amazing machine that thinks in code, detects errors which may have come from fad-

ing or static-and automatically insists on a correction!

If, when RCA's "TEX" is at work, a letter becomes distorted, the receiving instrument rejects the character and sends back a "Repeat, please" signal in fractions of a second — until a correct signal is received. Like other RCA advances in radio, television, and electronics, RCA's TEX system helps make radio waves more useful to all of us — and in more ways!

See the newest in radio, television, and electronics at RCA Exhibition Hall, 36 West 49th St., N. Y. Radio Corporation of America, Radio City, New York 20.



RCA Research and pioneering provide a firm basis for the superiority of RCA Victor home television receivers—the best buy on the 1950 market.



RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA

World Leader in Radio - First in Television;



## to stay fresh and usable!

Here's the battery that won't swell or stick in your flashlight . . . that will stay fresh and usable longer . . . that doesn't have to be "dated." Only Ray-O-Vacs are sealed in steel . . . top, bottom, and all around. You get . . .

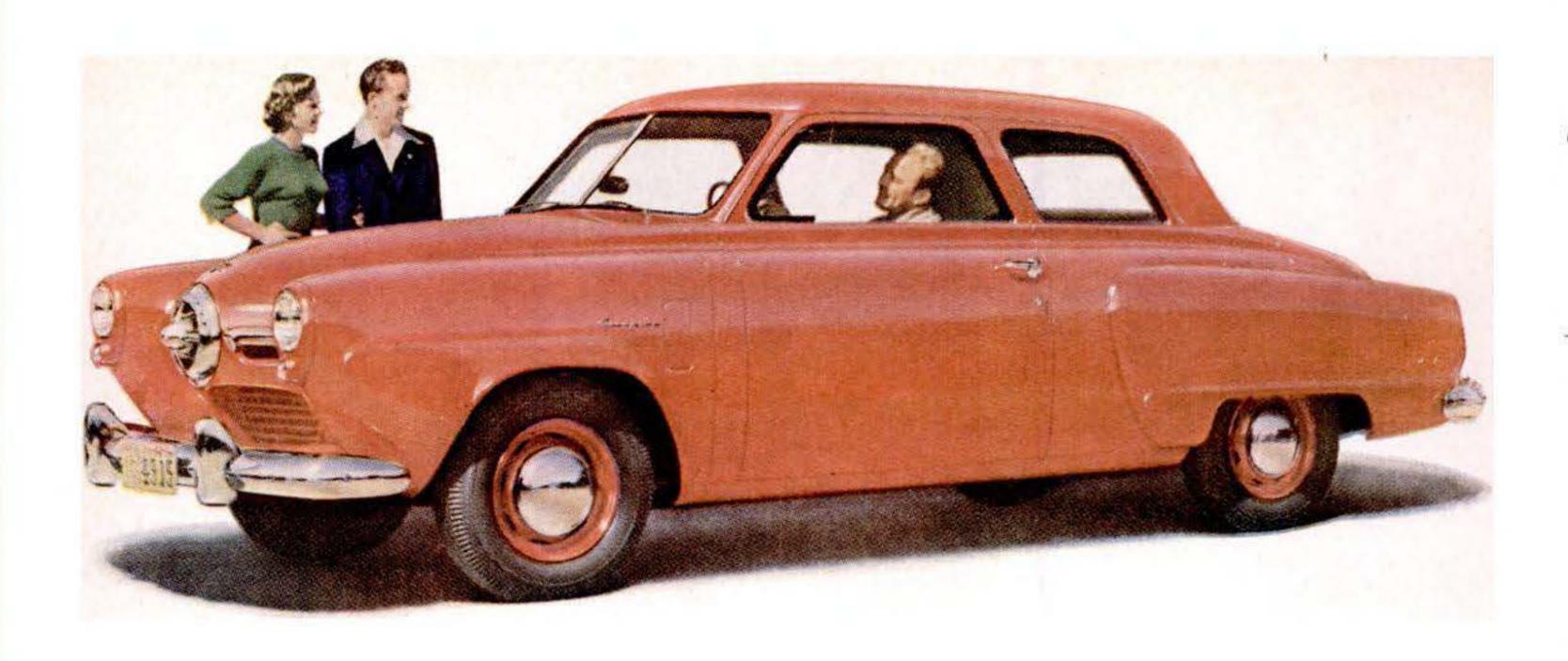
A steel top. Powerful battery. Multi-ply insulation. Steel jacket. Steel bottom.

Each battery carries this guarantee: "If your flashlight is damaged by corrosion, leakage or swelling of this battery, send it to us with the batteries and we will give you FREE a new, comparable flashlight with batteries."

Over a Billion Sold

@ 1950 BY RAY-O-VAC COMPANY, MADISON, WIS. RAY-Q-VAC CANADA, LTD., WINNIPEG, MAN.

Opares ... They stay Tresh



Smart buyers of lowest price cars say...

## NOW 4 TO SEE

## INSTEAD OF 3

The Studebaker Champion is one of the 4 lowest price largest selling cars in America!

\$148750

Studebaker
Champion
Custom 6-pass.
2-door sedan
as shown

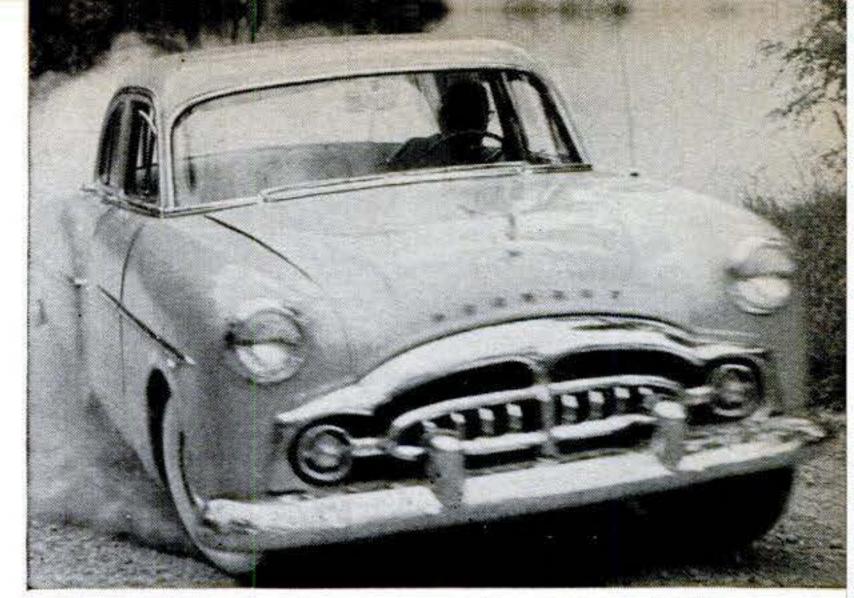
This is the South Bend delivered price and includes Federal Tax

It does not include transportation from South Bend, or state and local taxes, if any

Prices subject to change without notice

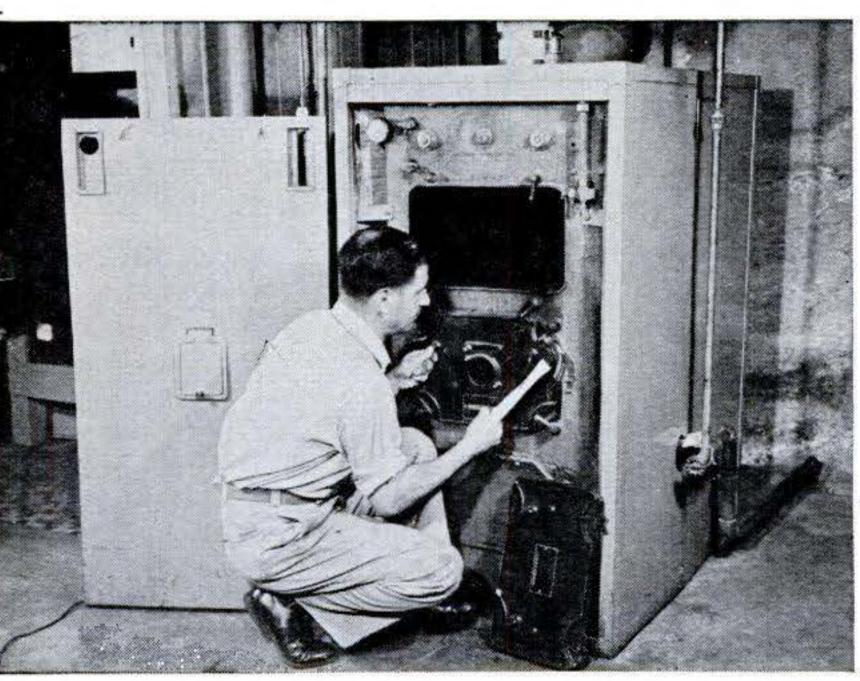
@ 1950, The Studebaker Corporation, South Bend 27, Indiana, U. S. A.

# Popular Science Highlights this Month



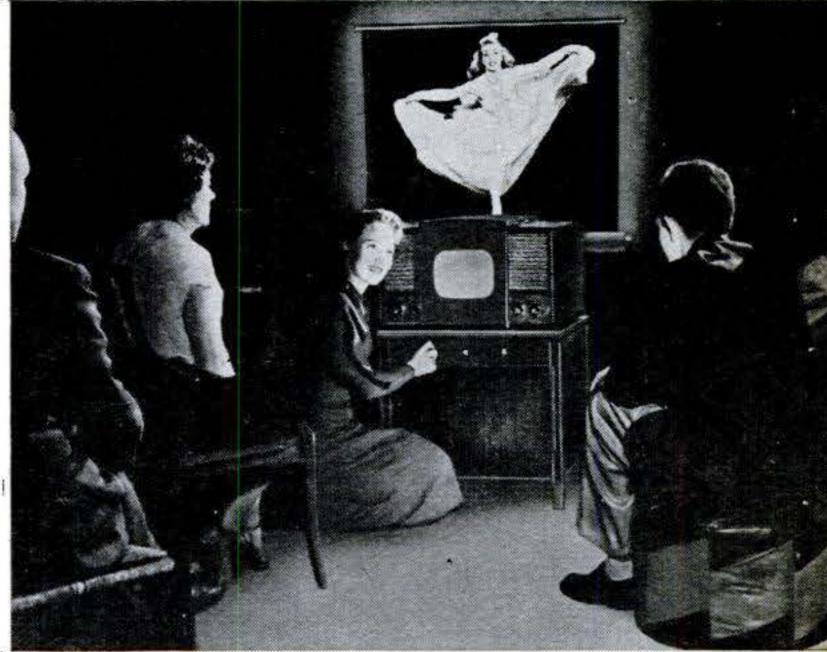
Driver's Report: Famous speed merchant Wilbur Shaw takes you for a 110-m.p.h. ride in the '51 Packard.

Page 100



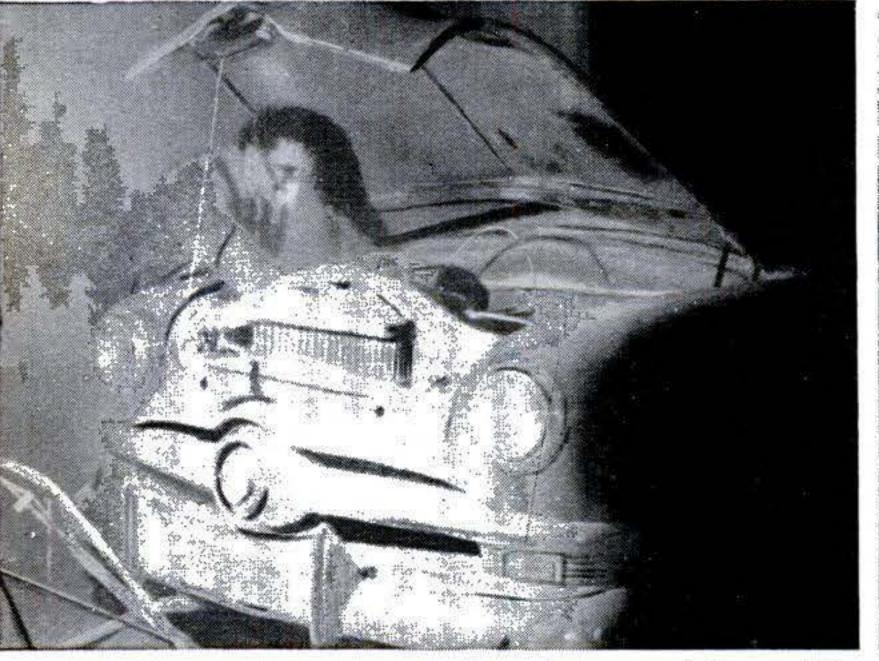
Vacuum Your Furnace: It won't hurt your wife's vacuum cleaner—and it will save you fuel and get the heat up faster.

Page 188



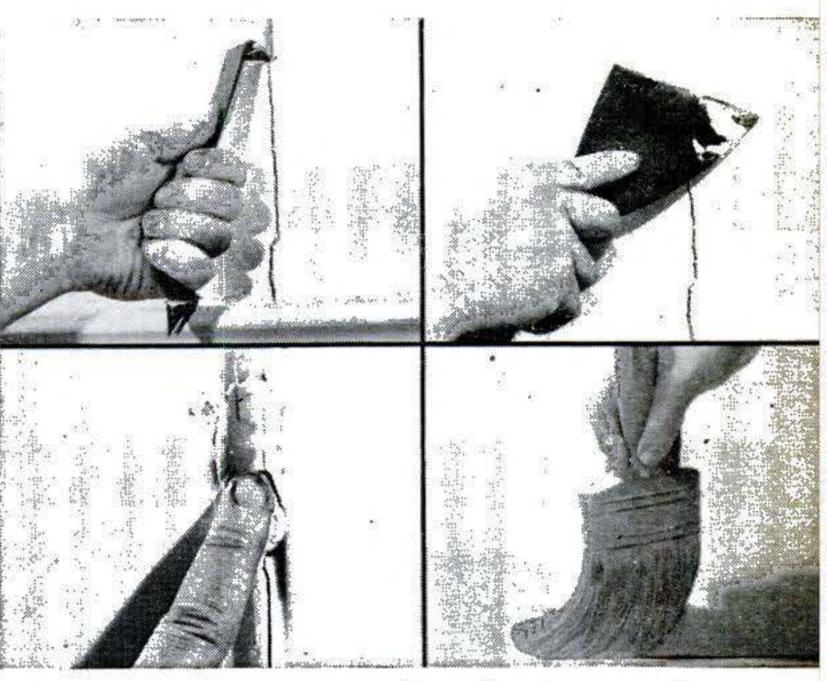
Movie-Size TV from Your Old Set: New adapter gives you choice of three-by-four-foot projection or a direct-view image.

Page 232



Dust Wrecks Cars: Come into one of the world's dirtiest laboratories and see an automobile engine commit suicide.

Page 141



A Good Paint Job Is Simple: But it's what you do before the final coat that makes a professional decorating job.

Page 179

SEPTEMBER 1950 99

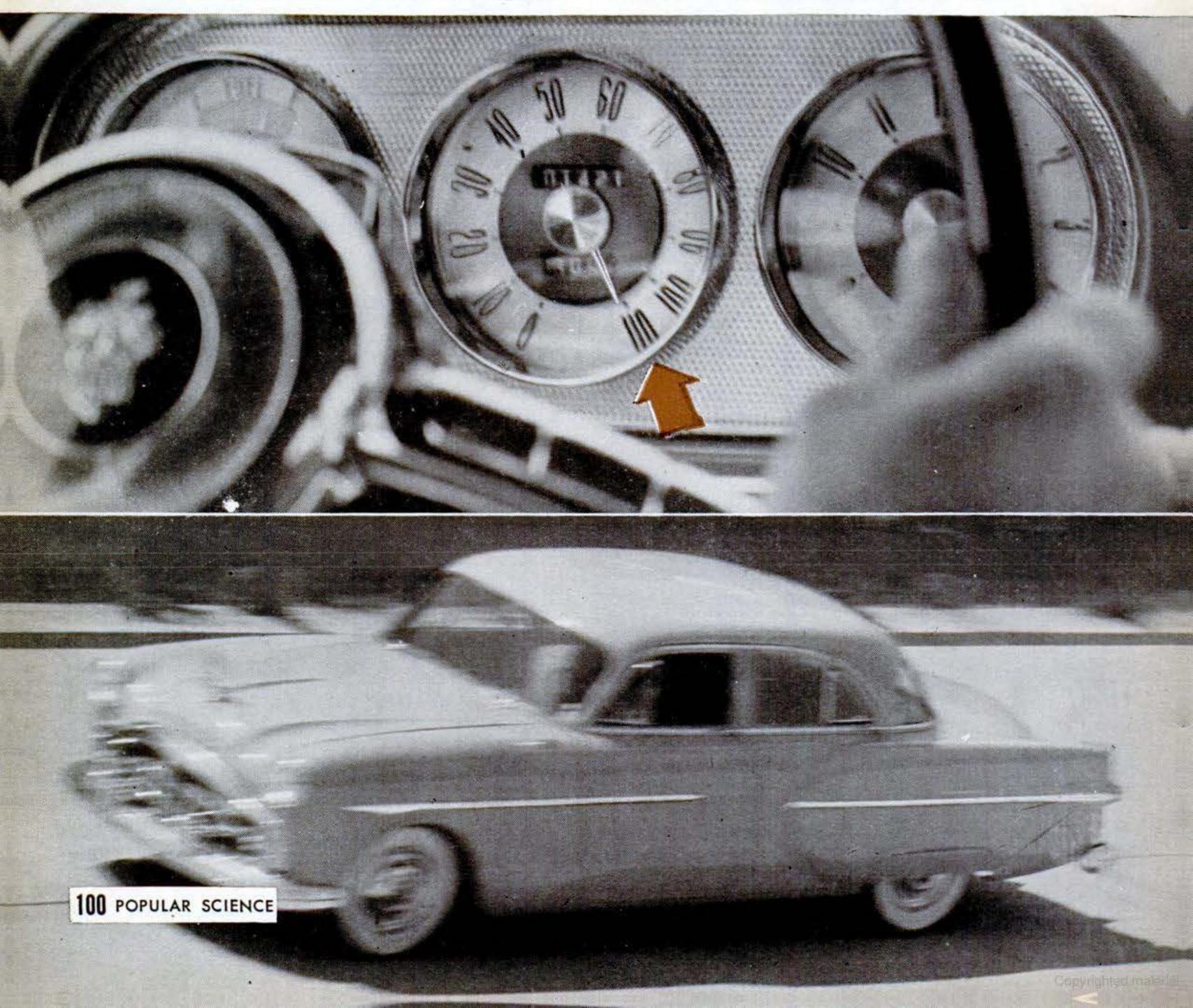


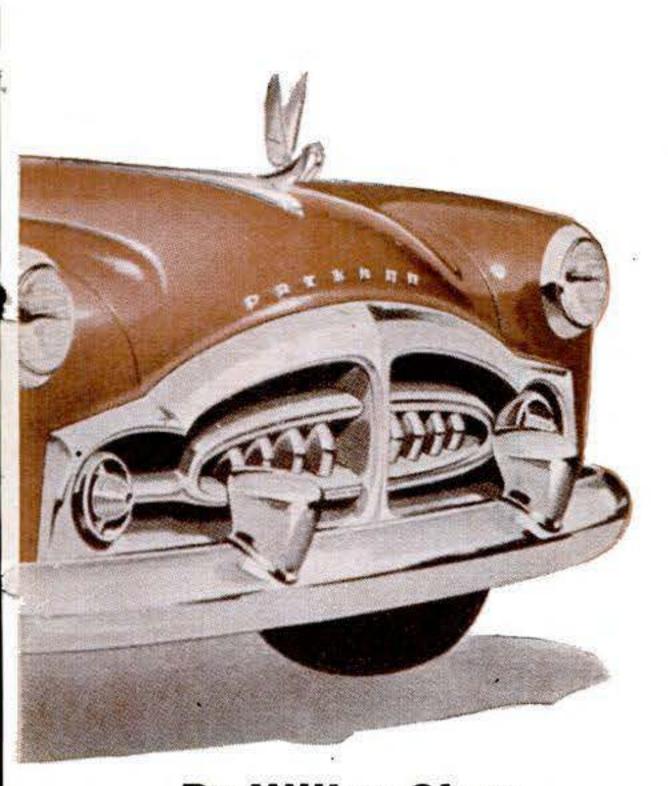
This is the "Patrician 400," the fanciest entry in the company's 1951 stable. Under that low

I opened up the Packard on the Proving Ground track with Bill Morris and his camera in the back seat. The speedometer needle in the picture

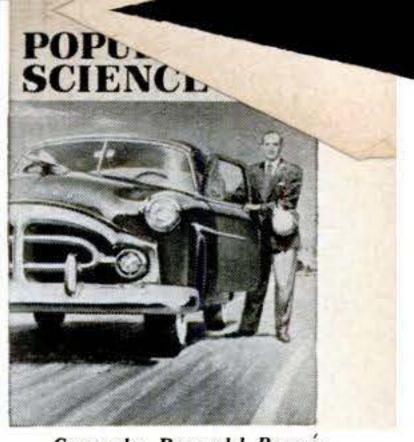
hood she's got 155 hp. The crankshaft in this straight-eight engine has nine main bearings.

below is *past* the 110-m.p.h. mark. The photo at the bottom shows how a second speed run looked from the infield. The car is a "300" sedan.









Cover by Reynold Brown

## Take a Ride In the '51 Packard

## By Wilbur Shaw PS PHOTOS BY W. W. MORRIS ON LOCATION AT PACKARD PROVING GROUND

EDITOR'S NOTE: For his first Report from the Driver's Seat, Wilbur Shaw takes you to the famous Packard Proving Grounds in Utica, Mich. Climb aboard, and America's best known man behind the wheel will take you for a drive in the 1951 models. Other reports will come in succeeding months.

WHEN Packard invited me to try out its new models, in deepest secrecy, I jumped at the chance. It offered three "firsts" with one jump:

A grand old name for my first assignment as automobile reporter for POPULAR SCIENCE.

A first whack at some brand-new cars, one of them with the highest compression ratio in the industry in standard-size cars—7.8 to 1.

A first work-out on the Packard Proving Ground private speed track. Ever since Leon Duray was clocked at 148 miles an hour in a 90-cu.-in. Miller back in 1928, I've wanted to turn a fast lap on that track. I figured it had to be something special for Duray to post a record that has stood for 22 years.

I was tickled to get a crack at these new cars because Packard's always had a name for advanced engineering, ever since the old Twin-Six. To tell the truth, I also brought along some misgivings, after I heard they'd boosted the compression. A lot of the wise boys don't think a straight eight likes high compression. The crankshaft's so much longer than a V-8's, they say, that it's likely to develop whip at speed. I wanted to see for myself.

Before I drove the new cars, Bill Graves, Packard engineering v.p., took me on a getacquainted tour of the Proving Ground in the "200." This is the smallest of the new

I wanted to get a running record of my comments on this car. So I took along a recording set and put it on the seat alongside of me. The gimmick on my head that looks like it was swiped from a doctor's office holds the mike. I was surprised at some of my own comments while driving.



SEPTEMBER 1950 101

Packards, with a wheelbase of 122 inches. There's also a "300" and a "Patrician 400"—that's the fancy job at the start of this article. But let's take a ride and I'll try to give you my impressions as we roll.

When Bill turned into the track for a lively lap and a half, I began to see why the track was known for speed. Like the Indianapolis



The Packard people were out in force when we got to the Proving Ground. I'm the gent with his foot on the bumper. The man on my right is my old friend Ed Macauley, chief engineer of Packard styling division. Next to him is J. R. Ferguson, chief automotive engineer. On my left is William H. Graves, engineering v.p. who stood by all day, answering my questions.

Speedway, it's two and a half miles around. Its curves are parabolic. That enables you to turn the track up to 110 miles an hour with absolutely no side thrust on the car. If you're brave enough, you could take your hands off the wheel and let the car find its proper height in the turn. But this track would be no good for racing. There's only one high-speed groove.

#### Driving on a Ski Slope

Next, Bill Graves turned into the darndest labyrinth of twisting, winding, tortuous roads I believe I've ever seen. And I've hunted from a car in Arizona! Presently we came across a hill as steep as a ski slope. I made a note to try it myself with the '51 jobs.

Back at the office, Bill slid out of the car. It was mine.

Now, we all know that automatic transmissions are here to stay. But I still get a lot of satisfaction out of using a clutch. The "200" had one. It was smooth. It required only 16 pounds of pedal pressure, which is light. The travel of the gear-shift lever makes actual finger-tip shifting possible.

First go, I headed back five rough miles for that hill. The car felt good. The accelerator linkage was right—not too much travel but not too sensitive. The steering seemed high ratio; you had to wind it up and unwind it on a turn.

At this point I turned on my Dictaphone Timemaster on the seat beside me to record a running account of my impressions. Here's the playback:

#### Report from Behind the Wheel

They've given this car a soft ride. The shocks take the rebound well. On these washboard sections you get a solid feeling and not one that you're floating with the wheels on the ground only now and then. I like the idea of using warning lights in place of the oilpressure gauge and ammeter.

My personal taste would be for a faster steering gear. High-ratio steering makes parking easier, with these wide-tread tires. But in these turns—they're practically switch-backs—I don't know. You have to turn this wheel a lot of times to . . . it takes a lot of turning to get around a bend.

(I'm going to have more to say in future articles about this steering problem.)

But she straightens out nicely . . . Just take the hands off the wheel . . . This car has excellent directional stability.

Wups, mudhole! There's the hill. It's cer-



Before we started driving we held a little confab on procedure. That's Bill Morris on the left. On the right is Devon Francis of PS's editorial staff.

tainly impressive. They tell me the steepest gradient is 35.4 percent.

I got out of the car to reconnoiter. Walking up the hill would be work for a mountain goat. It wasn't a long hill. But it was high.

I'll try it in low gear first. Not too fast. Up we go . . . Nice . . . Not a buck or a quiver or any laboring noises. I'm going to roll back down and try second gear. I'll get a little run for it. Let's not be unreasonable. At the bottom . . . Ten miles an hour. On the button.

Wow, she's cresting the hill like a thoroughbred!

I didn't try high gear. That would be asking just too much of any car. On the way back I couldn't resist the temptation to do a half-lap on the track. We went up to 90 miles an hour on the speedometer without giving the "200" a chance to really get its wind.

#### Trying Out Ultramatic

The "300" was next. It was a beaut. A heavier car with a 5-inch longer wheelbase. A two-pedal job—just a brake and accelerator. With the Ultramatic transmission the clutch pedal is gone.

Like most automatics, the Ultramatic creeps a little when you are trying to stand still with the selector lever in driving range. That may bother some drivers until they get used to holding with the brake.

Like the "200," the "300" is nicely appointed inside. The visibility is wonderful. The hood has been lowered to reduce the blind spot on the road in front of the car; and you can even see your right fender! Windshield pillars are very narrow. If you can't see out of these cars, you're blind and shouldn't be driving.

The "300" with Ultramatic has 155 hp. at 3,600 r.p.m. and she runs at 7.8-to-1 compression. That's squeezing it pretty tight for a passenger car, especially one with an L-head engine. L-heads usually don't take to high compression as well as overhead-valve jobs. But the boost ought to increase power and relative fuel mileage, provided they can maintain volumetric efficiency.

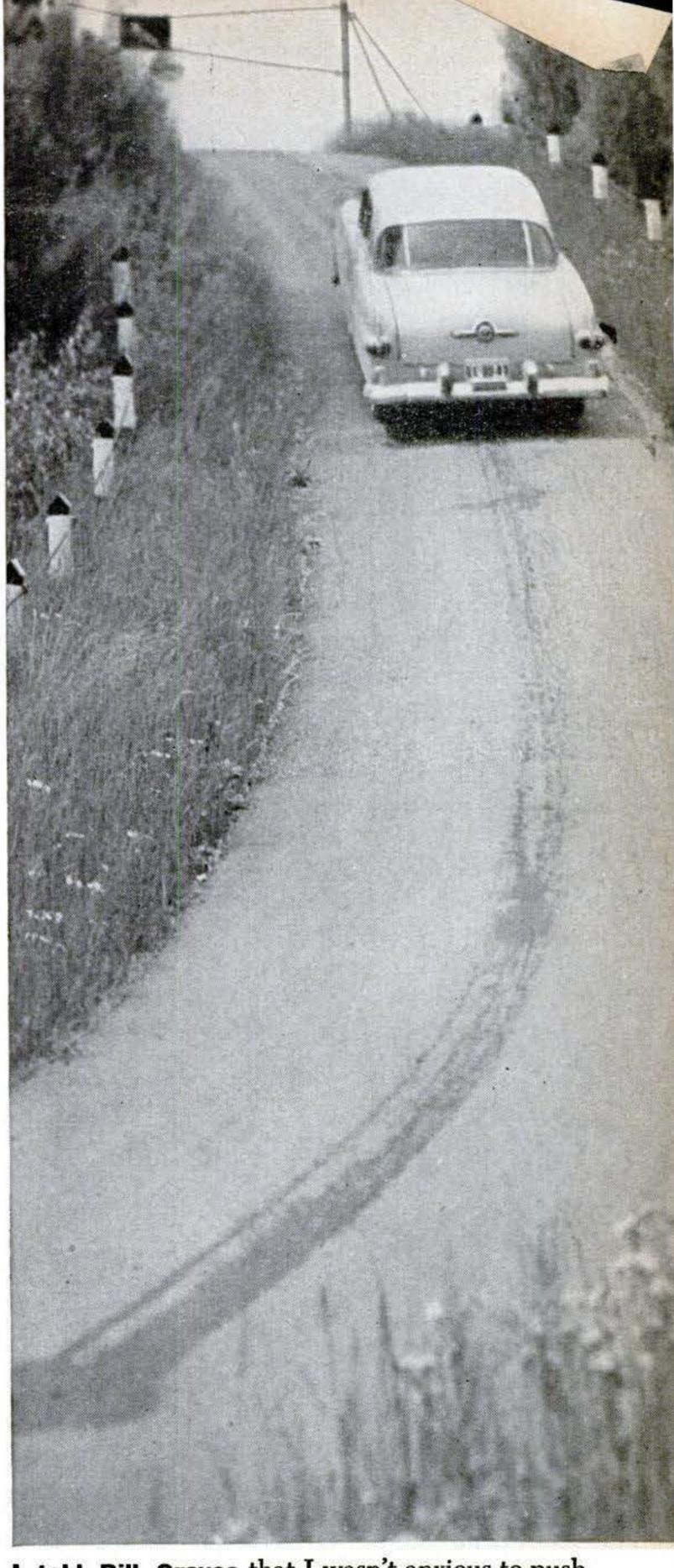
#### Crankshaft Is Stiffened

Packard's put *nine* main bearings, instead of the usual five, in the engine of their "Patrician 400" line. With the crankshaft beefed up, they figure to march right on up with compression ratios as better fuels become available.

One thing's for sure: they're going to have to keep carbon out of *any* of these high-compression engines, whoever makes them, or they'll cackle like a bunch of hens.

With Devon Francis, of the Popular Science editorial staff, and Bill Morris, the magazine's chief photographer, in the back seat, I drove toward the test course. On the way I did a little commenting:

I'm going to do a half-lap on the track just for fun. This job moves away as though we had steam for power. The engine speed re-



his new car beyond its limits. That would be plain punishment. But he said to go right ahead. So I did. Here the car is performing a Herculean feat—holding fast on a better-than-35-percent grade with only the churning blades of the automatic transmission to support it. The oil trail is from backing down the hill after a previous run when oil dripped from the transmission breather due to the unnatural slant of the car. Nobody would ever ask a car to do this much. The picture really doesn't do the hill justice.

quired to get torque is a bit strange to me, but this is a characteristic of all torque-converter types of transmissions.

What I like is that you can get into direct drive in high range at practically any speed merely by easing off on the accelerator. In direct drive you have a mechanical connection between the engine and rear wheels.

They've done a nice job with this power plant. I can't resist pushing it a little. Registering 95. We haven't even reached the turn. For a car of this weight, with three of us aboard, that's moving right along.

We had to pull off on the inside and stop, before crossing the track to the rough ground. This was a safety measure on a busy track.

#### Could Use a Spinner

Here's one of those switchback turns. Whew! That's rough! But when I give her her head she straightens up. I've never liked those motormen's knobs that people put on steering wheels. But I could use one now.

There's a bit of a chuckle in the steering gear going over the washboard. Matter of adjustment.

Here are the thank-you-ma'ams and dipsadaisies. They're lulus! We're going fast enough . . . this is fast . . . she's taking it like a well-mannered boat in rough water. . . . This car has a good, solid feel, that's for sure.

Now, I'd like to pause here to say that these new torque-converter transmissions are just as new to me as they are to the average motorist. Remember, in racing cars we try to keep as many things off a car as we possibly can.

We headed for the killer-hill because I wanted to see what Packard's Ultramatic would do under these tough conditions.

This time, with three of us in the car and about a 15-m.p.h. run, we sailed up over that hill in high without a whimper. At the top I reversed momentarily to start backing down. Then I put the selector lever in drive position and let the car down, using forward driving power as braking power.

#### Transmission During Roll-Back

I've often wondered what would happen if an inexperienced person got stopped with one of these transmissions on a steep grade. Now I know about the only thing you could do wrong during a roll-back would be to put the lever in reverse and bang up the back.

After lunch Bill Morris wanted to get some speed pictures on the track. I was anxious, I

admit, to see how it would perform in the speed department. I'm certainly not an advocate of high speeds on the highway. Let's get that clear. But speed is a rough measurement of power. And plenty of power lets people cruise at a reasonably high speed without punishing their engines.

Devon and Bill Morris, with his camera, got into the back seat.

I don't propose to make any acceleration tests with this car. It's not a hot rod. It's moving away from a full stop smoothly. These torque converters at the present state of the art are no match in acceleration for a good mechanical transmission. Correction—I mean with the lever in driving range. If you want a jackrabbit start, put her in low for the first spurt. Then flip her to "Drive." But, for me, that sort of thing outside of competition is silly.

Are you fellows set? Let's stretch this baby out.

#### 110 m.p.h. and Going Up

There's your 100. We're still in the first turn. We're coming off the bank. We ought to find a few more knots now. We are. There it is! Got it, Bill? Hear me, back there? Got it, Bill? It's 110 on the speedometer. Going up, too. Let's see if she'll hold that through the turn. Yup! That's probably a good, honest 100, allowing for normal instrument error.

We actually picked up some more speed



This Month's Shaw-ism

The greatest safety device that will ever be used in an automobile is the knob a driver hangs his hat on.

even though the speedometer didn't show it. There's a smell to speed, if you've driven races. You can feel it in your engine revs and the way the terrain goes by.

It was such a soft ride that you couldn't even feel the expansion strips in the track. I swayed back and forth over the longitudinal strips to see how the car would react. She was stable.

As we slowed to a walk I glanced at the heat indicator. She wasn't sweating. There was no indication of temperature rise under

the full-throttle running that she had done.

As we drove back to the office Bill Morris, running his fingers through his big shock of white hair, commented: "That's the fastest ride I've ever had on wheels."

For me, it wasn't the fastest, but it was one of the pleasantest. I'd finally driven that magnificent Packard track, and in a fine automobile.

For a mechanical close-up of the new Packards, see page 120.

#### Remote Controls Run Pipe Line 1,000 Miles Away

A MAN at a desk in New York dialed a number on a teletype machine the other day, and opened valves and started pumps on a pipe line a thousand miles away. He was operating the world's first remote-control system for the "sequenced" flow of petroleum products between a refinery and cities served by the pipe line. The Shell Oil Co. needed such a system to prevent snarls in feeding and valving the line.

The pipe line—between the refinery at Wood River, Ill., and Columbus, O.—handles a great variety of products. It valves them off under pump pressure in any given quantity in response to the schedule sent by a dispatcher in the New York home office.

The system does more, however, than merely open and close valves and start and stop motors in response to dialed instructions.

The dispatcher can find out how much of any product is being delivered at a discharge point by dialing another number combination. Automatically, he gets a teletype reply.

The coded teletype signals operate solenoids and motors. The dispatcher gets information on deliveries by an electric reading of suction and discharge pressures.

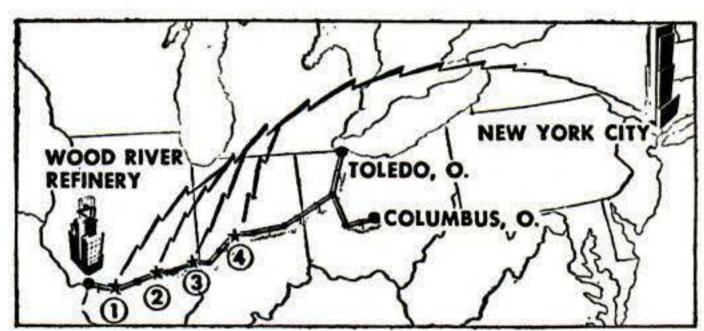


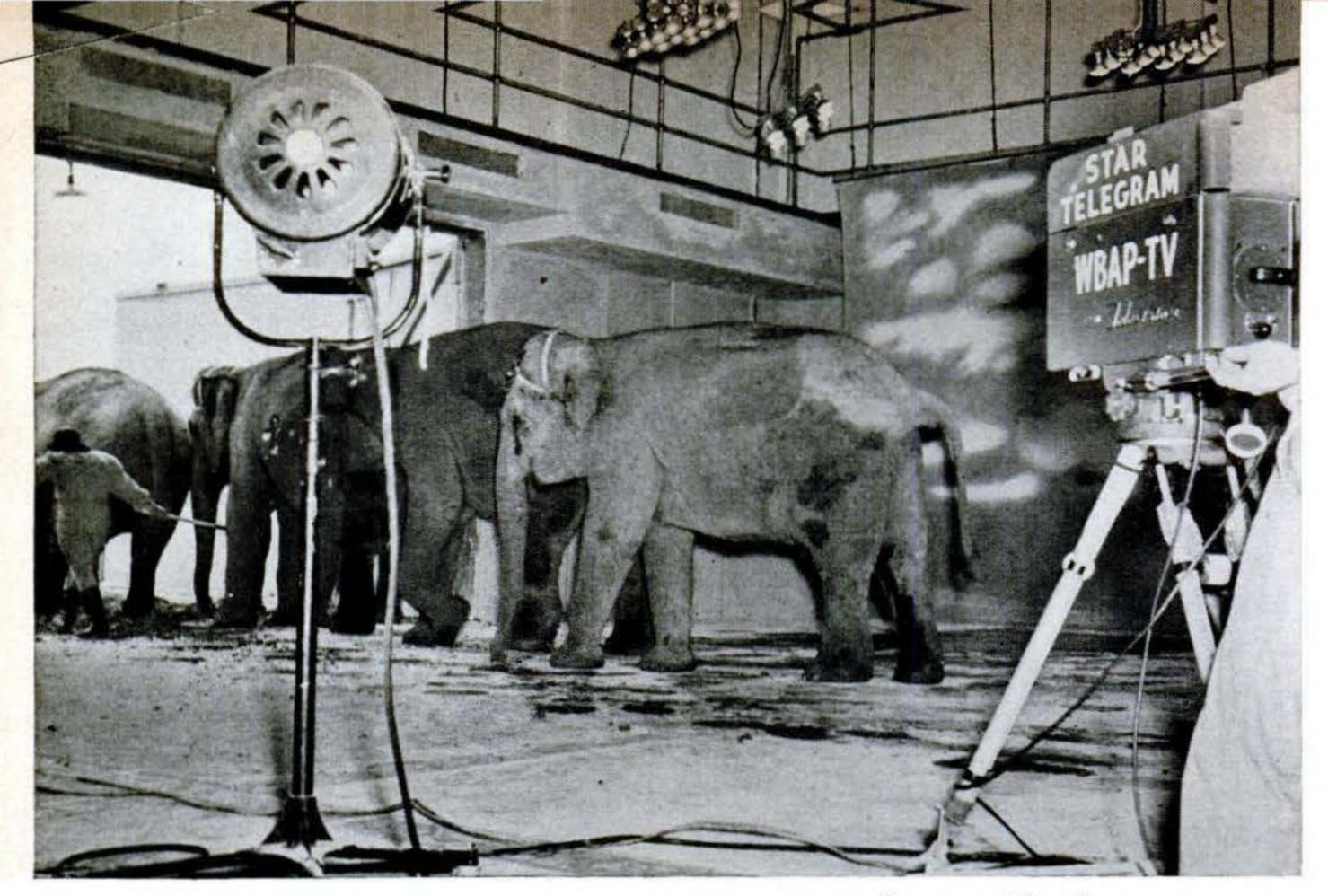
Diagram shows signal transmission from New York to pumping stations on Shell pipe line.



Dispatcher in home office skyscraper uses this dial system to transmit orders and get information at stations in New Douglas, Effingham, and Dennison, Ill., and North Salem, Ind.



With entire pipe line on diagram before her, technician records information on petroleum-products flow. System was devised by Shell, General Electric, and A.T.&T. engineers.



#### Elephants Fit on Big TV Stage

Yup, those are elephants in the television studio. There's room for these representatives of the Ringling circus—as well as herds of cattle, mounted cowboys, moving vans, prize-winning hogs, and big brewery wagons—on the unusual stage of WBAP-TV, of Fort Worth, Texas. The outsize performers walk through "Video Lane," a passageway made by cutting two 12-feet-high by 15-feet-wide doors in opposite outside walls of the studio.



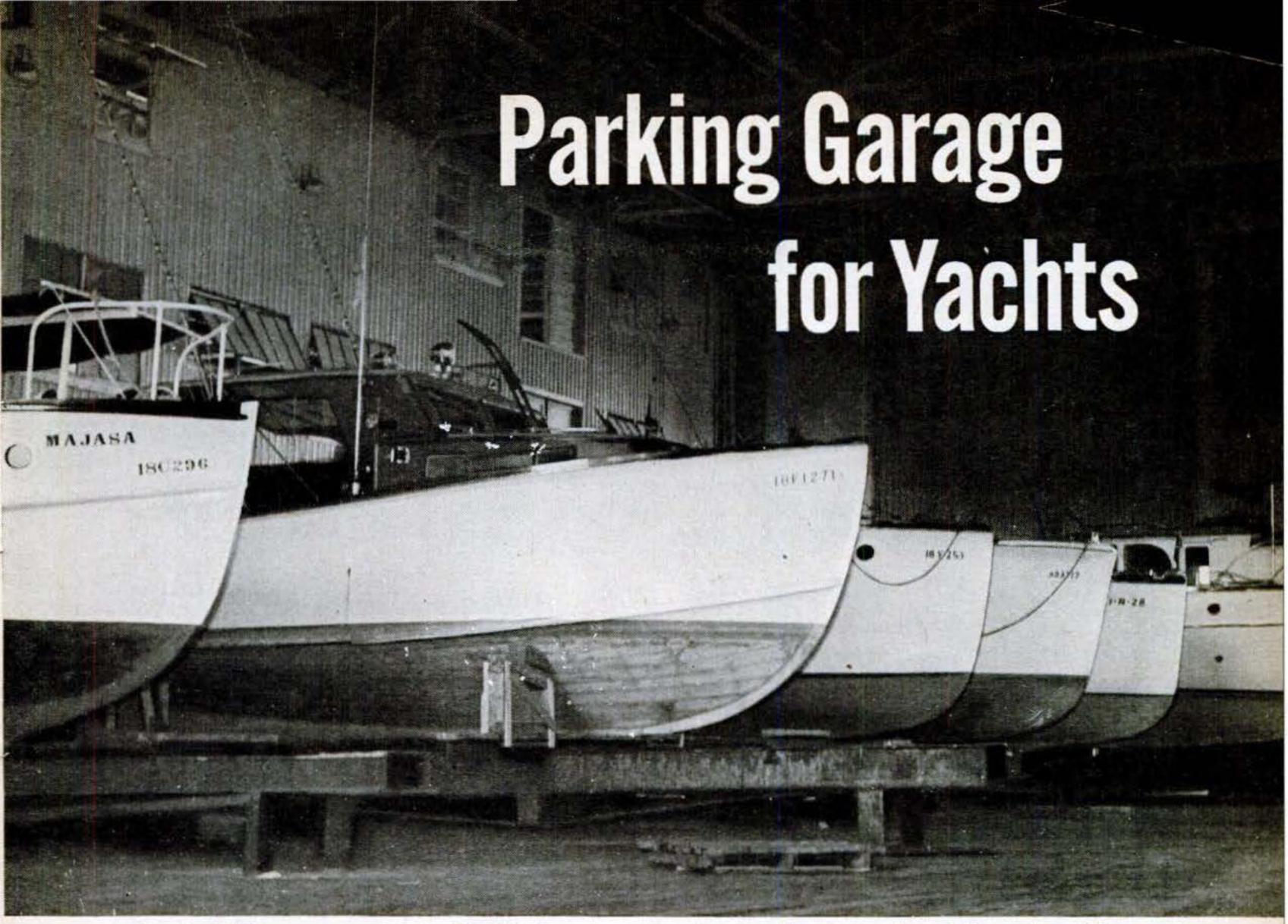
#### Mercury Wagon Has Flat Floor

A FLAT floor from the driver's seat to the end of the tailgate permits carrying long or wheeled loads in the newest Mercury station wagon. To provide this space, the tailgate locks horizontally, the rear seat folds forward flush with the rear floor, and a removable floor board covers the inclined part of the floor. On the exterior, plywood panels have been replaced with mahogany-grained steel to increase the car's ruggedness. A similar panel is on the tailgate.



#### Telecast Movies Improved

The movies you see on television should look better when helped by the two devices displayed above by O. B. Hanson, NBC chief engineer. The Orthogam amplifier (left) smooths the contrast range in 35-mm. theatrical films, improving the naturalness of skin tones particularly. The special Westinghouse high-intensity mercury lamp in his other hand adds sharpness and detail in 16-mm. "kinescope recordings"—movies of television images used for rebroadcasting.



Parked like cars, yachts in this big hangar rest on dollies while they await use. Most of craft in picture are 30 to 45 feet long. On about two minutes' notice, any boat can be towed by tractor to elevator and put in water. Owner may board his craft while it is still in hangar, or phone ahead and have it waiting for him afloat when he arrives.

Dry-land moorings in hangar keep craft safe from the elements but ready for use on minutes' notice.

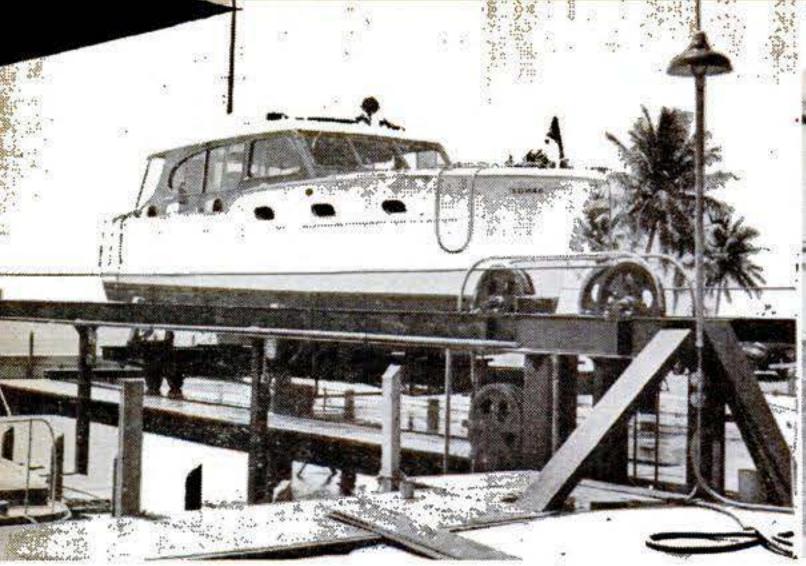
A DRY-LAND garage parks yachts like motor cars in the heart of Miami. When an owner wants his boat, the garage puts it

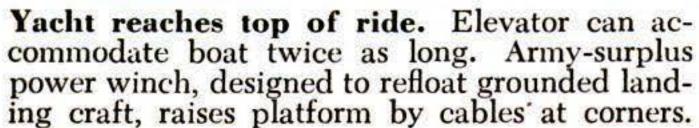
in the water. On his return, it takes it out again.

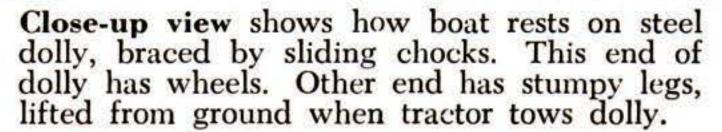
Even 50- and 60-footers are easily whisked in and out of their natural element by a vertical elevator of the Merrill-Stevens "marina" or yachting center at Dinner Key on Biscayne Bay. A huge hangar once used

Yachting party has disembarked from 35footer below, and handlers center it over submerged dolly on platform of vertical elevator, which has lifting capacity of more than 100 tons. Rising elevator lifts boat on dolly. It pauses midway, while handlers check position of padded side chocks and ram them home. They serve to steady craft. Weight rests on keel.









by transocean seaplanes houses the craft ashore.

Yachts moored at docks take a beating in the Florida climate. Warm salt water and hot sun work havoc with paint and varnish. Every three months, bottoms need repainting with anti-fouling paint to discourage barnacles and grass.

Land-parked yachts, in contrast, are safe from sun and salt. A glossy racing enamel can be used on a bottom, adding up to five m.p.h. to speed. And hurricane warnings needn't worry a man whose boat is indoors!

An owner doesn't have to bother with docking, bailing, and handling lines at the end of a day's trip. He turns over his boat to the handlers and forgets it. He can run

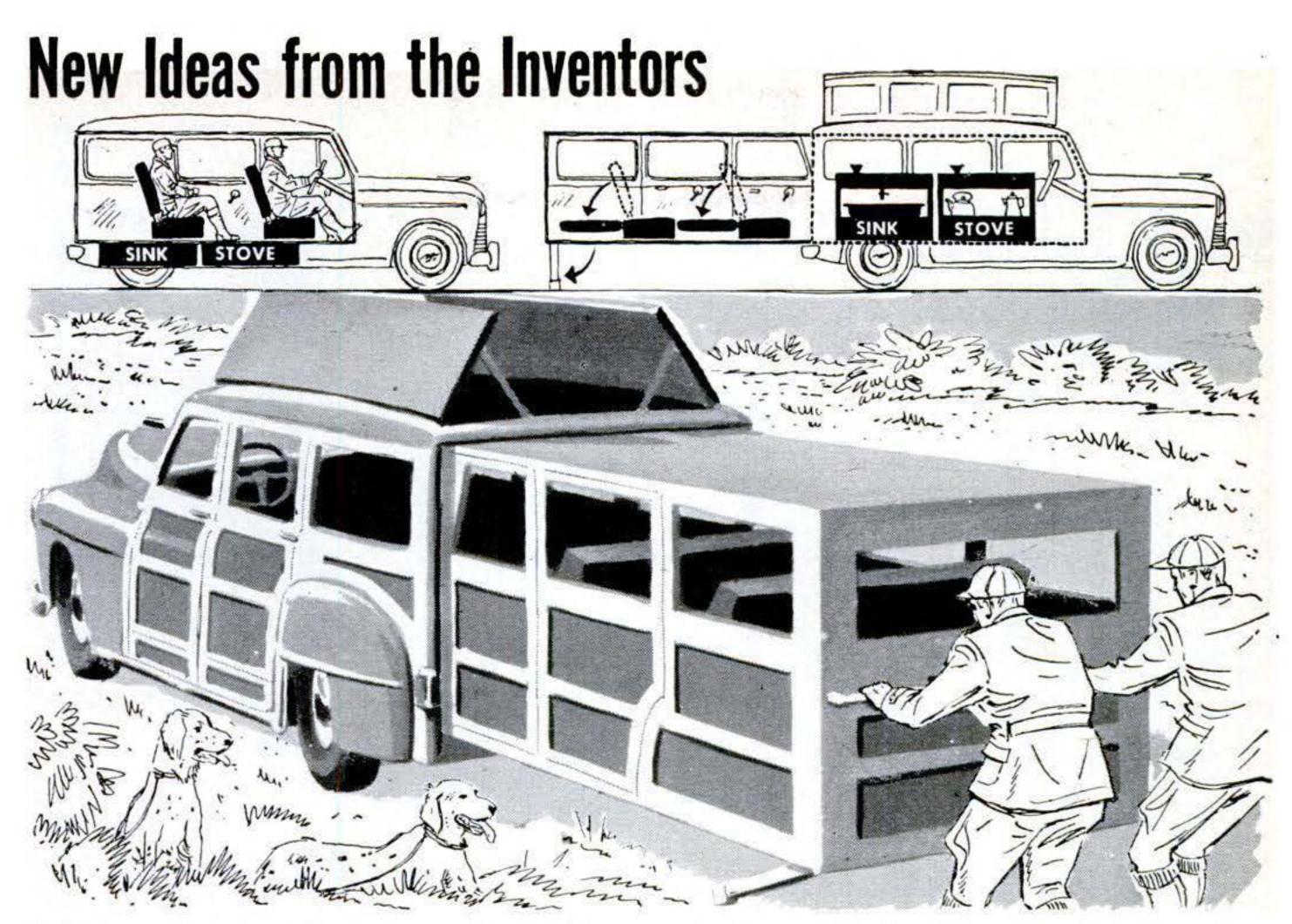
Yacht comes ashore as tractor picks up end of dolly with hydraulic lift, and tows craft from elevator to hangar, across concrete ramp built for ocean planes and able to withstand great his own boat, and still keep his hands and clothes clean. More than 100 craft of all sizes are floated and landed at the yacht garage on a busy Sunday, far more than could be handled by a conventional "marine railway," or inclined track.

Each yacht has its own "parking" dolly, a form-fitting cradle on wheels. A tractor trundles it on this dolly to the elevator platform, which then descends until the craft is afloat. The reverse operation lands the boat. After a yacht pulls into the landing slip and cuts its engines, an average time of two minutes suffices to park it in the hangar.

You can't park your car in a commercial garage much faster than that.

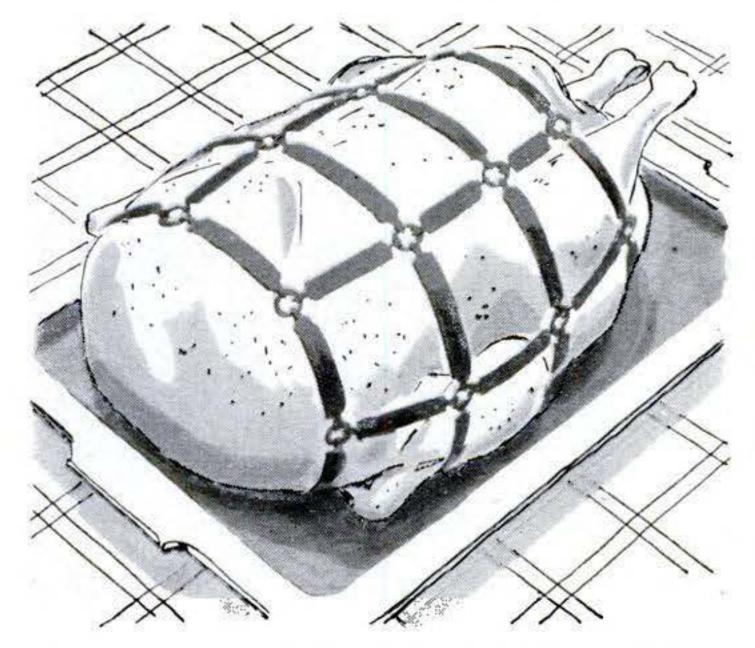
weight. On way, fresh-water rinse with hose washes salt off hull. Dry-land storage is said to make paint and varnish last long time. Once-a-year painting keeps many craft looking like new.



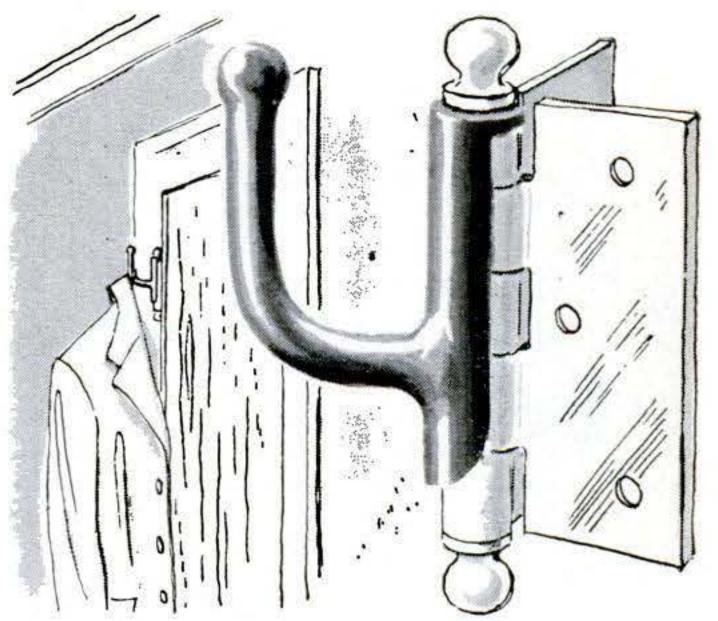


1 Camp Car to Telescope. By pulling out an inner body, this car can be converted into sleeping quarters and kitchen. The seats fold down to form a bed, while a collapsible stove and sink stowed in the floor

provide cooking facilities. Roof hatches give kitchen headroom in fair weather. In the closed, driving position, corresponding side doors on inner and outer bodies operate as single units.

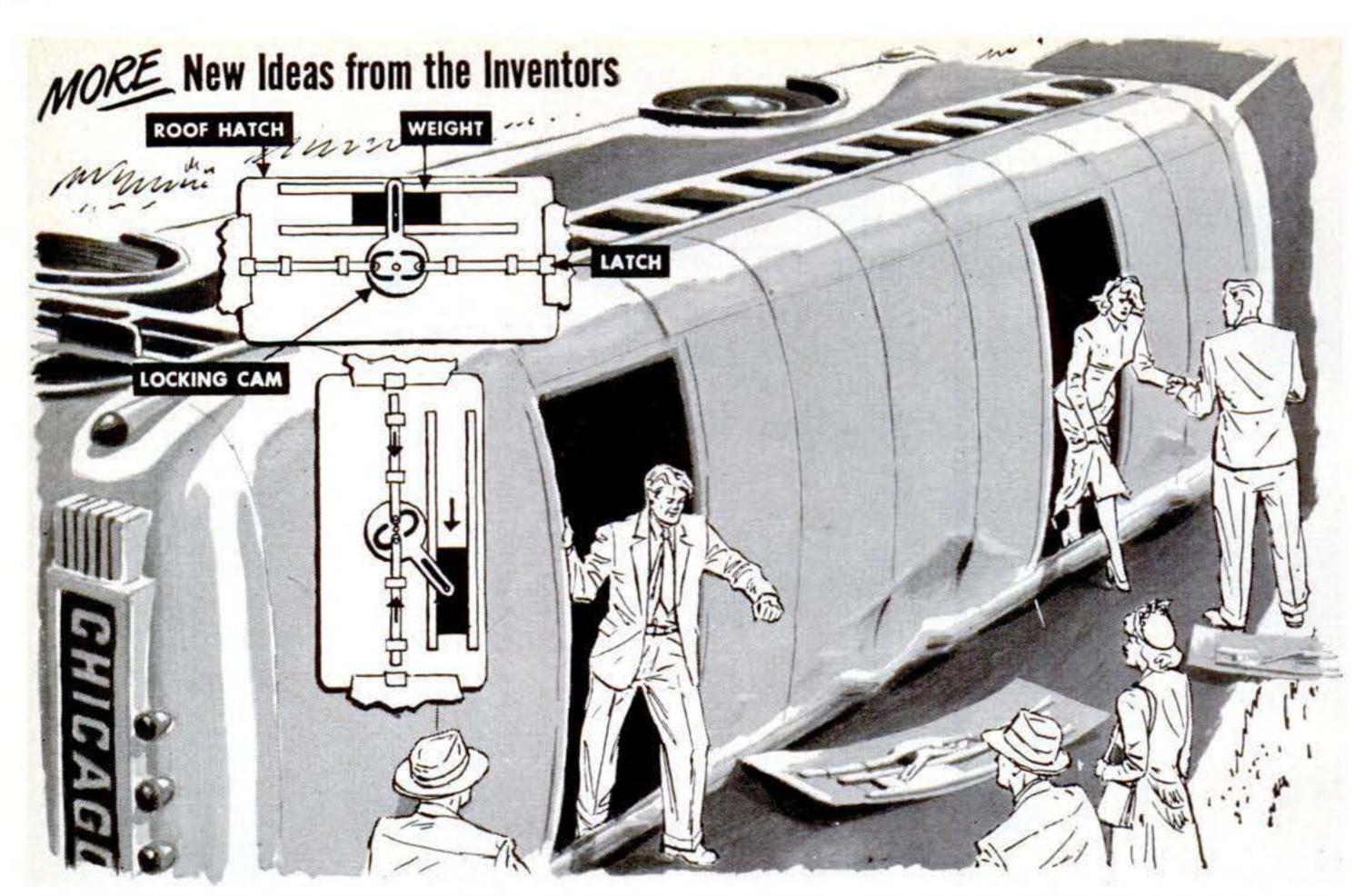


2 Harness to Hold Roasting Fowl. Fastened around a chicken or turkey by means of hooks that latch into rings, this roasting accessory holds the wings and legs close to the body of the fowl and allows the bird to be turned readily as it is cooked. The holder is made up of flexible sheet-aluminum links joined by rings.



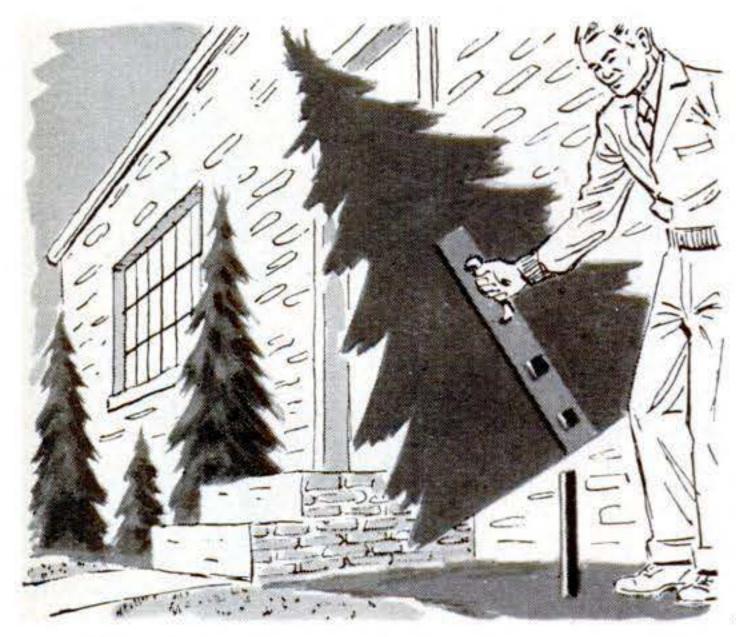
3 Hanger to Fit on Door Hinge. Here's a coat hanger that can be put up without using screws or nails. It fits over the knuckle of a door hinge and is held in place by the hinge pin. The hinge pin is simply pulled, inserted through a hole in the top of the hanger, and driven back into place. No holes need be made in the door.

SEPTEMBER 1950 109

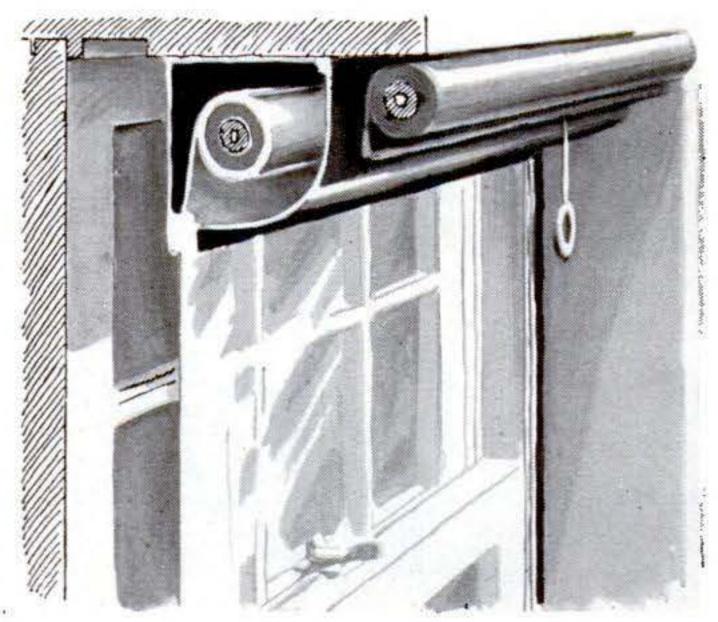


4 Hatches to Free Bus Riders. If a bus fitted with these roof escape hatches turns on its side in an accident, the hatches would pop open automatically—perhaps saving lives in case of fire or panic. A heavy weight

in a cam-operated latching mechanism and gravity do the trick. When the hatch is moved to a vertical position, the weight falls and operates a cam that draws the two latch bars in to free the hatch.



5 Fake Shrubs to Test Planting. The effect of a landscaping plan can be prechecked with these shrub silhouettes. The silhouettes, made of plywood or similar material and painted green, are fitted with magnetic fasteners that, together with magnets on the stakes, make it easy to shift or interchange the "shrubs" for effect.



6 Windows to Work Like Shades. Designed to provide a double barrier against the cold, this "storm" window is mounted on the inside and can be adjusted up and down like a window shade. Made of clear, flexible sheet plastic and mounted on a spring roller, its side and bottom edges fit in grooves to form an air seal.

Patents on these inventions have been granted to: 1. A. Carmichael, Tujunga, Calif.; 2. H. Davis, Akron; 3. A. Hunt, Lethbridge, Alberta, Can.; 4. R. Kerr, Detroit; 5. R. Metz, Farmington, Mich.; 6. E. Peremi, Bayside, N. Y. and H. Weimann, Yonkers, N. Y.

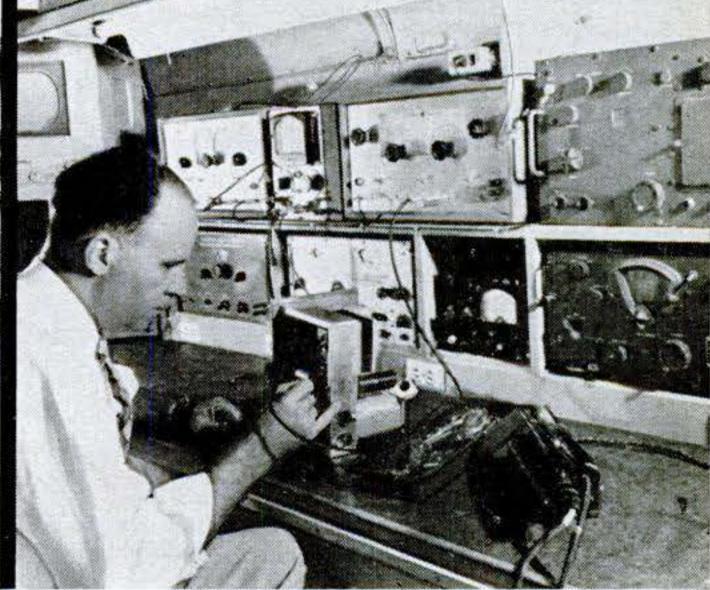


#### Thunder Makes A-Bomb Sound

Wanted: Sound of an A-bomb. To recreate the blast for "The Quick and the Dead" radio series, NBC sound engineers started with the 16 thunder records and two specially built "rumble frames." As shown

above, they were played in Radio City's Studio 8H, the world's largest, where the acoustic qualities helped the effect. Two magnetic tapes recorded the "atomic" thunder. The tapes were re-recorded a little out of time, then re-recorded again, thus combining 128 thunder records into one.





#### TV Shop Rides in Truck

MAYBE it looks like an ordinary delivery wagon, but this truck also advertises, sells, installs, and repairs television sets. A public address system spreads the name—and telephone number—of Electro-Crafts Television all over Kansas City, Mo. The antenna stick-

ing through the roof can be raised 40 feet and turned in all directions to determine the correct installation for any area. And the back of this Dodge Route-Van has a complete demonstration and repair room (above, right) where even a six-footer can work without stooping. It has a TV monitor, workbench, generator, and instruments.



First job in tactical air war is to drive enemy aircraft from the sky. This keeps their fighterbombers off the backs of our infantry, allows our planes to do their work unmolested.



interdiction. Second tactical job is means shooting up supply and communication lines, railroads, bridges, road junctions, truck columns, to stop enemy reinforcement.

## Can Our Jets Support the Guys on the Ground?

soldier wants a big, quick bang to clear the way. Can the jet deliver?

By John F. Loosbrock **DRAWINGS BY JO KOTULA** 

KOREA has shown that, for the GI on the ground, war hasn't changed a bit. It's still mud and cold rations, eye-popping fatigue and the whine of incoming mail. Talk with him about push-button warfare and he'll spit in your eye. He doesn't give a hoot about unification and budgets. He only wants the answer to the \$64 question-"What's in it for me?"

One answer is a big, quick, murderous bang in front of him, clearing the way when the going gets tough. He first got it with crude cannon, then horse artillery, motorized artillery, tanks, and finally, airborne firepower. Our air-tank-artillery team was the big deal in World War II.

But how does the jet fit that picture? Can it clobber those enemy tanks that are holding up the foot-sloggers? Does the Air Force fly too high and fast to help the man on the ground floor? Why, in Korea, call on the ancient and honorable (and prop-driven)

When the going gets tough, the foot- North American F-51 Mustang for ground support when we've heard nothing but jets for years? To the guys on the ground, are the jets just a lot of hot air?

> As an ex-doughfoot, these questions had. been bothering me for a long time, even before the current fracas started. So I did a little traveling and a lot of talking-with beribboned generals and warwise sergeants —and to all ranks in between.

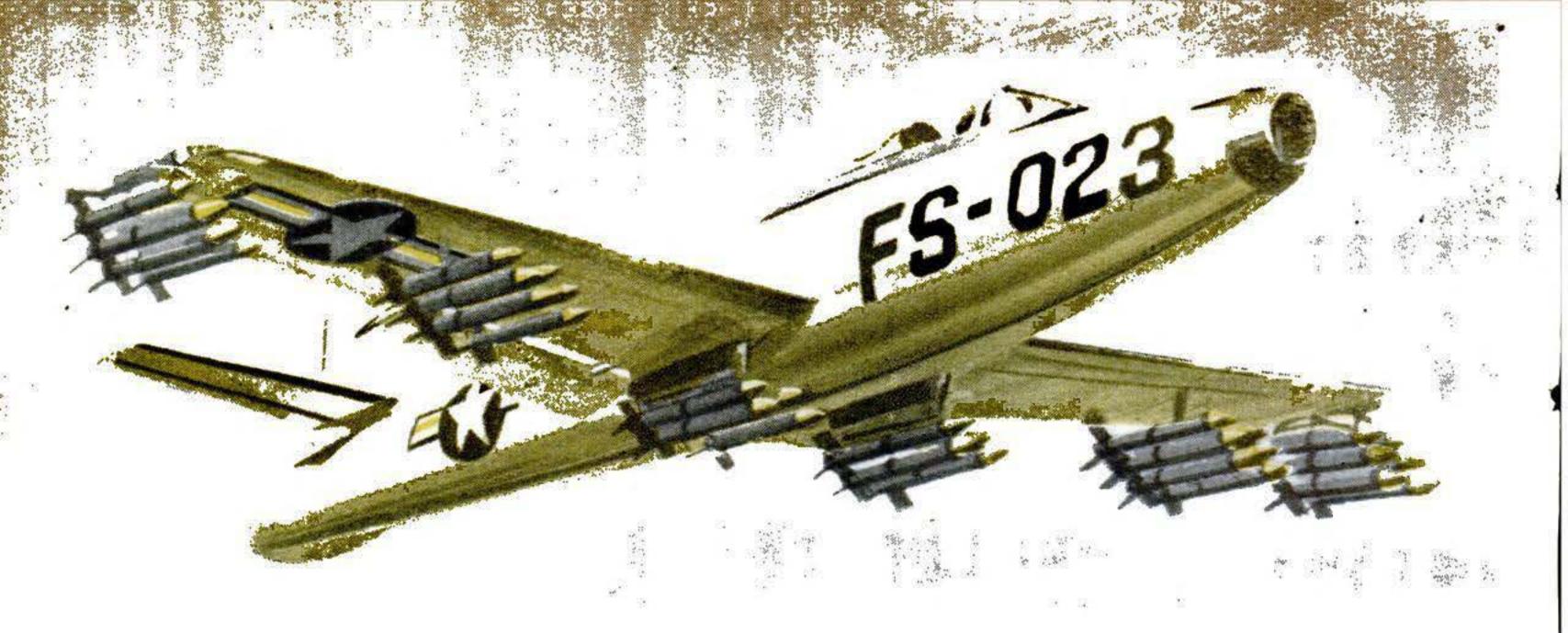
I flew down to Eglin Air Force Base, Fla., where the Air Force demonstrates, with live ammunition, real rockets, and very loud bombs, its ability to give close-in supportwith jets.

I visited the side-by-side headquarters of Gen. Mark Clark, Chief of the Army Field Forces, and Maj. Gen. Robert M. Lee, then head of the Tactical Air Command, at Fortress Monroe and Langley AF Base, Va., respectively.

To round out the picture, I flew to the Caribbean last spring to observe Portrex,

Third job is toughest, the close-in support of infantry. With rockets, bombs, and machine guns the planes blast away at tanks and strongpoints that are holding up the foot-sloggers.





Republic F-84E Thunderjet is U. S. Air Force's best ground support fighter-bomber. It can carry as many as 32 five-inch rockets (above) or

varying combinations of bombs, rockets, and Napalm fire bombs. It mounts six .50-caliber machine guns in the nose for strafing missions.

the joint Army-Navy-Air Force maneuver.

And I concluded that no one knows all

And I concluded that no one knows all the answers about jets—yet. And that the hard and fast answers are going to come out of Korea and other trouble spots where the cold war may turn hot any minute.

The Air Force still figures it has essentially the same three jobs it had in World War II, in support of ground troops. First is gaining air superiority, knocking the enemy out

of the sky. Then our own planes can fly safely and our own infantry isn't getting beat up by the enemy air force.

The second task used to be called "isolating the battlefield." Now they call it "interdiction." That means hitting communications and supply lines—shooting up truck columns and trains, bombing road junctions and bridges, areas where troops concentrate.

The third phase is the one that really

Ground crewmen load the rocket mounts of the F-84E with 5-inch HVARs (high velocity aerial rockets). Retracting mounts disappear into wings after firing, eliminating drag of oldstyle fixed mounts, enabling pilot to get maximum speed and maneuverability for combat.



interests the doughboy-bona fide close support-hitting tanks, strongpoints, anything the artillery either can't reach or knock out.

To do these jobs the Air Force stands by the jet. They figure a tactical airplane must be able to do three things:

1) Stay alive in the air;

2) Hit with bombs, bullets, and rockets;

3) Have the range to reach and fight over the target.

Take the first consideration. If you're going to be shot down by an enemy fighter almost before you get your landing gear up, you're not doing the doughboy any good. Look at what happened to the Luftwaffe. The lumbering Stukas did a tremendous job for the German army until they ran into first-class fighter opposition. Then they fell like ducks on the first day of the season.

It's almost mathematical: the conventional fighter is to the Stuka as the jet is to the conventional fighter. And, since your airplane is just an extension of your gun platform, your first job is to get where you need to go with it—and back.

We could use the conventional F-51 and the Douglas A-26 Invader in Korea when the Reds had no jets in the air. But with jet opposition the safest place for the propdriven plane is on the ground. Or so the Air Force reasons.

A salvo of rockets flames earthward as a Thunderjet dumps its load during a test run at Eglin AF Base, Fla. Plane equals in firepower

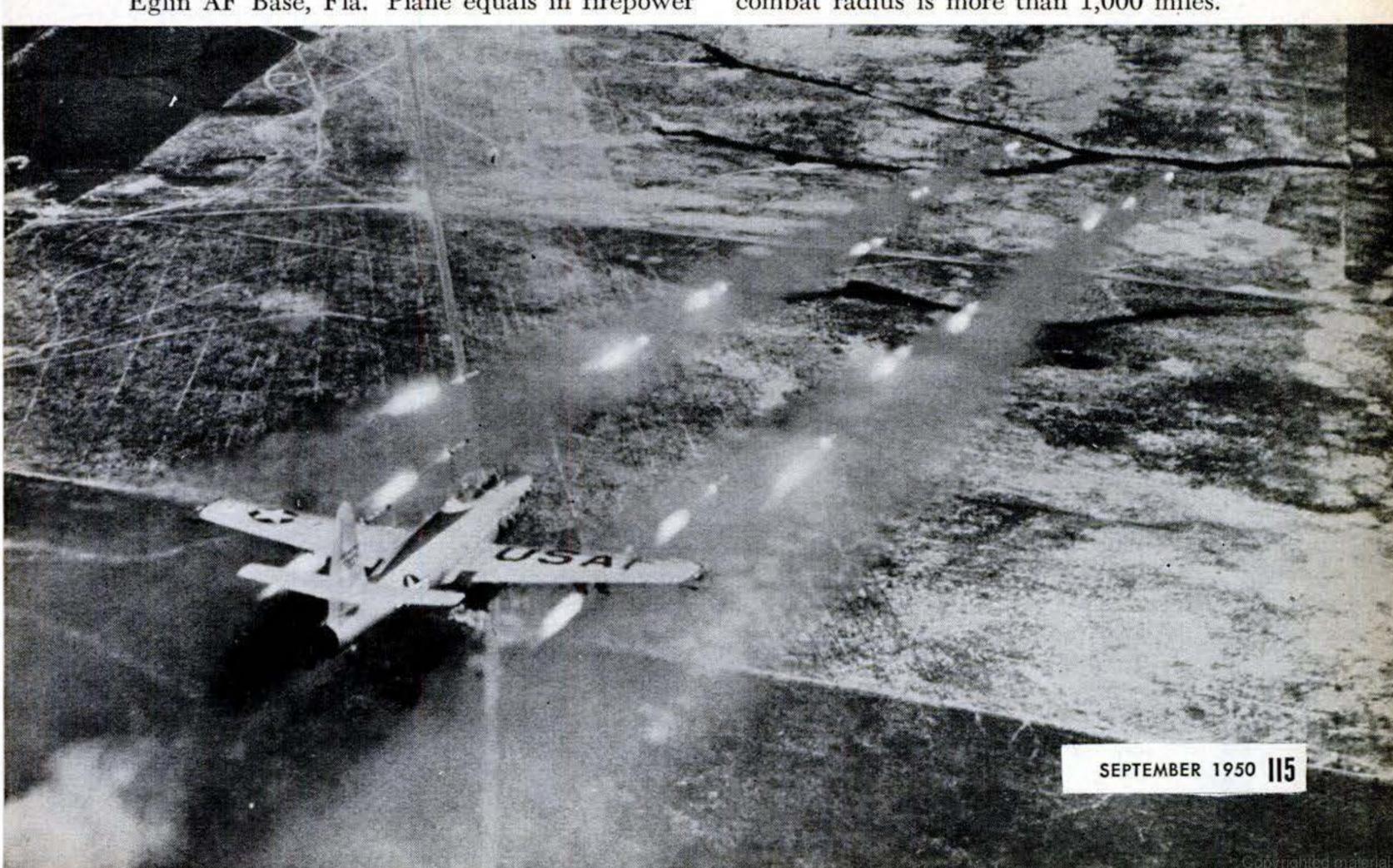
Some critics say the jet flies too fast for the pilot to spot and hit ground targets. But, says the Air Force, a jet doesn't have to fly fast. When it's over a target it can be throttled and flapped down to, say, 300 m.p.h. And then it compares favorably with the prop-driven plane.

Plot it graphically. Take such items as load factors during turns, radius of turn, and rate of turn, and plot them against speed—for both types. The curves in all three categories will intersect somewhere around 300 m.p.h., indicating that, performancewise, the jet and the conventional fighter are nearly identical at that speed.

The doughboy asks two more questions. How much stuff can you throw at a target? And can you hit it? Both fair questions. Here's how the jet proponents say their equipment measures up.

It's true early jets were deficient in firepower. But from the beginning, pilots of the Lockheed F-80 Shooting Star reported it was doing a pretty fair job in Korea—even though it's so obsolete that it isn't being manufactured any more. Lack of range was its greatest drawback. But one ingenious Air Force officer in Japan already has made the F-80 a more effective weapon by designing new wing-tip tanks that raised its fighting time over the target

eight 4-gun batteries of 105-mm. howitzers. With auxiliary wing and belly tanks, F-84E's combat radius is more than 1,000 miles.



from 20 minutes to an hour before the pilot had to run for home.

And the F-84 Thunderjet, backbone of the Air Force's tactical air arm, not only has greater built-in range, but packs a punch that makes its wartime elder brothers look like peashooters.

It mounts six .50-caliber machine guns that spout 1,200 rounds a minute, compared with World War II's 700-800. It can tote up to 32 five-inch HVARs (high velocity aerial rockets) in lightweight, flush-type, retractable racks. That firepower equals a salvo from eight four-gun batteries of 105-mm. howitzers. Or it can carry eight five-inchers plus two Tiny Tims (11-inch rockets). Eleven inches is getting up in the naval gun class. And once the load is dumped, it's up in the 600 m.p.h.-plus class as a fighter.

When it comes to hitting a target with all this stuff the jet is good. It has no torque, so pilots like its steady gun platform. And electronic improvements may lead to sights that do everything but fly the plane. And maybe even that. Bombs have

Transparent plotting board in Tactical Air Direction Center keeps track of planes in air. Airmen plotting data write backwards so control officer in front of board can read it.

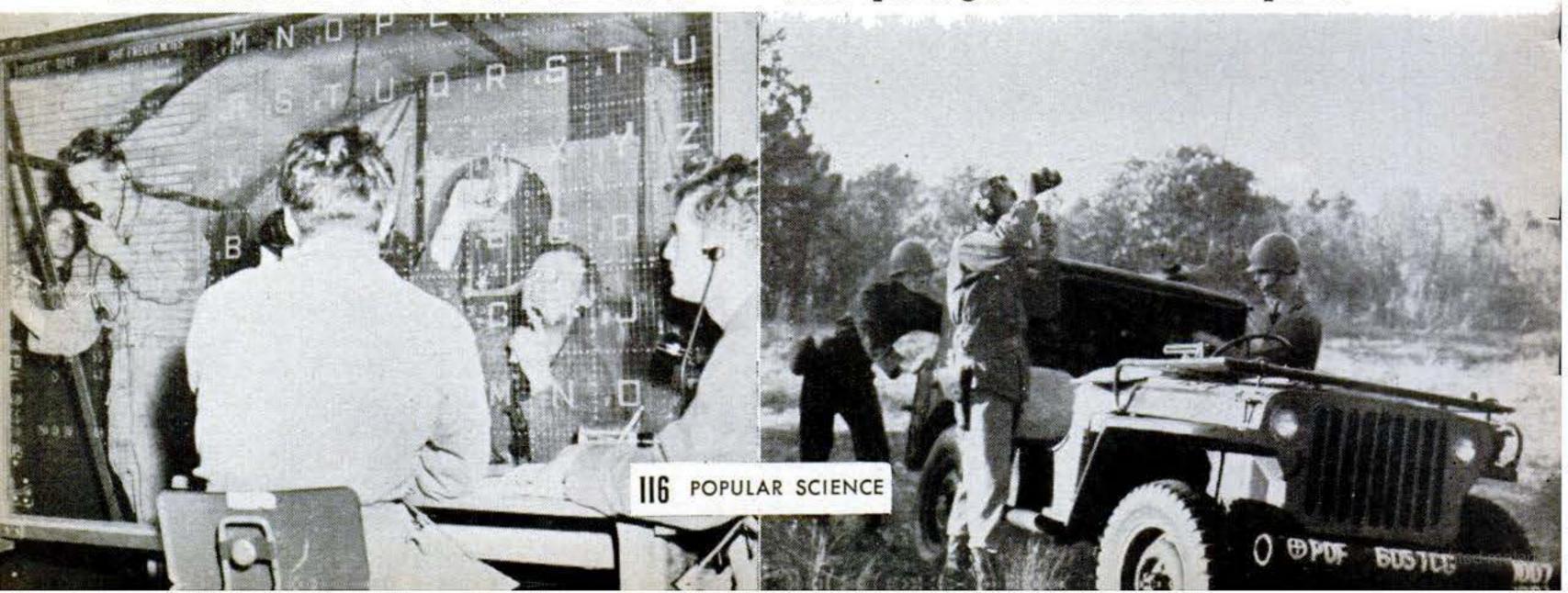
been redesigned to get better ballistic behavior at high speeds.

Some say jets are vulnerable to ground fire. Air Force experts say no, and point to heavier spars and members that help withstand battle damage. The jet's bigger fuel load introduced a fire hazard that has been taken care of with a technique called "purging." That's a system of pumping an inert gas into fuel tanks as they empty. The jet-engine compressor is extremely vulnerable to gunfire, but it takes up relatively little space and can be protected with armor.

Against these advantages you have to balance the jet's inherent drawbacks. At the low altitudes necessary for tactical operations they gulp fuel voraciously. Better engines and improved fuels, however, are easing the fuel-consumption problem a little. But it's still a headache.

Long take-off and landing rolls are a serious problem, especially when operating from hastily built strips. The Navy licked the landing puzzle on its carriers with catapults and arresting gear. Maybe some-

Shown below is an Air Force ground control party, directing fighter-bombers onto infantry targets. Parties work closely with infantry, sometimes spot targets from small liaison planes.





Pilots say jet is steadier gun platform than prop-driven plane. Sketches show why. Pro-

thing similar can be worked out for landbased operations. The British have even tried landing wheels-up on sponge-rubber pads. And RATO (rocket-assisted take-off) will be used freely in wartime, when expense is no object.

Another tough nut is the business of target designation—whether you fly a jet or a conventional plane. You can't hit your target until you find it. And a doughfoot can't just stand up and point at the tank he wants you to clobber.

Visual methods, like marking the target with smoke, or setting up a bomb line beyond which you didn't dare release your bombs, worked only fairly well. The best system seems to be that followed by the Marines, pioneers in close ground support. They put control parties on the ground who talk the pilots right onto their targets. The fact that Marine pilots and ground officers have the same basic ground training help this system work well. The Air Force, too, has ground control parties equipped with radio, who spot both from the ground and from light liaison planes.

#### IFF for Foxholes?

Electronic gadgets that would allow blind bombing of front-line targets without hitting your own troops are another future answer. The ideal solution would be an extension of the IFF (Identification Friend or Foe) that planes used during the war.

That's about it, pro and con. We still don't know, for sure, whether the jet is the answer to close aerial support for infantry. Korea can't be used as a true test for several reasons. When the fighting started, we had no fighter strips in South Korea, so jets had



peller torque twists plane to right. Jet has no prop, hence no torque to be compensated for.

to operate from Japan, 200 miles away. This has been described as expecting Jackie Robinson to cover second base from the Brooklyn dugout.

Ground to air communications in Korea were meager in the early days. Pilots had to hunt for targets of opportunity, with not much time to do it after the long flight from Japan.

And, unfortunately, the F-84Es weren't available when war broke out in Korea. They were grounded with engine-bearing trouble. And although they're back in service now, we didn't get a chance to give our best ground-support jet a workout when it was needed most.

And until we do, we're not going to know exactly where we stand on this question of the jet and ground support. Maybe the jet alone is the answer. Maybe we'll have to go back to the conventional plane. But you can bank on one thing. If jets can't do the job for the infantry, they'll be replaced by something that will.

North American B-45 Tornado is the Air Force's high-speed operational mainstay in the light bombardment field. Here it almost leaps off the ground in a rocket-assisted take-off.





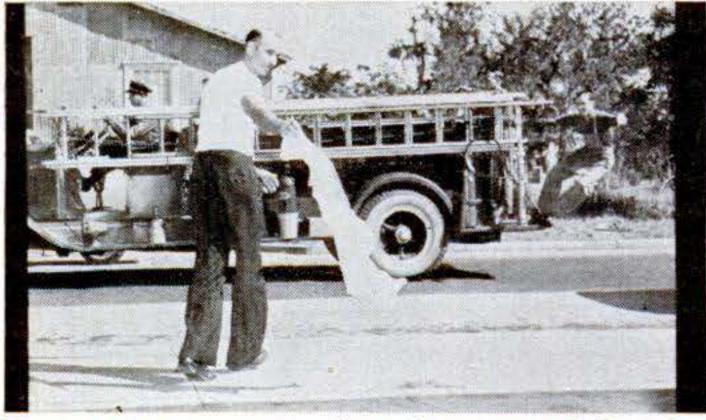
### Rolls You Buy, Then Bake

JOE GREGOR, bakery owner down in Avon Park, Florida, was carefully tending a large batch of baking rolls when the town fire alarm began to wail. Joe, also a volunteer fireman, had no choice. Knowing that the half-baked rolls would be ruined, he nevertheless shut down his oven and headed on a dead run for the firehouse.

Returning later, he was about to throw

out the spoiled rolls and start over again when he noticed something curious. The rolls had not fallen as he had expected.

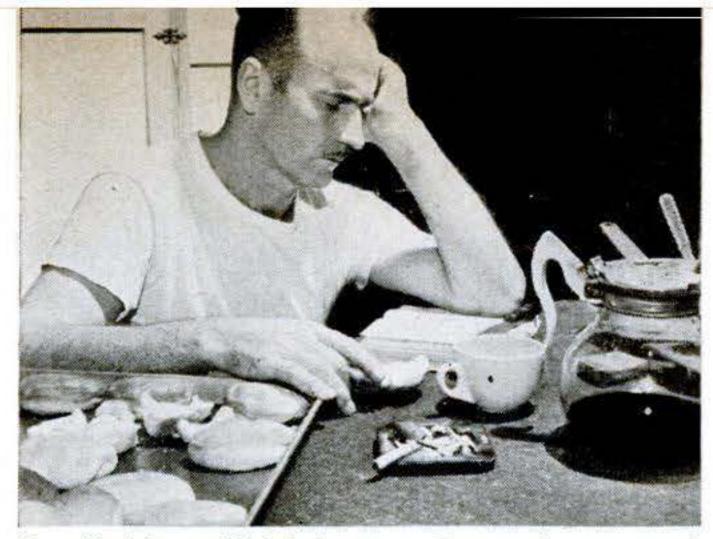
Just for the fun of it, Joe fired up the oven again and put part of the batch back in. In a few minutes the rolls had turned a rich, golden brown. Joe took them out, tasted them, and found them the best he had ever made. There was only one problem.



How it happened: When alarm sounded, volunteer fireman Joe Gregor turned off oven, ran for truck like this, leaving the rolls to spoil.



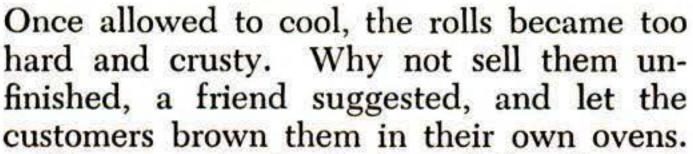
Returning to bakery, Joe found rolls had not fallen. He put them back in oven, browned them, and discovered they were best he'd made.



Puzzled by rolls' behavior, Joe made repeated experiments, found method worked every time. Several company and university laboratories tried to learn simple secret without success.



General Mills salesman James Taggert (center) tried Joe's rolls, liked taste, and sent samples back to home office. Company promptly bought process, made tests, then gave it to industry.



That was the beginning of Joe Gregor's Brown 'n Serve rolls, destined to become nationally famous. Now, for the first time, housewives could produce truly fresh-baked rolls without the time and trouble formerly required. They browned in only seven minutes—no longer than it took to heat up ordinary rolls. Unbrowned, they stayed fresh for two weeks in a refrigerator, and



Betty Crocker Kitchens ran hundreds of tests on new rolls, found they needed slightly warmer and firmer dough than ordinary rolls, lower baking heat, and slow, draft-free cooling.

indefinitely when kept in a freezer cabinet.

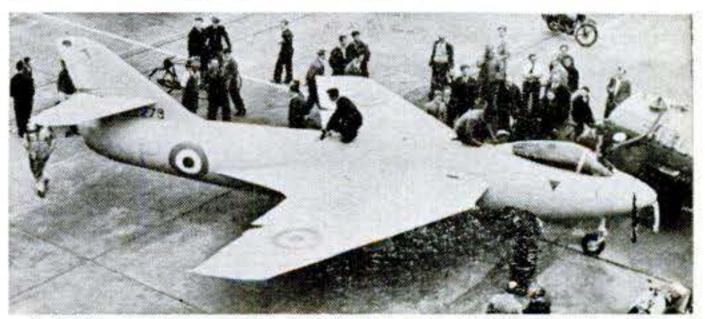
The idea caught on fast, and soon 26 Florida grocery stores were featuring the tasty new product. General Mills, intrigued by the process, persuaded Joe to sell the secret, then turned it over to the entire baking industry for free use by all.

Since then, the method has been applied to a fast-growing number of bakery products, including buns, breads, sweet rolls, coffee cakes, and even Danish pastry.

Here's one "half-baked" idea that really paid off.

#### New British Jet Has Sweep Wings, Single Tail

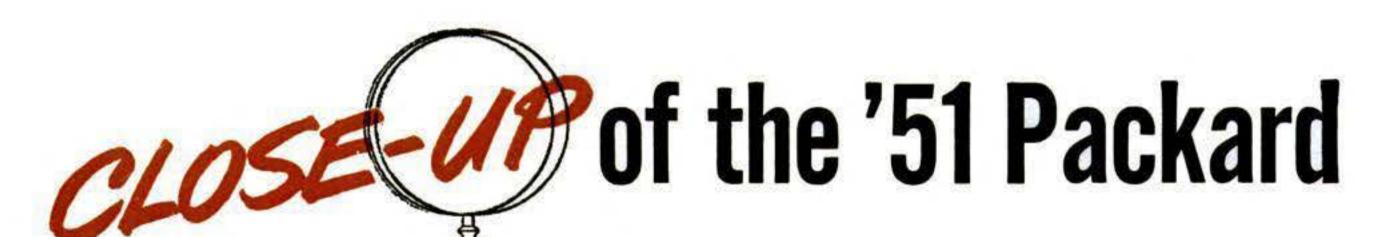
A NEWCOMER to Great Britain's twintailed Vampire jet fighters, this new singletail jet fighter is called the Hawker P-1081. The plane is reported to be capable of speeds in excess of 600 m.p.h. It is shown here after its arrival at London Airport for its first public exhibition. The single tail is a departure from recent British practice.





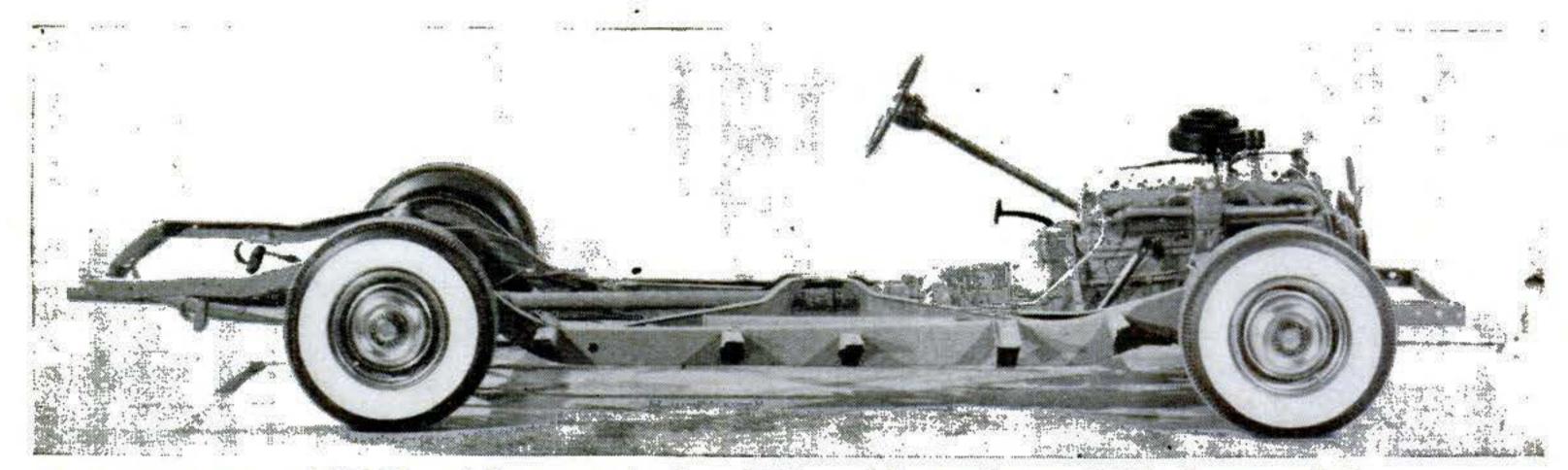
New carburetor in '51 Packard is pointed out to Wilbur Shaw by William H. Graves, vice president of engineering, at Packard Proving Ground in course of inspection of new cars. Engine has low car speeds during warm weather.

3-point rubber suspension and hydraulic vibration damper. Blower beneath Graves' hand can provide pressurized fresh air to passengers at



By Devon Francis PS PHOTOS BY W. W. MORRIS

THE first automobile company in the U.S. ■ to place a straight-eight L-head engine in mass production-back in 1921-last month introduced the highest compression in the



Clean, light frame of "200" model is on a wheelbase of 122 in., 2 in. greater than on 1950 model it replaces. Wheelbase of "300" and "Patrician 400" models (replacing 1950's Super and Custom) remains unchanged at 127 in. All models have almost 9 in. ground clearance.

120 POPULAR SCIENCE

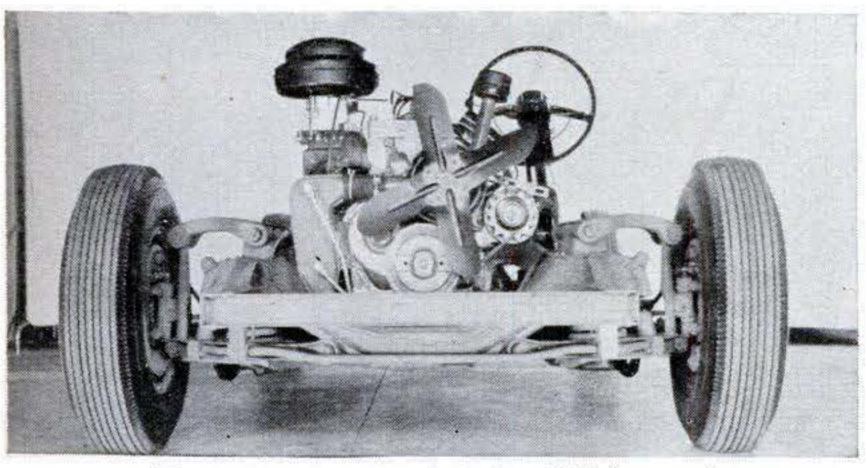


Point of maximum fender height is marked by upright stick, showing good right-side visibility from driver's seat. Windshields have maximum width of more than 56 in. Fore-aft adjustment boost of 3 over the equivalent 1950 model.

of front seat is 4½ in. Headroom in front is 36 in., rear 35. All body mountings float in rubber. Fuel tank on "200" has been enlarged to take 20 gals.,

industry in standard-sized cars. The '51 Packard, as Wilbur Shaw remarks in his Report from the Driver's Seat in this issue (page 100), is available with a ratio of 7.8-to-1.

With a new type of automatic spark control and a leaner mixture in these new engines, Packard expects to get from two to three more miles from a gallon of gasoline at speeds between 20 and 45 m.p.h. Above that, they will deliver about a mile more to the gallon than at present.



To reduce hood height to 43.8 in., water pump and fan were lowered. Lowering pump also insures cooling even when water level is low.

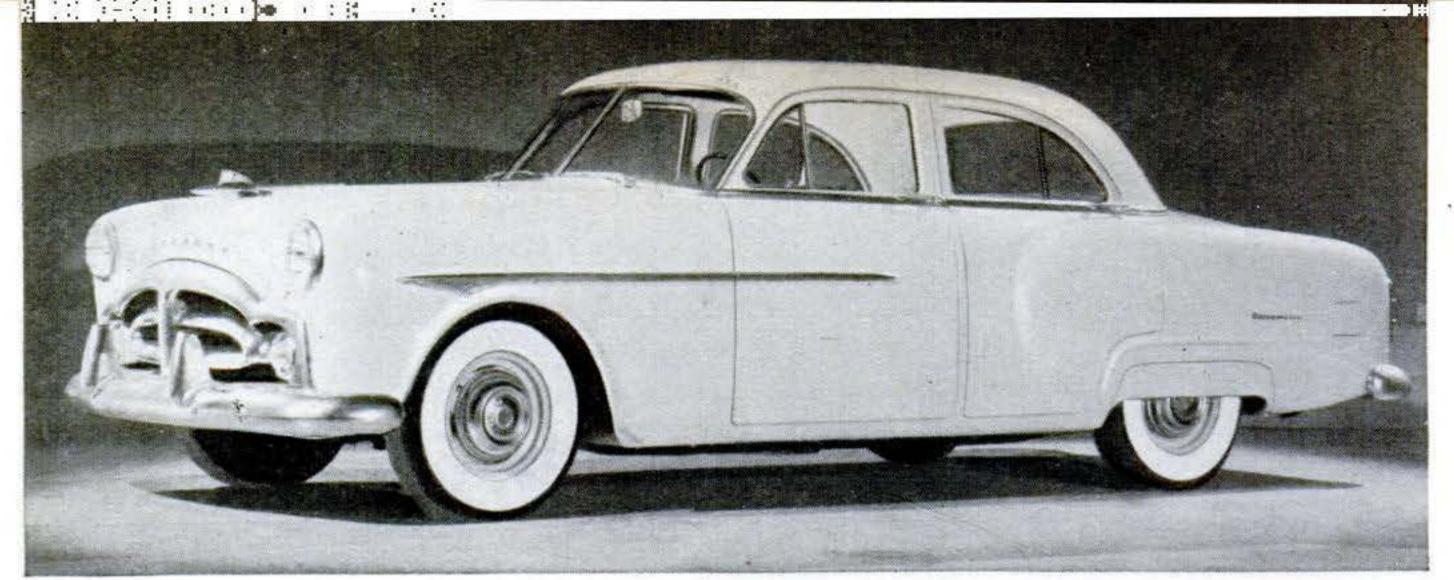
Packard now offers a greater choice of horsepowers without increasing the number of engine models on its production line. Here's how:

For 1950 the company offered engines of 135, 150, and 160 hp. For 1951 there are still only three basic engines, one of 288 cu. in. displacement, one of 327, and a third of 327 but with nine instead of five main bearings. The horsepowers available—135, 138, 150, and 155-spring from compression ratios ranging from 7-to-1 to 7.8-to-1. Premium fuel is a must for engines with 7.5 and 7.8 ratios.

The company has also completely re-done its models. The entire frame and body, including the side rails, roof rails and pillars, are built of box-section steel for greater rigidity, weight-saving, and safety. This is evident in the ultrathin windshield pillars.

The Ultramatic transmission (PS, June '49, p. 139) has undergone refinement. Its oil cooler, for instance, has been removed from the engine radiator and mounted below the water pump. This improves accessibility and is greater insurance against oil-line leakage. The governor in the control system has new

SEPTEMBER 1950 121



Classic Packard lines are retained despite restyling. This sedan is in "200" series. Rear window

on this series is doubled in size. Instrument panel is recessed to prevent glare from incident light.

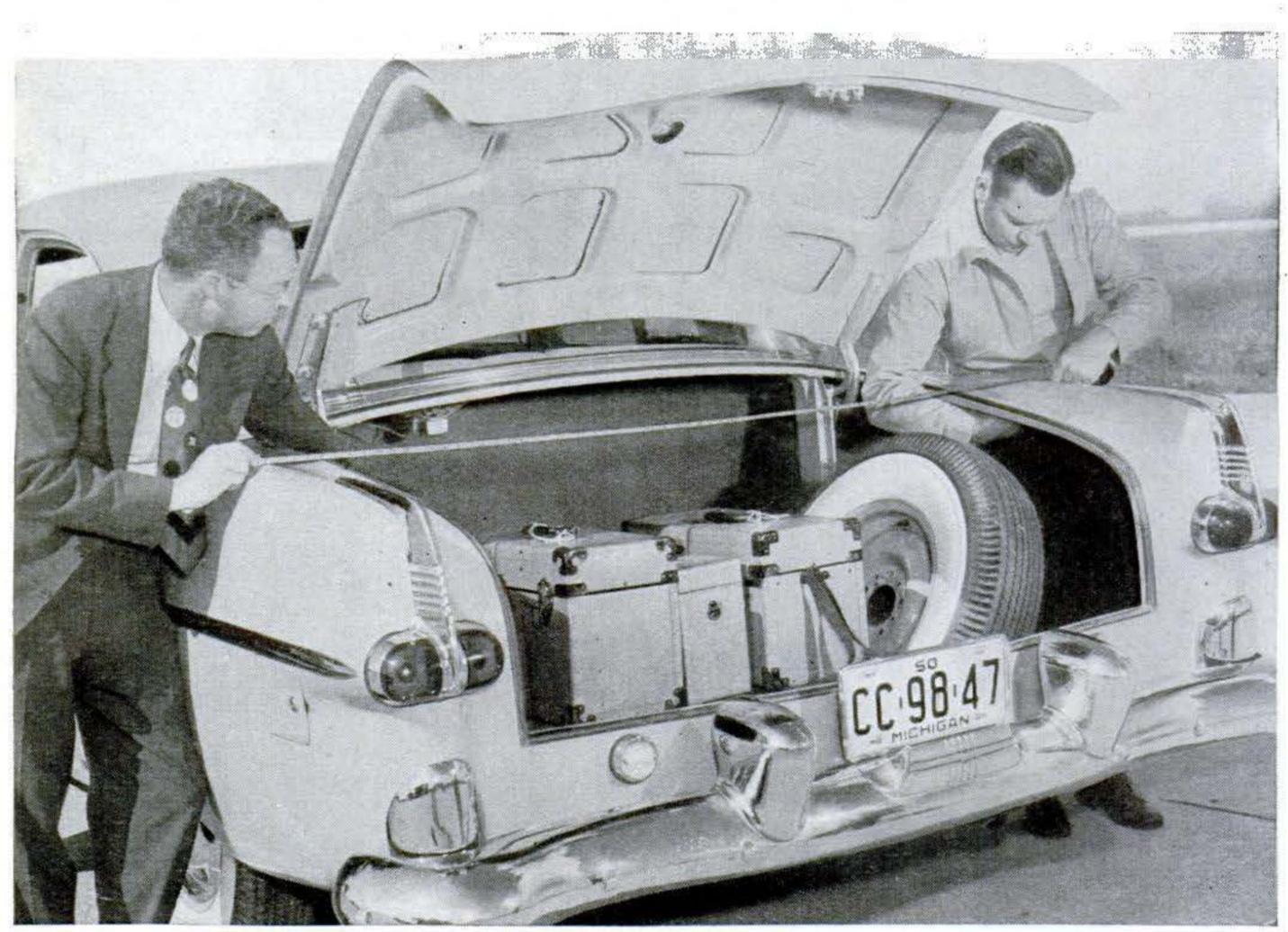
gearing, and bearings have been steel-backed to increase their life. Pistons in the control system are bigger.

The styling is brand new. You'll have to give the new Packards a double take to recognize them. Yet you get the feeling that Packard has gone back to that familiar dignity of line the car had when it was known as one of the few fine vehicles in America and one that didn't greatly change its looks from year to year.

Over-all heights are reduced two inches

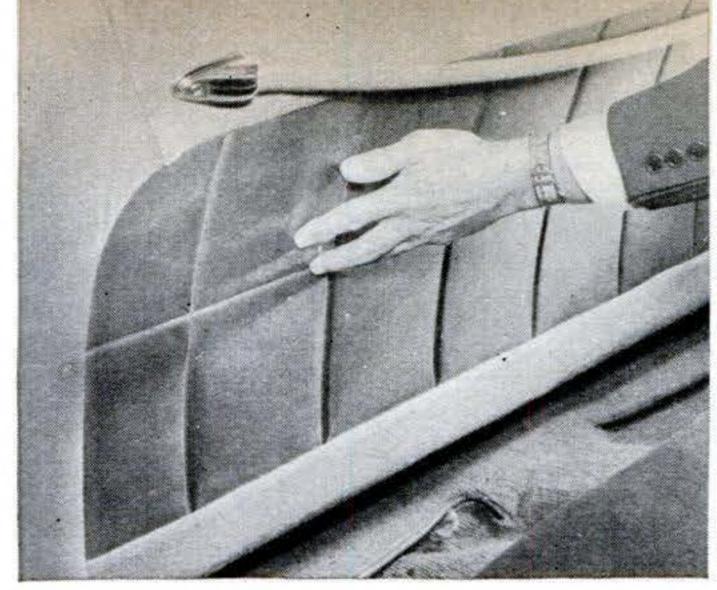
without a sacrifice of ground clearance. Incidentally, it's without a sacrifice of headroom in getting in and out, either. In two of the models, the "300" and "Patrician 400," the area of the rear window is two and a half times as great as it was in the 1950 models. Leg room and hip room are boosted. Overall lengths are increased—and the length is in the body, not in the hood.

Finally, the new Packards give you an extraordinary amount of visibility. I am accustomed to driving in New York traffic, and

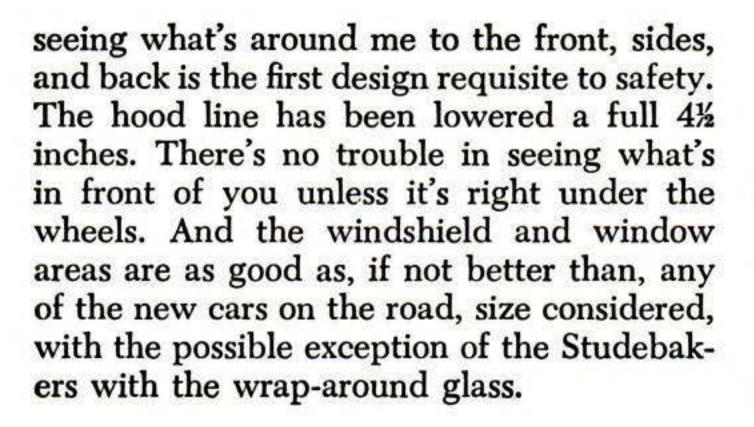


Manufacturers gradually are realizing that American motorist, nomadic at heart, needs storage

space. Packard's luggage compartment has been boosted from 19½ cubic feet to 30-plus.



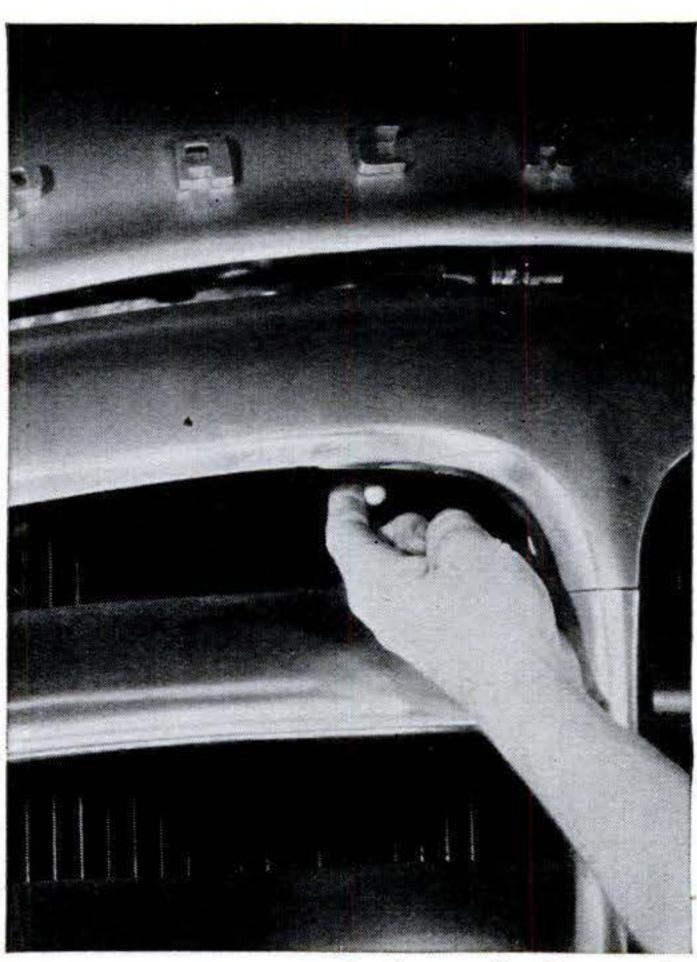
Heat-sealed plastic inset paneling on rear of front seat is stain- and scuff-proof and is designed to outlast car itself. To increase softness of ride, rear springs are ½ in. wider.





By moving brake pedal to the left, designers make it available to either right or left foot. Wilbur Shaw commented, "With practice, the left foot is bound to become the braking foot."

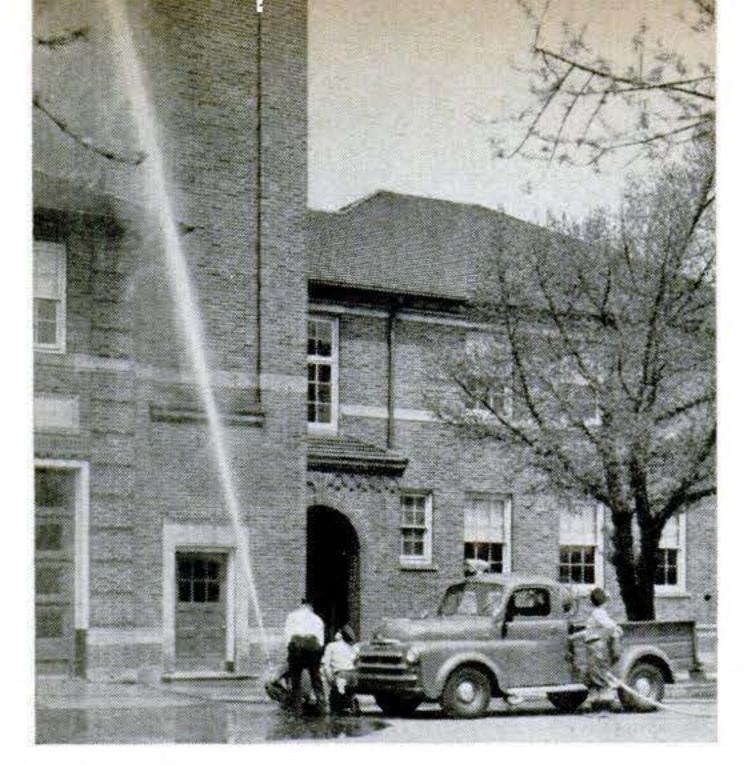
Packard for '51 has four lines of cars. The "200" comes in sedans and a business coupe. This is the smallest of the company's cars and is the one pictured with Wilbur Shaw on the cover. The "200" also comes in a de luxe version and will include a hard-top convertible after the turn of the year. Next in size is the "300," a four-door sedan. The fanciest of the lot is the "Patrician 400" sedan.



Hood-release lever on the '51 Packard is inside grille because of breakage trouble with cable from driving compartment. It sacrifices enginecompartment theft protection, however.

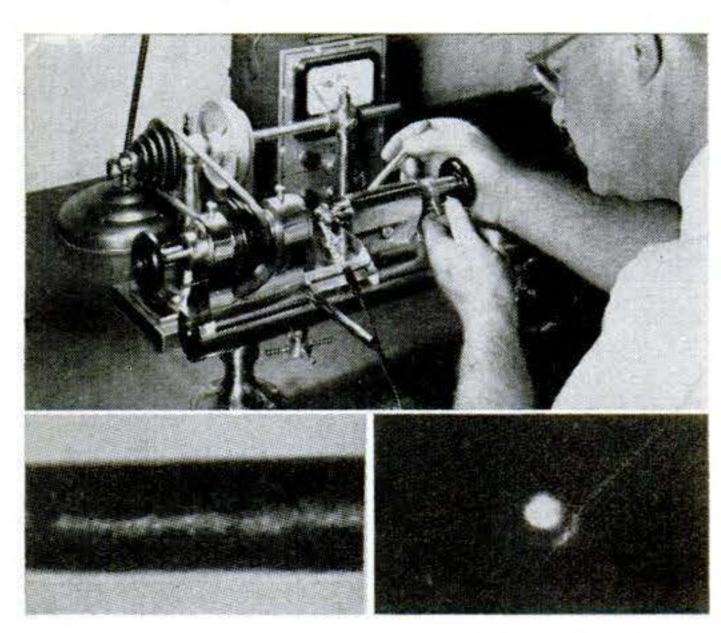


Ample entryway is provided for rear-seat passengers in two-door sedans. Body paneling is Fiberglas-padded to reduce road noise. Except in "200" series, seat cushions are foam rubber.



#### Pick-Up Truck Fights Fires

The town of Trenton, Mich.—population 7,000—couldn't afford a real fire engine, so it rigged up this Dodge pick-up truck to fight fires. One of four trucks now in use, it carries a pump, operated by a power take-off, that can deliver 150 gallons per minute, as well as 2½- and 1½-inch hoses and extinguishers. For brush fires, it also has a 145-gallon water tank and a 150-foot reel of ¾-inch hose. The equipment cost \$800.



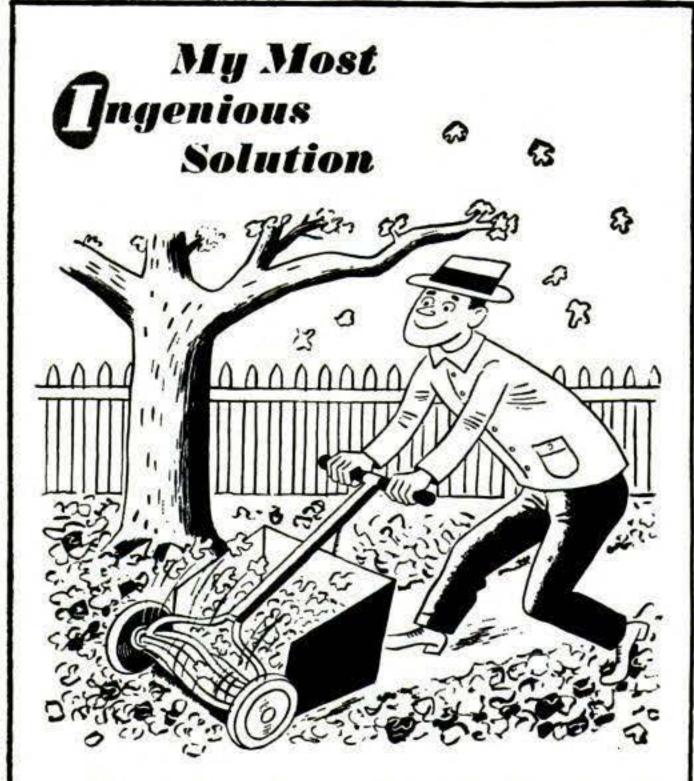
#### Navy Drills Smallest Hole

THE tiny hole at right above, magnified over 200 times, is 6/10,000 of an inch in diameter—half the size of the human hair at left. Believed to be the smallest hole ever made in metal in this country, it was drilled in a piece of platinum for use in a new Navy weapon. It was made on a jeweler's lathe (top), with an electric ohmmeter to determine when contact had been made between the metal and the delicate drill.



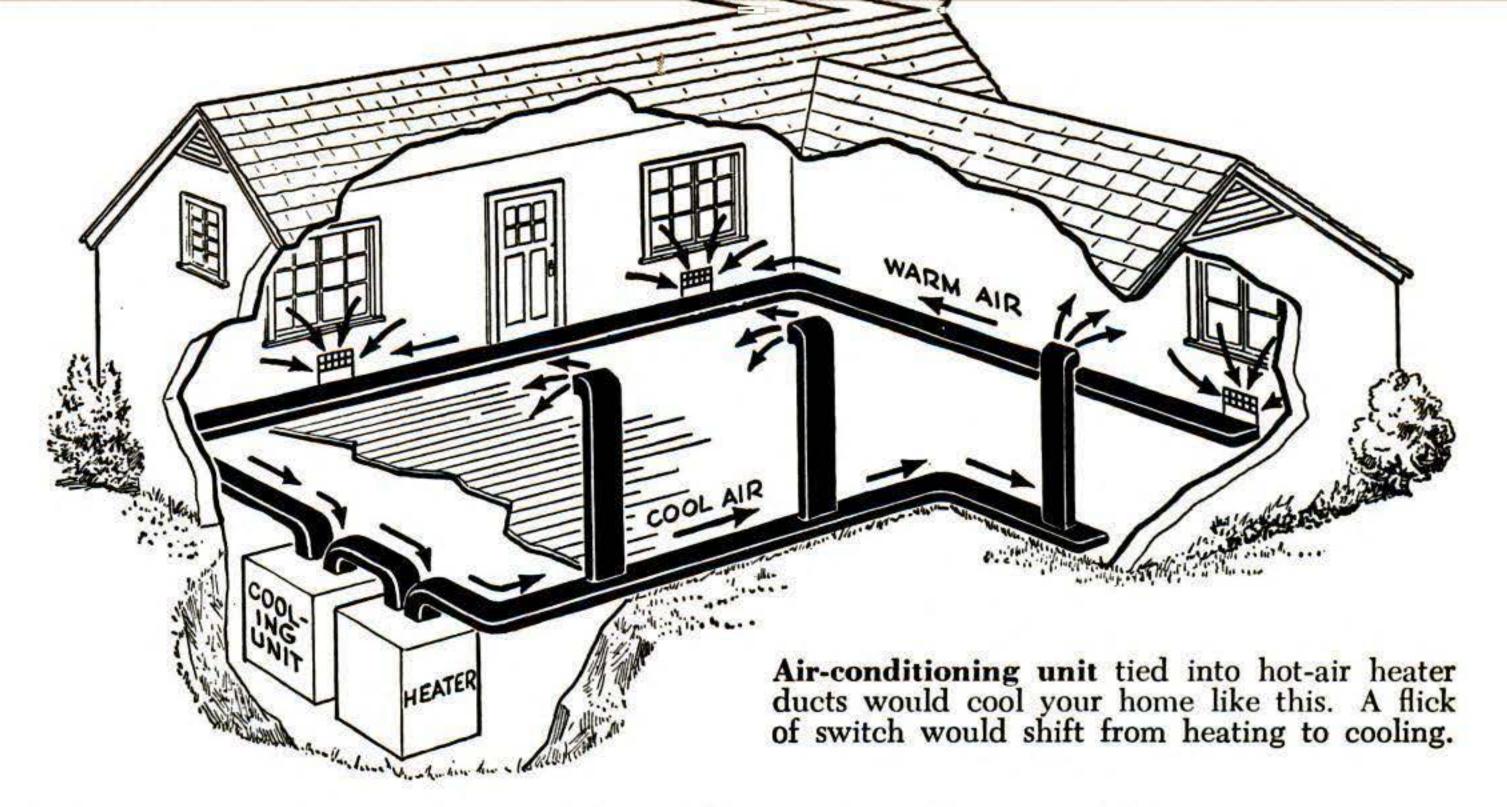
#### Plastic Guide Teaches Typing

BEGINNING typists can't hit wrong keys and get into bad habits with this new teaching aid. Designed to fit any standard typewriter, it consists of seven flexible-plastic partitions that divide up the keyboard so that each finger can hit only its proper group of keys. Made by Type-N-Guide, Inc., of New York City, the device is also being used to speed the teaching of blind students. It sells for \$3.50.



Here's how I solved the leaf removal problem without using a rake.

I lowered the lawn mower's cutter bar enough to clear the blades. Then, with the grass catcher in place, I pushed the mower around the yard. The blades slapped the leaves into the catcher, cleaning the lawn and saving me a lot of work.—Floyd Way, Mobridge, S. D.



#### Home Cooler Hooks to Hot-Air Ducts

YOU'RE in luck if a forced-draft hot-air system warms your home in the winter. At surprisingly moderate expense, you can adapt it for another job—cooling your home in the hot summer months.

For this, you could use an air conditioner developed by the York Corporation, of York, Pa. Existing ducts and wall or floor registers would deliver cold air, blown by the heater fan.

Yorkaire conditioners are made in half a dozen models. The photo at right shows a medium-sized unit. The company estimates it would cost less than \$1,000 to air-condition the average five-room house, using a 2-hp. unit and existing furnace ducts. For more spacious homes, a larger unit can be used, or several small ones coupled together.

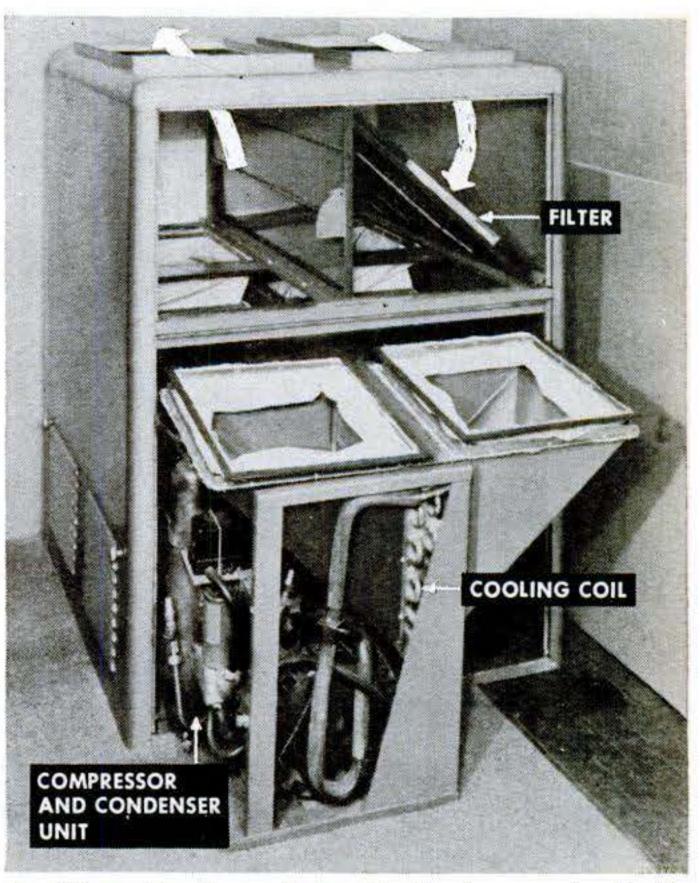
In all units, the complete refrigerating circuit—compressor, condenser, refrigerant lines, and cooling coil—is tightly sealed at the factory. In case of trouble, the entire unit would be replaced.

Some installations include two separate 1-hp. units. Only one would operate until the weather got very hot. A thermostat automatically controls the operation. The units are adjusted to keep room temperature 10° cooler than that outside—and the humidity at a constant 50 percent. All the basement models have water-cooled condensers. In areas such as New York that require the reuse of cooling water on large models, the condenser is easily adapted to cooling-tower application. This usually costs between \$65 and \$100.

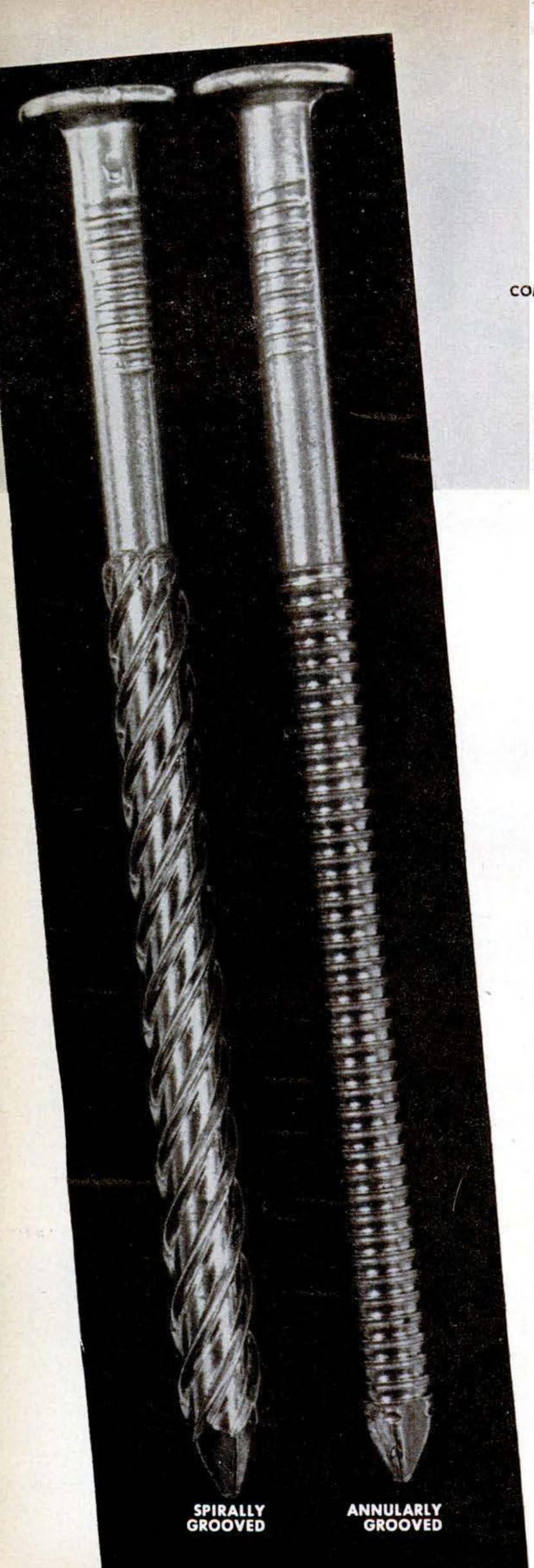
Although designed for use with a hot-air

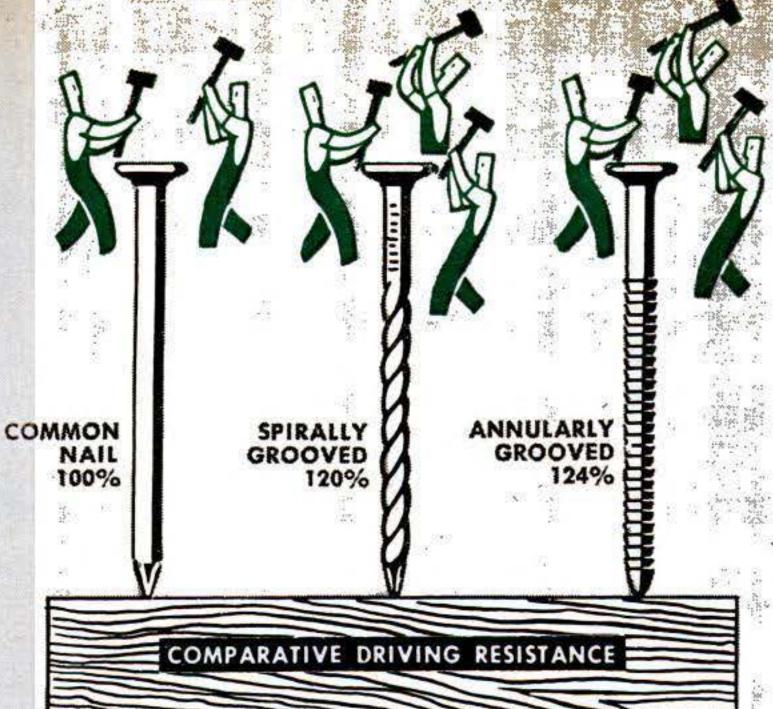
heating system, the York units also can be installed as an independent system.

Operating cost naturally varies with the size of the unit, cost of power and water, and such factors as location and type of house. In one fairly large Pennsylvania house, power and water costs to operate a 2-hp. unit continuously during June, July, August and September were less than \$40.



A filter in the return duct cleans air that's circulated through the house. Resembling an auto radiator, the cooling coil includes both tubes and fins for fast removal of heat.





It may take more force to drive the improved

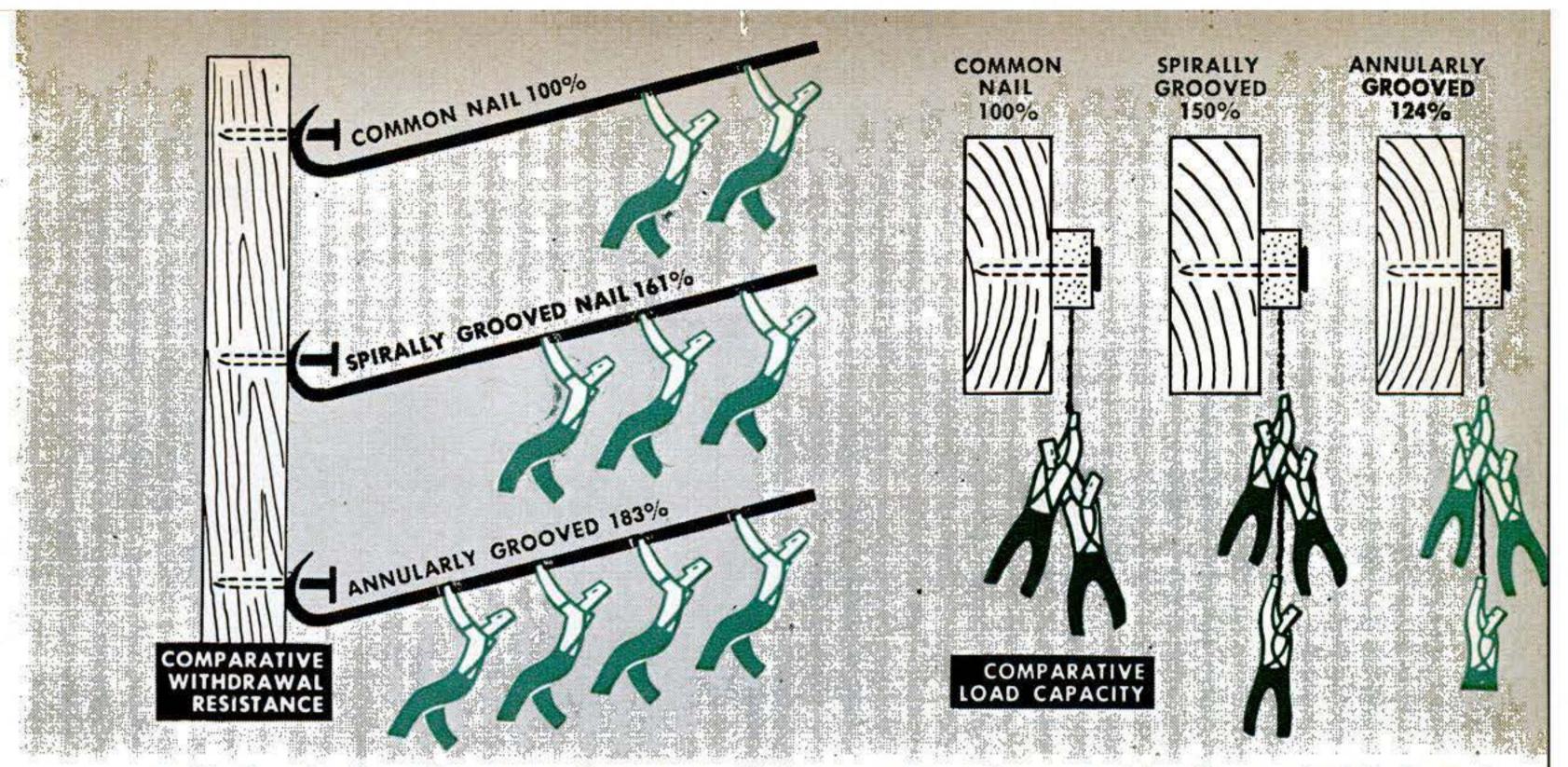
## You Drive 'Em like Nails—They Hold like Screws

Whether the load's in shear or in tension, these grooved nails are more than five times better than ordinary ones.

NEW fastenings that combine the best features of both screws and nails now make it possible to build stronger wood frames for homes and similar structures. In recent tests conducted by Virginia Polytechnic Institute's Wood Research Laboratory, wood building frames assembled with one type of improved nail proved to be more than five times stronger than frames held together with ordinary smooth-shank nails.

Three special nails, which are manufactured by the Independent Nail & Packing Co., of Bridgewater, Mass., get their increased holding power from grooves in their shanks. Although they can be driven like nails, they act more like screws in that

126 POPULAR SCIENCE



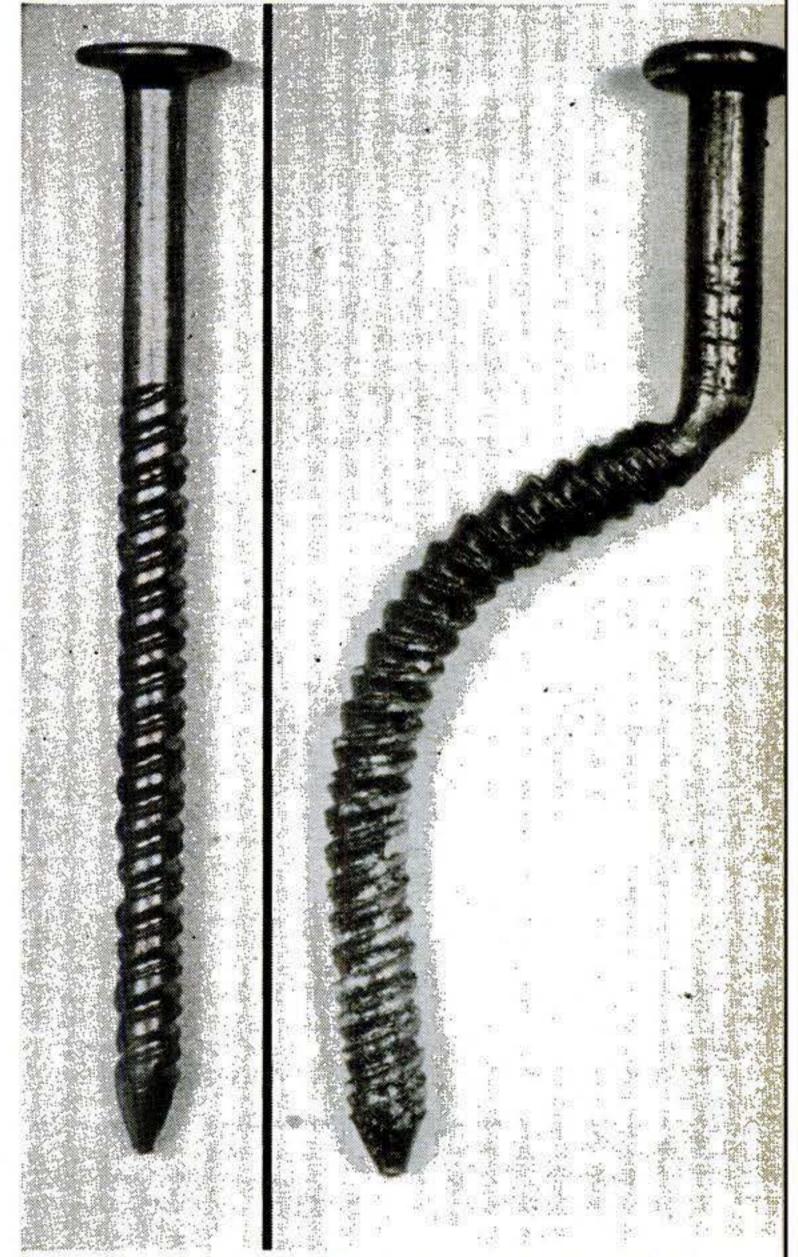
nails, but it also takes more force to pull them out or to loosen a joint fastened with them.

they have high frictional resistance to withdrawal. One nail, called the Screwtite, has helical grooves. Another, known as the Stronghold, has annular grooves. While the third, and the newest, is an improved helically grooved nail called the Stronghold Screwnail.

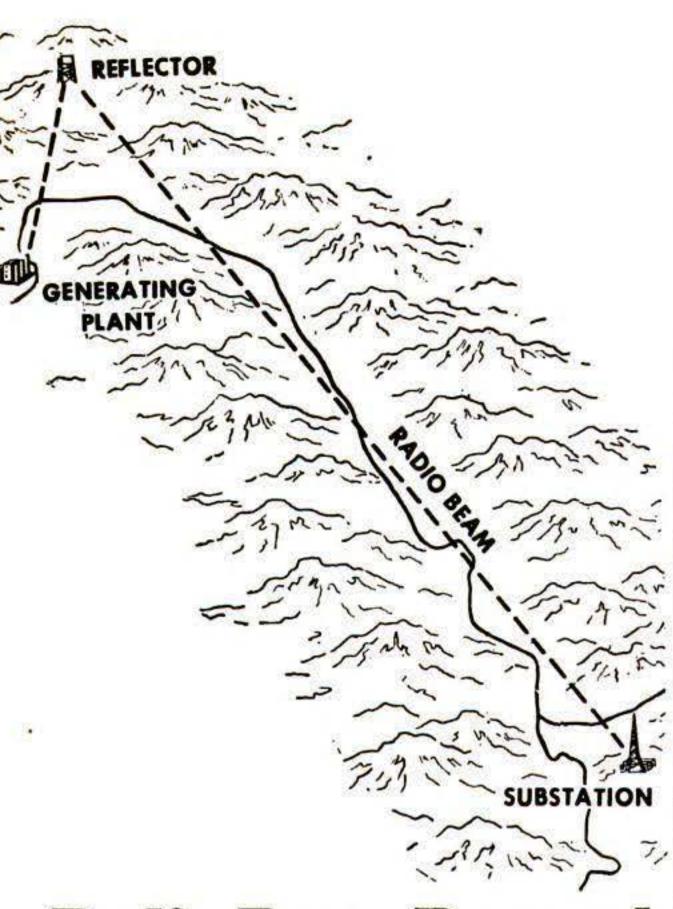
The helically grooved nails, with a long pitch to the groove, turn as they are driven. The grooves actually form threads in the wood by displacing and compressing the wood fibers. As a result, the wood grips the nail so tightly that when it is forcibly withdrawn, its shank often will be twisted in the reverse direction. Since the head is held by the withdrawing claws, it's the plain shank that takes on the reverse twist.

When an annularly grooved nail is driven into wood, the fibers are forced over the rings and into the grooves to form a series of interlocking wedges. They hold the nail so well that it requires seven times more force to pull an annularly grooved nail than it does to pull a conventional smooth-shank nail. It was this type of nail that was used to put together wood building frames in the laboratory tests.

The helically grooved Stronghold Screwnail combines the wedging feature of the annularly grooved nail and the design of the helically grooved nail. These nails, according to Dr. E. George Stern, in charge of the VPI research, provide maximum resistance to tension, buckling, bending, and shearing during driving and while they are in service.



Stronghold Screwnail combines the best features of the helically grooved nail and the annularly grooved nail. Heavy lateral load bent this test nail, but didn't shear it off.



#### Radio Beam Bounced Around Mountains

A 20-FOOT-SQUARE aluminum "mirror" has solved the problem of communication between a Seward, Pa., generating plant and a substation about 12 miles away.

Difficulties of installing and maintaining a telephone line in this mountainous region favored a microwave radio link. But microwaves travel in straight lines, and won't go through mountains. After weeks of searching, Westinghouse and Pennsylvania Electric Company engineers found a mountain top in sight from both generating plant and substation. On a tower here they set up a reflector (photo at right above) made of sheet aluminum, perforated to reduce wind strain. It bounces a radio beam around the mountains, as shown on the map, and permits two-way microwave conversations.



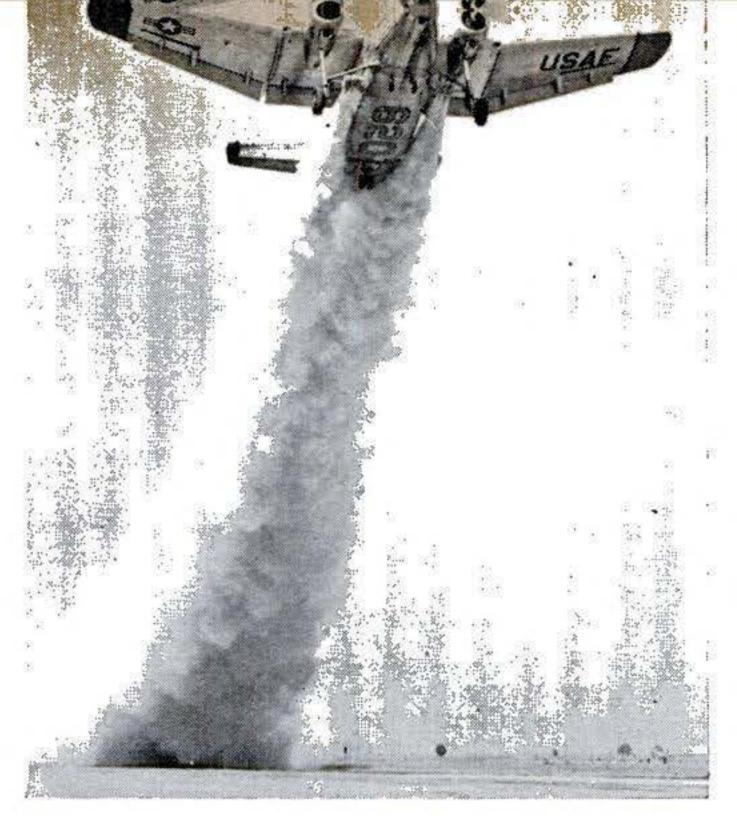
#### 'Copter Alights on Skids

Skips of steel pipe, replacing landing wheels, enable this new Bell 47D-1 commercial helicopter to alight on snow, ice, and rough or soggy ground. Landings have been made at up to 40 m.p.h. on ploughed fields. Two small wheels above the skids may be cranked down to aid in moving the craft on the ground or in a hangar.



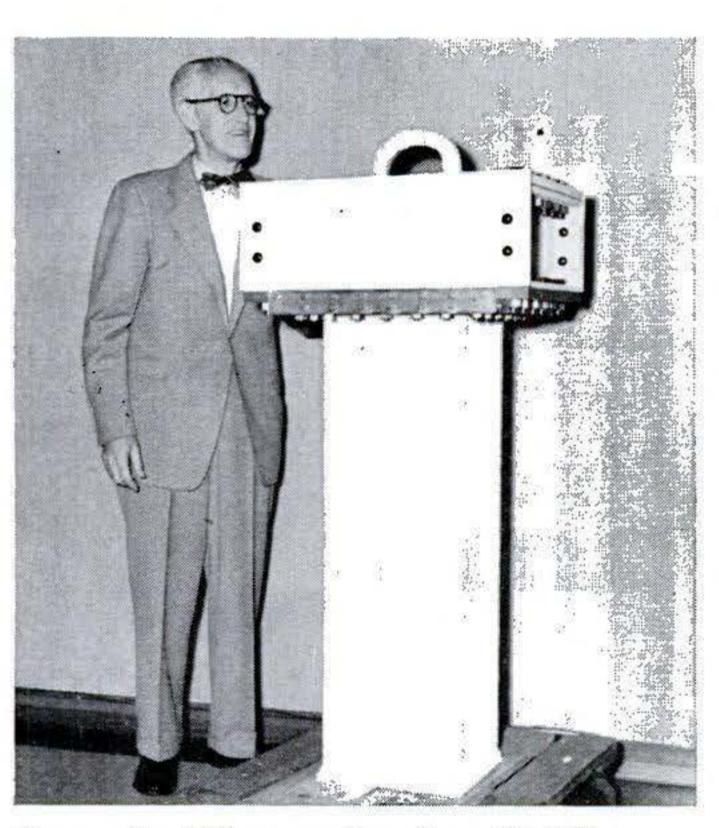
#### Mop Is Handy Car Washer

A LAMB's-wool head is attached to the washing end of this L-shaped pipe, and a garden hose to the other. Water flows through holes in the six-inch bonnet, preventing the accumulation of dirt on the wool as it cleans. A 36-inch handle makes it easy to reach all parts of the car. The washer is made by Babcock and Co., Oakland, Calif.



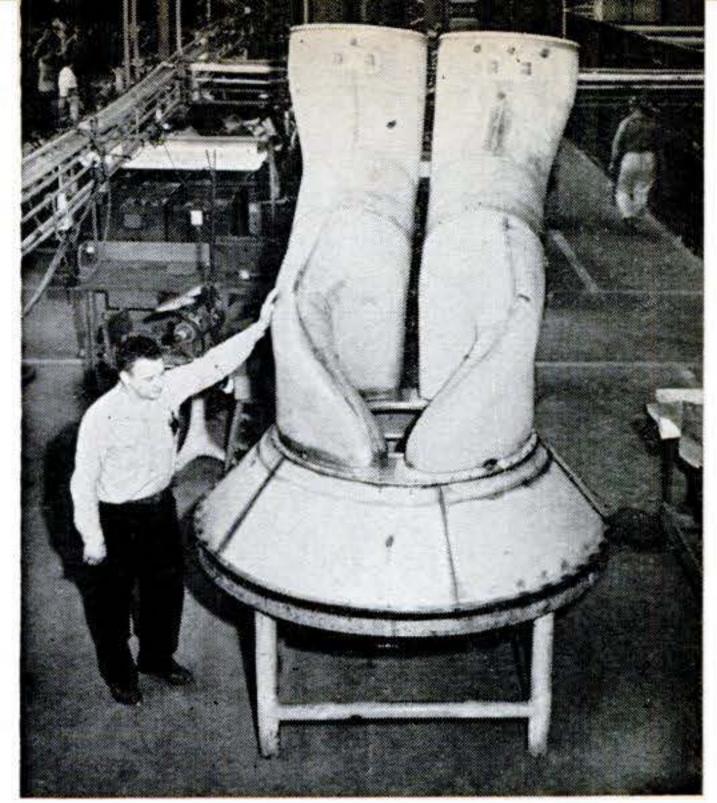
#### Transport Leaps into Air

BOOSTED into the air by six Jato rocket units, as above, the Air Force's new 40,000-pound Northrop Raider takes off after a run of only 500 feet, enabling it to operate from small fields and unimproved clearings. The three-engined C-125 serves as a light assault and Arctic rescue transport.



#### Speeds Messages by Cable

AN OLD-STYLE ocean cable will carry at least twice as many words a minute when this vacuum-tube amplifier is spliced into it and lowered to the bottom, 200 miles offshore. Thus Western Union plans to modernize seven of its 10 transatlantic cables. The rest are newer high-speed ones.



#### "Sculpture" Is Tailpipe

RESEMBLING a bizarre piece of sculpture, this is the largest tailpipe ever built. Its twin stainless-steel ducts carry away exhaust gases from the giant Wright T-35 Typhoon turboprop engine. Driving a propeller, the power plant has been test-flown as a fifth engine in the nose of a B-17 bomber.



#### Warships Get New Masts

Replacing single heavy "sticks" of steel, new-type tripod masts of lightweight aluminum are being installed on U. S. picket destroyers, as above, to carry radar equipment. Paring unnecessary weight on a warship means more available for armament, armor, and power plant, where it counts.

SEPTEMBER 1950 129



With exhaust streaming from "snorter" (left), Army's new 2½-ton truck undergoes water test with sealed engine submerged. Engine has 331 cu. in. displacement and compression ratio of

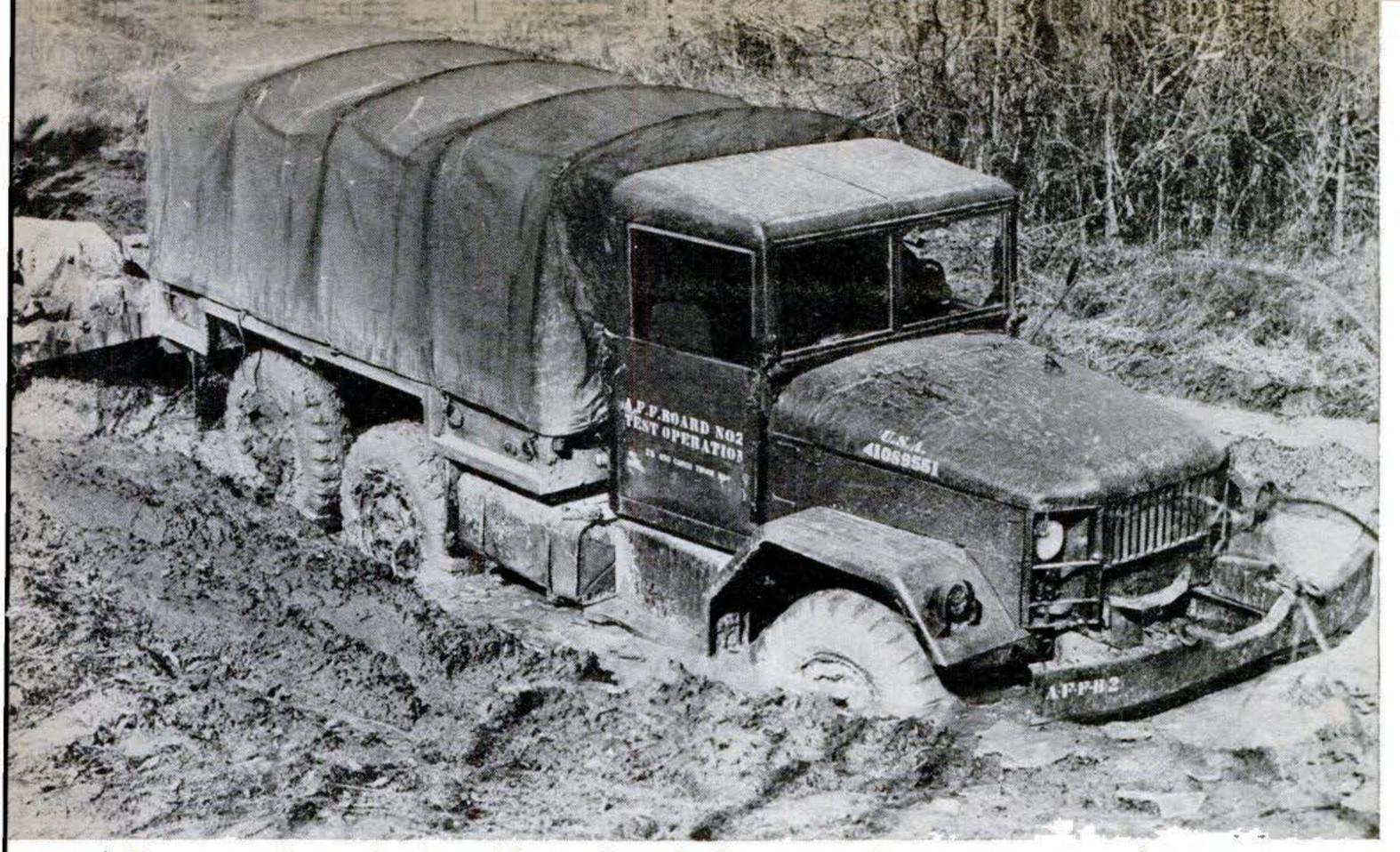
6.73-to-1 for operation on 80-octane gas. Six cylinders develop 145 hp. at 3,400 r.p.m. Bore and stroke are the same—4½ in. Engine block has cylinder sleeves of wet type.

## New Army Truck Runs Under Water



Deflection of axles shows ability of new truck to travel crosscountry. Drive is straight-through type with one shaft to rear, other to front. Two-

speed transfer case has constant-mesh gearing and synchronized shift for both speeds. Design incorporates a power take-off.



Power to all six wheels enables truck to climb out of mud holes like this. One big advantage of design is reduced number of differing parts. Frame crossmembers, for instance, are all the

same. Seven main engine bearings are interchangeable, as are the connecting-rod bearings. Rear axles are duplicates, along with such items as drive assemblies, wheel-bearing cones.

Not only that, the "Eager Beaver" can also lug a 100-percent overload at 60 m.p.h., run at 65° below or 125° above.

THE U.S. Army has a new addition to the backbone of its motor-transport fleet—the 2½-ton truck. This job can ford a stream or climb through surf in a landing operation with its engine completely submerged. It can leave the highway and go gallivanting off cross-country with engine power driving all of its six wheels. It can run in subzero cold or desert heat.

Tested at Aberdeen Proving Ground in Maryland and at other Army bases, the new truck is being built by the thousands by Reo Motors, Inc., of Lansing, Mich. The design was developed by U. S. Army Ordnance.

The most spectacular feature of the "Eager Beaver," as the truck is known, is its ability to operate in water. Completely waterproofed, the engine needs only two extension pipes, one for the air intake and the other for the exhaust. The first is called the "snorkel"—named for the German submarine breather tube—and the second the "snorter." With the tips of these out of water, the truck driver has only to keep his head above the surface.

The Eager Beaver can be produced with a variety of power transfers to the wheels. The engine can deliver power to all six wheels or to the four rear wheels; and when the vehicle is built as a four-wheeled truck, to all four wheels or to the two rear wheels.

Combined with this is a new type of transfer case for automatic engagement of the front-axle drive. A double overrunning clutch, operating off a reduction gear, drives the front-axle shaft at a lower speed than that of the rear shaft. Positive drive to the front axle does not take effect unless the rear wheels slip or until enough windup occurs in the rest of the running gear to absorb the difference in output shafts.

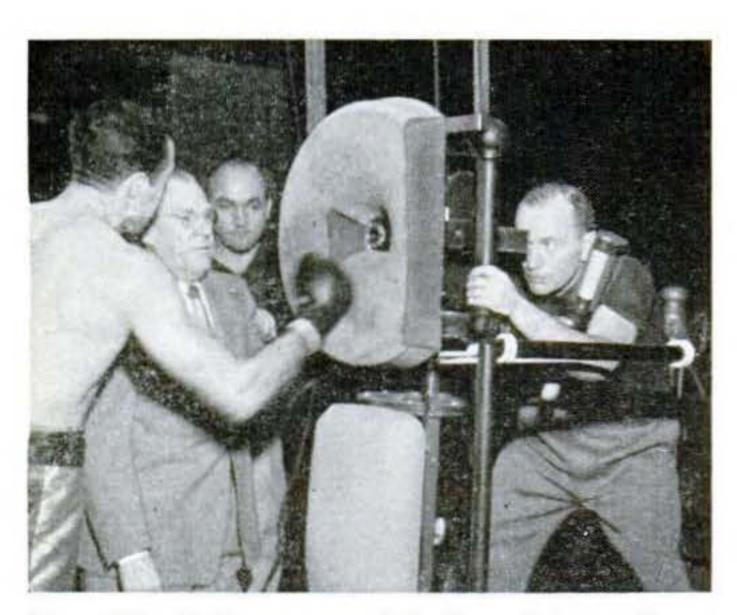
Here are other things the Eager Beaver can do:

- Carry a 5-ton payload on a highway at 60 m.p.h.
- Take the same load up a 60-percent grade.
- Maintain 30 m.p.h. on a constant grade of 3.8 percent.
- Cruise 340 miles at 35 m.p.h. without refueling.
- Tote a 2½-ton payload across open fields.
- Undergo extensive repair at emergency depots—thanks to high interchangeability of parts.



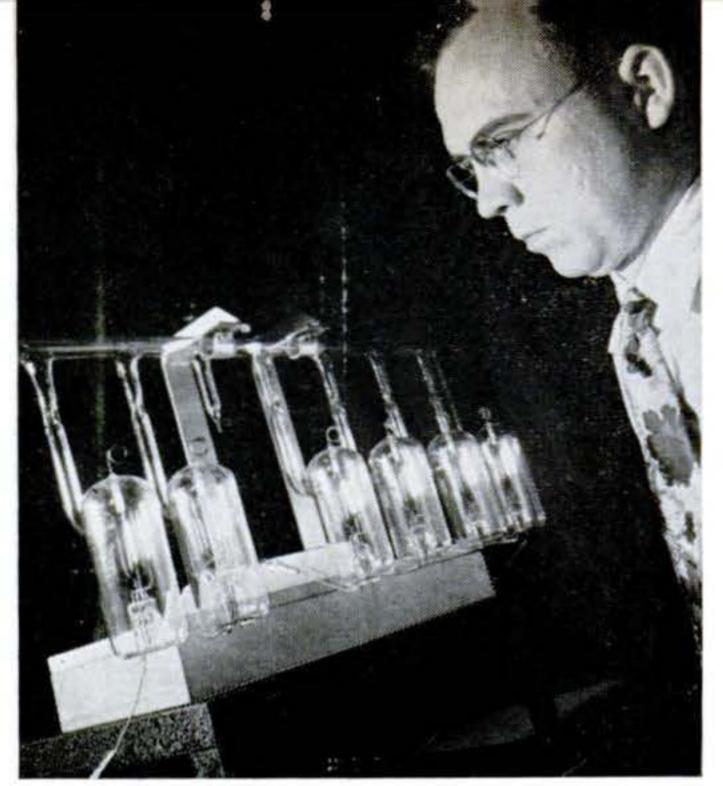
#### Spot Welder Resembles Gun

This triggerman isn't shooting Martian invaders with a Buck Rogers weapon. He's simply using a specially designed, portable welding gun to spot weld jet-engine cone assemblies at the San Diego, Calif., plant of the Ryan Aeronautical Co. Suspended from an overhead carrier, the trigger-controlled welder has hollow brass electrodes two inches in diameter and 22½ inches long. These welding electrodes are adjustable to straddle both sides of the cones and to reach into hidden interiors.



#### Padded Camera Takes Punches

For getting realistic effects in fight pictures, John Arnold, MGM's camera head, cooked up this camera punching bag. Heavy sponge rubber mounted on a framework surrounds the camera eye. Padding below is for body blows. When a punch lands, framework jars camera—producing pictures as they might appear to man being hit.



#### Gauge Measures High Vacuum

RESEMBLING large radio tubes, the supersensitive electronic pressure gauges above can detect air in a vacuum where only one air molecule remains out of every 10,000 billion originally present. Sealed to a vacuum system, the glowing filaments shoot off electrons that knock off part of any air molecules they hit, creating positively charged ions. The number of ions formed per second, read on a meter, is an accurate measure of pressure. The gauge was developed by Robert T. Bayard, of Westinghouse.



#### Car Rack Has Telescoping Rod

This automobile garment rack has a sliding rod that allows the car doors to be opened without disturbing the clothing. Weighing less than one pound, the aluminum-alloy rack hangs on rear-door window supports. Rubber disks prevent hangers from sliding and obstructing rear vision. J. G. Frederick, Los Angeles, sells it for \$3.75.



## You Can Convert Your Car to a "Quickie" Ambulance for \$25

#### By Sheldon M. Gallager

O NE cold winter day nearly three years ago, young college student Pete Stern was skiing in the hills around Syracuse, N. Y., when he fell and was badly injured. Hours later, exhausted and near freezing, he was picked up by the Ski Patrol and carried into town in the back of a pickup truck.

As the result of that experience, Pete did two things. He joined the Ski Patrol, and he got an idea. A truck, at best, is no substitute for an ambulance. There must be a way, he thought, of converting an ordinary automobile quickly, simply, and cheaply into an emergency ambulance for use in such rescue work, particularly in areas where regular ambulances are not available and hospitals are miles away.

Pete went to work. He bought a collapsible Army stretcher and some angle stock for use as rails to support the stretcher inside the car. Then he sawed out the composition-board partition between the trunk

SEPTEMBER 1950 133

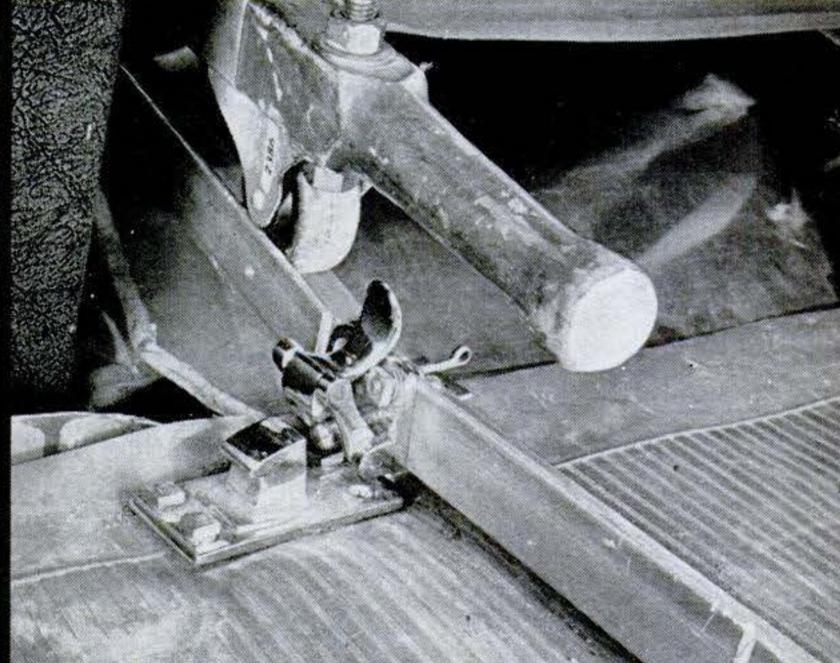


1 Before conversion, car looks like any ordinary pleasure sedan. Light on inside of left front door, inventor's own idea, goes on when door is opened to warn cars coming from behind.

2 Notched bolt holes on hinge arms of right front seat allow back to lift out without unbolting. On two-door cars, extra expense of divided front seat would not be necessary.



5 With rails in place, stretcher is rolled in through trunk until it nearly touches dash. A discarded jeep hood latch, bolted to one rail, hooks into stretcher, locking it to rails.



6 Rails are locked quickly in place by two old refrigerator-door catches bolted to trunk floor. Stretcher's legs were replaced with small wheels to lower height, let it roll smoothly.

and the rear seat in his 1949 Chevrolet, fastened down the rails, and rolled in the stretcher.

It worked, but it wasn't good. The stretcher extended only to the back of the front seat, and its rear end hung precariously out of the trunk. Then Pete hit on an idea. He replaced the one-piece front seat with the divided type, removed the right-hand seat back, and ran the rails up to the dash. That let the whole stretcher in.

Now that Pete had the arrangement he wanted, the next job was to see how fast it could be set up. He timed it. It took two minutes—maybe less, if you hurried. And

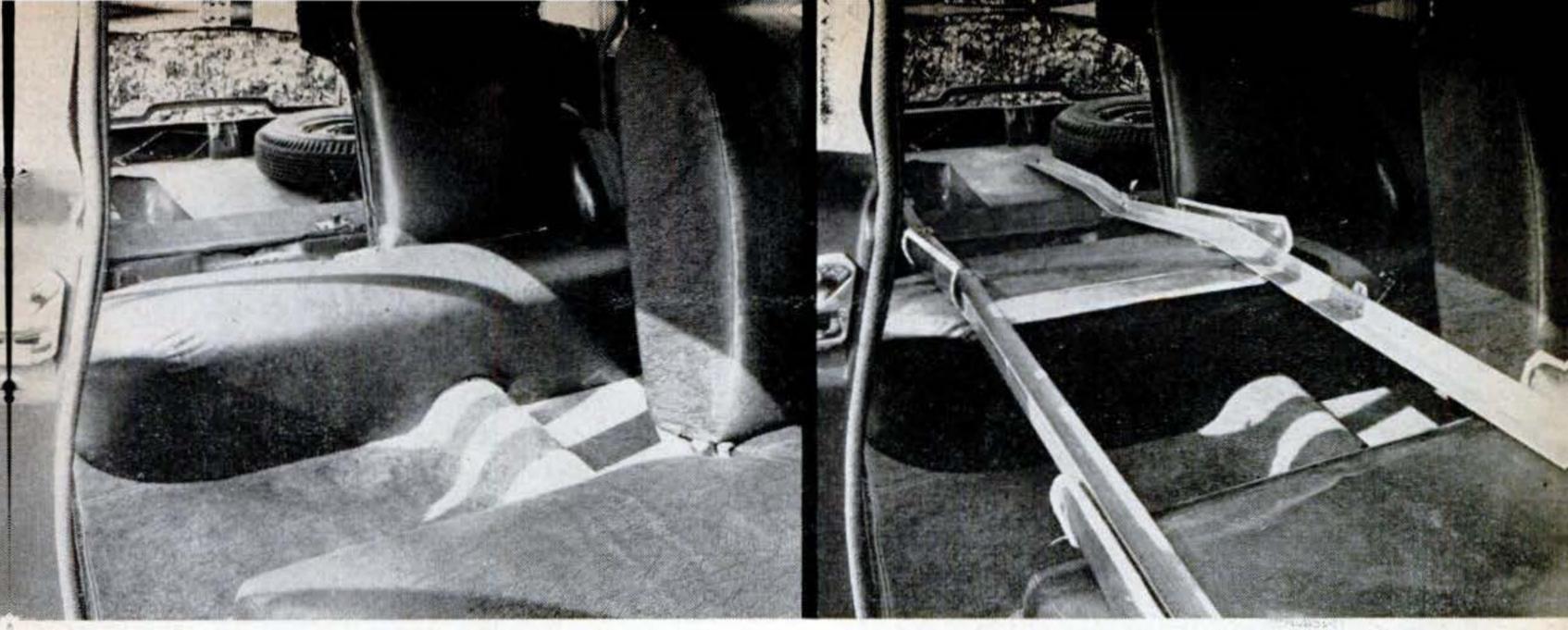
nothing had been done to the car to mar its appearance or lower its resale value.

In the two years since then, working with the Ski Patrol in Syracuse, Pete and his home-made ambulance have helped in half a dozen ski rescues and a dozen highway accidents. Now a Red Cross instructor and student of industrial design at the University, he hopes his creation will inspire others.

Pete figures he spent about \$7 for the stretcher, bought war-surplus, \$10 for the extra front seat, picked up at a junk yard, \$5 for the rails, and a few bucks for hardware. That's less than \$25—not much for something that may help save a life.

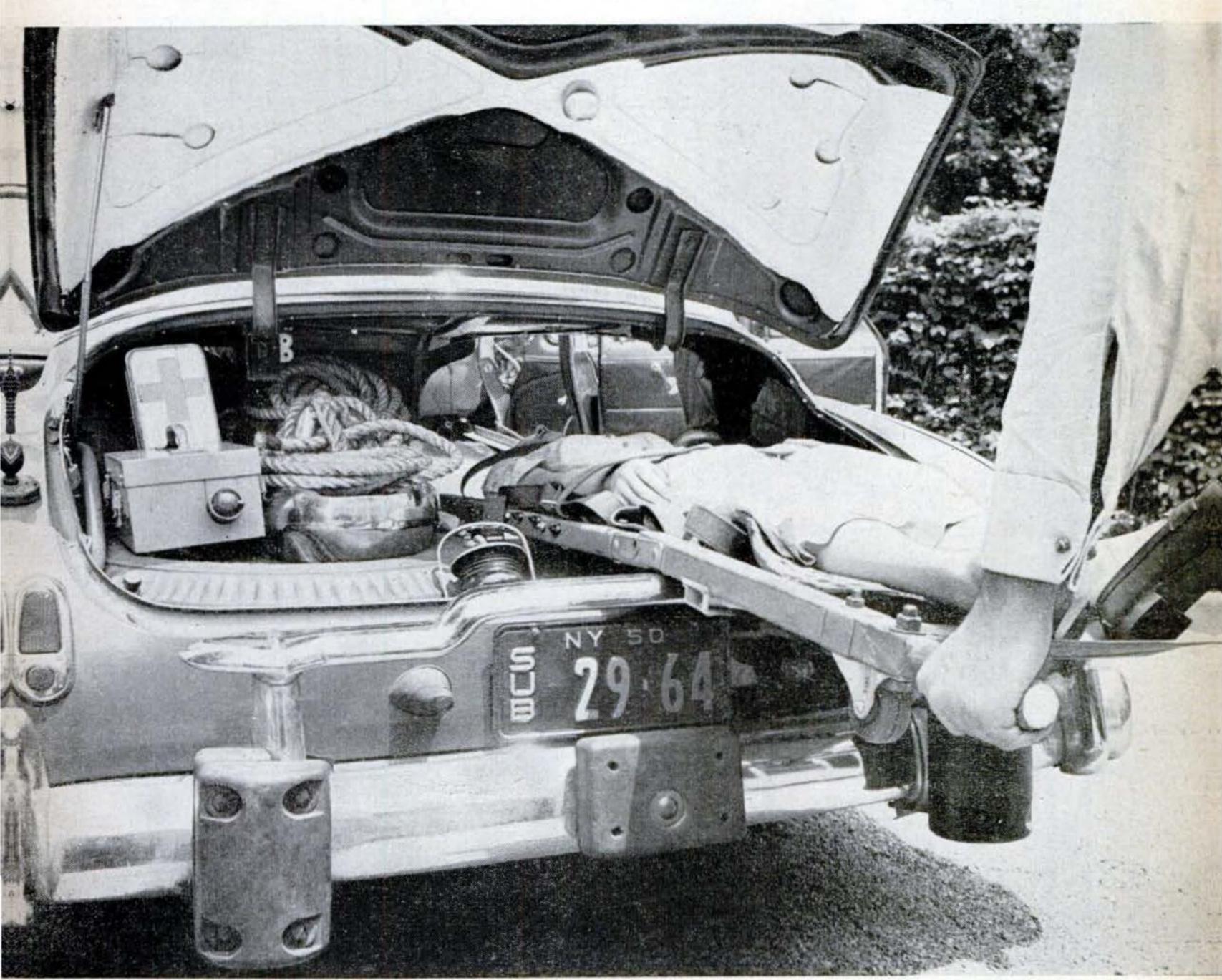
34 POPULAR SCIENCE

---



3 Back of rear seat is removed to make passageway through to trunk. Then back of right front seat is removed and turned on its side to make a backrest for the left side of the rear seat.

4 Rails are 10 feet long, hinged at high point of rear seat and low point between trunk and rear seat. Sheet-metal pans, turned up at edges, protect upholstery, keep rails from spreading.



7 Conversion completed, stretcher slides easily into car through trunk. Note surprising amount of clearance. Folded, both stretcher

and rails store crosswise in trunk. Black-andwhite pattern painted on inside of trunk lid increases car's visibility from the rear.

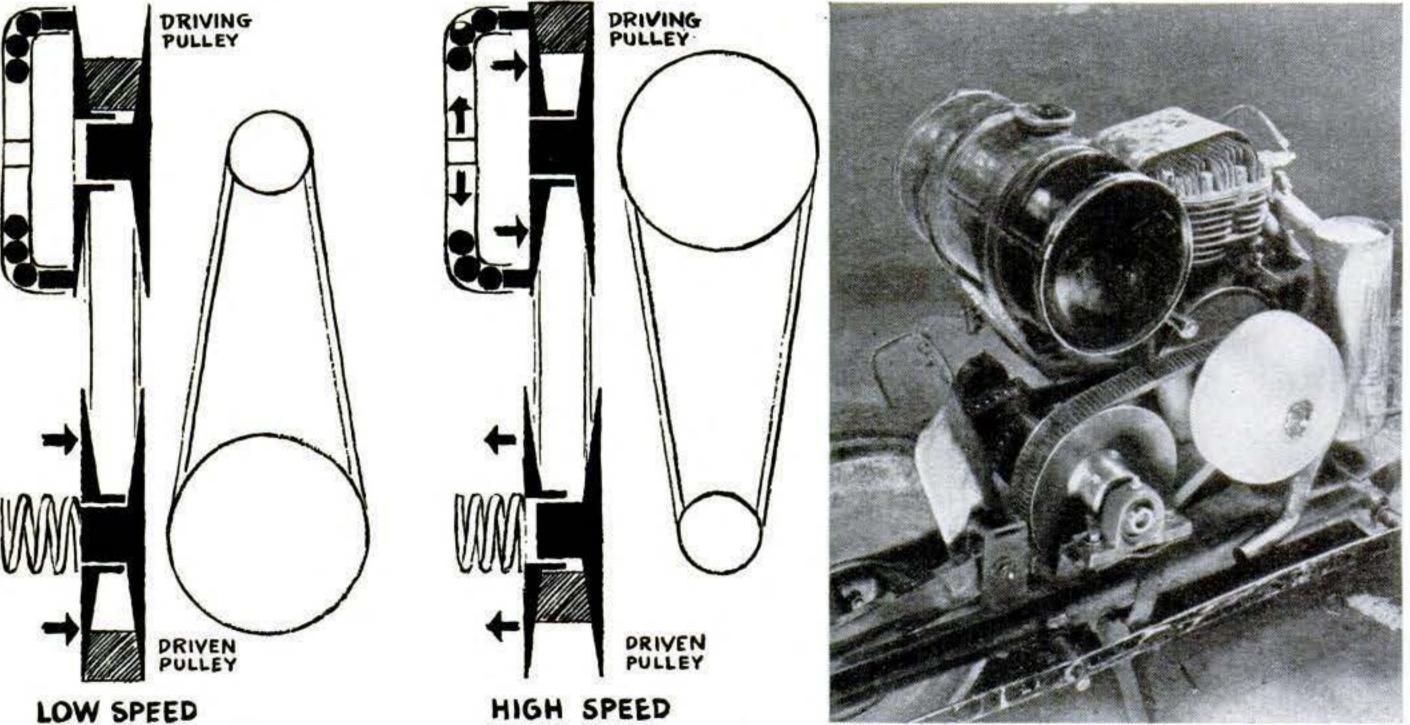
Steel balls are held in four curved tubes that spin with shaft. As speed increases, centrifugal force throws balls against pulley, pushing halves together, and belt rides up toward rim.

#### Clutch Pulley Shifts by Itself

THIS new automatic clutch pulley does for belt-driven machinery what automatic transmissions do for cars. It provides an infinite number of gear ratios and automatically selects the right one for any load.

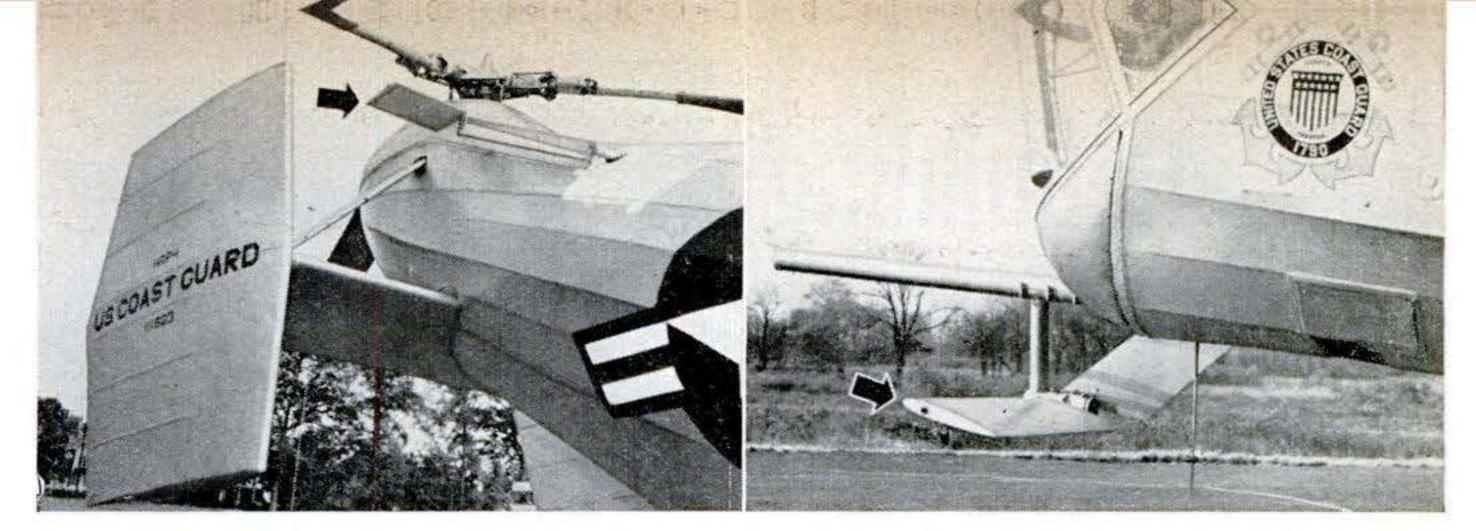
The V-shaped driving pulley is split, and its outer half is free to move sideways. Fitted against this half are tubes containing steel balls. As the pulley speed increases, the centrifugal force of the balls squeezes the halves together, forcing the V belt to ride up. The belt's other end then rides down on the driven pulley, also split, whose halves are held together by a spring (see diagram). When a load slows the motor, decreased centrifugal force lets the belt ride down on the driving pulley and up on the driven one, automatically changing the ratio.

When the pulley is fully opened, the belt is disengaged and rides freely on a ball-bearing collar. This eliminates belt wear during idling and permits the pulley to pick up heavy loads gradually. By varying the size, weight, and number of balls, the pulley can be made to produce any desired rate of acceleration. The Driv-Way Lite Co., of Denver, Colo., makes the 7½-inch pulley.



**Drawings above** show how centrifugal action of balls automatically changes belt from low-speed, high-torque ratio (left) to high-speed, low-torque ratio (right) as motor speed increases.

Installed on motor scooter, clutch pulley becomes automatic transmission, constantly varying gear ratios to meet changing road loads. It also makes possible smooth starts and stops.



#### Tabs Take Over Helicopter Pilot's Big Job

KEEPING a helicopter stable—overcoming its tendency to sway, roll, and pitch—is the pilot's most tiring job. But he may soon get relief during long cross-country and night flights from a new stabilizing device that makes automatic control corrections when gusts or turbulent air begin to toss the fuselage about.

The main external elements of the stabilizer are shown in the photos above, installed on an HRP-1 Piasecki tandem helicopter. Tabs located under the nose, indicated by arrow in photo at right, are connected to the craft's lateral controls. When the fuselage begins to sway and roll, air flowing across the tab surfaces moves them. This movement is automatically transmitted as a control correction on the stick, reducing roll and yaw without any pilot action.

Similarly, tabs indicated by arrow in photo at left are connected to the 'copter's longitudinal controls. When air disturbances cause the fuselage to pitch, movement of these tabs reduces nose-down or nose-up movement.

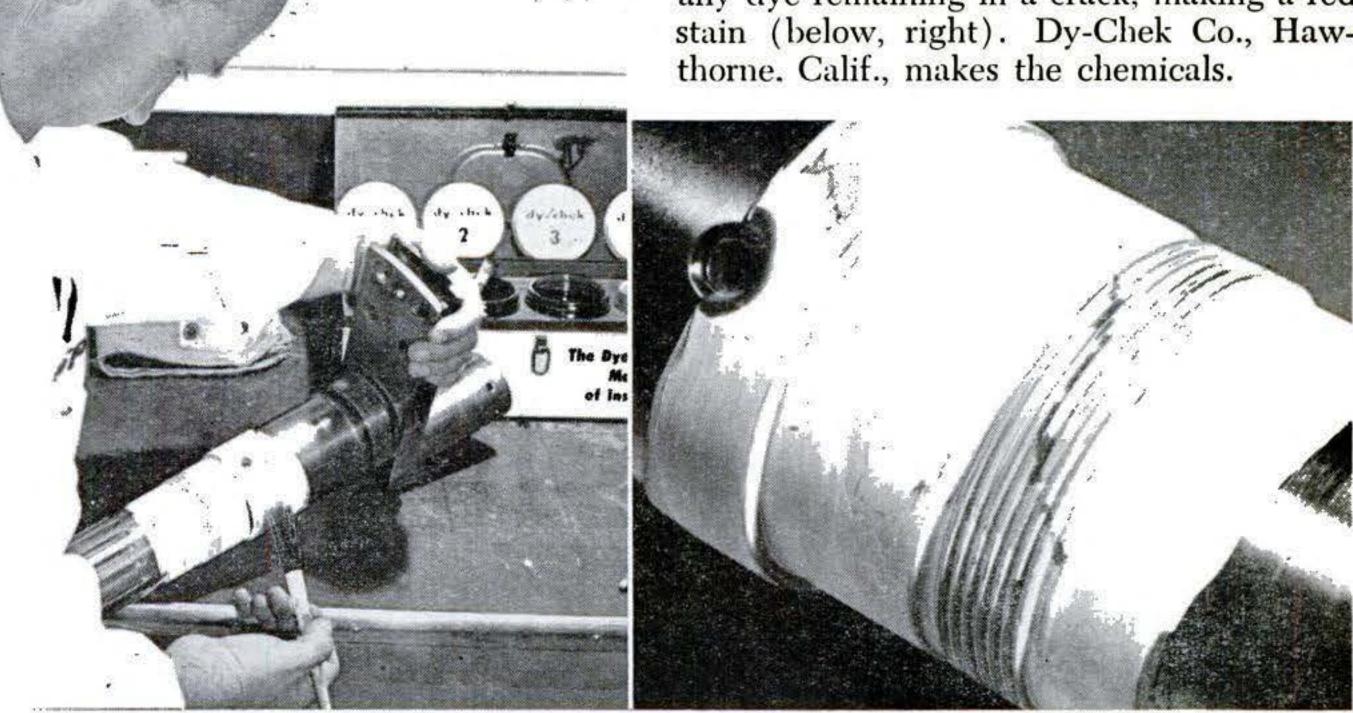
The device was developed by Commander Frank A. Erickson, U.S. Coast Guard, in conjunction with Piasecki Helicopter Corp.

#### Simple Dye Test Shows Up Cracks in Metal Parts

Just by brushing a couple of chemicals over a metal part, mechanics can now find tiny cracks that might mean future trouble. Even microscopically small defects are quickly spotted as Dy-Chek solutions outline them in bright red.

Originated for airplane gas turbines, the

new crack-finding method is earning wide use among automobile repairmen. The first step is painting the cleaned metal piece with a bright red dye. After five or six minutes, this is washed off. Then a "developer" is brushed on (below, left). This quickly dries, leaving a coat of fine, white solid particles. Capillary action draws up any dye remaining in a crack, making a red stain (below, right). Dy-Chek Co., Hawthorne, Calif., makes the chemicals.



# Rebuilding The White House Inside Out

WHEN the ceiling in the sumptuous Blue Room of the Executive Mansion began heaving ominously over the important heads gathered there at a Presidential reception in 1948, that did it. The White House had long been known to need repairs, but until then nothing had been done.

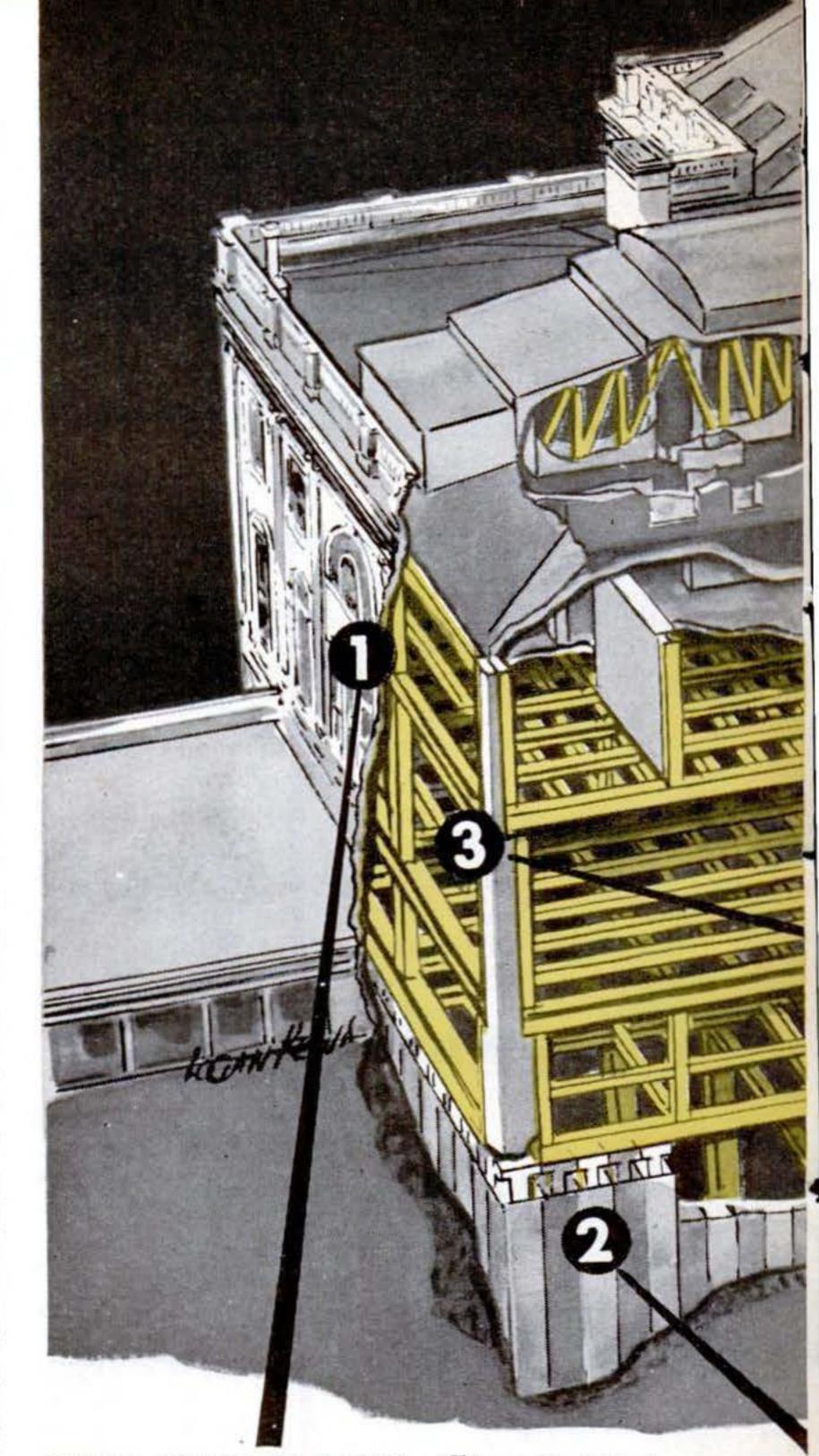
The President moved hastily out, and engineers moved in. They found oncesturdy wooden beams, weakened by age and repeated borings for pipes and wires, slowly giving away. The floors were sagging, the masonry was crumbling to dust, and the inner walls of brick, having no footings, were sinking. The White House was a wreck and a firetrap, on the verge of collapse, and no simple patchwork would fix it.

To save the structure, the engineers promptly went to work on a two-year, \$5,400,000 job of completely rebuilding it from the inside out, preserving only the roof and outer stone walls, found still intact. They put down 120 new concrete piers to support the outer walls, then started on the slow task of replacing the weary wooden timbers, one at a time, with steel girders.

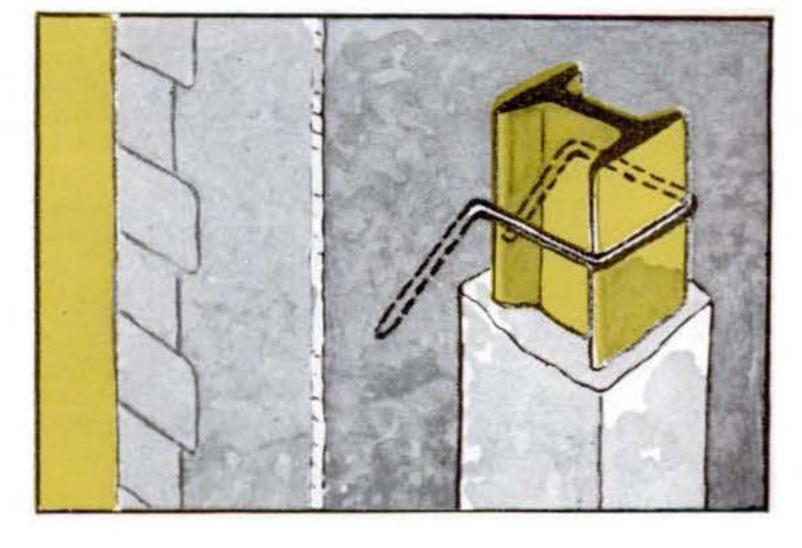
When this is complete, the crumbling brickwork will be removed, new walls and floors of reinforced concrete will be put in, and the building's entire insides will be a single, solid framework of steel and concrete. Then decorators will move in to recreate the former appearance, using as much of the original trim, woodwork, and fixtures as possible.

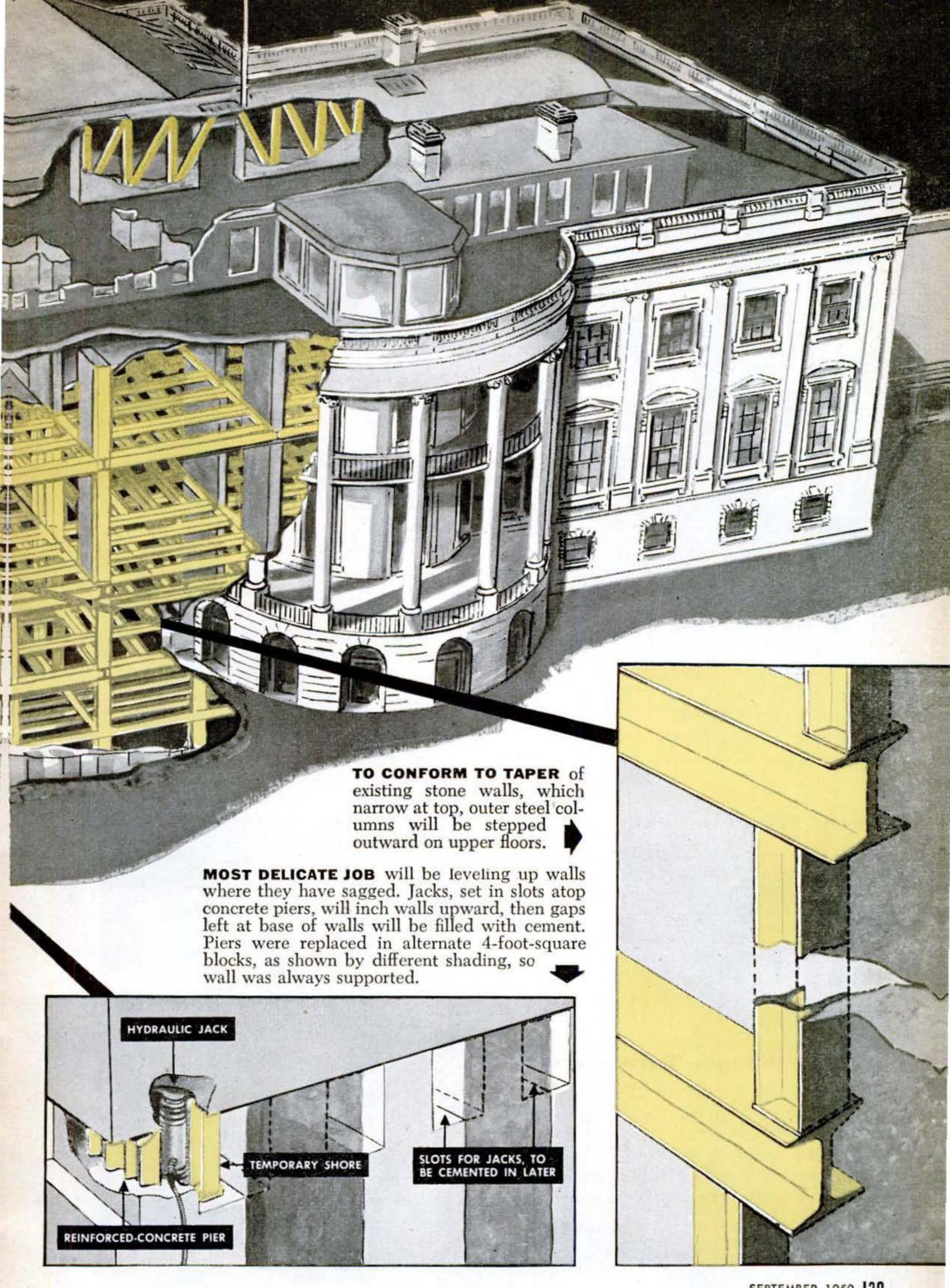
When the job is completed in the fall of 1951, the President will move into a brandnew White House behind the familiar face of the old one—and this time there'll be no danger of its falling in on him.

THREE MAIN STEPS in White House reconstruction are shown in drawings at right, reprinted by permission of *Steelways* magazine, published by the American Iron and Steel Institute.



outer walls of stone will remain intact, held to new steelwork by U-shaped tie rods. Shaky inner brickwork will be replaced with new walls of reinforced concrete.



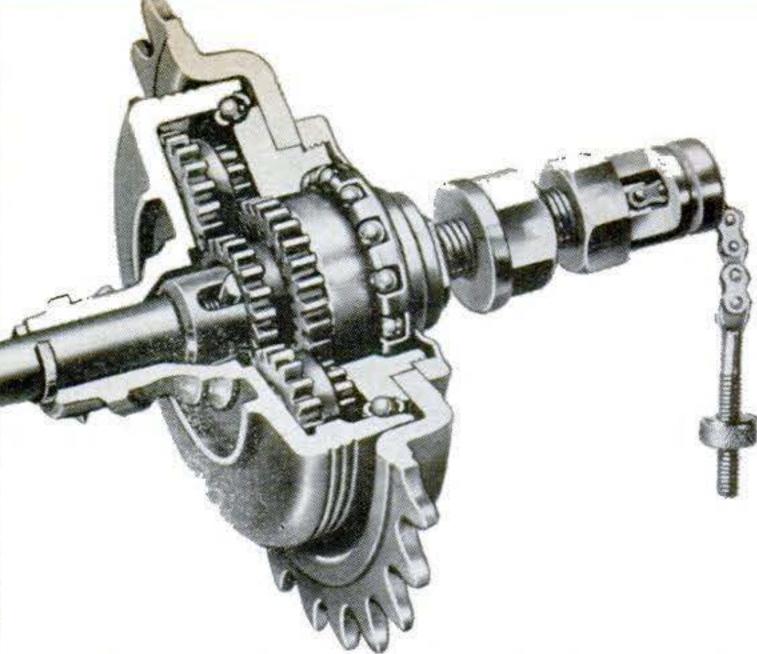


SEPTEMBER 1950 139



#### U. S. Makes New Bike Shift

This new three-speed transmission gives a bicycle as many forward gears as an automobile. Made by the New Departure division of General Motors, it is designed to fit any bike having a New Departure coaster brake and can be installed in 20 minutes.



The unit consists of a sprocket and gear assembly, as shown in the cutaway above, that fits into the rear-wheel hub in place of the original sprocket. In low gear, hub and sprocket are locked, providing a direct drive that is 25 percent lower than normal, for easier hill climbing. In second, the hub turns slightly faster than the sprocket, providing a normal riding gear. In high, the hub turns still faster, providing a 33-percent "overdrive" for speed on slight downgrades.

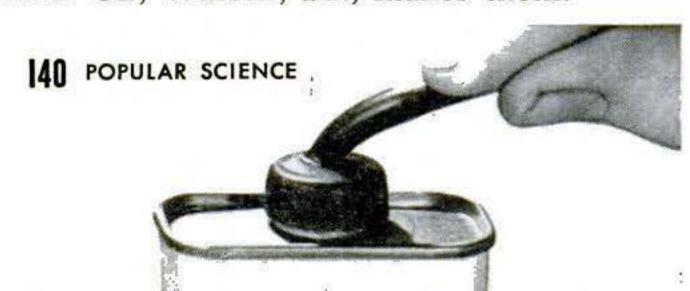
Shifting is controlled by a cable, connected to a lever on the handle bars, that moves a sliding clutch gear back and forth inside to engage the desired set of gears. Normal braking and coasting are possible in each gear, and gears may be shifted at any time without clashing. The conversion unit, out next month, will sell for \$14.50.

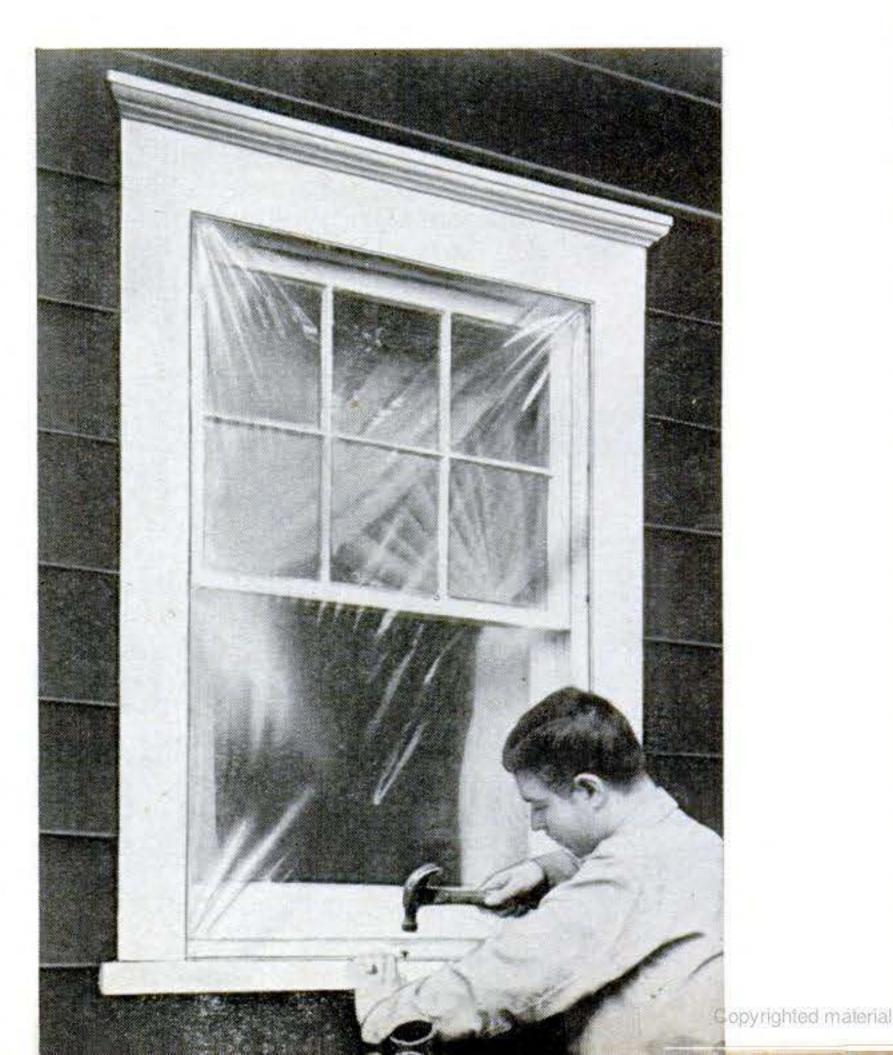
#### Storm Window Tacks Up

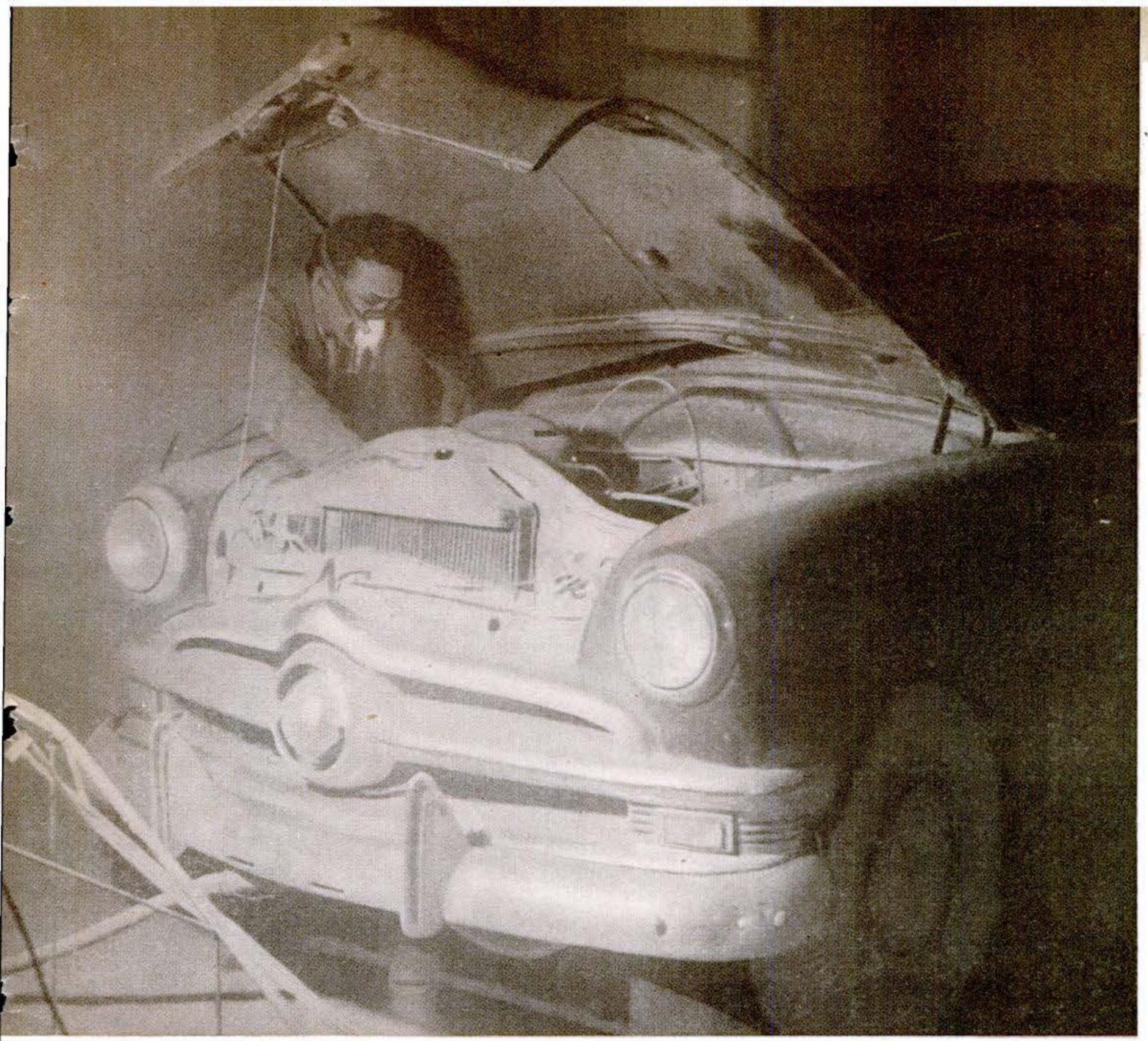
You can put up this clear-plastic storm window (right) in a few minutes for \$1. Called Pro-Tex-Mor, it is said to have the insulation qualities of regular glass windows. The 36- by 72-inch sheets come complete with framing strips and tacks. Made by Central States Paper and Bag Co., St. Louis, Mo., they are sold by Bingham's, New York.

#### Flexible Spouts Turn Corners

This new flexible-plastic spout bends to help you reach in tight spots. For use on cans of oil, lighter fluid, and other liquids, the spouts are said to be more durable than metal ones, and can be tightly capped. West Penn Oil, Warren, Pa., makes them.







Engineer makes adjustment on car in Fram Corp. dust tunnel. Gas mask protects his lungs

from fog of fine dust that hangs in air for hours after operations in tunnel have been shut down.

## Cars Commit Suicide in Self-Powered Dust Storm

Spinning wheels of chained-down test cars blow up a tornado of abrasive dust to show engineers what ruins a motor.

#### By Devon Francis

NEAR the sleepy hamlet of Dexter, Michigan, they are wrecking automobiles without laying a hand on them. The auto-

mobiles don't even move. They are chained down in a room 80 feet long and 15 feet wide. There, running at the equivalent of 60 m.p.h., they proceed to wreck themselves.

What wrecks them is dust—dust fed into the room in storm quantities. Dust can make a perfectly good engine give up its mechanical ghost in as little as three hours.

Dust plugs carburetors. Dust pits distrib-

SEPTEMBER 1950 4



Ford 6, used in tests, is chained down. Rear wheels turn 16-in. rollers that are linked by multiple V belts to big blower in back. Hoses supply water at controlled temperature to engine,

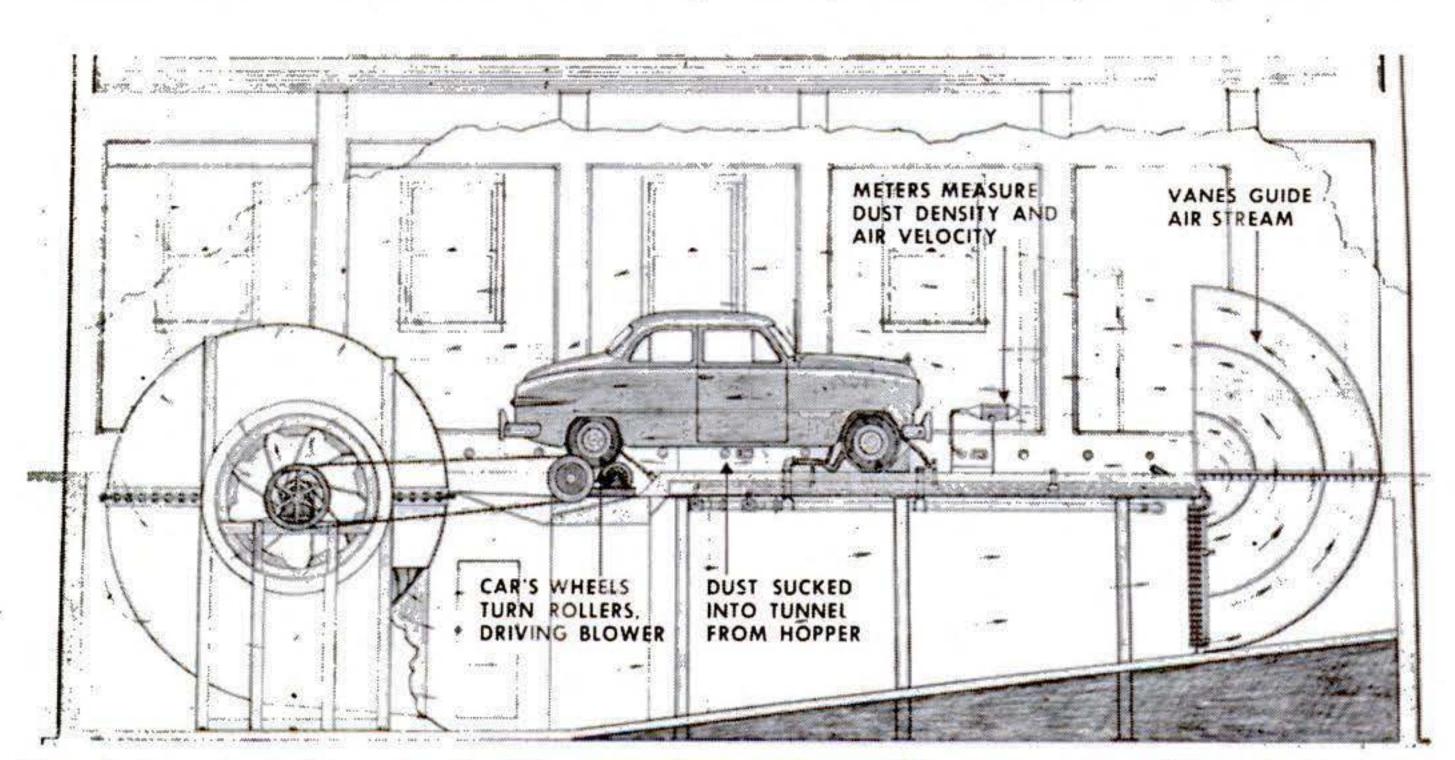
which turns at equivalent of 60 m.p.h. under blower load at full throttle. Special pumps simulate water-pump load. The exhaust gases are piped outside.

utor points. Dust gets into voltage regulators and causes contact points to fail. Dust ruins generators, grinds cylinders out of round, wears down rings until there isn't enough power left to blow the hair off a gnat's eyebrow, and makes rod and main bearings set up an anvil chorus.

Destroying engines with dust is a project of the Fram Corporation, of Providence, R. I., the world's biggest manufacturers of oil filters. Fram established the first commercial U. S. dust tunnel—dirty brother to aviation's better-known wind tunnel—only

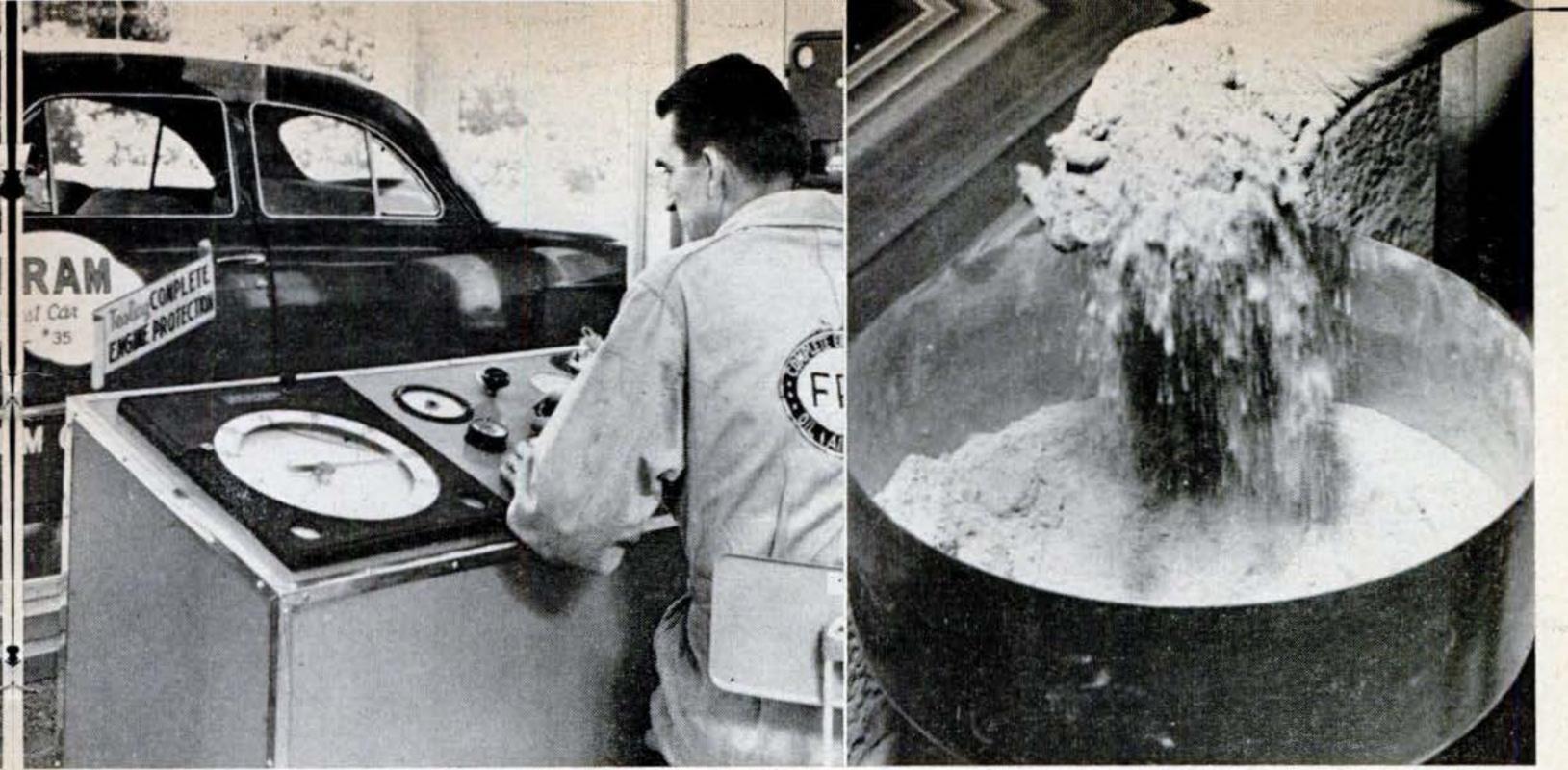
last year to find out what happens to internal-combustion engines not protected from dust, and what could be done to control it.

Like human beings, engines breathe. When they breathe dust, trouble starts. It isn't use that can cause engines to wear out in their youth. It's microscopic grit. Engines get dust through unprotected carburetors, crankcase breather tubes, the dip-stick holes, openings in fuel pumps and distributors, and leaky gaskets. Dust, in light or heavy concentration, is ever-present in the



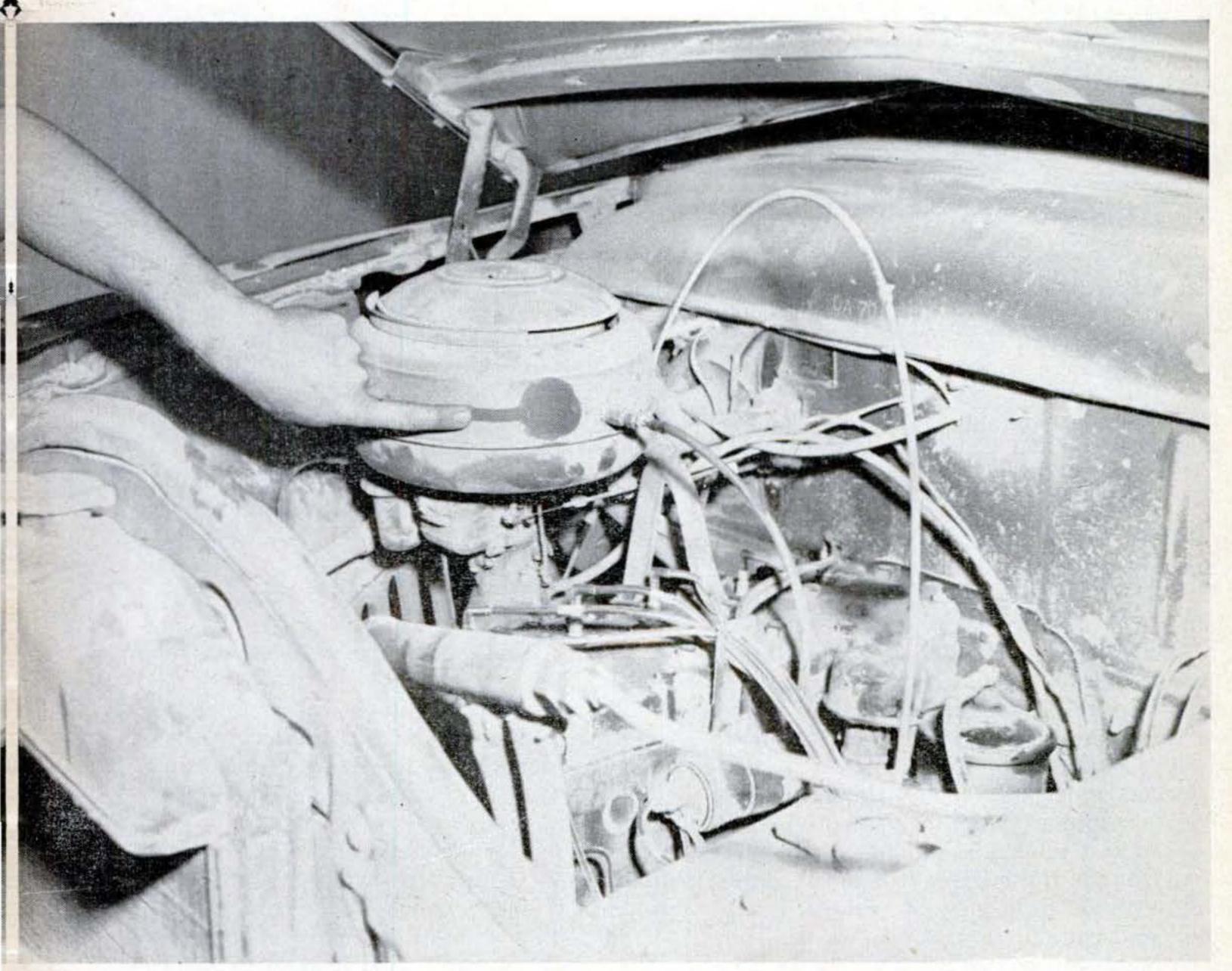
Dust-laden air is driven by the blower under the floor, turned by concentric vanes at the

right, and blown past car at 25 m.p.h. Dust concentration is .0125 of gram to cubic foot of air.



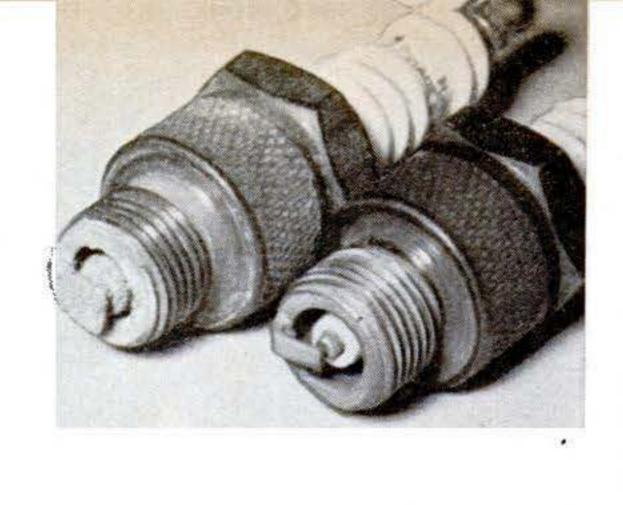
Throttle, ignition controls are "remoted" to laboratory panel that supplies progressive data on car. Ford is equipped with racing-type tires. Rollers wore out regular tires too fast.

Dust in tunnel-feed hopper is finer than finest kitchen scouring powder. Screened down from special Arizona dust by General Motors' A. C. Spark Plug Division, it costs 70 cents a pound.

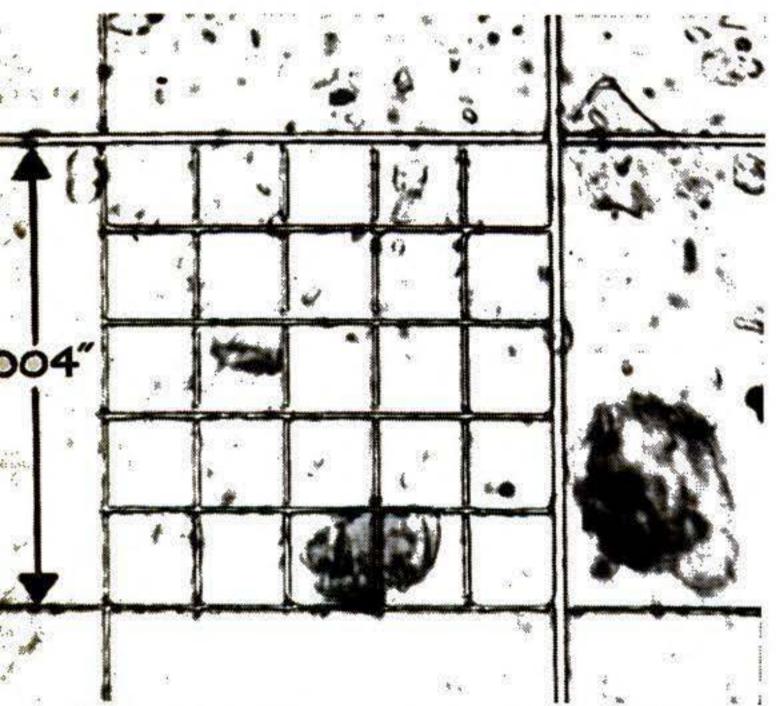


This is what an automobile engine looks like after a few hours in a dust storm. Finger drawn

across air cleaner shows dust coat. Engines are run two hours between each refueling.



Wear and corrosion are shown in this contrast photo of used and unused rings and plugs. Groove on top oil ring has been worn away. Fouled plug barely gave spark.



This photomicrograph supplies an idea of what dust looks like when magnified 600 times. Finely graded for tunnel use, it nonetheless contains many jagged, abrasive chunks.

air. There's dust even on a sparkling winter day. There's dust on the finest of superhighways.

The Dexter dust tunnel, 50 miles west of Detroit, uses a lot of dust at one time to speed up the testing process. The tunnel provides controlled laboratory conditions to study the effects of dust. The Fram Corporation, which also makes other types of filters, including those to clean carburetor air, can test all kinds of filters in its dust tunnel. It can run engines in any concentration of dust it desires. It can run them with filters and without. Two cars are used. They are progressively wrecked and rebuilt.

In the clean air of their spick-and-span

laboratory the engineers can peer through a window at the murk and the car under test, but precise information comes from instruments. They can tell, for instance, about how much piston rings are wearing down.

They do this by measuring "blow-by" into the crankcase. Flow meters show the amount of fresh ventilation air being drawn into the crankcase through the oil-filler tube, and the amount of air going out through the road draft tube. The difference is blow-by past piston and rings, and the amount is an index to ring wear.

The real work starts when a run is over. Then an engine is taken apart piece by piece and measured. They carefully check for changes in ring thickness, clearance of rings in grooves, cylinder-bore diameter, bearing clearance, weight of bearing shells, diameter of main and connecting-rod bearings, bearing thickness, and increase in piston-ring gap.

The dust tunnel, in future research, has a lot of questions to answer. It is going to tell, ultimately, whether dust particles of one size will wear out an engine faster than those of another size, whether dust particles of any one size won't hurt an engine at all, and how to measure the abrasiveness of

types of dust.

But the engineers already have made some conclusions:

• Some oil-wetted types of carburetor air cleaners are practically useless in protecting an engine from dust.

• An oil-bath carburetor air cleaner will reduce ring and bore wear to a tenth of

that with some oil-wetted types.

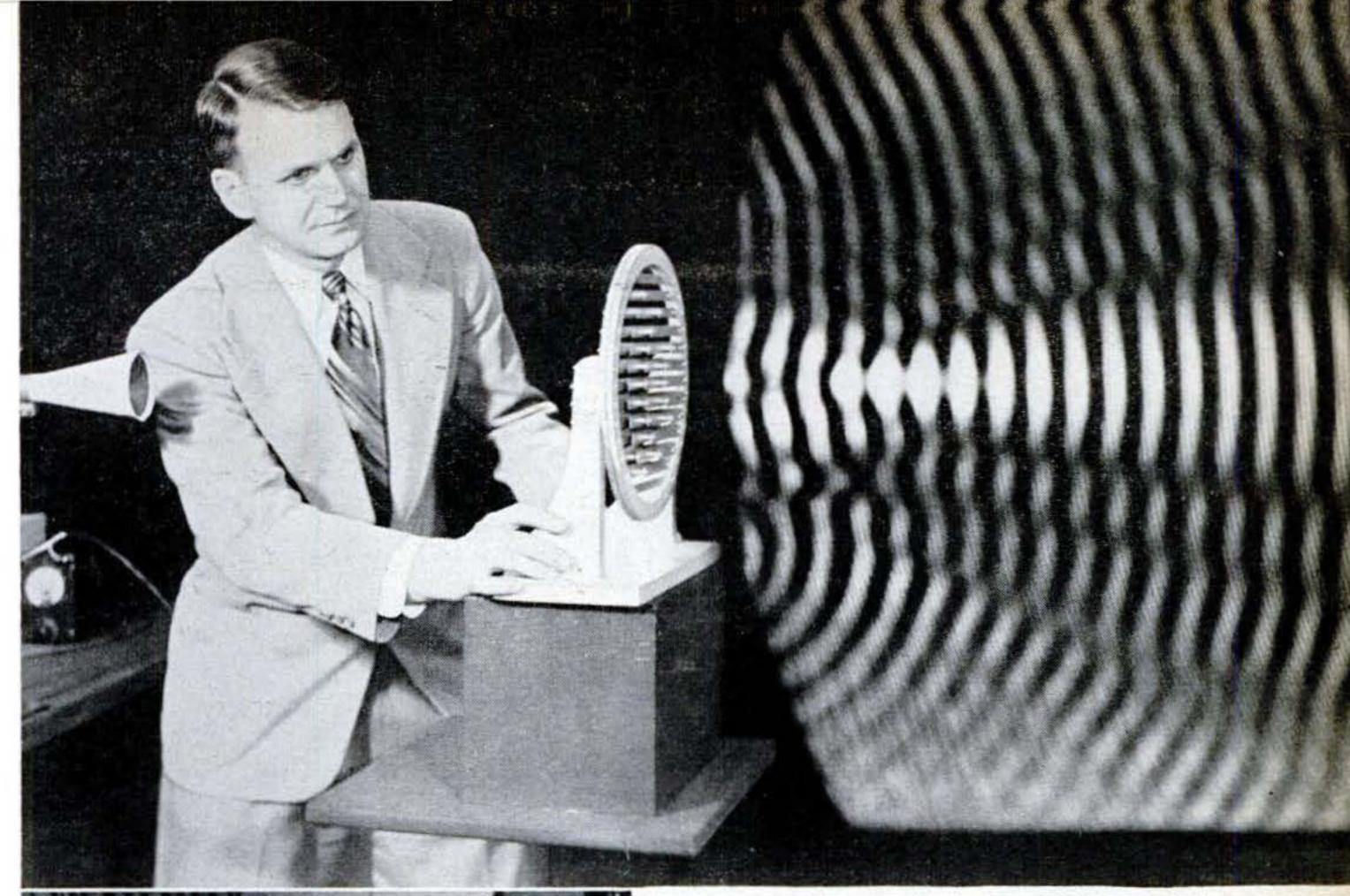
• An increase in the efficiency of a carburetor air cleaner by 1 percent—from 98.5 to 99.5 percent—will reduce engine wear by half.

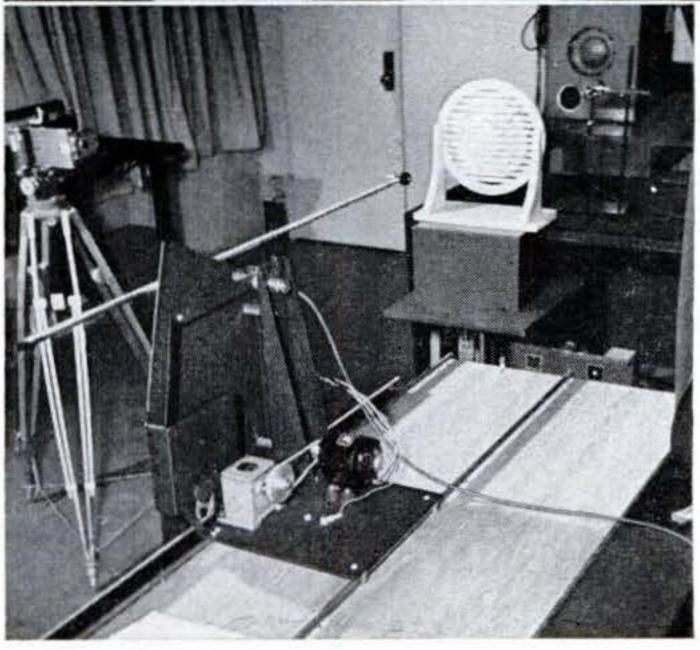
 The use of a properly serviced oil filter will reduce wear on bearings by half or more and definitely reduce wear on the oil rings.

• Chrome-plated top rings will double the time an engine can be run until excessive blow-by occurs, will reduce bore wear by three-fourths, and cut the wear on lower

plain rings.

They found out something else too—under meticulously controlled conditions, an adequately filtered engine *can* be run up to 20,000 miles without an oil change. But don't try it yourself. That's an experiment only for experts.





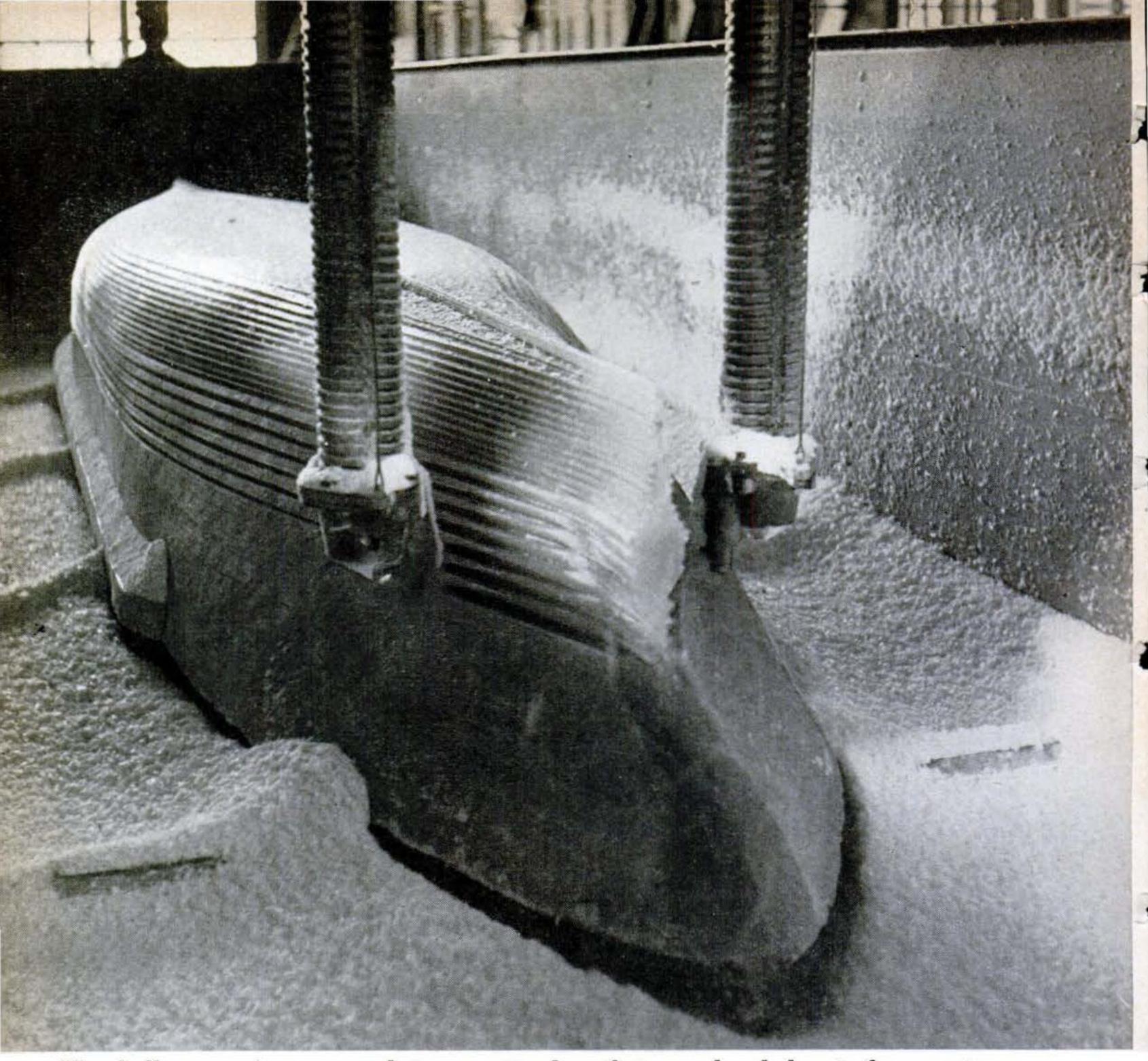
## Neon Lamp Traces Sound Wave's Picture

That's a sound wave you see in the picture above. Here demonstrating how an acoustic lens focuses sound from a horn, the wave was made visible with the device at left—an aluminum rod with a microphone and a neon lamp at the end. A small motor swings the rod in a wide arc, scanning the area. The microphone picks up the sound and turns it into electric current to feed the lamp. Wherever the sound is strongest, the light is brightest, and the wave is traced out. A complete sound photo, such as this from Bell Labs, takes 10 minutes exposure.

# Production Line Spews Precision-Built Volcanoes

The half a hundred stainless-steel cones arrayed at right tell a story of the mass production of turbojet engines for new U.S. warplanes. Precision-built to accuracies of less than 1/10,000th of an inch, the cones will handle the searing, 1,300° exhaust gases spewed back from the turbine blades of General Electric's powerful J-47 engines. The tail cones are shown in the final assembly room at the Ryan Aeronautical Co., San Diego, Calif., awaiting shipment for use in jet bombers and such high-speed fighters as the North American F-86.





Wax hull, on carriage, passes between cutter bars that spread and close to form contours.

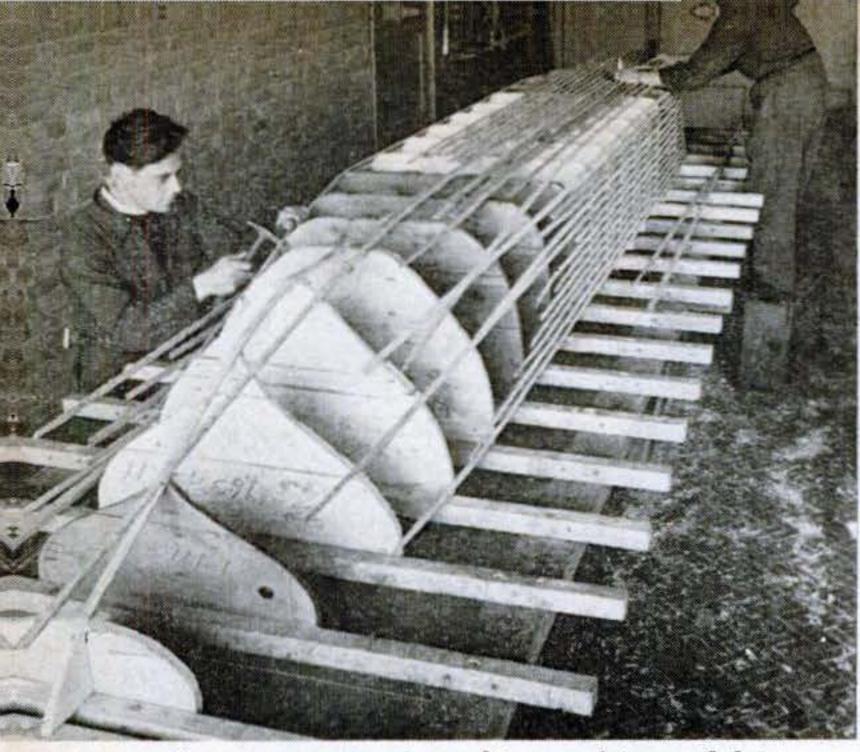
# Waxworks and Goldfish Help Design Ships

PHOTOS BY ERIC SCHAAL

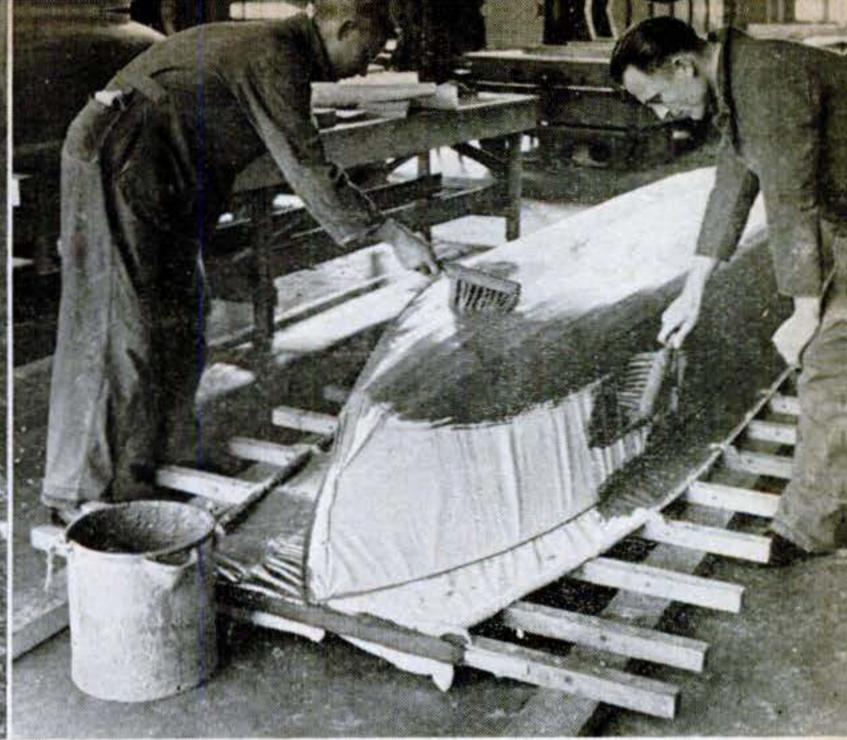
A WAXWORKS, an indoor railway, and a school of goldfish help to design the ocean vessels of Europe's merchant marine.

The scene is the ship-model test basin at Wageningen, Holland, one of the world's largest, and second only to the U.S. Navy's basin at Washington, D. C.

Ship models, molded of wax as shown in the accompanying photos, sail its miniature sea to test designs. An overhead railway guides them on a straight course. The goldfish keep the basin free of algae that would hinder delicate measurements of water friction on a hull, a factor that is minimized in best designs. Serving ship-builders of many nations, the 160-yard basin will be enlarged with Marshall Plan aid.



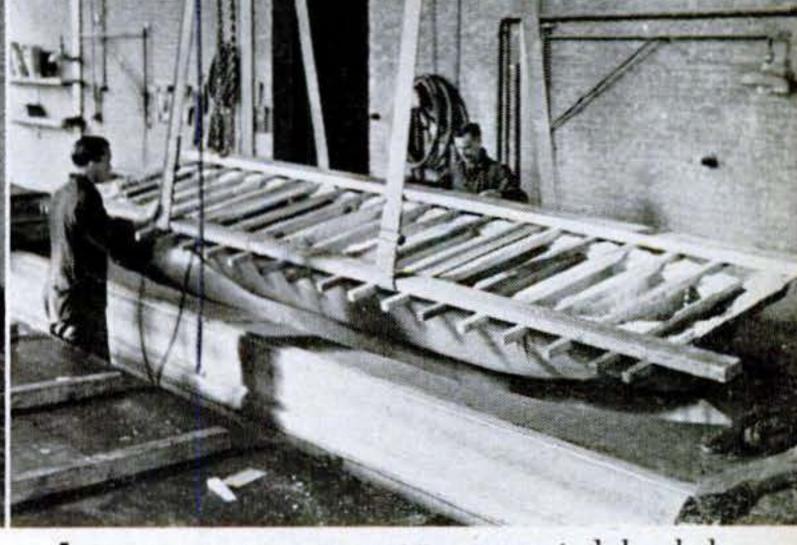
1 FIRST STEP in making a ship model is constructing a "core," or framework, of wooden sections and slats. It will form the inner part of the mold used to make the wax hull.



2 with linen fabric. Now it gets an application of clay water, "painted" on with brushes. This will prevent the paraffin from sticking to it.



3 of clay, in molding bin. Transverse section of wood is being inserted in hollowed-out clay to give right dimensions at that point.

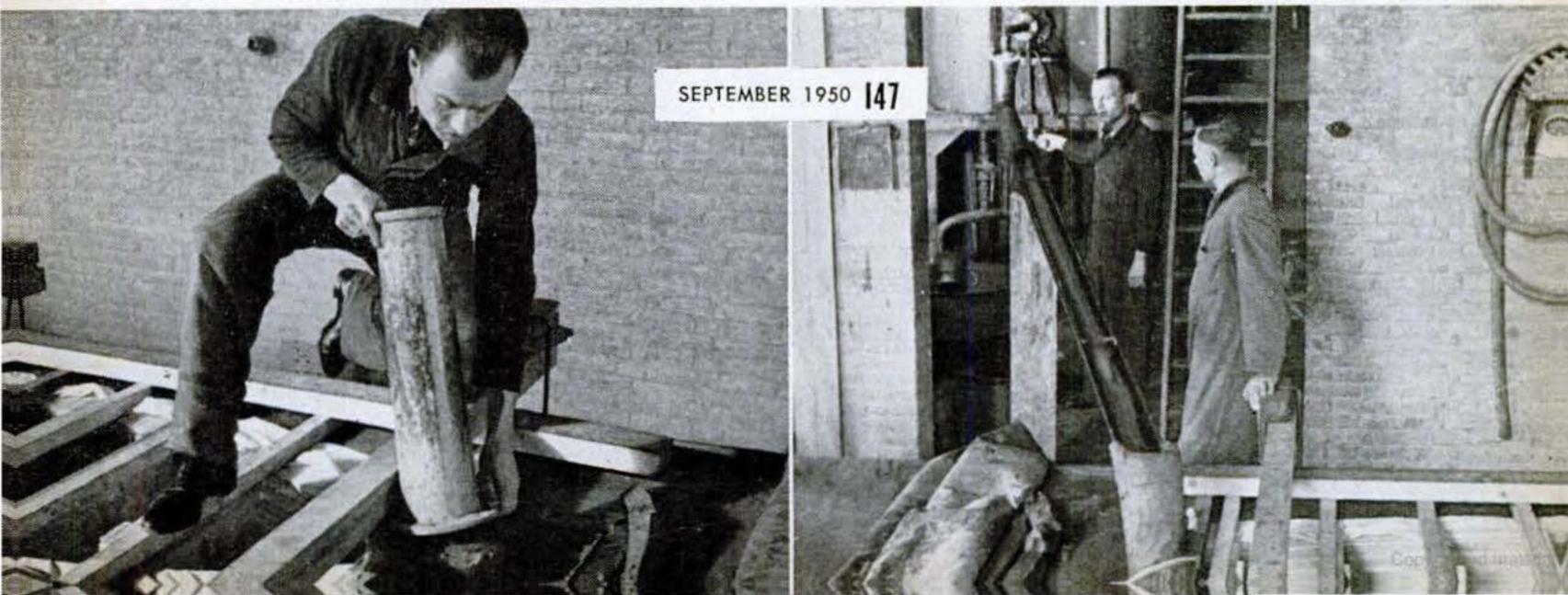


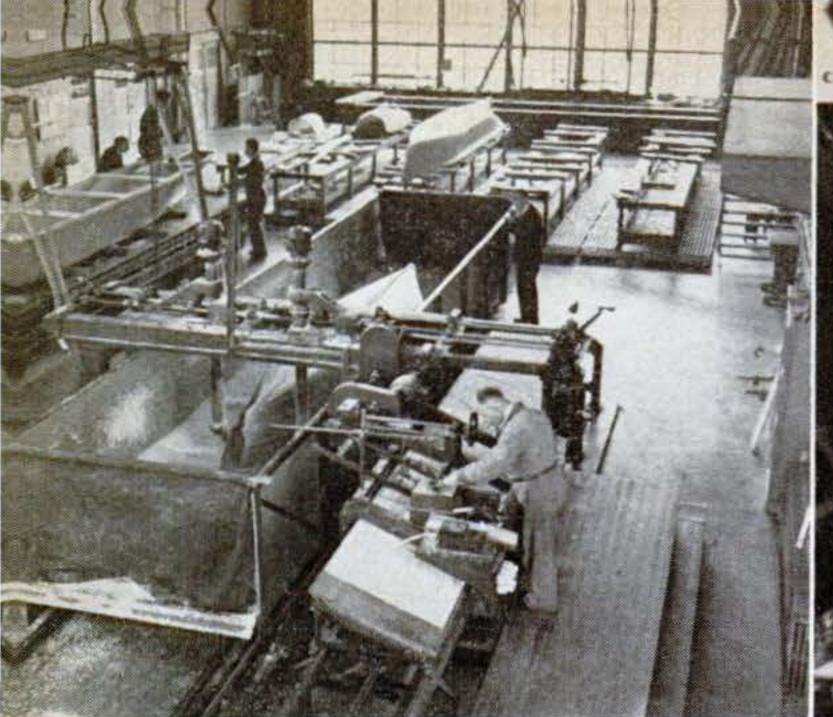
5 AN AIR VENT is placed at front of gap between molds. This permits the escape of air that will be displaced as molten paraffin flows

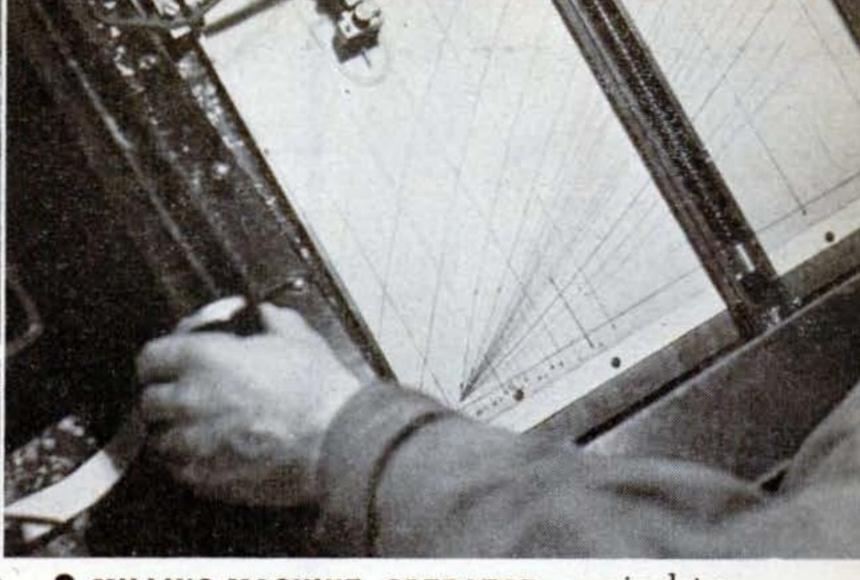
into the narrow space from the opposite end.

4 der-like frame on which it was built up, is lowered into outer section. Gap left between the two parts of the mold shapes the model ship.

6 HOT PARAFFIN WAX flows through tube into after end of mold. It cools in about 24 hours, forming ship model, which then is ready for final shaping. [Continued on next page]





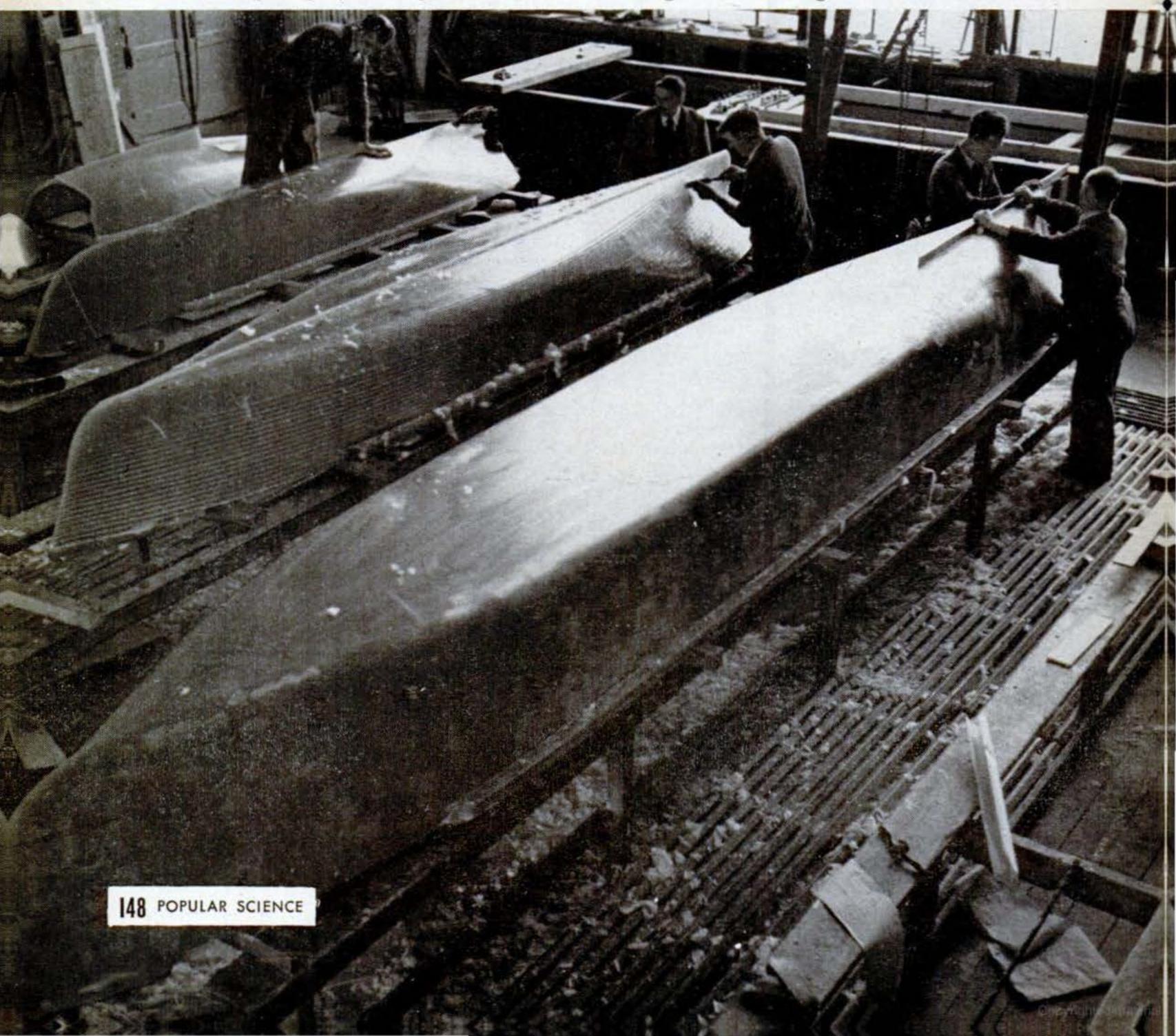


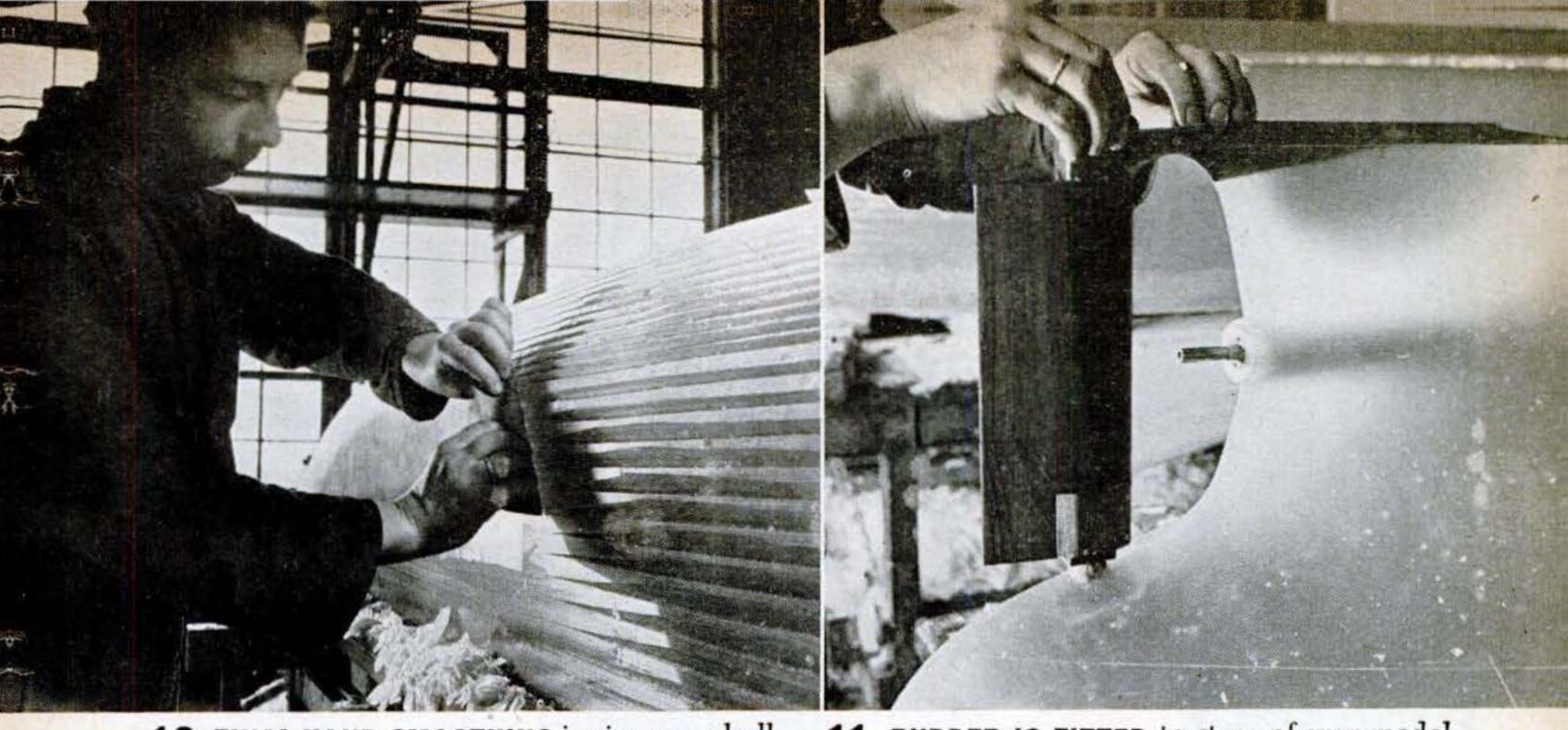
7 MOLDED WAX SHIP MODEL goes to milling machine, where operator shapes it to curves shown on a drawing. Above is over-all view of operation shown close-up on opening page.

8 MILLING-MACHINE OPERATOR manipulates controls to guide a "feeler" along curve on drawing. Rotary cutters on machine's cutter bars transfer same curve to wax hull of model.

9 THREE MODELS BELOW, ready for finishing touches after paring by milling machine, il-

lustrate range of sizes employed in the tests. The length of the average model exceeds 20 feet.





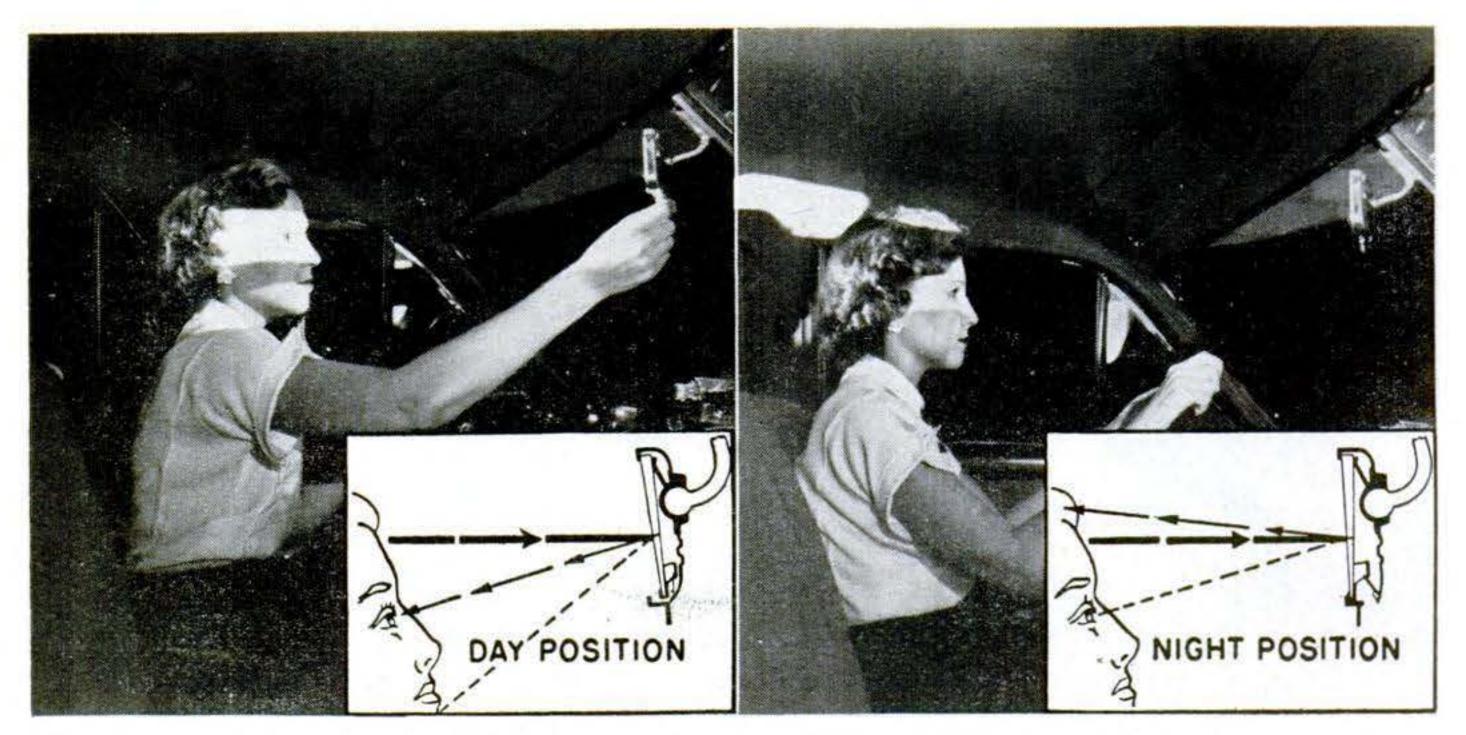
10 FINAL HAND-SMOOTHING is given wax hull. Advantage of wax models over wooden ones, often used in model-basin trials, is ease of altering lines to try effect of minor changes in design.

11 RUDDER IS FITTED to stern of wax model. Propeller shaft, seen protruding, awaits attachment of screw, which will be driven by an electric motor installed in the model hull.

12 FINISHED MODEL is set for self-propelled test run in basin. Moving carriage, to which

model is linked, does not tow it but merely guides it while instruments record performance data.





# Prismatic Auto Mirror Cuts Headlight Glare

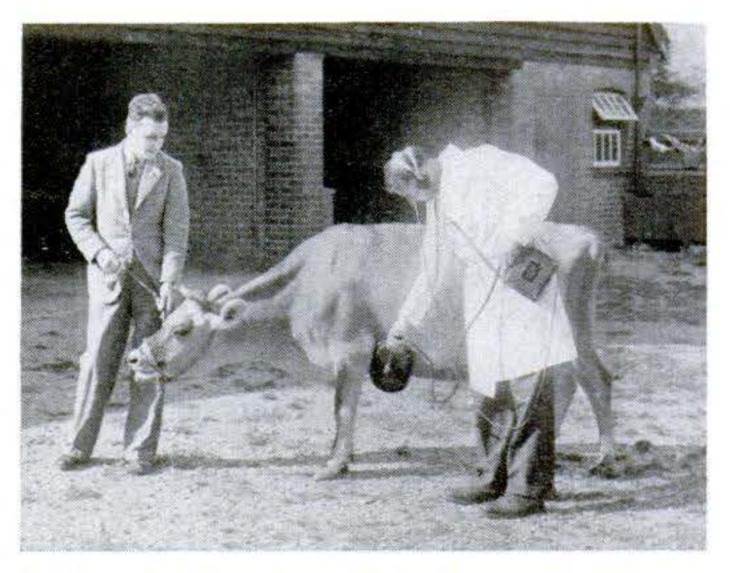
GLARE in the rear-view mirror from the headlights of the car behind is cleverly avoided by the mirror above. Front and back surfaces of the mirror are not quite parallel; in section, the mirror is slightly wedge-shaped. For daytime, bright-reflection use, the mirror is set so that you see the bright image that bounces off its silvered

rear surface in the conventional way. At night the mirror is tipped up a little so that you see the dimmer, front-surface reflection—the same weak reflection you can see in store windows and unsilvered glass. The mirror, mounted so that it snaps easily to either position, was developed by General Motors' Guide Lamp division.



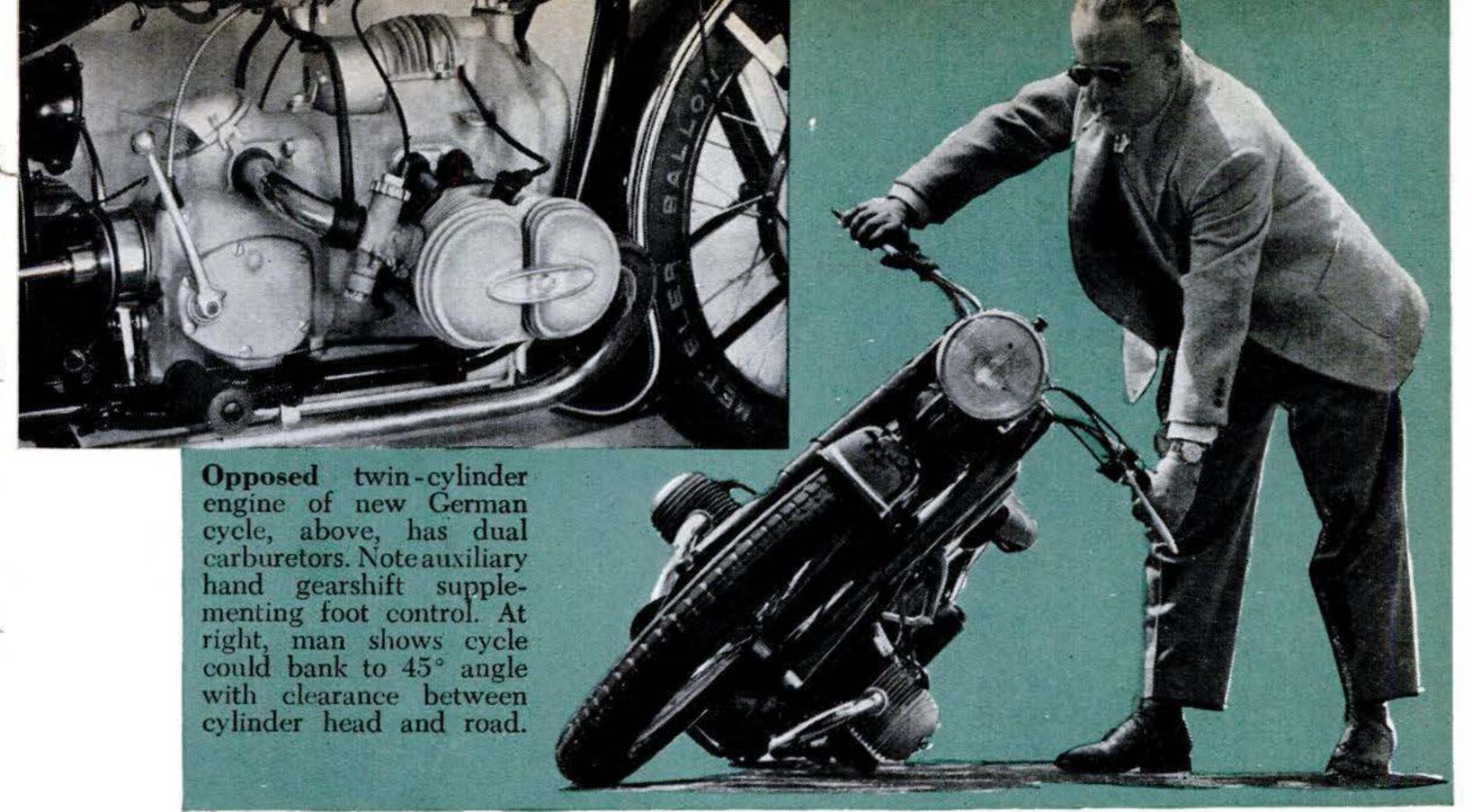
## Midget Sailboats Built for Tots

The pint-size Columbus above sails the ocean blue in a pint-size sailing vessel, while Mother keeps in touch from shore via a safety line. Made by Sea Skates, Manhasset, N.Y. the keelless craft are 7 ft. 9 in. long with a beam of 2 ft. 6 in., draw only 6 in., and weigh under 50 pounds. The ¼-in. waterproof plywood hulls are fitted with four watertight compartments. The "Buccaneer" model shown, for small fry, is square rigged; the "Hornet" model, the same hull with jib and mainsail, is for older kids.



### Mine Detector Diagnoses Cows

The man in the white coat above doesn't think that Bossy has a Tellermine in her cud, but he is checking to see if she's munched a nail, screw, or bit of barbed wire. Because cows sometimes eat metal objects that cause sickness, British vets use mine detectors along with their stethoscopes. Other uses for surplus detectors are to locate metal embedded in logs that might shatter saw blades, and to spot the hairpins that women workers tend to shed into food-package assembly lines.

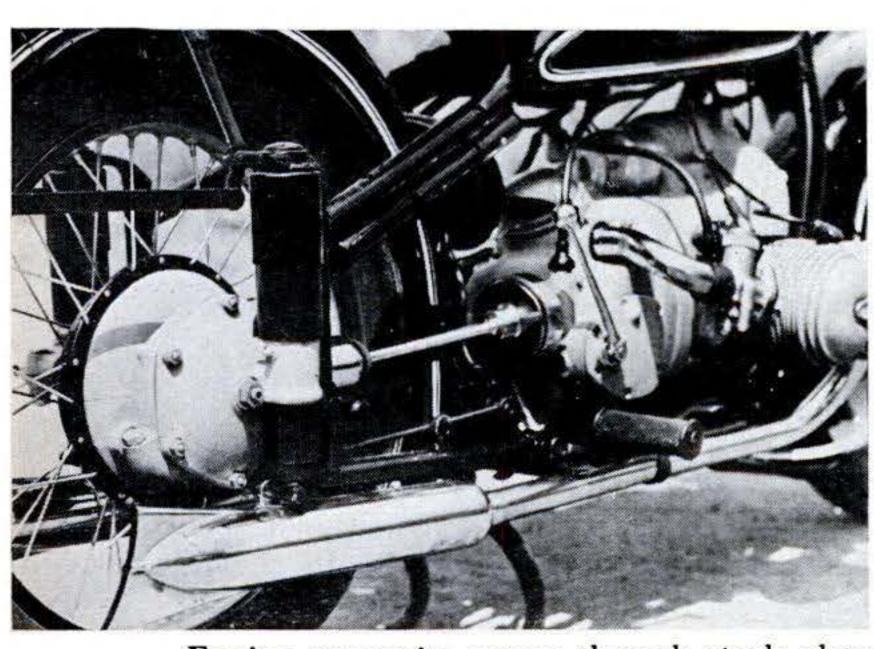


# U.S. Gets New German Motorcycles

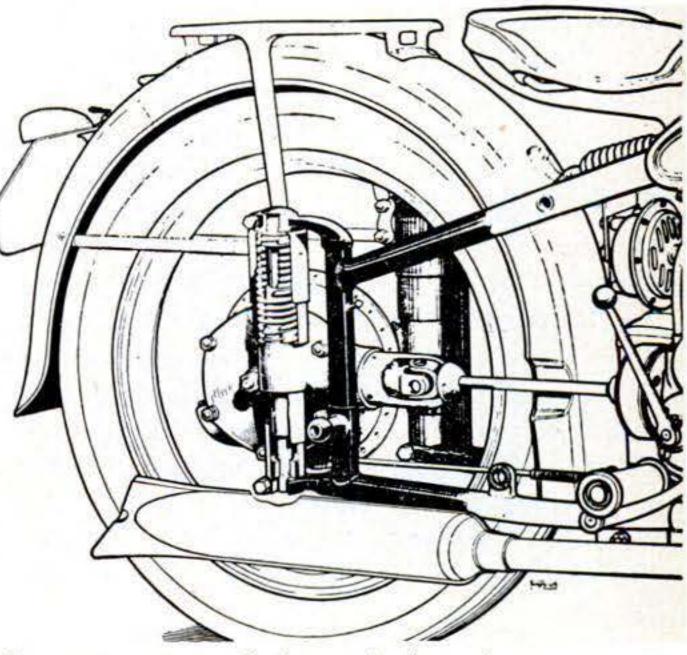
POSTWAR motorcycles are arriving for sale in this country from the American Zone in Germany. The Bavarian Motor Works of Munich, which produced the standard German army motorcycle, now offers U. S. enthusiasts a 30.51 cu. in. twincylinder sports model and a 15.25 cu. in. single-cylinder touring model. Both feature shaft drive, coil ignition, rear-wheel suspension, and transmission integral with engine housing.

The new BMW twin, pictured on this

page, develops 24 hp. and has a rated speed of 85 m.p.h. at 5,800 r.p.m., using a compression ratio of 6.3 to 1. Its engine has horizontally opposed cylinders with separate carburetors. It uses ball bearings for the crankshaft, roller bearings for the con rods, and needle bearings for the rockers. A sixvolt electrical system includes an air-cooled 75-watt generator, a 12-ampere-hour storage battery, and a Bosch coil. The model is called a direct descendant of a BMW twin that in 1937 set a world's speed record.



Engine transmits power through single-plate clutch, four-speed transmission, and shaft drive to spiral-tooth bevel gear at rear wheel. Rear suspension provides over-all 3-in. movement.



Cutaway view of drive shaft and rear suspension shows universal joint for shaft and springing for wheel. Rubber couplings in power train eliminate shaft whip and vibration.



Helicopter acts as aerial eyes for fire-fighting team, also hauls men and equipment to scene.

It still takes sweat to put out forest fires, but new equipment, from flails to flame throwers, does more of the work.

FIRE fighters are dipping into a big bag of mechanical tricks to help combat the roaring flames that each year sweep our forests. The red-eyed, foot-slogging smoke eater, with his shovel, hoe, McCloud (giant hoe-rake), or Pulaski (an ax-mattock), hasn't been rendered obsolete. But an imposing array of mechanical muscles are taking part of the load off his aching back.

These include airplanes and helicopters for spotting fires and moving men and equipment; giant bulldozers and mechanized plows for rooting out firebreaks; light, fast pumper trucks that get to little fires before they become big ones; AM and FM radios; and flame throwers for setting backfires.

Last year forest fires burned more square miles of timber than the combined areas of Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, New Jersey, Delaware, and the District of Columbia. Enough saw timber to build an estimated 80,000 five-room houses went up in smoke, and enough pulp-size trees to supply every newspaper in the country with newsprint for a year. The only bright spot in this picture is that less than half of one percent of the total area under state and federal fire-fighting protection was burned, whereas almost 16 percent of the unprotected land was swept by flame. That the damage on protected land is so low is due in considerable part to both the improved and the brand-new machines now on the job.

Probably the biggest news in the field is the swing to lighter equipment that uses less water. Through tests at its Arcadia, Calif., equipment center, the Forest Service has decided that the big, old-fashioned tank truck is obsolete. They've found that it's better to reach a fire early with a little water than to get there later with a lot.

So the newest wrinkle in tank trucks is the "slip-on" job. This is a light truck, usually a 1½-ton Ford or a one-ton Willys. A slip-on unit, consisting of a water tank, hose,



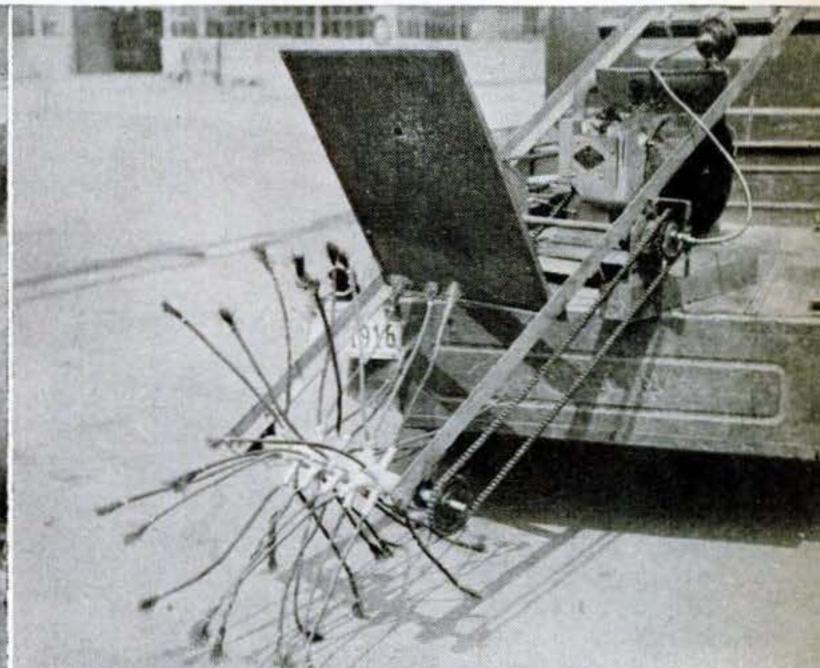
For Florida swamp fires, Forest Service uses this high-wheeled marsh buggy. It has water tank, hose, hand tools, and seats for fire fighters.



"Pulvimixer" has four-foot rotor with curved blades that break up and bury surface growth and litter. Pulled by tractor, it goes 2-3 m.p.h.



Clearing mine fields in wartime suggested development of this flail. It's used in Western lava beds where cover, though scanty, spreads a fire.



Close-up of flail shows two-foot steel cables that whip undergrowth. Ten-hp. engine turns brush at 400 r.p.m. Shield protects operator.

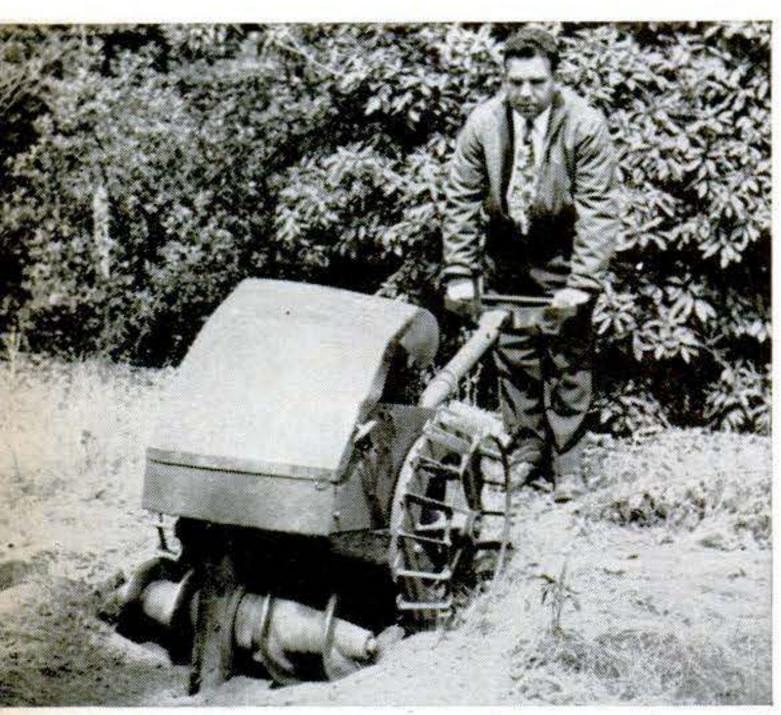
Workhorse of the Forest Service for clearing heavily wooded country is still the big cat.





Standard Ford 1½-ton truck is converted to fire fighting by bolting slip-on unit to truck bed. Only other connection between pumper unit and truck is siren cable. Pump units can be changed

in 15 minutes. Rig carries 1,650 feet of 1-in. and 1½-in. hose, which can be run simultaneously from reel and from open bed on top. Variety of nozzles meets various fire conditions.



Rotary trencher is cross between plow and baby bulldozer. Opposed spirals peel off thin layers of soil and build ridges on each side. Machine cuts 18-in. trail at a walking pace.

Low-pressure flame thrower is used to start backfires. It burns Diesel oil at pressures as low as 20 lb., discharges four gallons of fuel on one 80-lb. charge of air. Effective range is 12 ft.



hand tools, pump, and engine, can be quickly swung onto the truck bed and bolted down. While the operation takes only 15 minutes for the Ford and seven for the Willys, it can of course be done in advance during times of fire peril. The slip-on feature means economy since the trucks can at other times be used for cargo-carrying jobs.

Another fire fighter that has been more than earning its keep is the helicopter, used for fire spotting and hauling men and supplies. With it many a small fire has been scotched before it could do much damage. Smoke eaters used to reach a mountain fire dead tired from lugging their tools up steep trails. Now a helicopter delivers them in a matter of minutes, fresh and ready to go. As many as 10 'copters have been used simultaneously on a big fire.

About the only equipment that has thus far resisted the trend to lighter weight and smaller size is the tractor. The big cat is still the Number One firebreak tool, especially in heavily wooded mountains.

But in lighter cover and more rolling country another breed of machines, new to the forests, is coming into play. These are modifications of the common or garden variety of midget tractor. Some are used to pack small loads. Others have little dozer blades to push through light brush and duff—that combustible carpet on the forest floor that makes fires mean to control.

One of the more promising midgets is the rotary trencher, developed at the Forest Service's Portland, Ore., lab. The opposed spirals of this 530-pound machine dig out



Close-up shows 10-hp. pumper unit mounted on 1½-ton truck. It delivers 30 gallons of water per minute from 300-gal. tank at 250-lb. pressure. Pair of 6-volt batteries furnish juice.



Extra lengths of hose are neatly stowed in lockers on side. Similar compartment carries hand tools, including axes, shovels, McClouds, Pulaskis, brush hooks, wire cutter, pinch bar.

grass and loose cover, piling dirt neatly at the sides in parallel ridges. Powered with a 6-horse engine, it lets one man clear an 18inch path as fast as 25 men with hand tools.

But when the wind howls through tinderdry woods, firebreaks and water won't stop a blaze. Then fire must fight fire. So every tanker carries a flame thrower to set new blazes upwind from the advancing flames, to burn out a big firebreak. Forest Service flame throwers, unlike military models, have low pressure and short range. These combine to spread a heavy film of oil over vegetation to start the backfire fast.

These and other gadgets are making the task of the fire fighter much easier. But even they can't do much about what the Forest Service calls "the three main causes of fires—men, women, and children."—John F. Loosbrock.

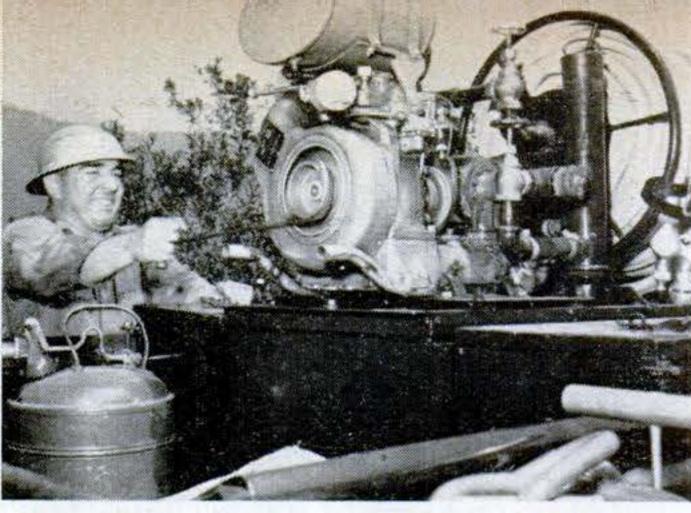


If fire-fighting crews get to blaze before it spreads over wide area, water will usually kill it.

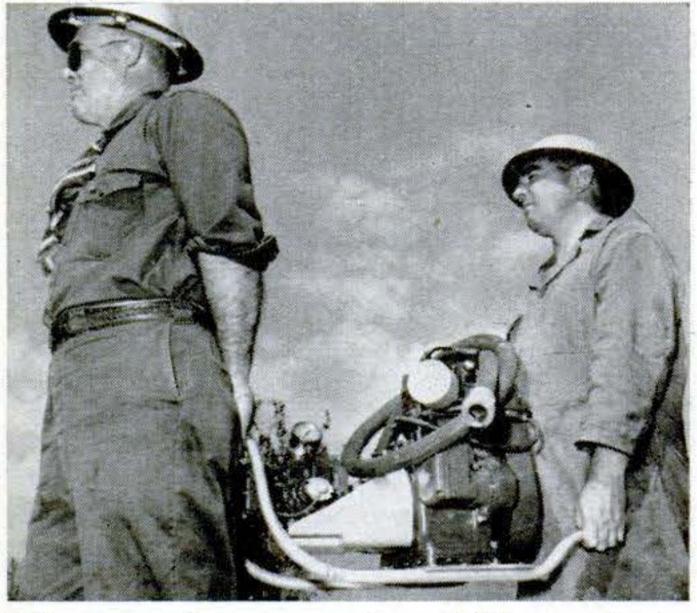
Here an engineer watches pumper engine at brush fire. [Continued on next page]



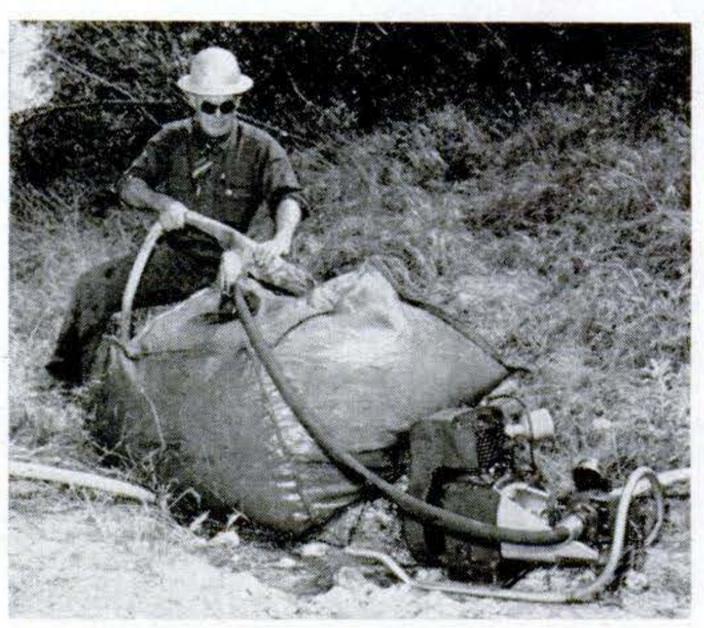
One-ton Willys carries 160 gal. of water in three compartments. Single-cylinder, four-cycle engine develops six hp., pumps 18 gal. per minute at 250-lb. pressure.



One man can operate Willys, called "year-round toolbox tanker." After starting engine with pull-cable, he unreels hose, runs to blaze. Engine runs four hours on two gallons of gas.



When no other power is available, small onecylinder engine mounted on skids can pump from stream or act as booster on long hose line. Two men can easily carry the 94-lb., 6-hp. outfit.



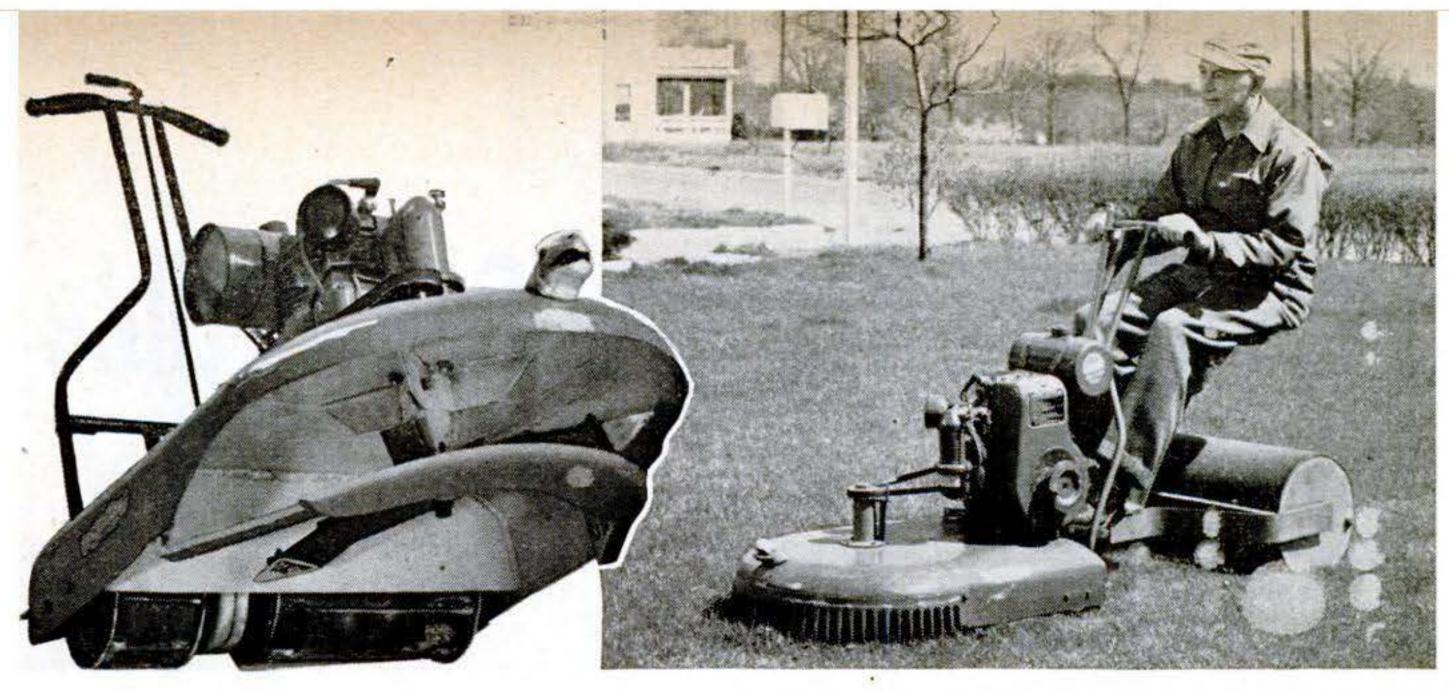
Auxiliary canvas tanks are being tried by Forest Service in three sizes—150, 300, and 600 gal. This is 300-gal. tank, treated for mildew. Tank hugs ground, can be used on hills.



Any water remaining in tank after use is sucked through strainer back into pumper truck's tanks. Strainer is also used when drawing water from lake or stream, prevents clogging of hose.



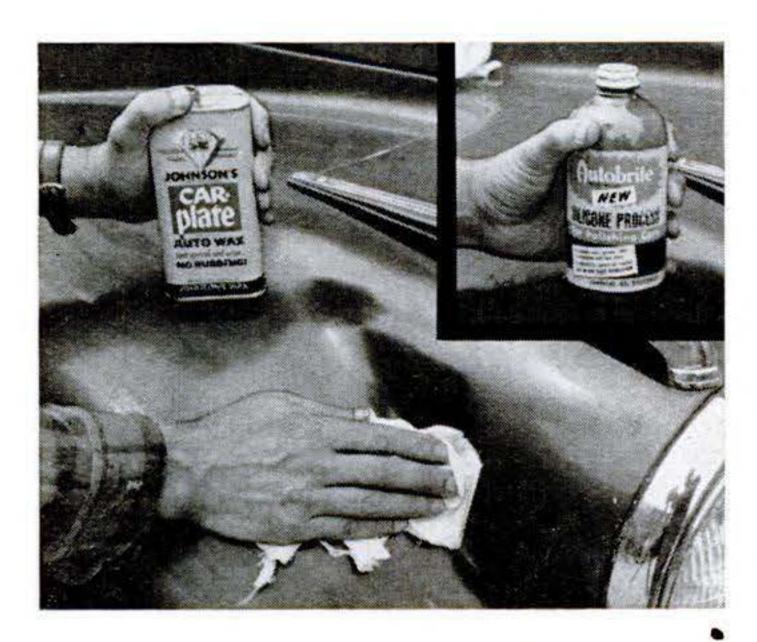
Forest Service engineers are constantly looking for new fire-fighting tools. This experimental model is a collapsible rubber back-pack bag that carries five gallons of water plus hand pump.



#### Mower Hugs Uneven Ground

GLIDING smoothly on a curved skid at its front, a power lawn mower of new wheelless design (above, right) hugs uneven ground to cut a swath of uniform height. Propelled by a four-cycle engine and cleated traction rollers, it is easily maneuvered among shrubs and trees. A whirling cutter

bar is tipped with quick-removable blades, discarded and replaced at less than the expense of sharpening and adjusting conventional types. A steel-toothed safety guard is removed to show blades and traction rollers in underside view at left above. Called "Snappin' Turtle," the mower is made by Whirler-Glide Mower Co., Montverde, Fla., in three sizes, 18 to 36 inches wide.



#### Quick Shine for Your Car

A NEW liquid wax called Car-Plate makes the family car shine like new in 20 minutes, after a preliminary cleaning. You simply wipe it on, let it dry, and wipe it off (left), saving hours of polishing with a standard paste wax. Sponsor is S. C. Johnson & Sons, of Racine, Wis., leading maker of wax products. A similarly timesaving, waxless finish known as Autobrite (inset) has been introduced by Boyle-Midway, Inc., of Cranford, N. J. and Los Angeles. It contains a cleaner and weatherproof, war-developed silicone chemicals.

## Atlantic Sky "Queen"

A HUNDRED passengers will be able to relax in spacious comfort aboard Britain's new Bristol Brabazon air liner, largest of its kind. The first one test-flown, an experimental prototype, has ample room to seat six abreast, as shown at right. Three of the Brabazons have been ordered for New York-London transatlantic service. An aerial counterpart of the famous "Queens" afloat, the eight-engined, 130-ton giant has a wingspread of 230 feet, nearly the length of a city block.



# President Gets New Convertible

THE man in the White House took delivery the other day of a specially built seven-passenger Lincoln convertible with disappearing steps on which Secret Service men ride like footmen. Last of 10 cars built for Mr. Truman, his family, and distinguished visitors, it has a 145-inch wheelbase compared with 125 on the Lincoln Cosmopolitan. It has an over-all length of 20 feet compared with the standard 18½.

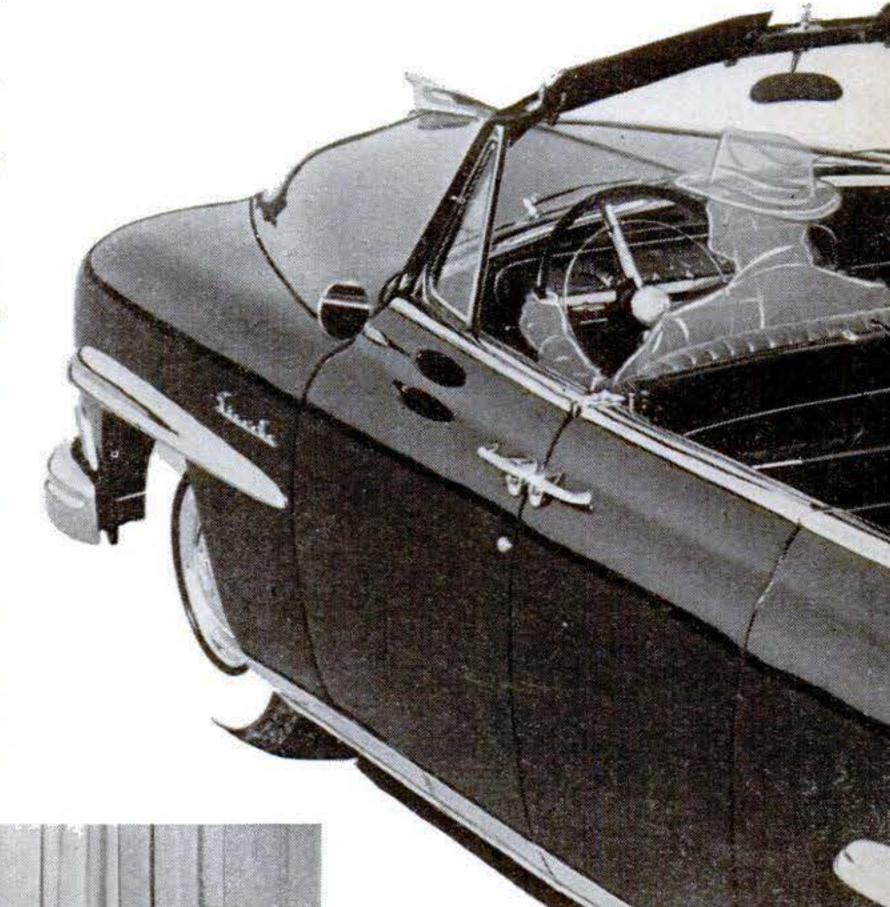
The other nine cars are limousines. Four of the nine, used by the First Family itself, have gold-plated fittings. The remaining five, with chrome substituted for the gold plate, are for distinguished visitors.

The cars have the regular 152-hp. V-8 engines, with heavy-duty Hydra-Matic transmissions. Their curb weight ranges from 6,100 to around 6,500 pounds—some 1,700 more than the regular Cosmopolitan. Special equipment on the convertible includes a warning siren and a flashing red light. All cars have an extra rear-seat heater. Coal-black, the convertible has white sidewall tires, red-and-black leather upholstery, a tan top, and two jump seats.

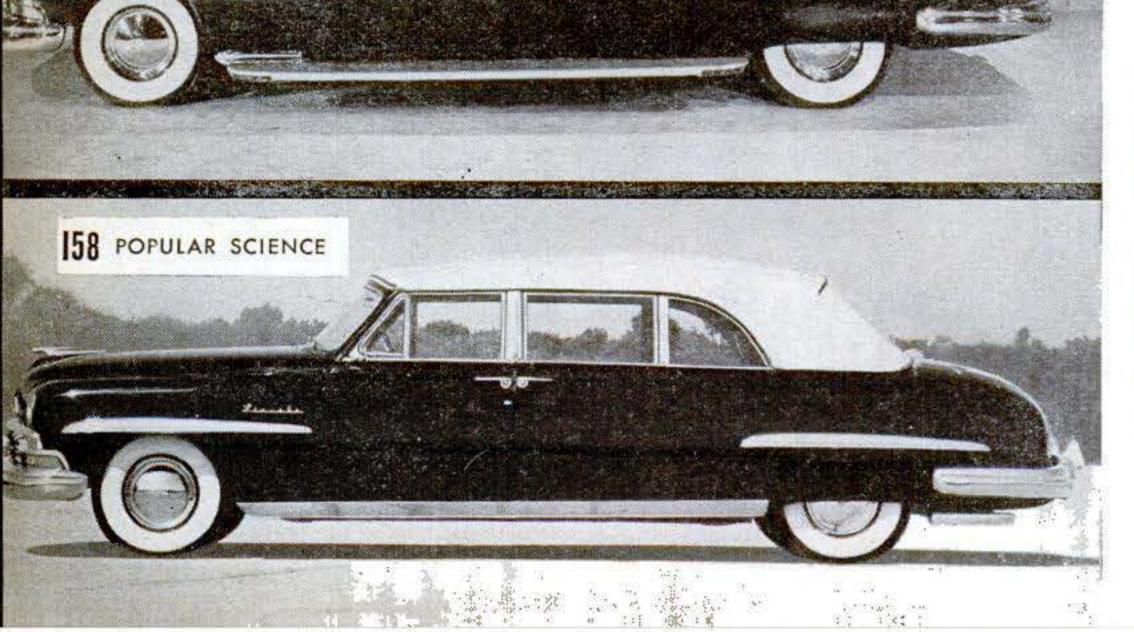
To strengthen the extra-long frames, a cap of 4-inch steel was welded to the longitudinal members and crosspieces. Limousine

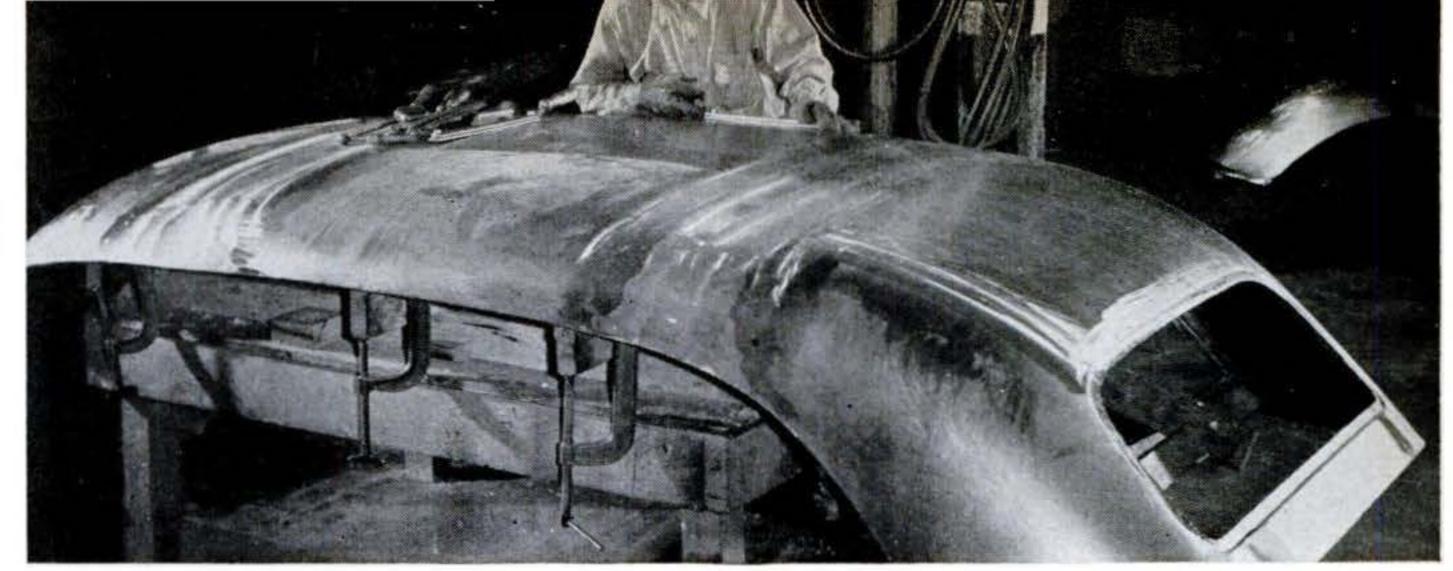
tops have one regular top and part of another welded together. Lengthening drive shafts required adding a universal joint.

The convertible body was built by Dietrich Creative Industries, Inc., of Grand Rapids, Mich., the limousine bodies by Henney Motor Co., of Freeport, Ill.



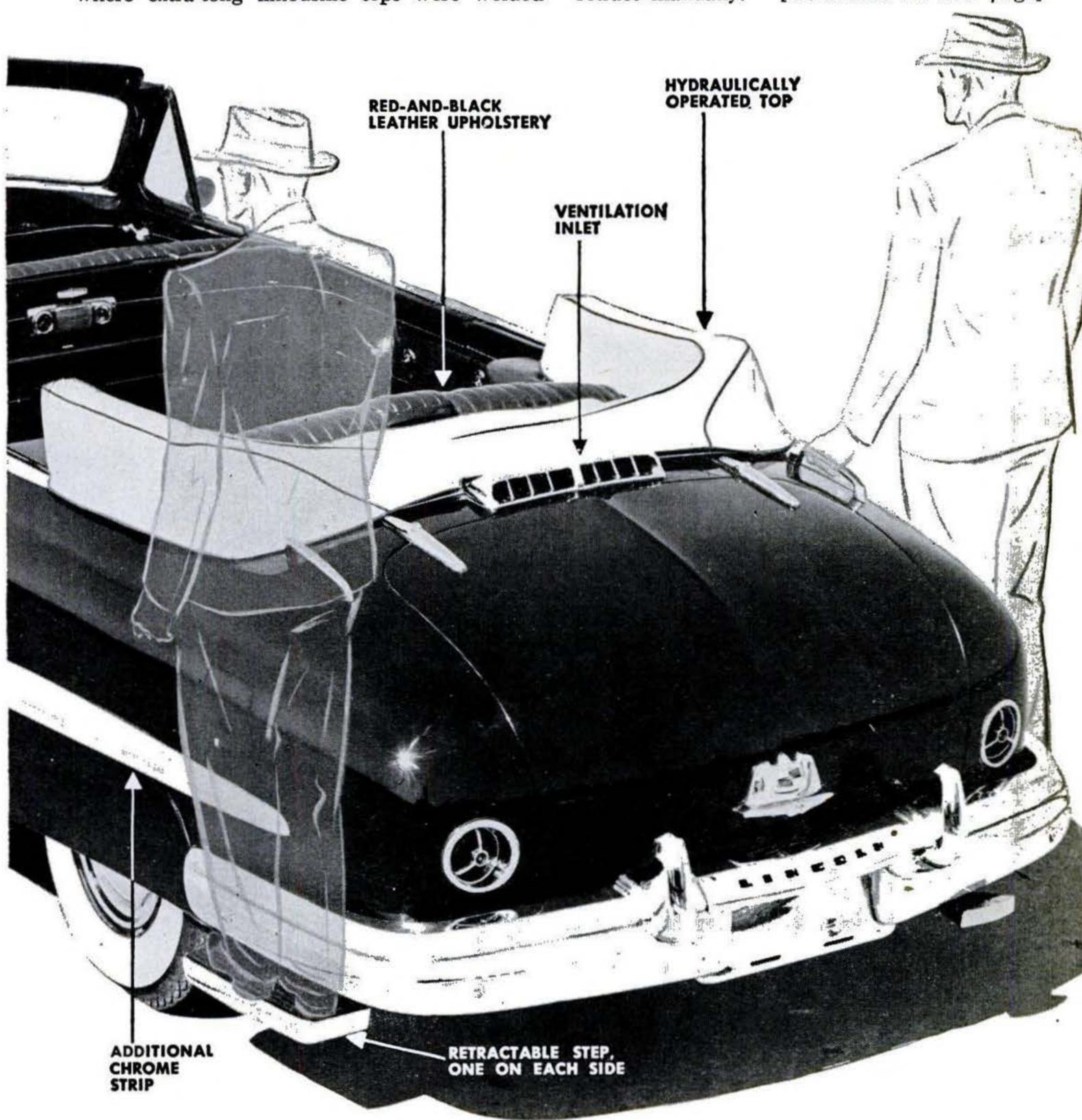


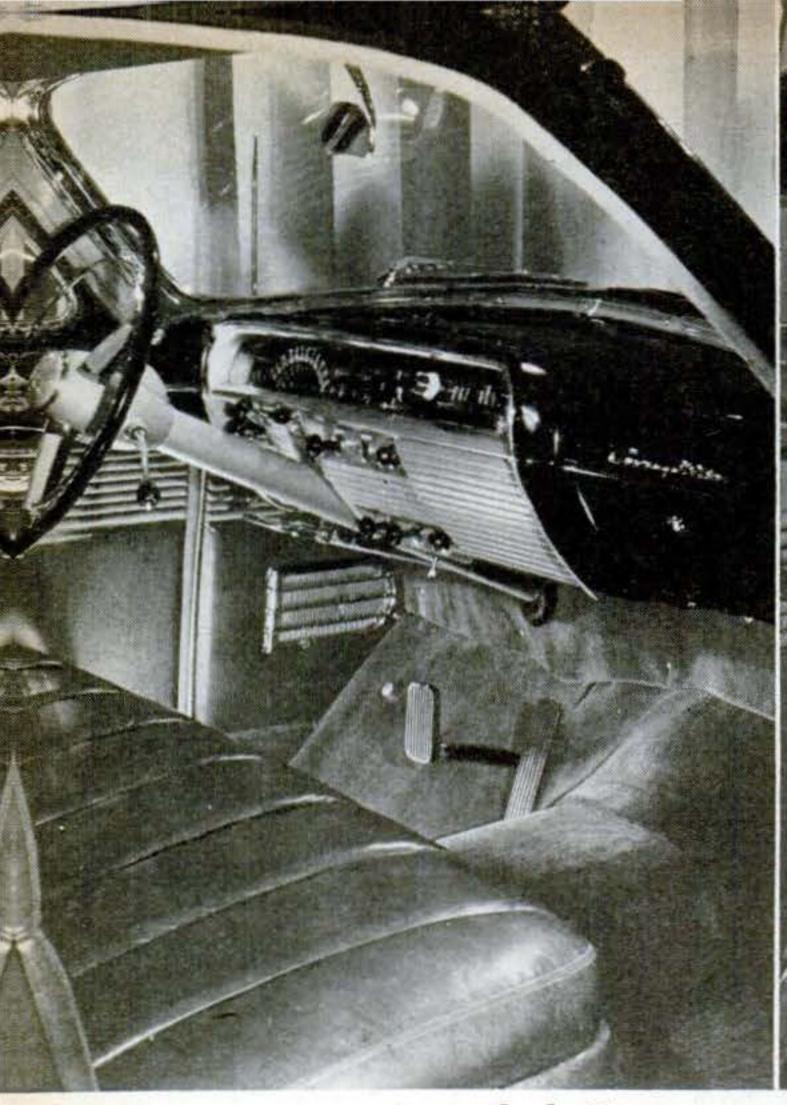




In manufacture, workman files down seams where extra-long limousine tops were welded

together. Convertible's steps (below) extend, retract manually. [Continued on next page]





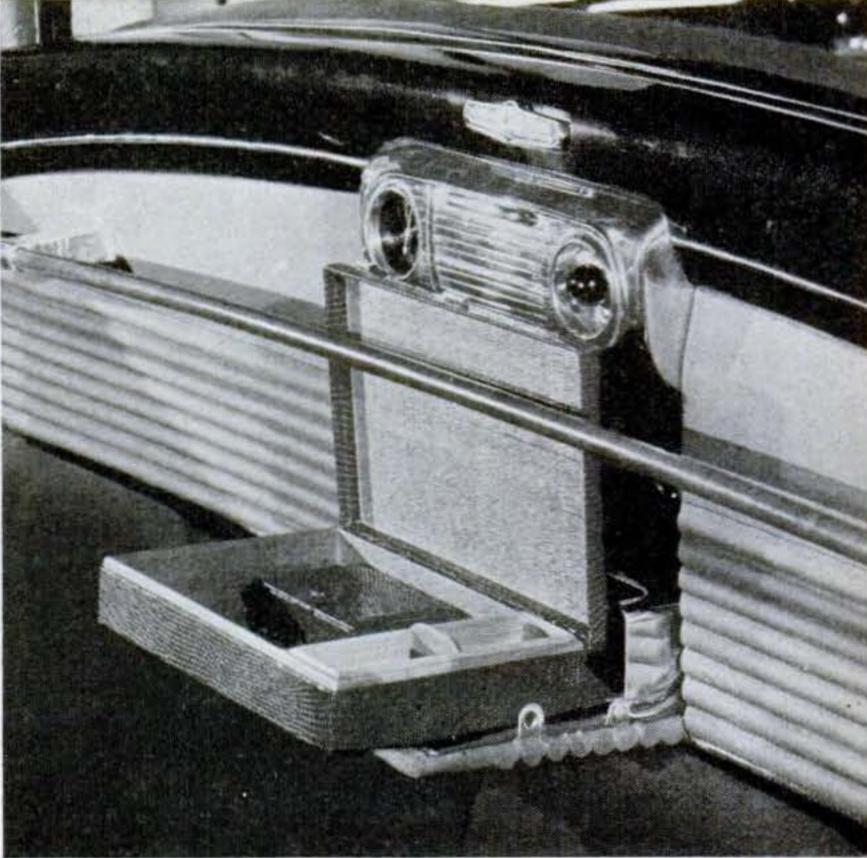
**Driving compartment** is standard. Front, rear seats have individual heaters. Cars have spongerubber carpets impregnated with mohair. All seats have padding of finest virgin wool.



Each car has two jump seats. Two of the four family Lincolns are equipped with vacuum flask, writing case, cigarette case in one of two arm rests, all encased in brown lizard skin.



Pillar support for convertible's top folds sideways into partition and then is covered by hinged cap. Convertible is only one of the 10 cars without an extra radio for rear-seat passengers.

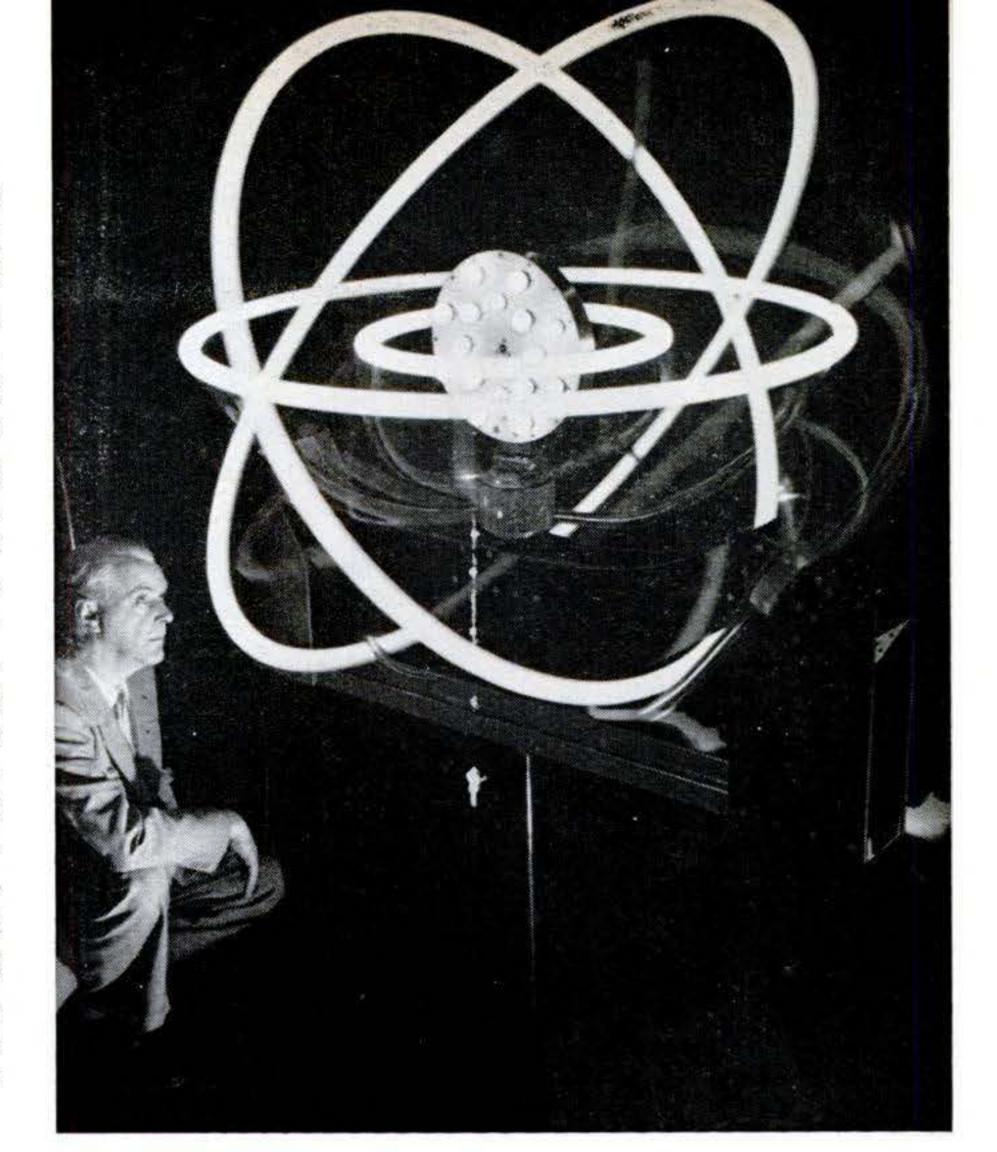


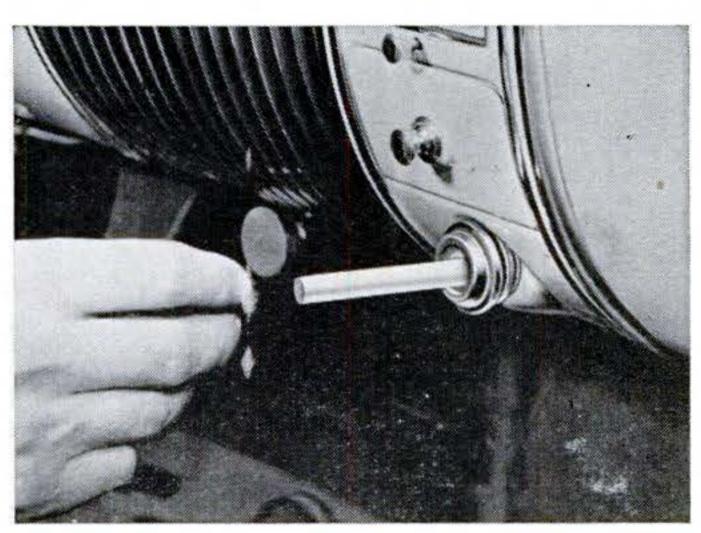
Cigarette-cigar trays are built into partitions. Two of family's four ladies' cars have writing and vanity cases and gold pens and pencils, all covered with gold crocodile leather.

#### Lights Whirl in Atom Model

Here's what an atom of oxygen might look like if it were enlarged billions of times. The three-dimensional atom model, created by Dr. Richard C. Hitchcock of Westinghouse, can depict any atom up to and including oxygen in the periodic scale.

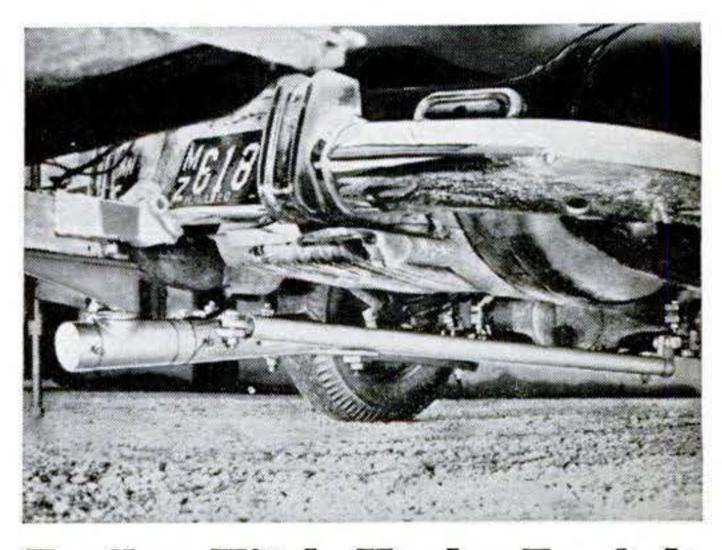
The atom nucleus is the disk-shaped center piece with red lights representing protons and blue lights neutrons. Orbits traveled by electrons are made by clear light bulbs at the end of transparent plastic arms (in time exposure at right, the bulbs make continuous trails) whirling in different planes. Even fission can be illustrated: a Ping-pong ball is tossed into the nucleus, causing a flashbulb flare and immediate changes in the orbit light circuits.





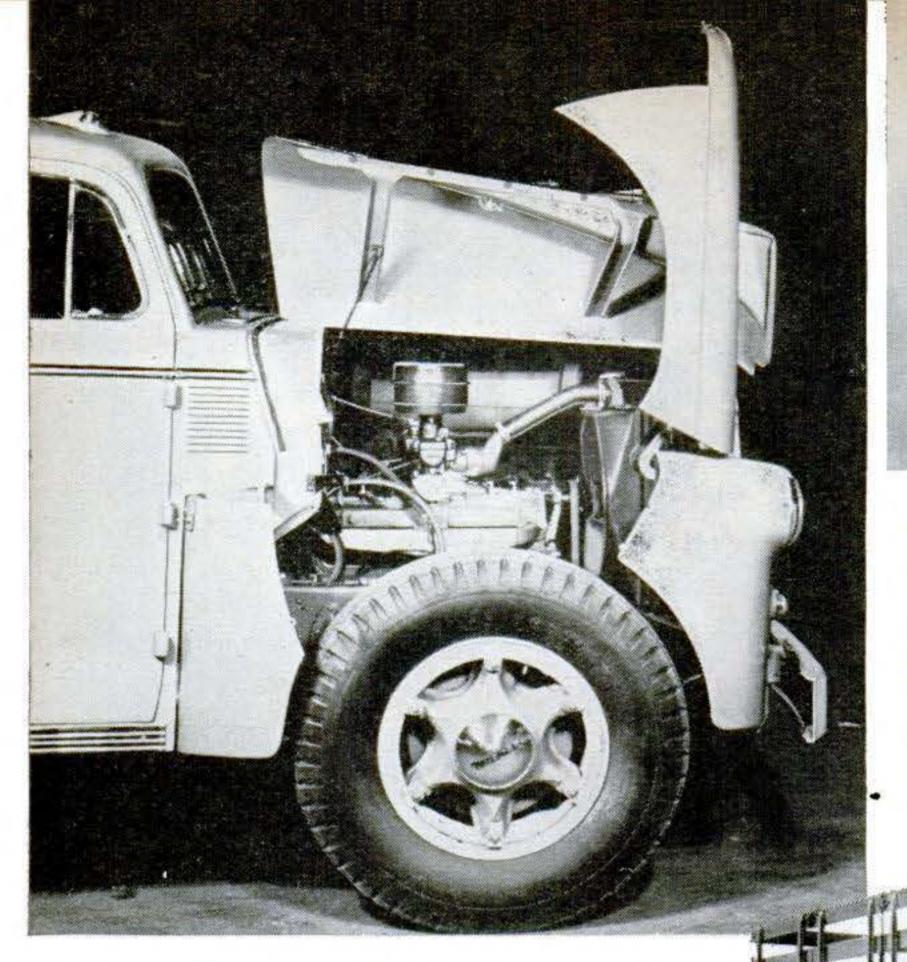
## Lighter Puffs Cigarette for You

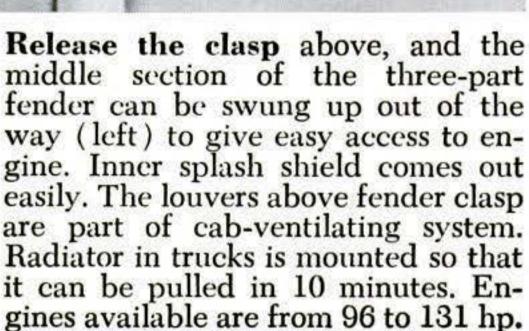
Insert a cigarette into the new Draw-Matic car lighter, push the surrounding ring in, and in a few seconds the ring pops back to deliver a well-lighted cigarette. The first few puffs needed to give a sure, even light are supplied by the device itself, which is linked to the wiper vacuum line. The makers, Dowi Products, Inc., of Milwaukee, say you can use the lighter without taking your eyes off the road for even an instant, and without danger of burning your fingers on a glowing coil. The gadget, which can be easily hooked up, sells for \$2.75.



#### Trailer Hitch Hooks To Axle

The house-trailer hitch above removes all hitch weight from the car springs. The 147-pound, all-welded steel Trailmaster is attached to the auto by means of clevises bolted around the axle housing on each side of the differential. Springs inside the two radial tubes running back from the axle take up road shock. The whole unit amounts to an extension of the trailer tongue, rigid in the vertical plane but free to pivot horizontally at a joint just behind the car bumper. The hitch is made by Marine Safety Equipment Co., Point Pleasant, N. J.



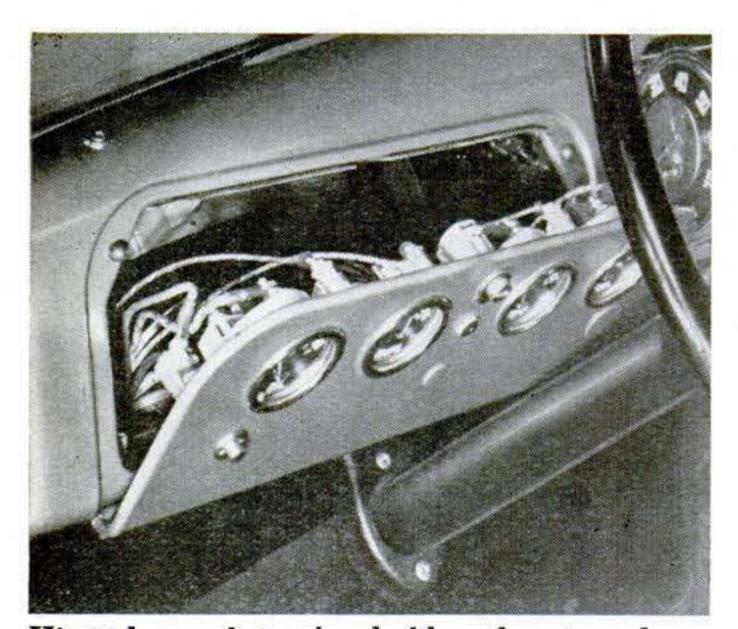


# Fenders Swing Up for Fast Fixes

By R. P. Stevenson

A MECHANIC doesn't have to stand on his head to service the engine of a new Federal truck. To prepare for the job, he just:

- Raises the separate halves of the butterfly hood;
- Releases a couple of catches and swings



**Hinged panel** on the dashboard swings down if mechanic must get at one of the electrical gauges. All electrical circuits are individually fused on block in engine compartment.

With fenders folded back into place, truck looks conventional. Other changes in new Federal line include heavier brakes with self-contained booster units, beefed-up frames, and roomier cabs with adjustable seats. Wider track in front provides shorter turning radius.

the front fenders up and forward; and then
Removes the fender splash shields.

After this, which only takes him a couple of minutes, he has practically unobstructed access to the engine, its accessories, the steering gear, and the front brakes.

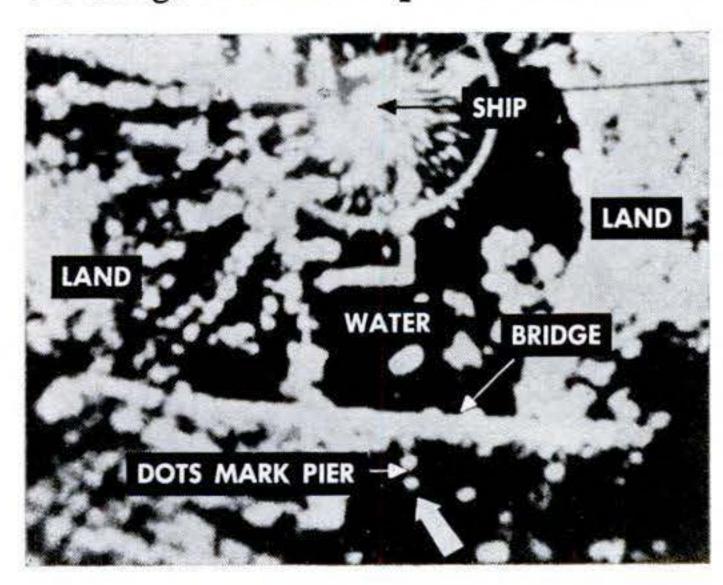
The swing-lift fenders are an exclusive feature of a new series of light and medium duty commercial vehicles just announced by the Federal Motor Truck Company. Pivoted on concealed hinges at the forward edge, the fenders are held down by easily released clasps located near the cab door.

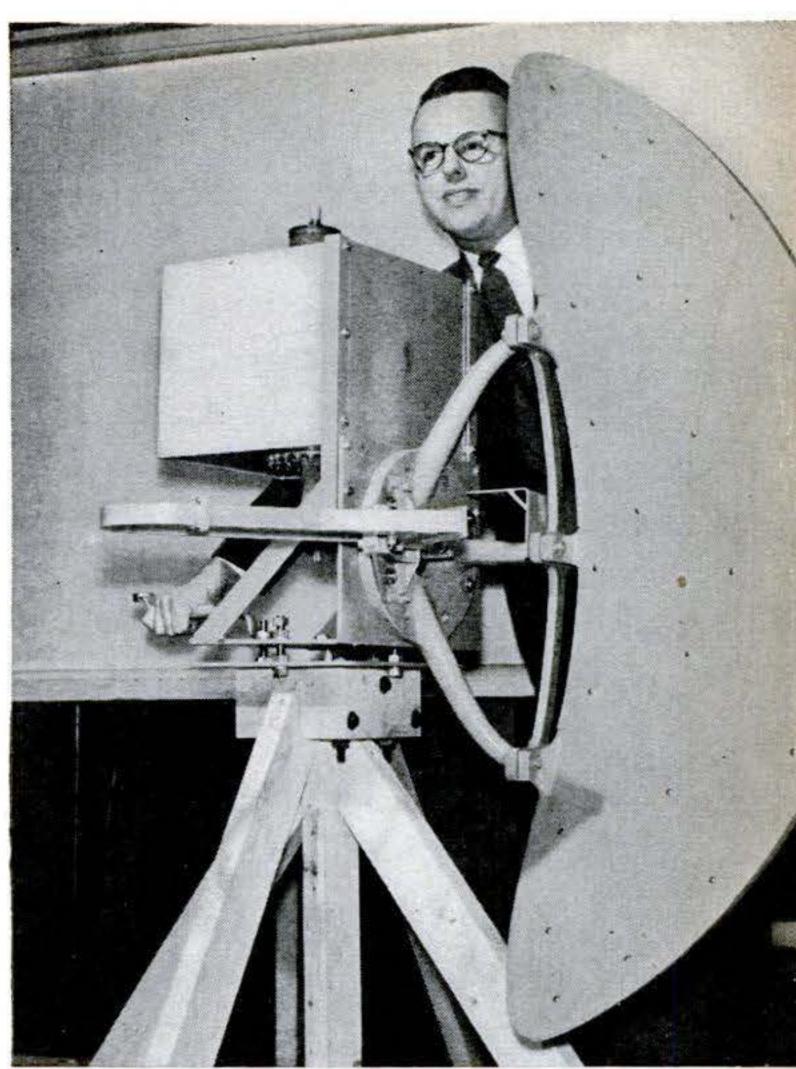
The doors conceal a "stepwell" on each side of the cab. Two panels on the inner side of the well open into a tool box and the battery compartment. The battery can be serviced through a panel in the cab floor and is easily removed or installed through the stepwell panel.

A one-piece curved windshield increases the driver's field of vision.

#### Radar Spots Bridge Piers

Ships navigating fogged-in rivers by radar have one big problem—radar can't spot piers under a bridge because the bridge itself obscures them. Now the Sperry Gyroscope Co. has developed a simple marker beacon that can be placed on any bridge pier to keep ships from ramming it. Bursts of radar energy from a ship are picked up by a reflector, bounced around inside an empty "echo" box, and then sent back to the ship. Since these delayed bursts take longer to reach the ship than ordinary ones, the pier appears to be farther away than the bridge and shows up as dots behind it.



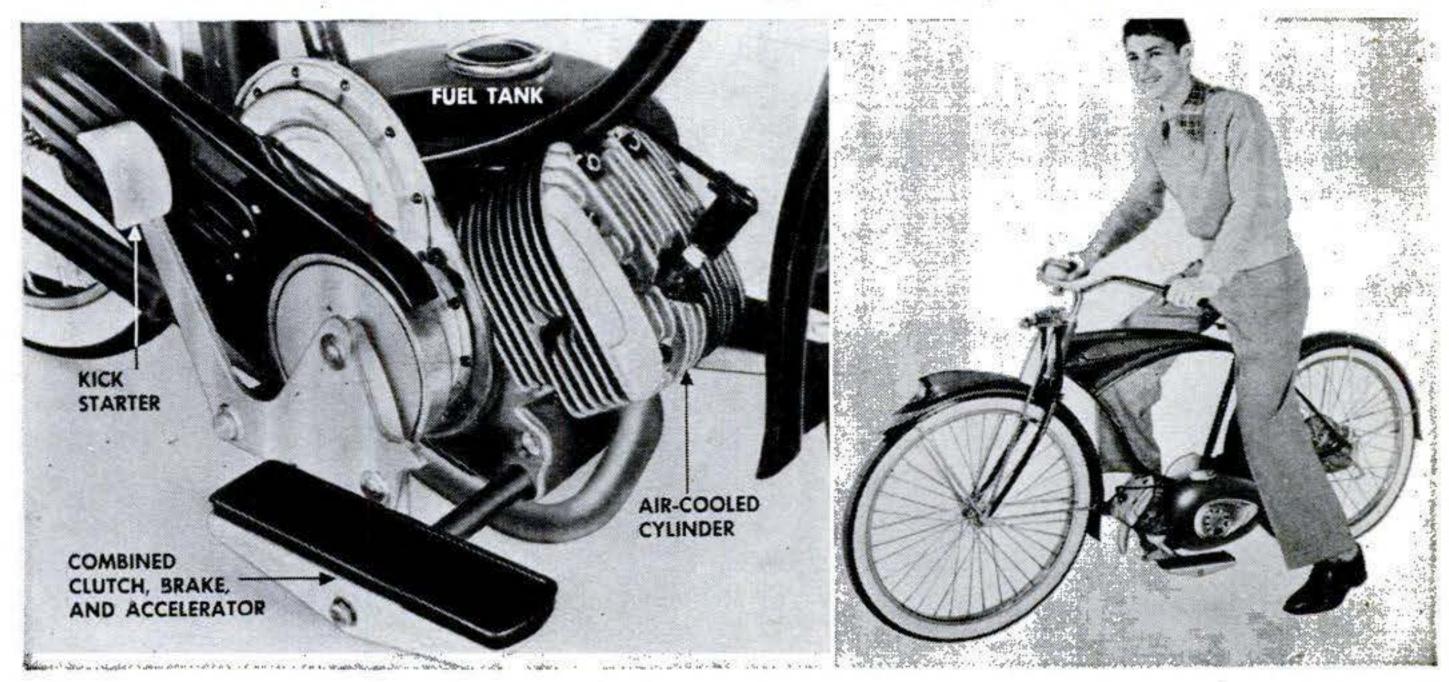


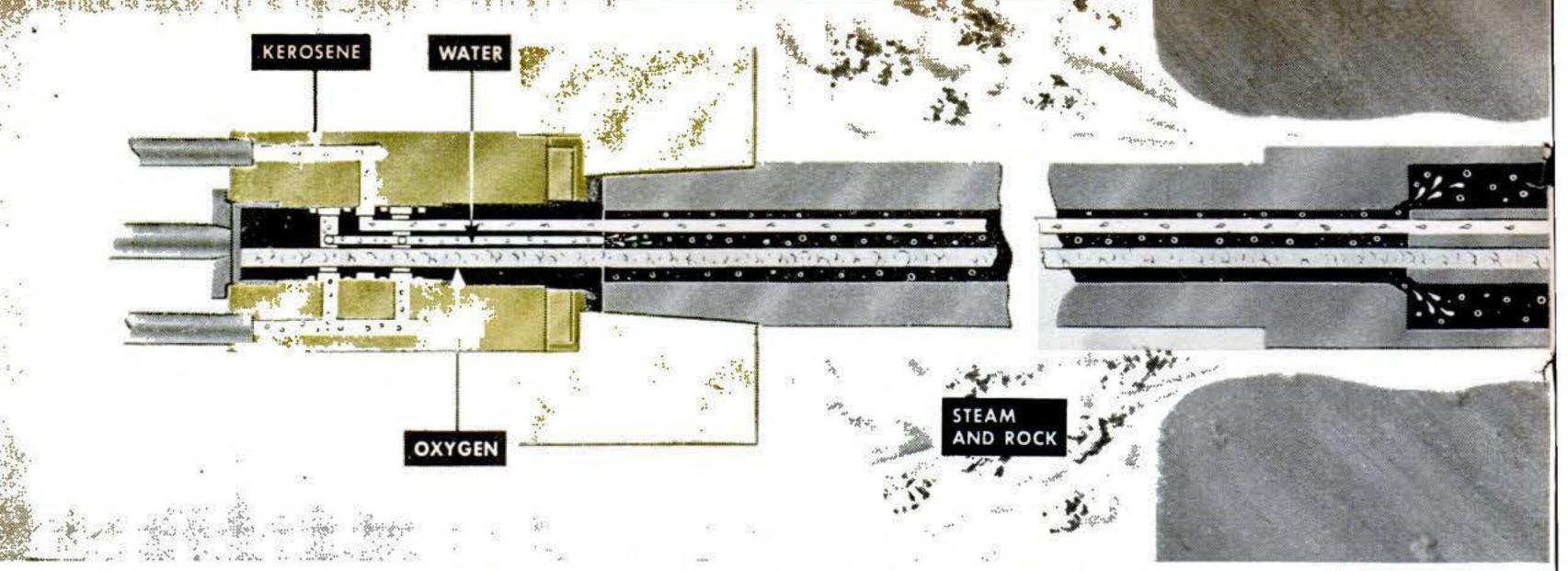
Simple pier marker uses only reflector and "echo" box, needs no power. Radar picture at left shows how dots reveal exact position of pier.

# Compact Bike Motor Has Centralized Controls

This new Dynacycle motor kit quickly converts any ordinary bicycle into a motor-bike. Engine, controls, and fuel tank are grouped in one compact unit that is attached to the bike at the pedal socket, keeping weight and center of gravity low. The brake, accelerator, and automatic

clutch are all controlled by a single foot pedal. The 4-hp. engine is said to provide speeds up to 45 m.p.h. and get about 100 miles on a gallon. Made by the Dynacycle Mfg. Co., of St. Louis, the kit sells for \$122.50, complete with a 5-inch, automotive-type expanding brake for the rear wheel.





High-pressure oxygen and kerosene are burned to produce two high-velocity jets that can

# Jet Drill Gives Rock K.O. Punch

By George H. Waltz, Jr.

A REVOLUTIONARY rock drill, operating on the principle of a fuel-and-oxygen rocket, is punching holes in the taconite fields of Minnesota's Mesabi Iron Range as if it were almost as soft as cheese. Actually, taconite, a low-grade iron ore, is so tough that it quickly dulls the edges of ordinary metal drills. So far, it has defied

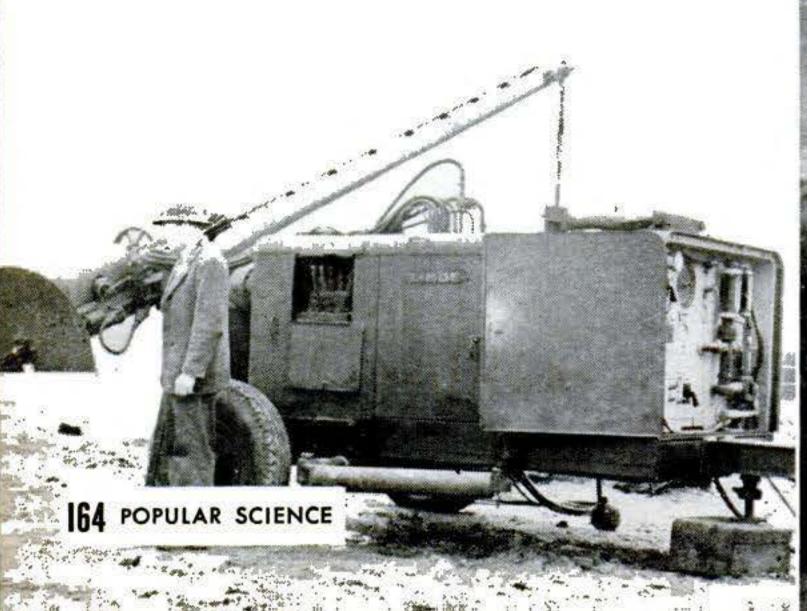
The portable jet-piercer, which can be towed, has a swivel head so that holes can be made at any angle from vertical to horizontal.

the efforts of miners using conventional equipment. At best, a high-grade churn drill can sink blast holes in it at not much more than 1½ feet an hour. The rocket drill, however, can eat its way through the hard taconite at better than 18 feet an hour. One Jet-Piercing machine thus can do the work of 12 conventional drilling rigs, a fact that now makes it both practical and economical to tap the last relatively untouched source of iron ore in the United States.

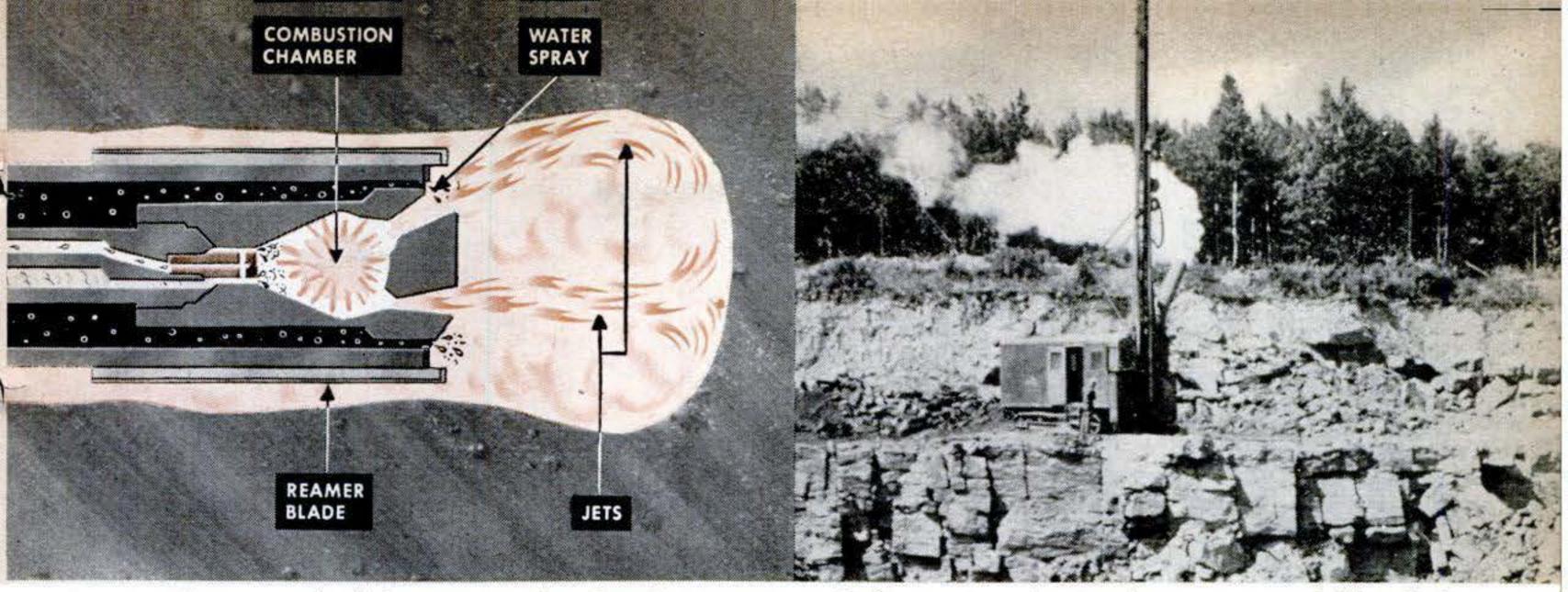
Twin tongues of high-temperature, high-velocity gases, similar to the exhaust blast of a jet or a rocket, do the work that dulls the burrs on ordinary drills. Oxygen and kerosene are fed into a special combustion chamber in the drill head where they burn to produce a violent reaction. The burning gases then are allowed to escape through two holes to form flaming jets that are hot enough to melt steel (about 4,000° F.) and that have a velocity six times that of sound (6,500 feet a second).

In effect, the rocket drill is a supersonic disintegrator. The rock doesn't melt. It has

Lighting the jets on the head of the small, portable Jet-Piercing machine that is now undergoing tests. Note the spray of cooling water.







pierce and disintegrate the hardest rock.

little chance to fuse. It is spalled away in small particles under the impact of the highvelocity gases. Actually, the big machine's cutter pierces rather than drills.

#### Steam Blows Out Rock

Because it operates under such superheated temperatures, the piercing head must be cooled to keep it from melting. This is done by circulating water under pressure around the combustion chamber and allowing it to spray out of the sides of the piercing head. In piercing, this water spray quickly turns to steam, which serves to blow the disintegrated rock particles out of the hole. To insure a round hole, the whole blowpipe is revolved as it proceeds through the rock. Protruding teeth on the blowpipe knock off any bits of rock that tend to cling in the hole, and the steam blows them out.

The jet-piercing or rocket drill now being used on the Mesabi Iron Range by the Erie Mining Co. is called the JPM-1 (Jet-Piercing Machine No. 1) by its makers, The Linde Air Products Co. A development of

Jet-Piercing machine at work literally eats its way into rock. Water spray quickly turns to steam, which removes rock fragments from hole.

Giant rocket drill sinking a vertical blast hole in the tough taconite ore of the Mesabi Iron Range at a rate of 18 feet an hour.

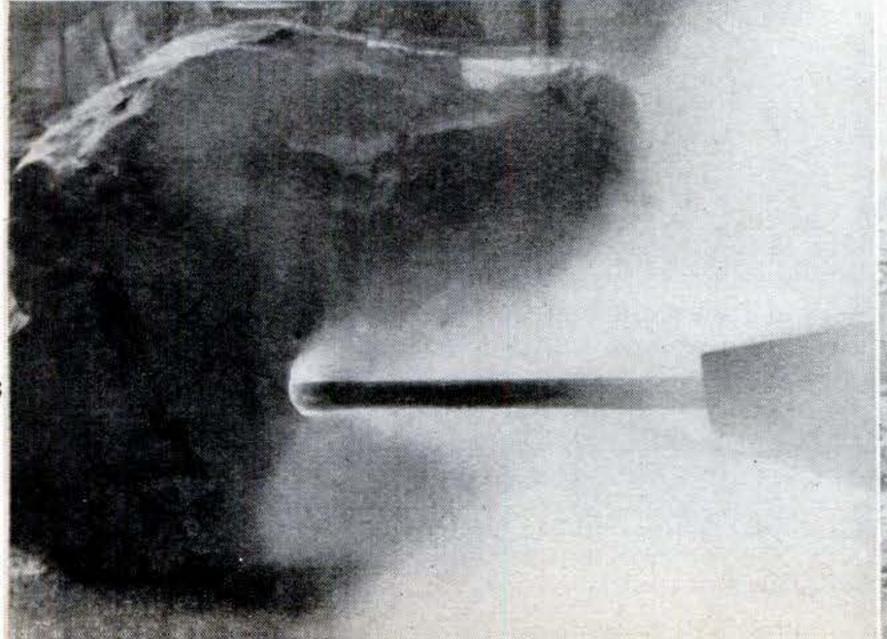
an earlier blowtorch drill (PS, Aug. '47, p. 103), it was designed especially for the job of sinking 30-foot, 6½-inch vertical blasting holes in the low-grade taconite ore.

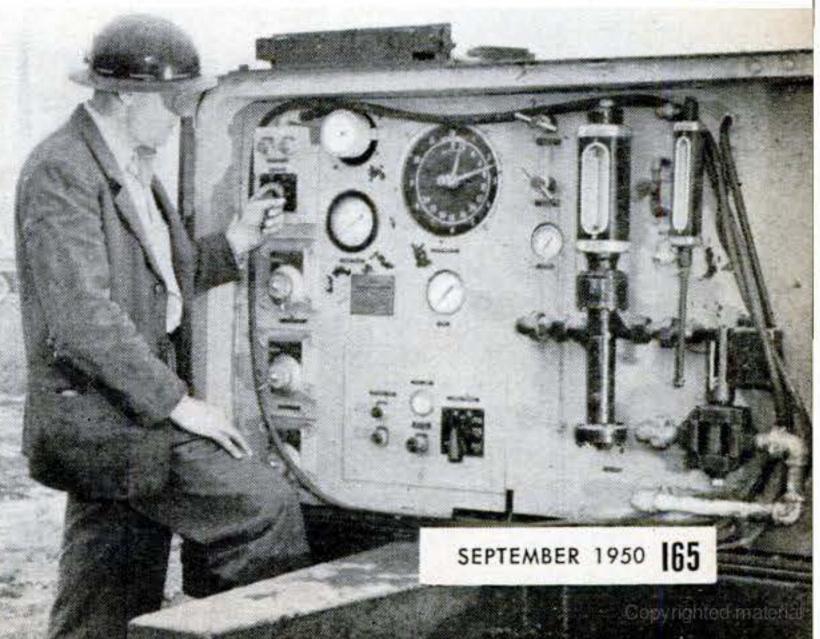
Self-powered and mounted on tractor treads, the machine can move quickly from one location to another. After a hole is pierced and the blowpipe withdrawn, it takes less than 15 minutes for the big machine to move to the next spot.

In operation, the big drill uses 10,000 cubic feet of oxygen, 40 gallons of kerosene, and 800 gallons of water an hour. Oxygen and fuel are fed at a pressure of 200 pounds per square inch.

At the moment, a smaller machine, designated as the JPM-2, is being put through its paces in New Jersey. Although operating on exactly the same principle as its larger counterpart, it is portable, can be moved easily from place to place over roads, and has a blowpipe that is pivoted so that blast holes can be sunk at any angle.

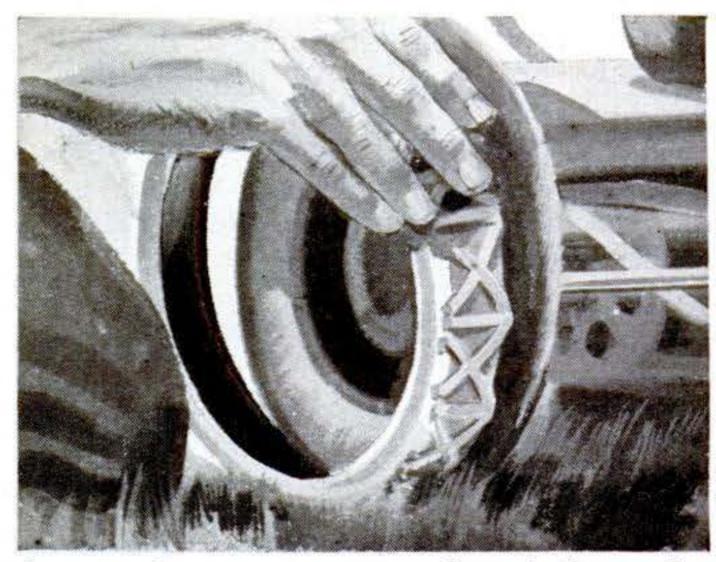
Control panel of the portable machine can be operated by one man. Large black dial in the center shows depth and rate of piercing.



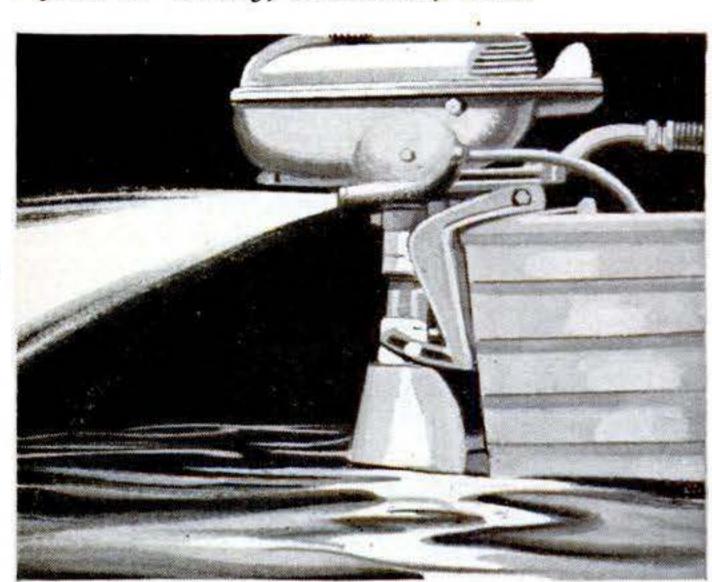


# I'd like to see them make...

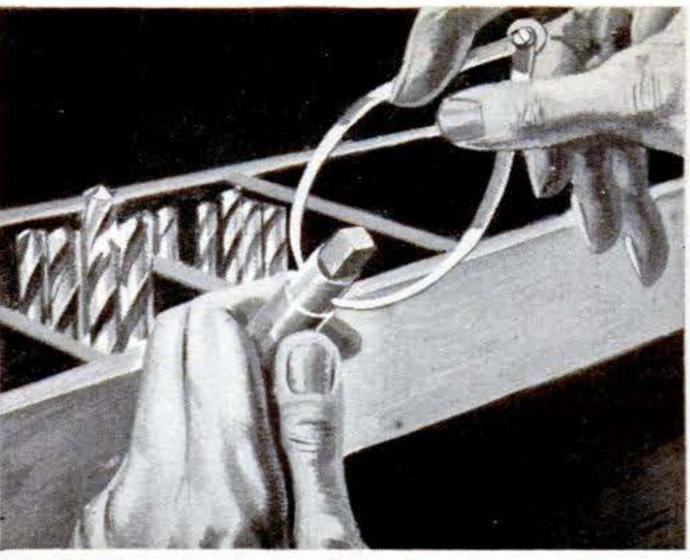
Everyone has his own pet idea of some gadget he would like to see in general use. What is YOURS? Popular Science will pay \$5.00 for each one published. Use government postcards only. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.



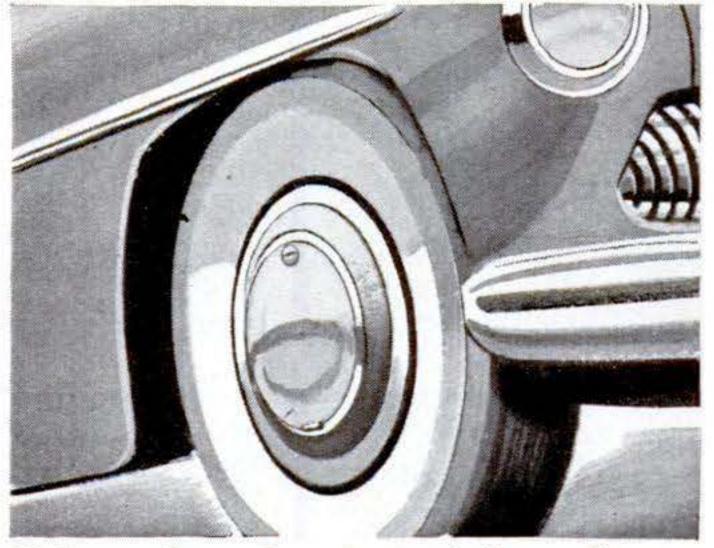
Snap-on lawn-mower tires. Stretched over the wheels, new rubber tires with tractor treads would improve the traction in tall or wet grass. A little cement would help keep them in place. —John S. Wozny, Cleveland, Ohio.



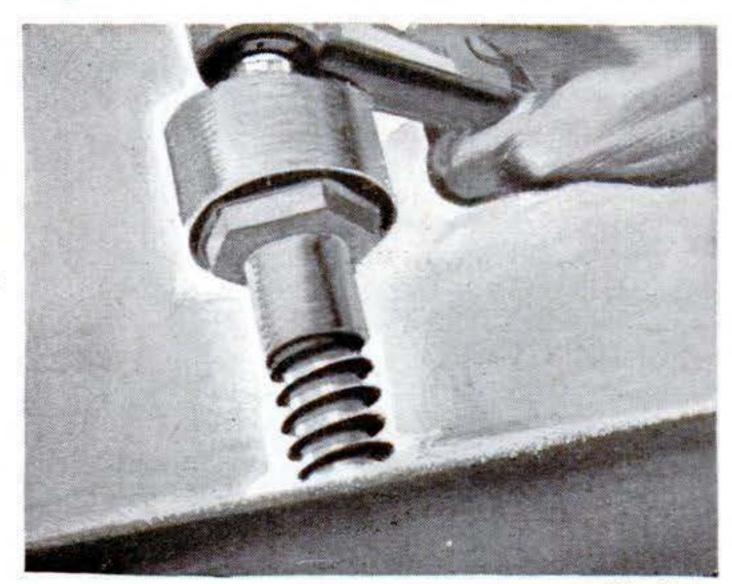
An automatic outboard bailer. A small water pump operating on the motor shaft would save a lot of backbreaking work. A suction hose leading into the bottom would keep the boat constantly dry.—Archer Wirth, Pelham, N. Y.



Sized diameters on threading taps. By setting calipers to the tap-drill diameter ground on the tap shank, you could use them to find the right tap drill in a hurry.—T. W. Cleaveland, Weston, W. Va.



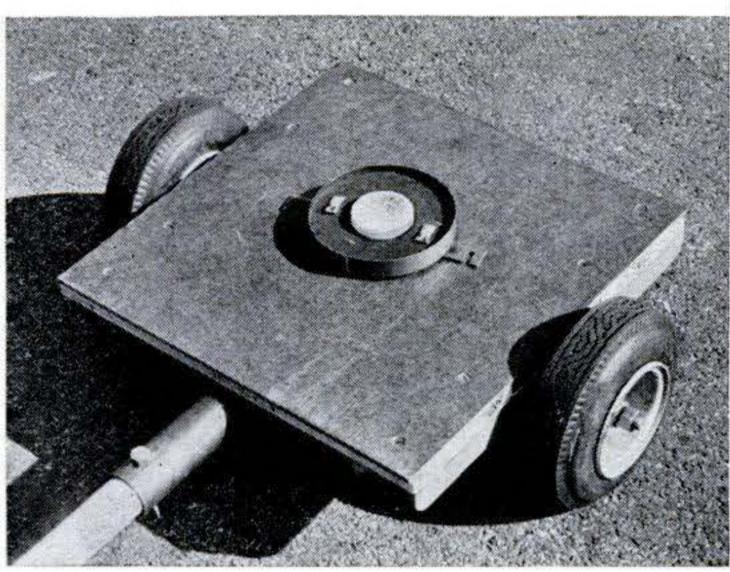
Hub caps hinged to wheels. A chrome fastener opposite the hinge would keep the cap secure and allow easy tire changes. Such mounting would prevent rattling and a lot of lost hub caps.—Marion L. Rhodes, Knightstown, Ind.



Lag screws with hex heads. You could then turn them in with a socket wrench. This would be much faster and easier than using a regular wrench, and would allow use of a ratchet in tight spots.—Donald Wolter, Bridgeport, Conn.

#### Wheeled "Eye" Checks Lights

AN ELECTRIC eye on wheels now measures dim lighting on streets and highways. The detector, shown in the close-up below, can be towed far enough behind a car (right) to receive over-all street-level illumination, while instruments inside the car make a continuous record. Another version of this new GE device can be carried by hand. Both meters were developed to replace bulky and hard-to-use older types.



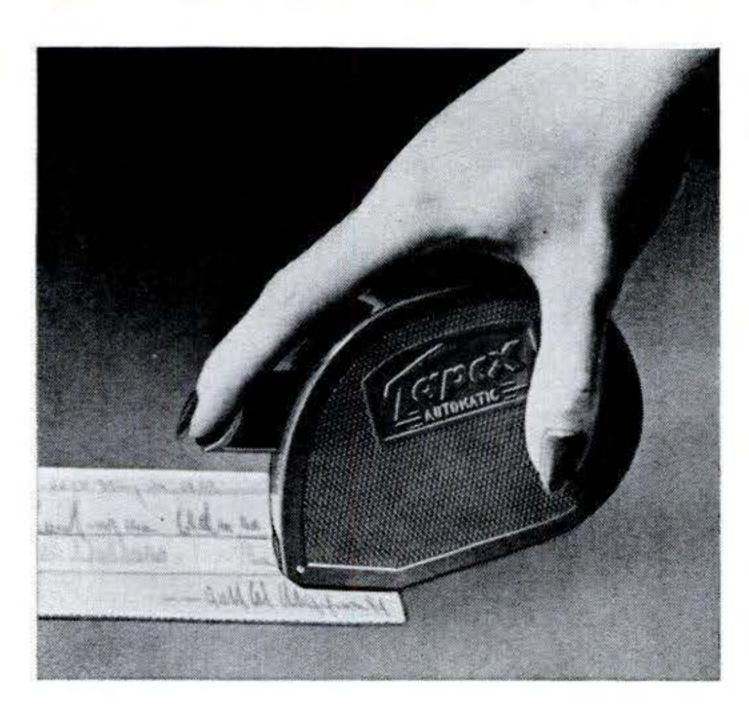


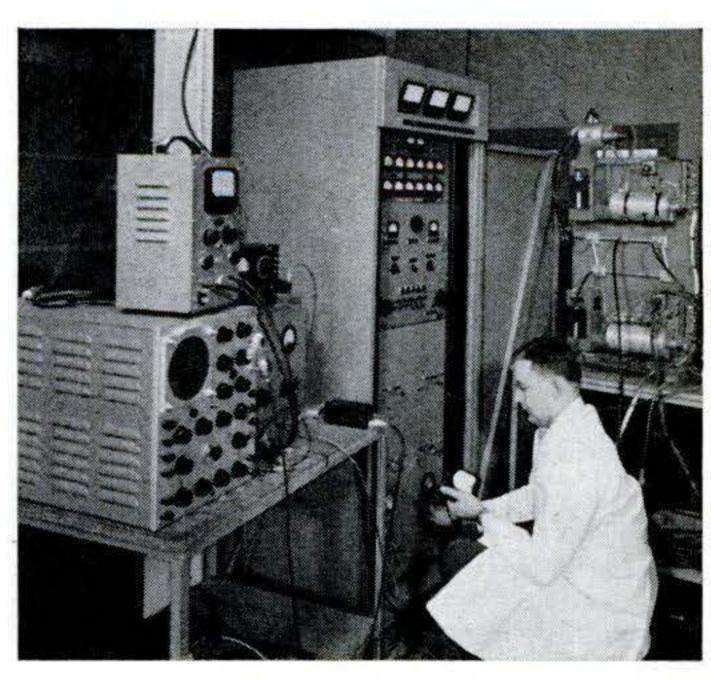
#### **Tape Holder Foils Forgers**

The small dispenser below for cellophane tape doubles as a simple check protector. Using the Tapex, you can place tape across the face of a check without touching the sticky part and thus destroying some of the adhesive power. The tape then sticks so tightly a forger would tear the check trying to remove it. The dispenser is made by Tapematic Corp., Newark, N. J., to fit two sizes of tape rolls, and sells for less than \$3.

#### TV Tries New Modulation

A NEW method of radio transmission is aiding experiments with ultra-high-frequency television. It is phase-to-amplitude (PTA) modulation, which combines two phase-modulated signals to create one amplitude-modulated signal. The transmitter below, developed by Stanford Research Institute for UHF station KM2XAZ, is expected to produce high power more easily than amplitude-modulation equipment.





SEPTEMBER 1950 167

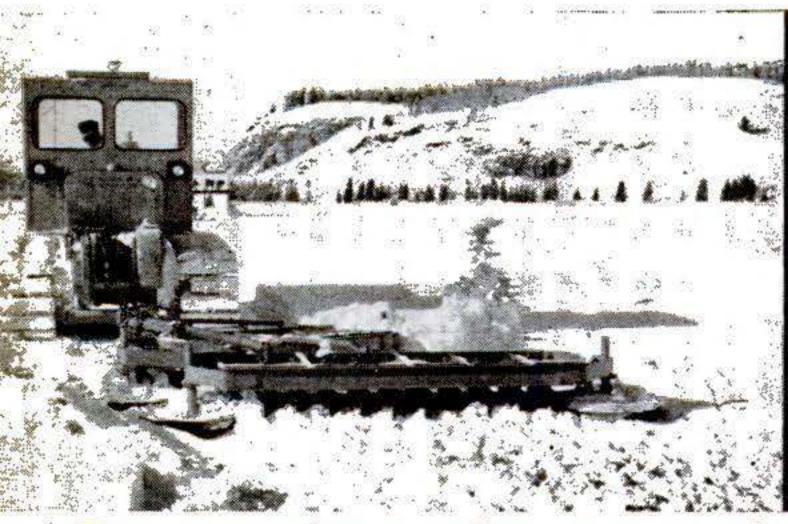


Arctic runways may be made of snow-chopped and packed hard by harrow, roller, pontoons.

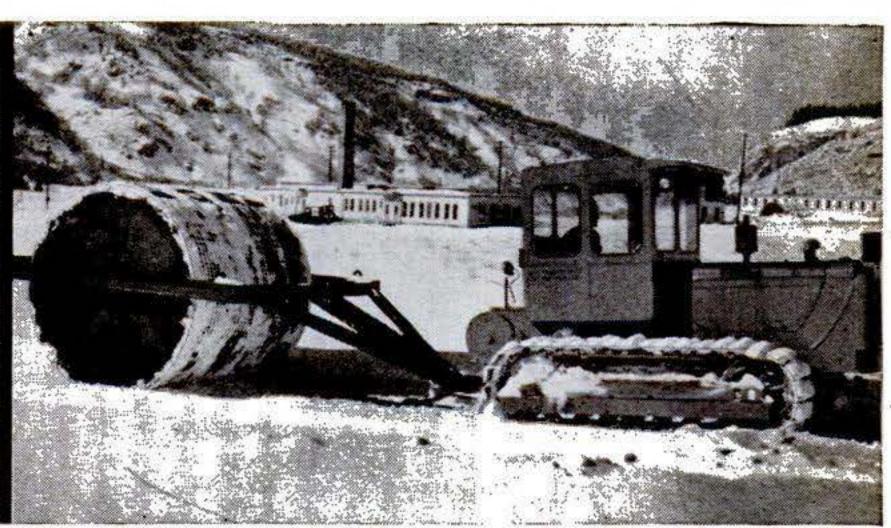
SOFT snow may become a hard surface for arctic airfield runways after the Seabees get through with it. How it can be done is shown in these pictures of reservists working on a test strip at Camp Hale, Colo.—almost as far from salt water as they could get.

A three-part, tractor-drawn train turns the trick. First a disk harrow chops up the top eight inches of snow. Then a 10-ton roller

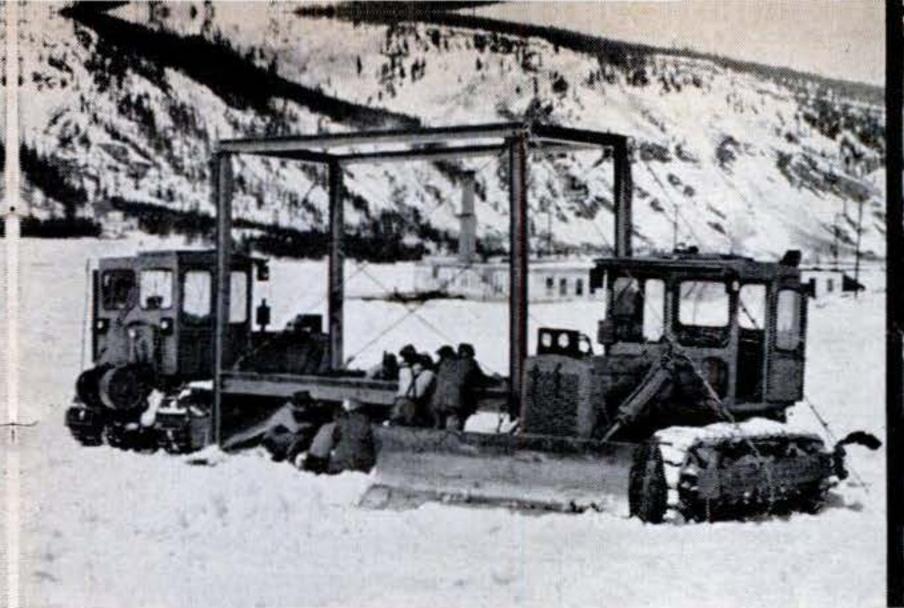
packs it down. Finally four standard Navy pontoons—they weigh 15,290 pounds—are towed down the line to leave a smooth, compact surface. Light vehicles can travel over the roadway immediately. Within 24 hours the snow becomes harder and more compact as it "settles" naturally. Then it is able to support very great weights, including big planes and trucks.

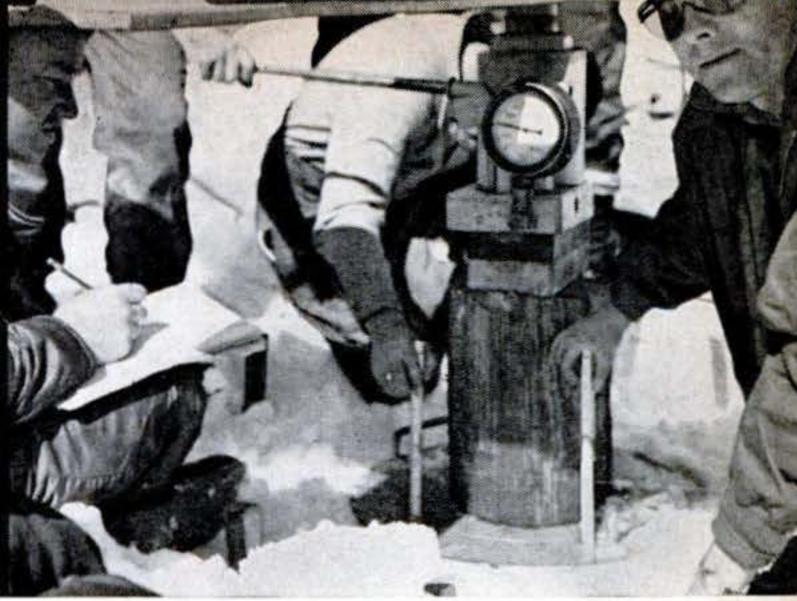


First step in making an airplane runway or road is pulverizing snow with a disk harrow. Depth of chopping is controlled by large disks at sides, while fineness is varied by changing blade angle.



Eight-foot roller weighing 10 tons comes next. It is made of corrugated pipe of kind ordinarily used for culverts. Free-rolling drum inside is filled with liquid to provide the weight.





To find out how much weight the finished roadway can support, its hardness is measured with this penetration tester. The tractors on the frame serve merely as weights to hold it down.

Under the tractor-loaded tester frame, this 50-ton hydraulic jack pushes a 30-inch plate down into the snow. Dial measures load on plate, and rulers gauge the depth of penetration.

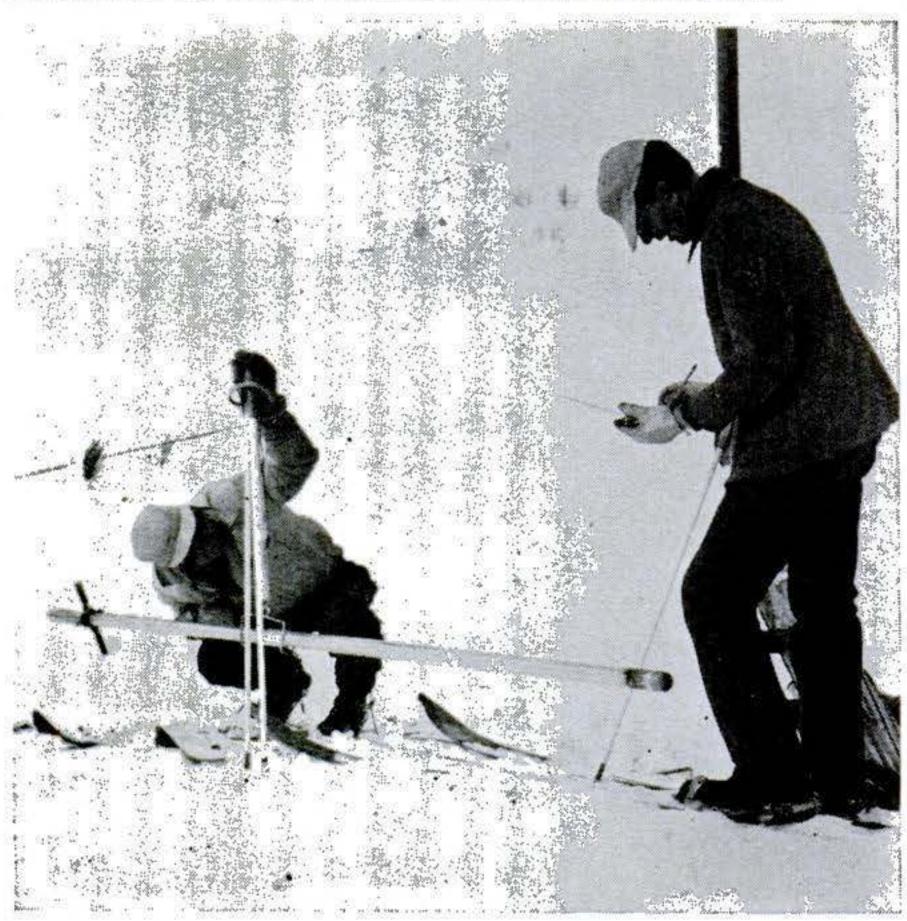


This is a huge Army wrecker riding on the snow roadway one day after it had been made. With load of 2,200 pounds per wheel, it leaves only a tire imprint on the packed snow. To get a

roadway this hard, snow 22 inches deep was compressed to nine inches. This experimental strip, part of Navy test at Camp Hale, Colo., may show quick way to make airfields in arctic.

# Samples Predict Runoffs from Mountain Snows

Forecasting expected water runoff from snow in mountain watersheds is important in making the best use of available water resources. So the men at right, attached to the Nevada Cooperative Snow Surveys, are weighing a hollow tube containing a snow sample on scales suspended from their ski poles. Sectionalized duralumin tubing is used to take vertical core samples at depths down to 20 feet. A steel bit cuts through hardpacked snow. Depth measurement alone is not sufficient, as water content of snow varies a great deal. By making the inside diameter of the tube 1.485 inches, the weight of snow in ounces is equal to the water content in depth of inches.

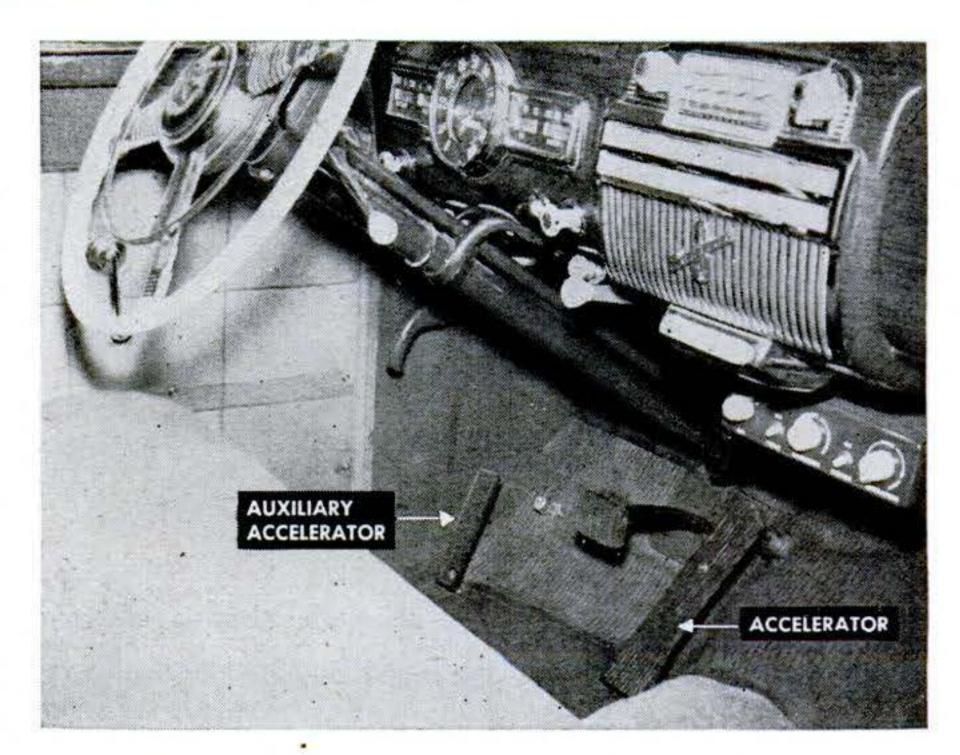


#### Turn Plug Protects Children

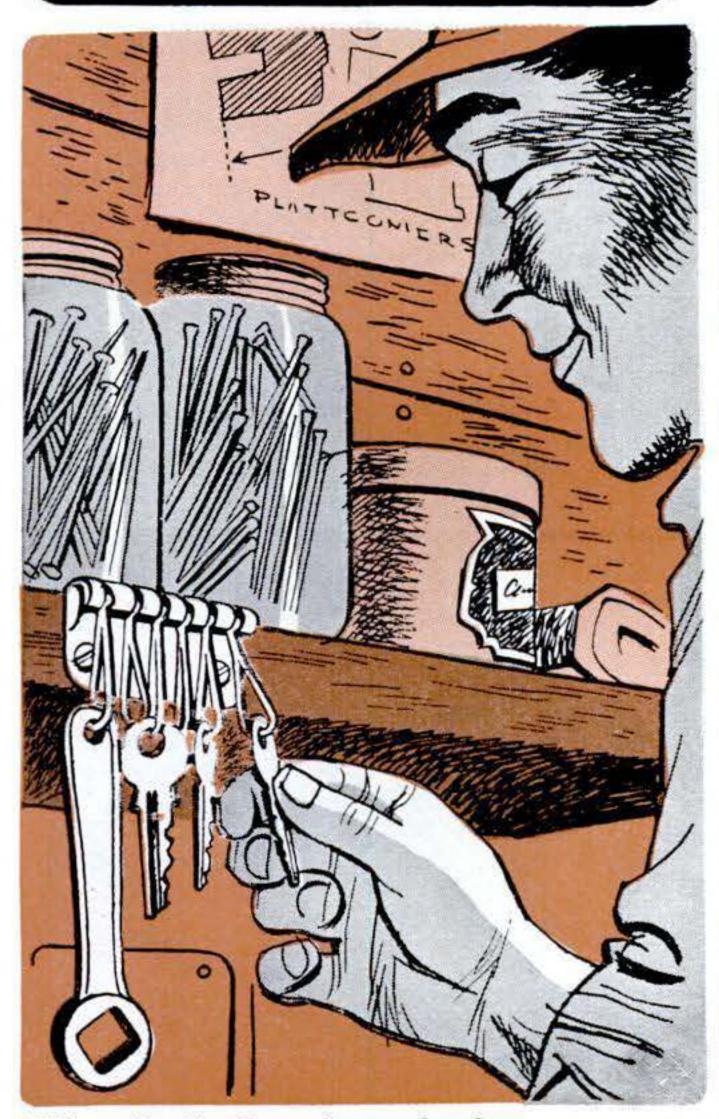
The plug being inserted in a new safety wall outlet at left can't be pushed all the way in to make electrical contact until it is turned in a clockwise direction. When the plug is withdrawn, a rotating cap on the outlet springs back, sealing off the electrical contacts from probing pins or nails in the hands of small children. Made of plastic by The Bell Electric Co., Chicago, the wall outlets sell for  $25\phi$ .

#### Extra Gas Pedal Rests Tired Feet

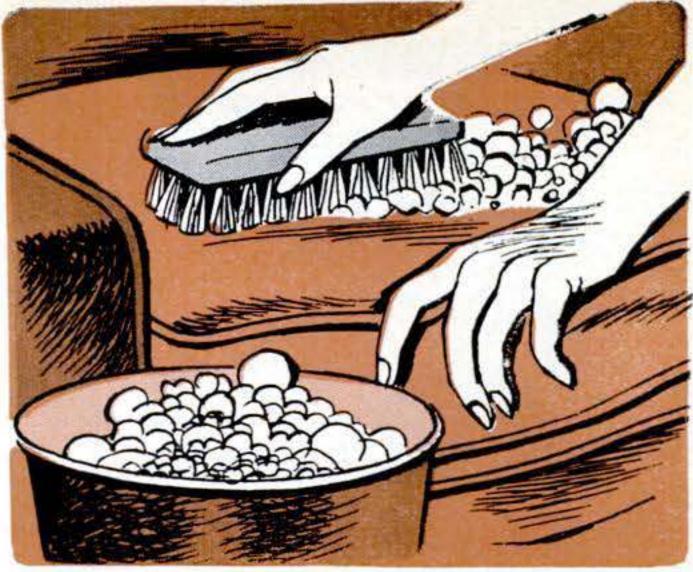
Ever feel a need to rest that right foot on long drives? The small pedal at left side of floorboard in photo—an auxiliary accelerator—fills the bill. Marketed by R. V. Lehner, Ness City, Kan., it enables you to step on the gas with either foot. As pictured at right, installed in a clutchless automatic-drive model, the extra pedal fits nicely in place of the absent clutch pedal. In most other types of cars, there is room for it next to the clutch.



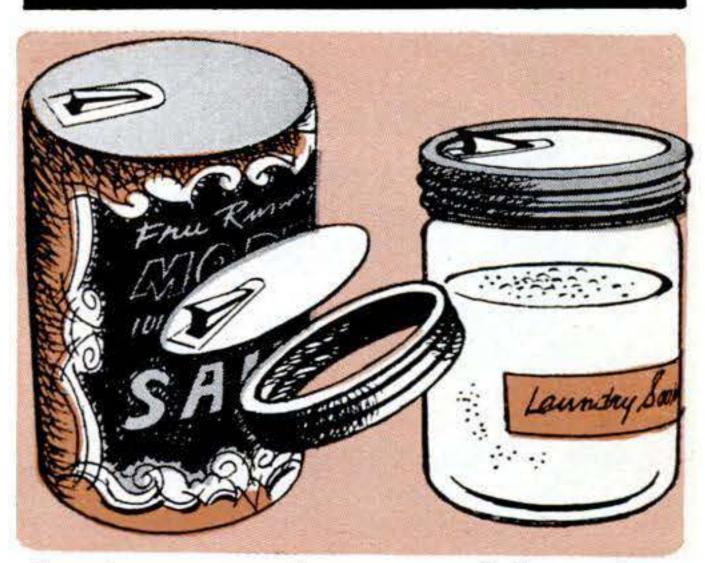
# Keeping the Home Shipshape



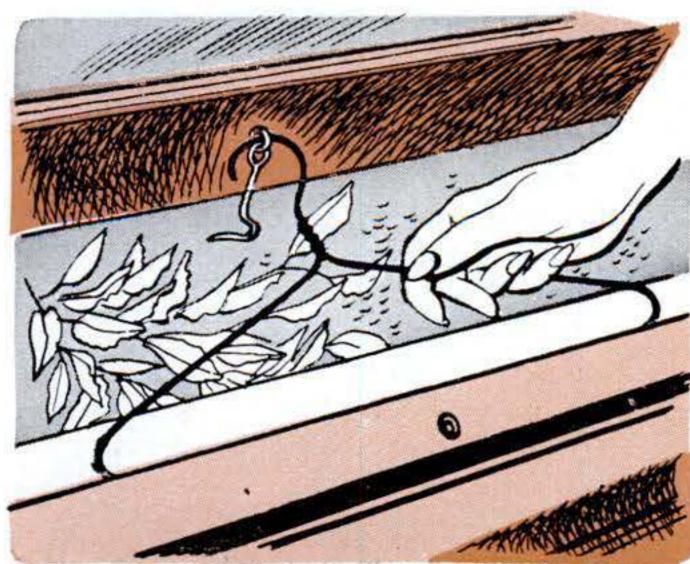
When the leather of a pocket key case wears out, remove the metal part and mount it on a shelf edge or wall. It's handy for holding various small tools and household keys.



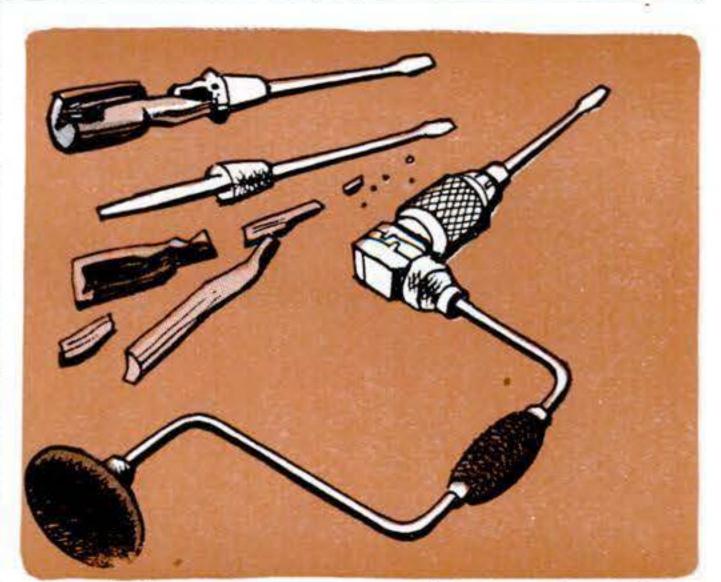
Instead of buying special rug or upholstery shampoo, you can use suds of a detergent soap powder. Whip up plenty of suds and dip the brush in the suds only—not in water.



Cut the top out of an empty salt box and use it along with the threaded rim of a two-part Mason-jar lid. You'll find it makes a convenient dispenser for washing powder.



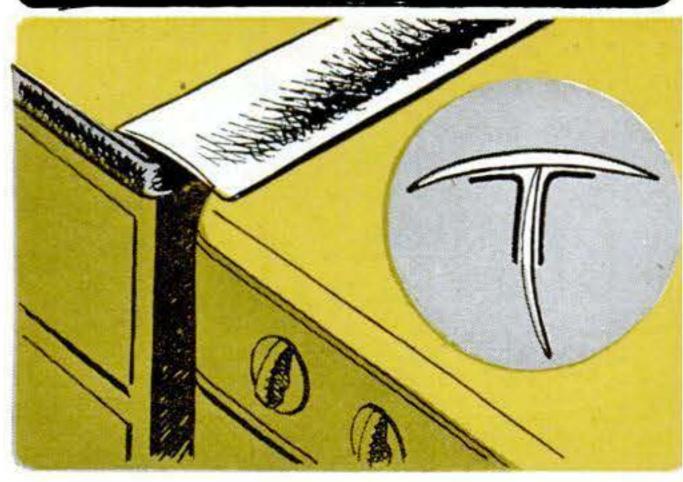
An ordinary wire coat hanger will hold a storm window open for ventilation. Even if a breeze moves the window, the hanger can't fall out. It's hooked through the screw eye.



Don't throw away a screwdriver with a split or broken handle. Remove the rest of the handle and use it as a screwdriver bit. You can chuck the metal shank of the screwdriver in a brace.

SEPTEMBER 1950 [7]

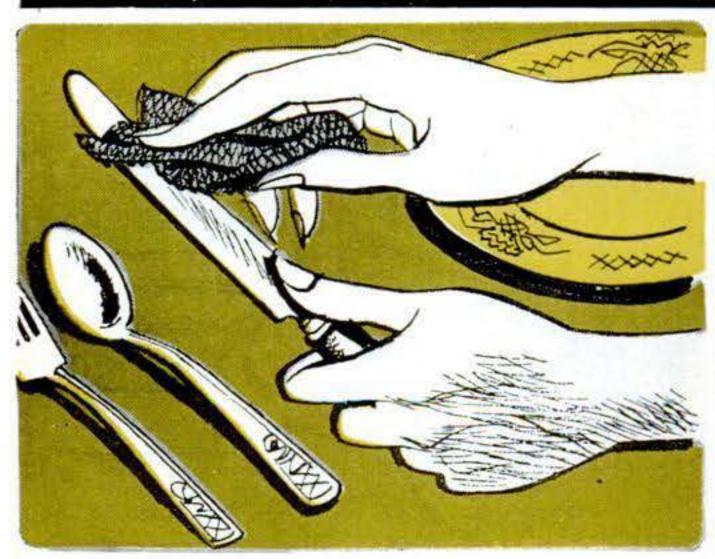
### Keeping the Home Shipshape



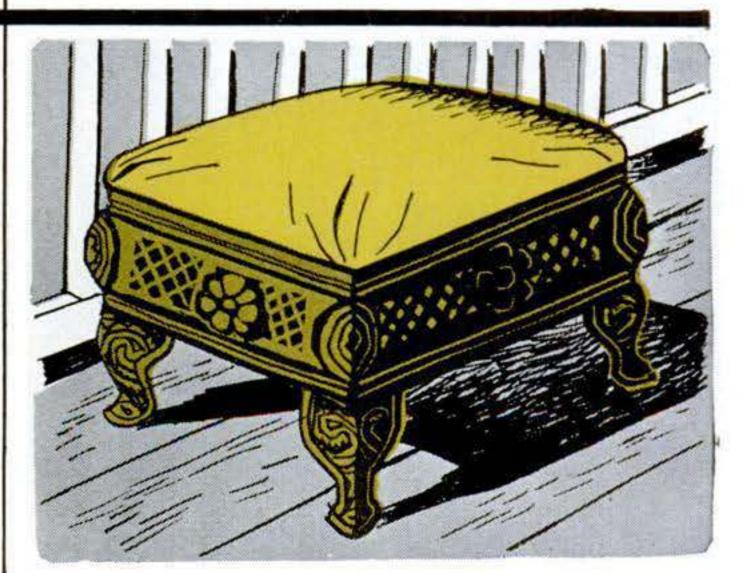
Metal Venetian-blind slats can be used to close narrow spaces between kitchen cabinets. Tape two slats together as shown in the sketch and fit the unit in the open space.



If your heavy pieces of furniture have a tendency to creep backwards until they touch the wall, you can stop it by cutting scraps of lumber into spacer blocks for use as shown.



While silverware should be cleaned with silver polish, small stains and tarnished spots can be quickly removed with a chemically impregnated cloth—like blitz cloth.

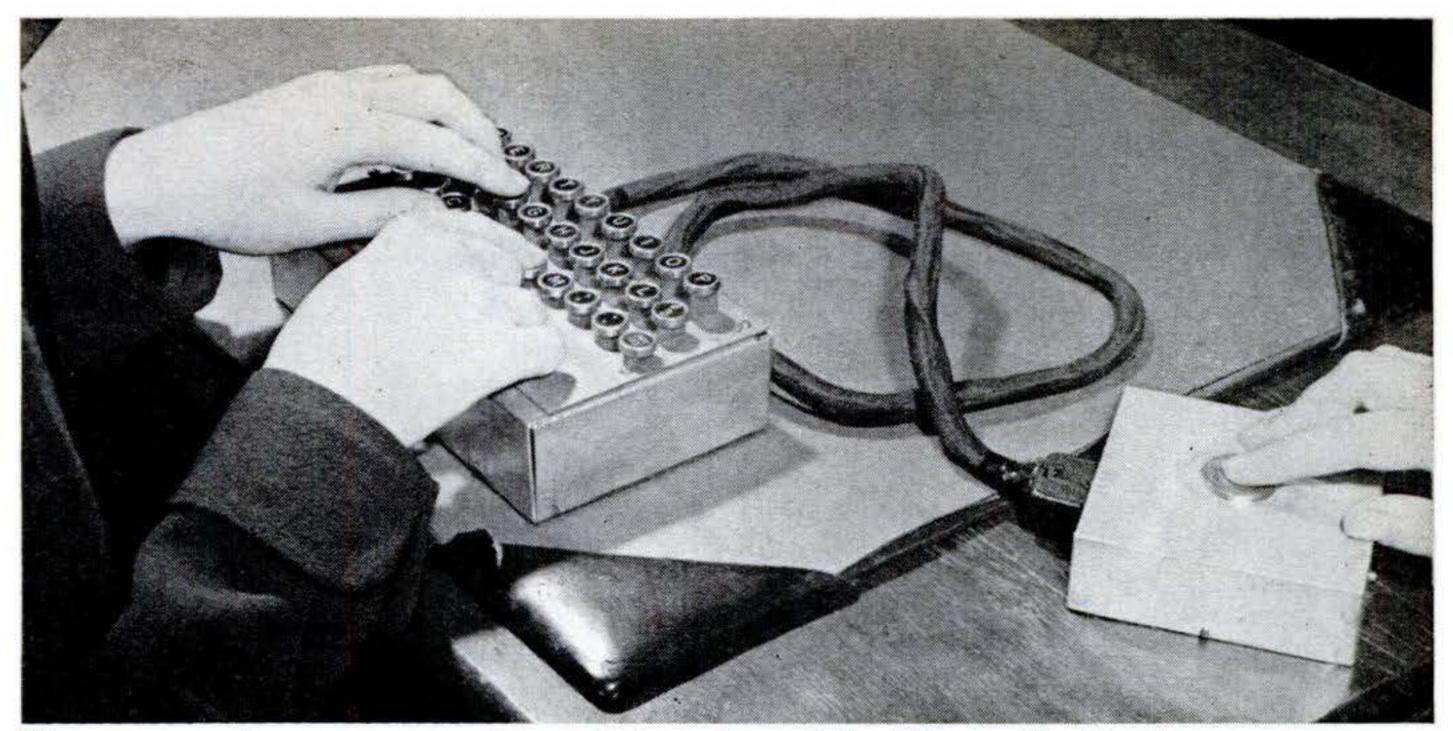


The bottom part of an old iron parlor stove can be converted into an ottoman for your porch. Use sponge rubber as padding and cover it with cloth or plastic sheeting.



If your child won't sleep without a light, use a plug-in neon glow lamp—the dime-store kind.

Screw a receptacle in an ordinary table lamp and snap the glow lamp into it.

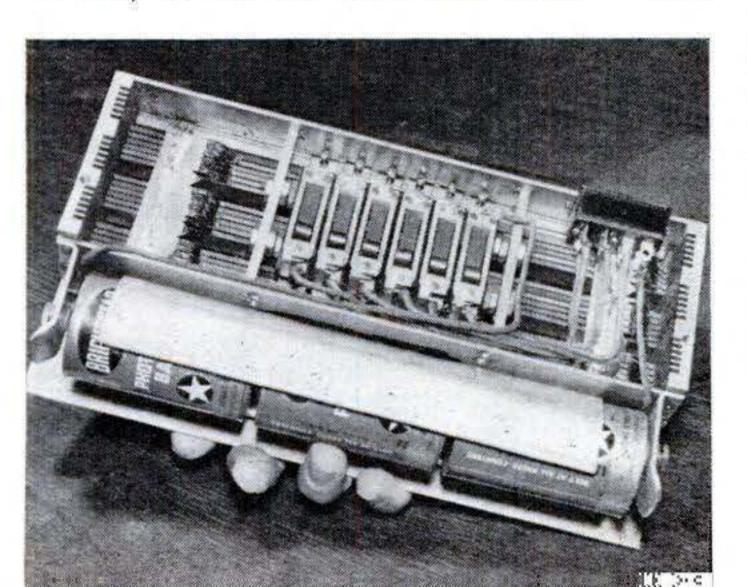


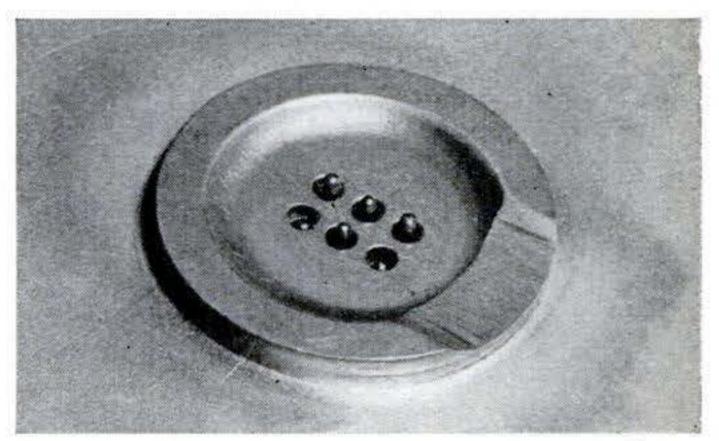
Message tapped out on typewriter-style keys is read by "listener" with finger on receiver.

# Machine "Talks" to Blind and Deaf

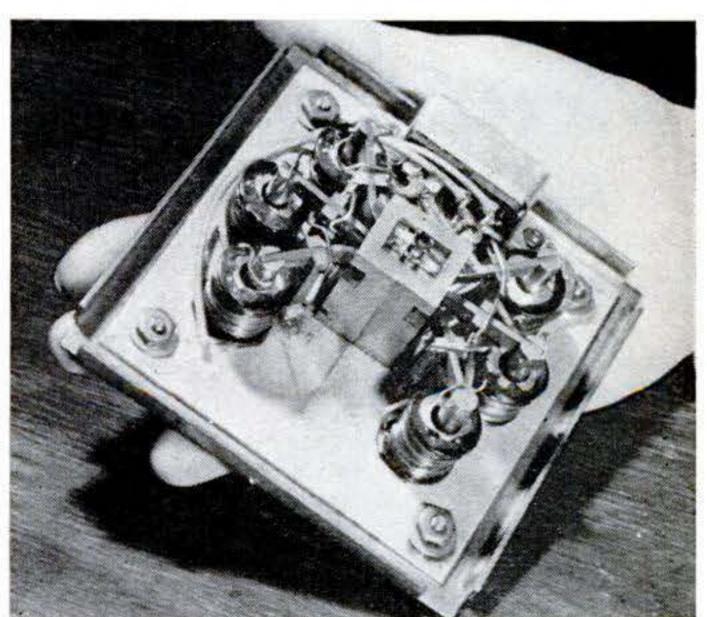
An incenious new aid, the Electro-Braille Communicator, makes it possible for the first time for anyone to "talk" with a person who is totally blind and deaf. You just tap out a message on its keyboard, arranged in standard typewriter sequence. Six moving pins in a small receiver instantly translate each letter into the corresponding raised character of the Braille alphabet. By holding a finger on the receiver, the "listener" reads the words. If he is able to speak normally, he can thus carry on a conversation. Others can signify, at least, that they have understood a message.

Portable, the five-pound communicator is powered by three flashlight cells. It has been developed by J. O. Kleber, research engineer of the American Foundation for the Blind, New York City. The Foundation plans to have the machines manufactured, and to sell them at cost (expected to be \$35 or less) to aid the blind and deaf.





Close-up shows how pins in receiver spell out words in raised symbols familiar to the blind. Position shown is the Braille symbol for "W."



Six solenoids beneath receiver's top, seen detached and turned upside down, actuate moving pins at center through pivoted radial levers.

Bottom view of transmitter shows flashlight cells and six switches that energize solenoids. Notched type bars close switches selectively.

SEPTEMBER 1950 173



1 When customer asks for reservation, all clerk has to do is turn dial to code for train

and date. He hears recording that lists all space still unsold, thus knows at once what is available.

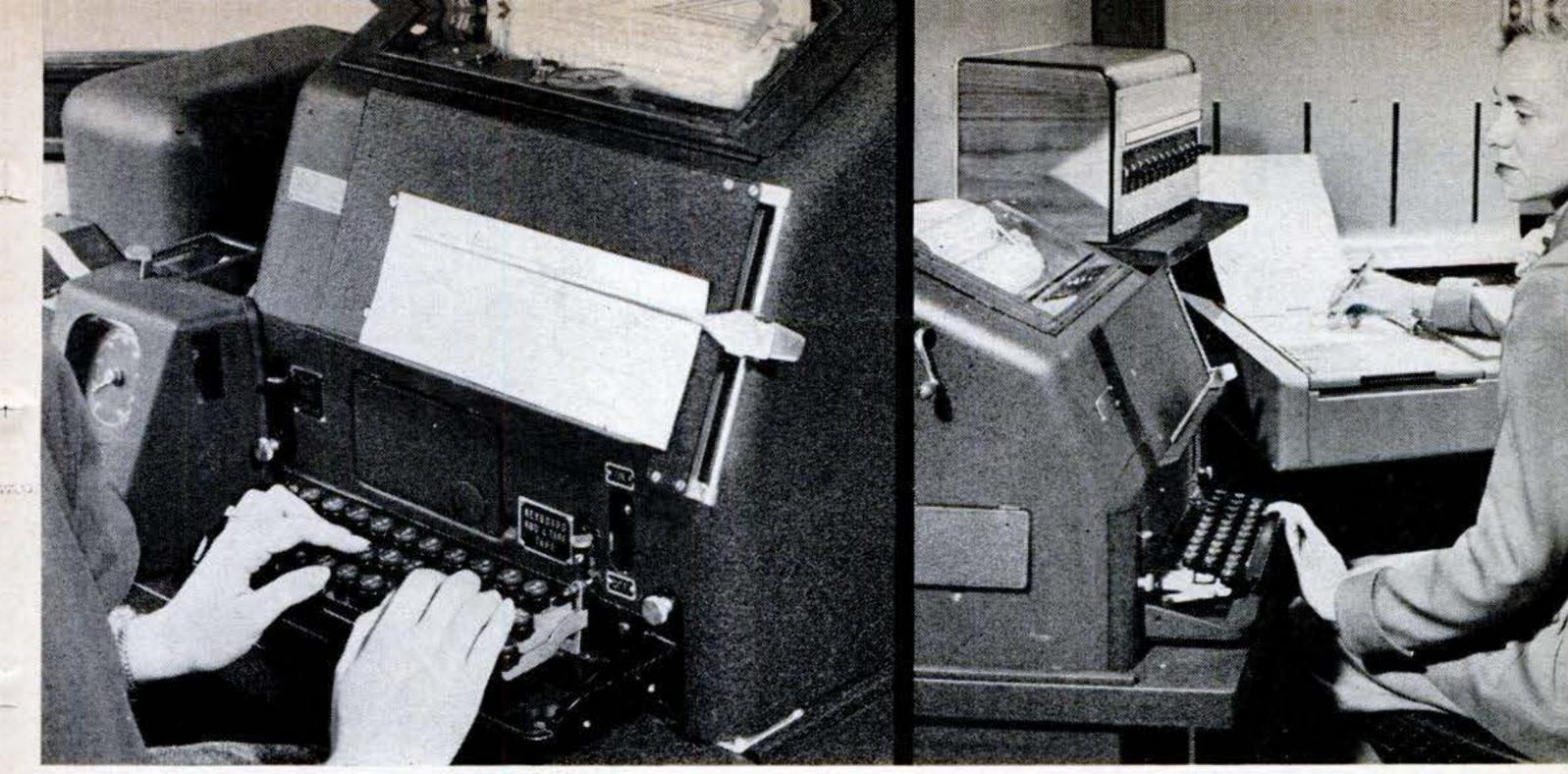
# Robot Ticket Agent Books Train Space in 45 Seconds

Magnetic recordings that tell ticket sellers what space is available are made by girl at switchboard below. Notified when certain accommodations are sold, she makes new record.



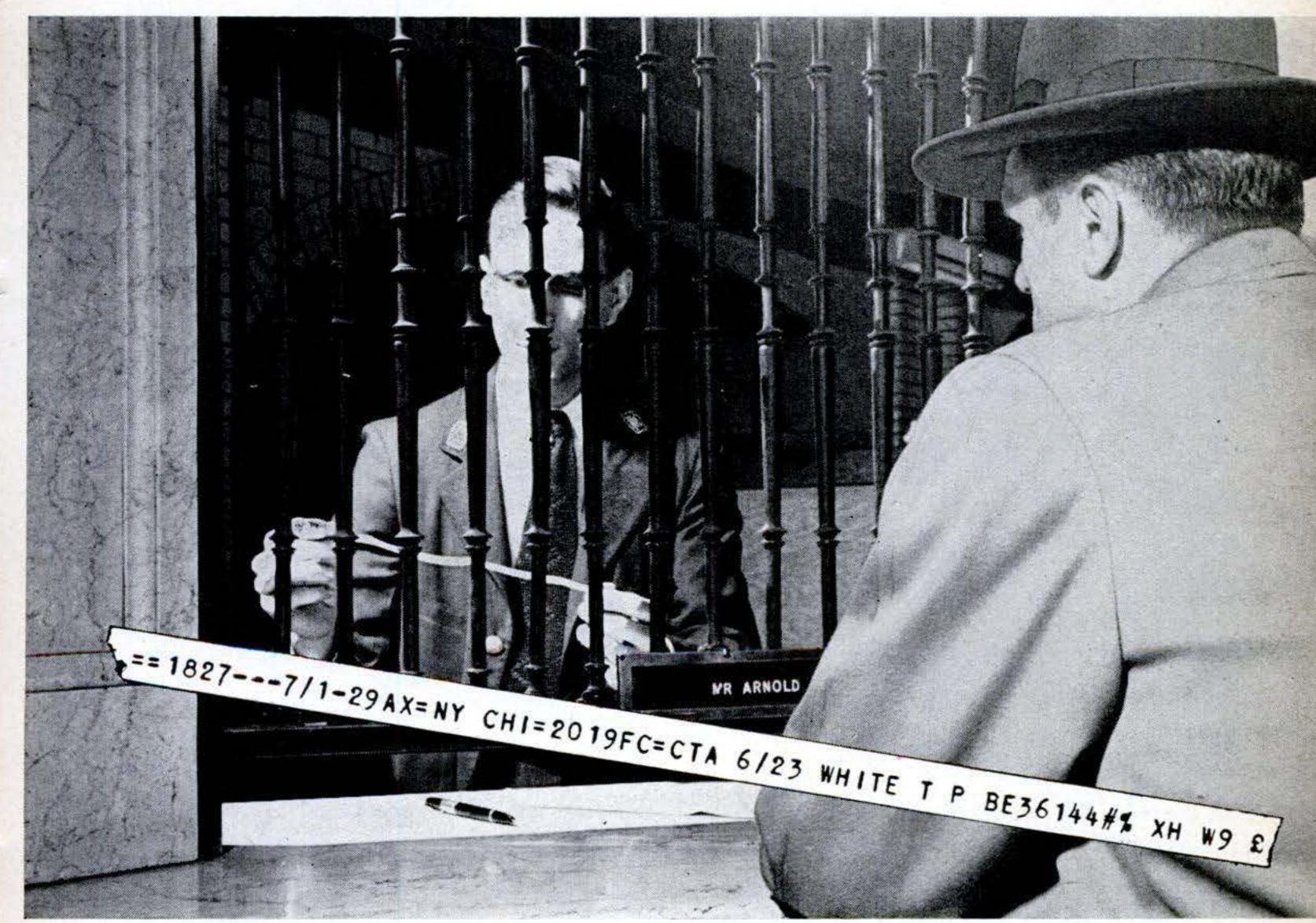
ELECTRONICS is now making train reservations at New York's busy Pennsylvania Station. And the new semi-automatic system gets your space in 45 seconds—the old method sometimes took 45 minutes.

The big saving in time is made by eliminating all direct contact between the ticket seller and the file clerk who actually assigns train space. This clerk now receives teletype requests only for space known to be available, and need not waste time in looking up vacant space and then relaying this information to the ticket seller. The Intelex, developed by International Telephone and Telegraph Corp., is already being used on the Pennsylvania's New York-Chicago trains. By next year it will handle all reservations.



2 Ticket seller's penciled order is then teletyped in code from ticket office to the central file room in the station. Files contain cards, called "diagrams," listing space in each car of train. All assignments of space must be made from diagrams to insure against duplicate sales.

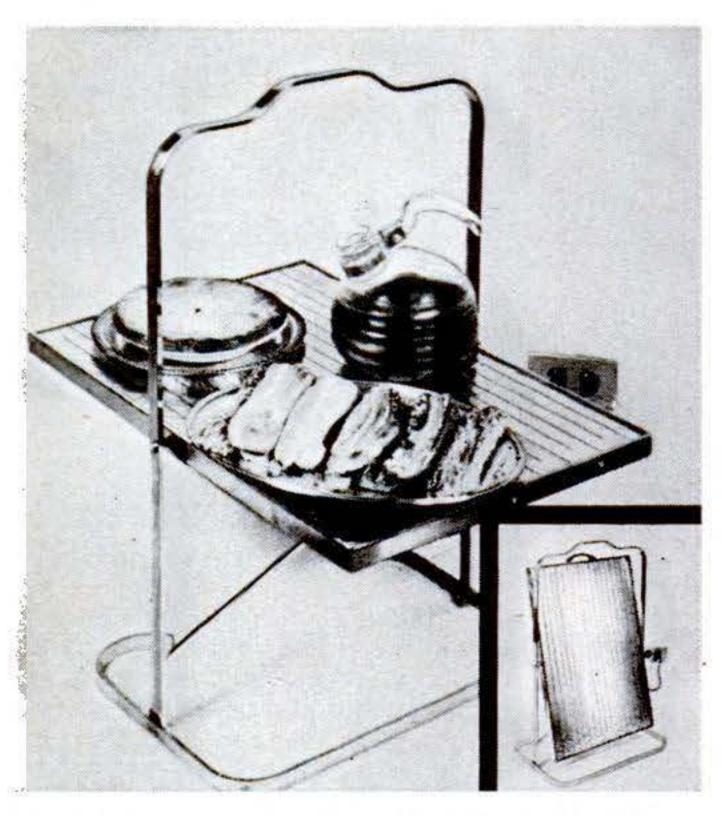
3 Teletyped order automatically makes correct file shoot out of cabinet. Order is also printed on receiving teletypewriter. Clerk, called "distributor," writes order serial number in diagram, then teletypes back to ticket office the space and car number she has assigned.



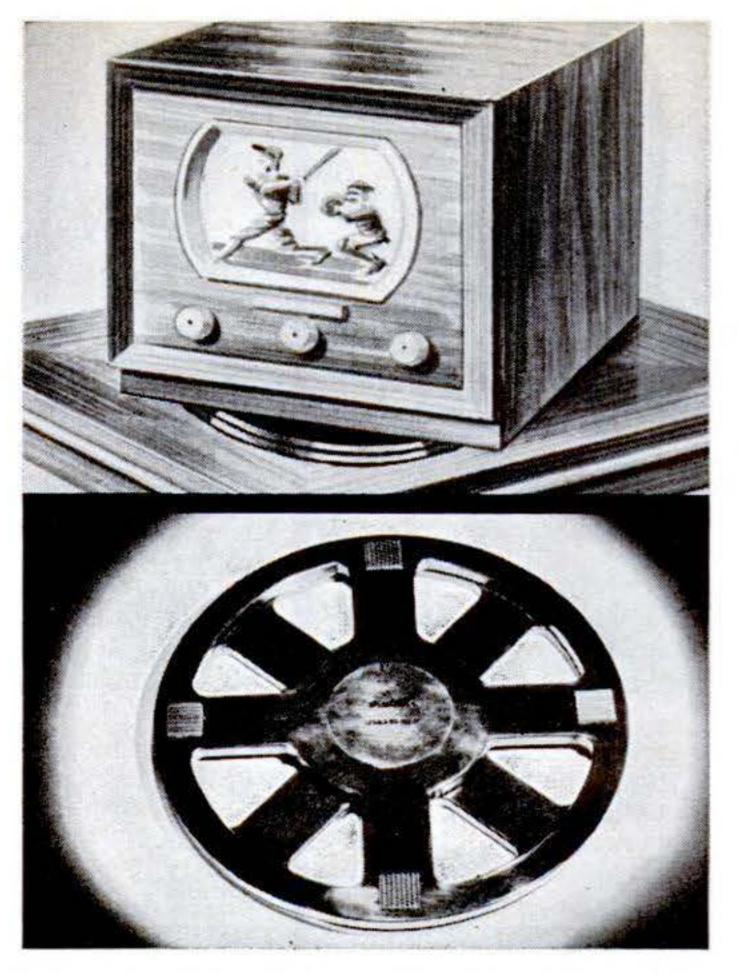
4 The 45-second transaction is finished when the ticket seller gets back completed teletype giving information he needs to write and sell ticket. Typical teletype strip is superimposed

on photo above. This one says, in code, that T. P. White wants a duplex room to Chicago on the Broadway Limited leaving New York July 1. "XH W9" at end assigns him duplex H in car W9.

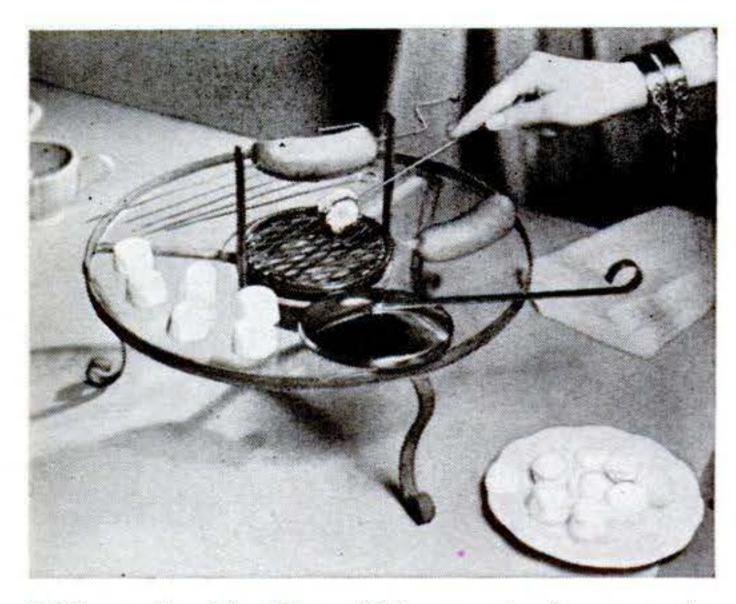
# Aids to Modern Living



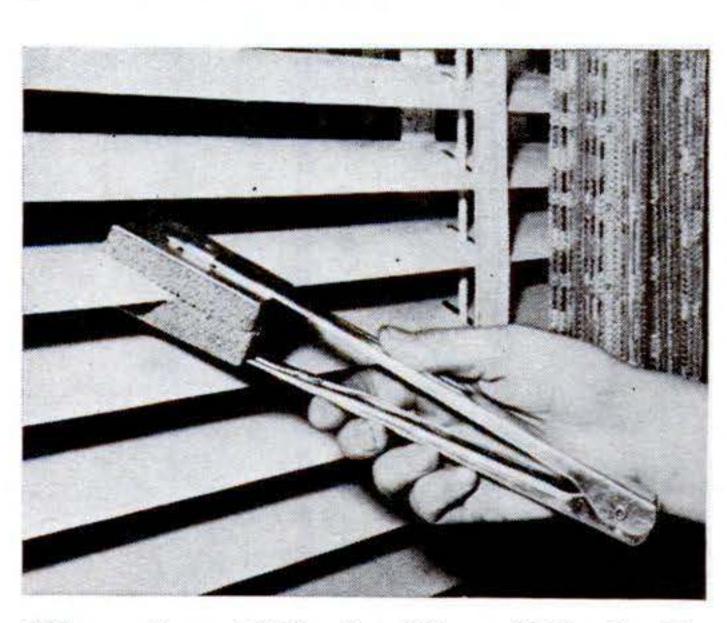
Room Warmer Cooks Foods. When the Hotray Heater is tilted upright, inset, and turned to 350° F., it will cozy up a cold room. Flat, it cooks your breakfast or, when turned down to 200° F., keeps food hot. The radiant glass heating surface is thermostatically controlled. Salton Mfg. Co., N. Y., sells it for about \$35.



Turntable Rotates TV Set. The revolving plastic disk above enables you, with a touch of the finger, to turn your table television set to face the viewer, or, in case of built-in antennas, to get the best reception angle. The maker, Turn-Vue Corp., New York, says the \$4.95 device also gives needed under-set ventilation.



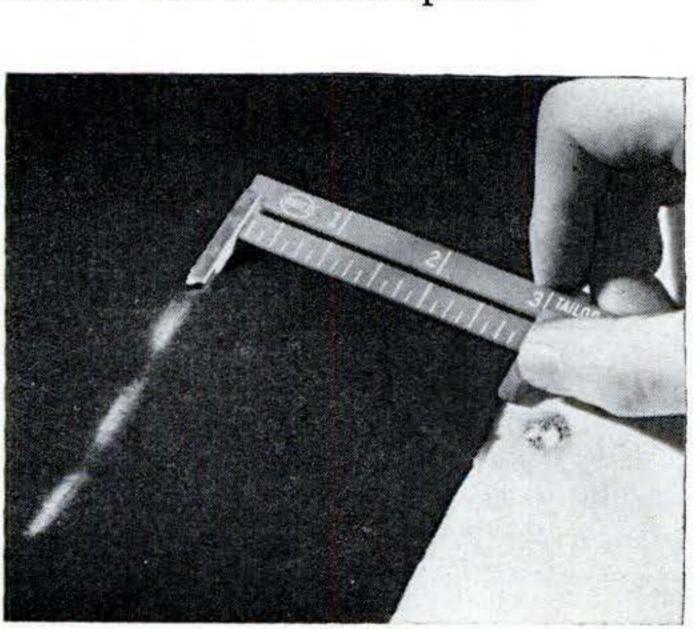
Weenie Is Broiling. And a marsh-mallow is roasting over the hot flame of this indoor barbecue that stands safely right on your dining-room table. Fuel is denatured alcohol burning in a spun-glass wick. The midget grill has a 14-inch circular glass top held in a wrought-iron frame. Altman, N. Y., sells it for \$9.95.



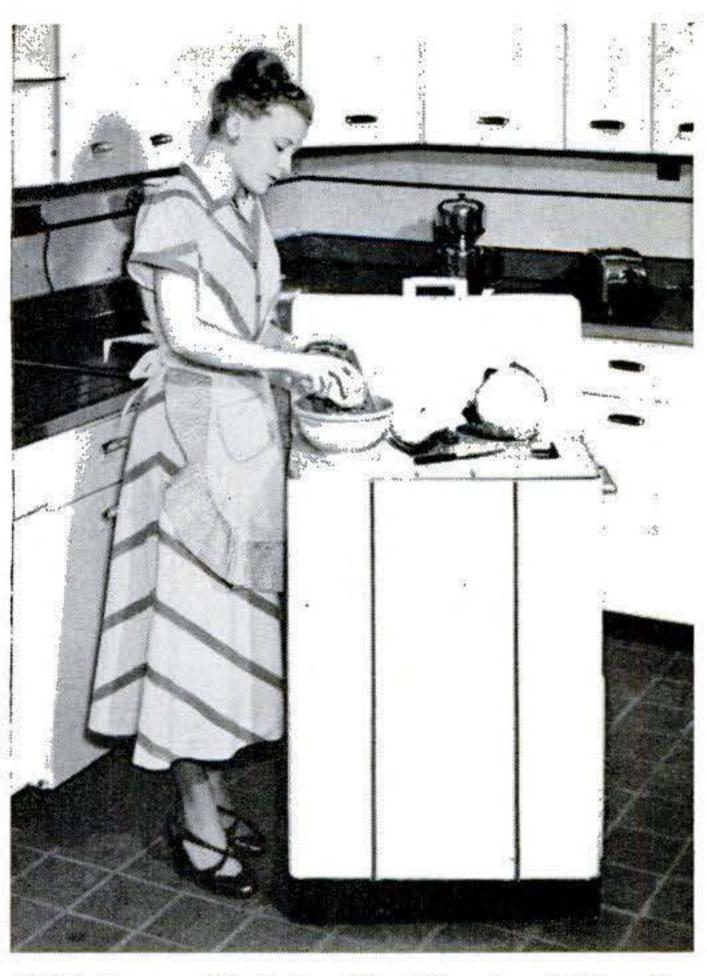
Cleaning Blinds Simplified. To lighten the chore of cleaning Venetian blinds, this gadget holds the slats between the soft cleaning surfaces of its jaw, so they can't slip and slap away from you. It can be used dry for dusting, or wet and soapy for dirt and grime. Spencer Gifts, Atlantic City, N. J., sells it for 59¢.



Frame Protects Coffeepot. With a filled glass coffee maker held within this chromium-plated steel frame, you needn't worry about its spilling or tipping at table or while you carry it from place to place. The unit also can be adjusted to hold a small electric stove. Guardex, Portland, Ore., make it to fit 8- and 12-cup sizes.



Tailoring Ruler Also Marks. With a Tailorette, you can mark off your fabric with tailor's chalk—as you measure—in a one-hand operation. This eliminates the use of marking pins. Made in green, red, or blue plastic, the compact, six-inch marking rule is sold by John Dritz, New York, for 25 cents. Chalk refills sell for 10 cents.



Kitchen Table Rolls to Work. Ball-bearing casters make it easy to roll this counter from job to job. Part of the hinged top is a cutting board with a slot for scraps to slide into a rustproof can in cabinet below, next to a tall trash can. There's also storage space. Moorex Industries, Richmond, Va., prices Kitch-N-Tainer at \$24.95.

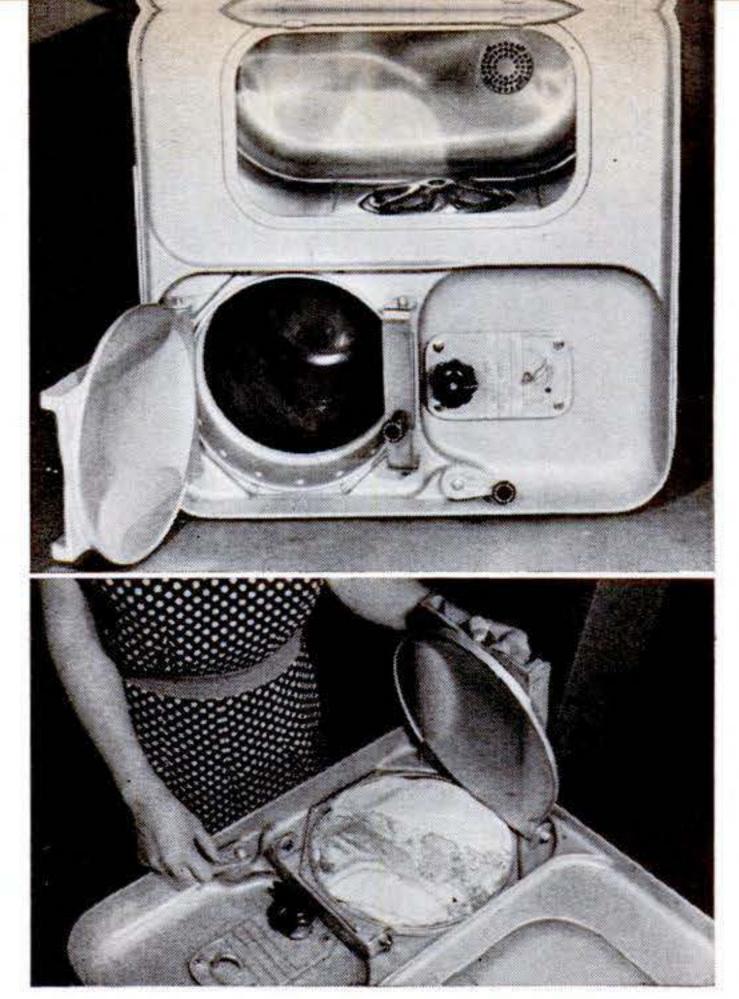


Pressure Cooker Is Safer. The Ekconomic Lo-Pressure Cooker is said to be safer because it uses only 3¼ pounds pressure for most cooking, instead of the usual 5 or 10 pounds. And you can't open the cooker until the pressure drops below ½ pound, because of a locking safety device. Made by Ekco Products, Chicago, Ill.





Twin jet engines propel the new Northrop X-4 above, smallest research plane ever built for the Air Force, at high sub-sonic speeds. Resembling big "flying wings" in outline, it has a vertical fin but no horizontal tail surfaces. The X-4 is one of a series of experimental craft, some rocket-propelled, designed purely for research on flight problems rather than for any specific type of military mission.



#### **Washer Easy on Clothes**

A TWISTING spiral of soapy bubbles, from a spinning impeller wheel set into the side of a tub, is said to clean clothes with a minimum of wear in the new Prestomat washer. According to the maker, the Monitor Equipment Corp. of New York, six to eight pounds of wash is done in about five minutes. Water pressure on a rubber bag in a rinsing compartment (lower view) then squeezes it damp-dry in one minute.

## Trailer Lifts Boat From Water and Puts It Back

A NEW heavy-duty boat trailer lifts a sizable craft from the water, carries it cross-country, and sets it afloat again without need of special ramps or dock facilities. Simply back the trailer into the water, as below, and the boat may be floated on or off special saddles fitting the hull contour. A spring-mounted center cradle is said to hold the hull firm without damaging strains. First of

the trailers was built to order for a 13-ton, 46-foot-Chris-Craft, shown below, by the La Crosse Trailer Corp., La Crosse, Wis. It proved so successful that the firm now offers similar trailers to fit any boat of weight and length within limits allowed for highway travel. Savings in transportation and in dock costs, it declares, should soon pay for the trailer.



# Painter's Secret Is Starting Right

The things you do before you start swinging the brush determine the outcome when you redecorate your home.

### By Bernard Gladstone

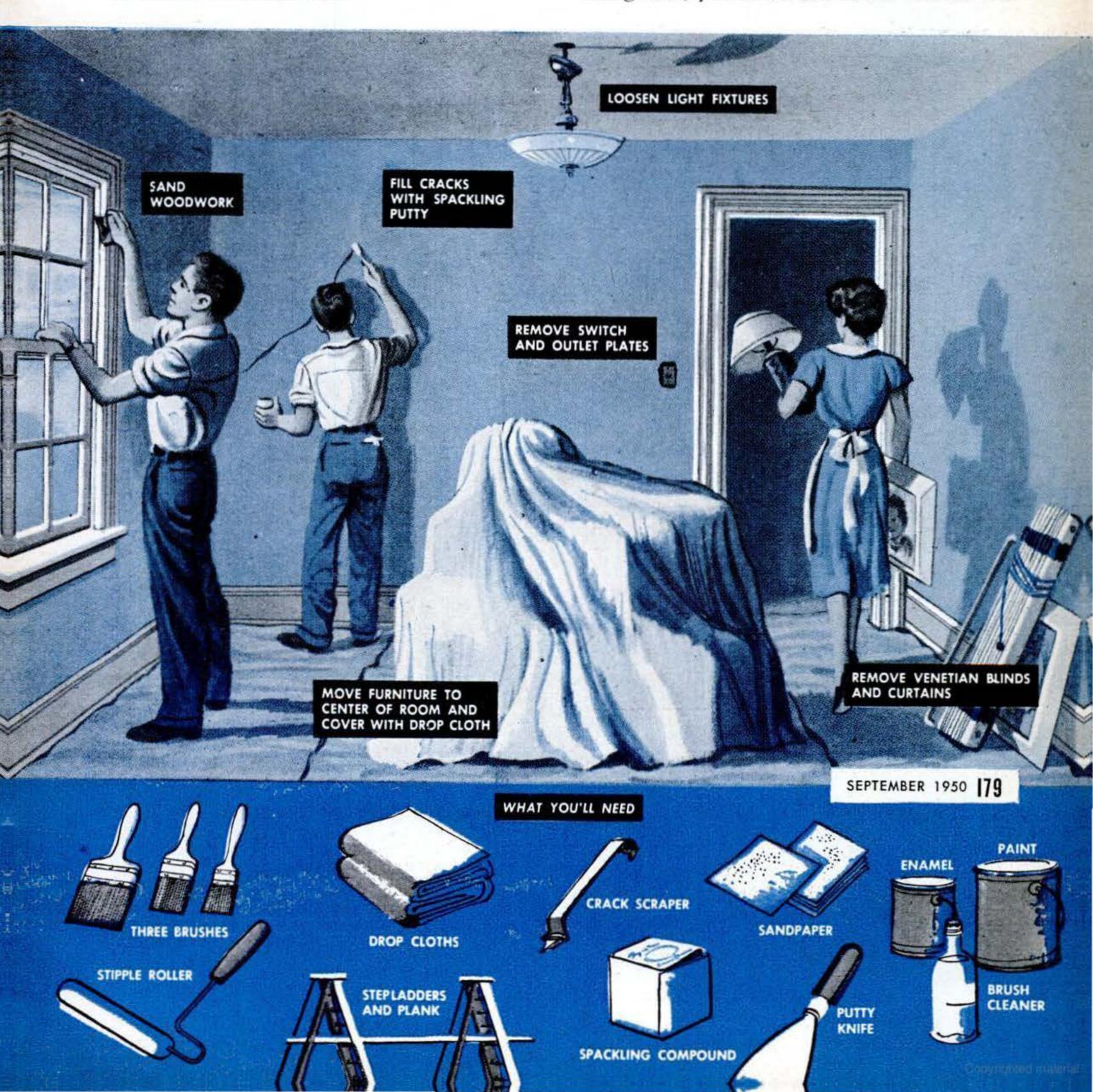
Painting instructor, paint dealer, and former contractor

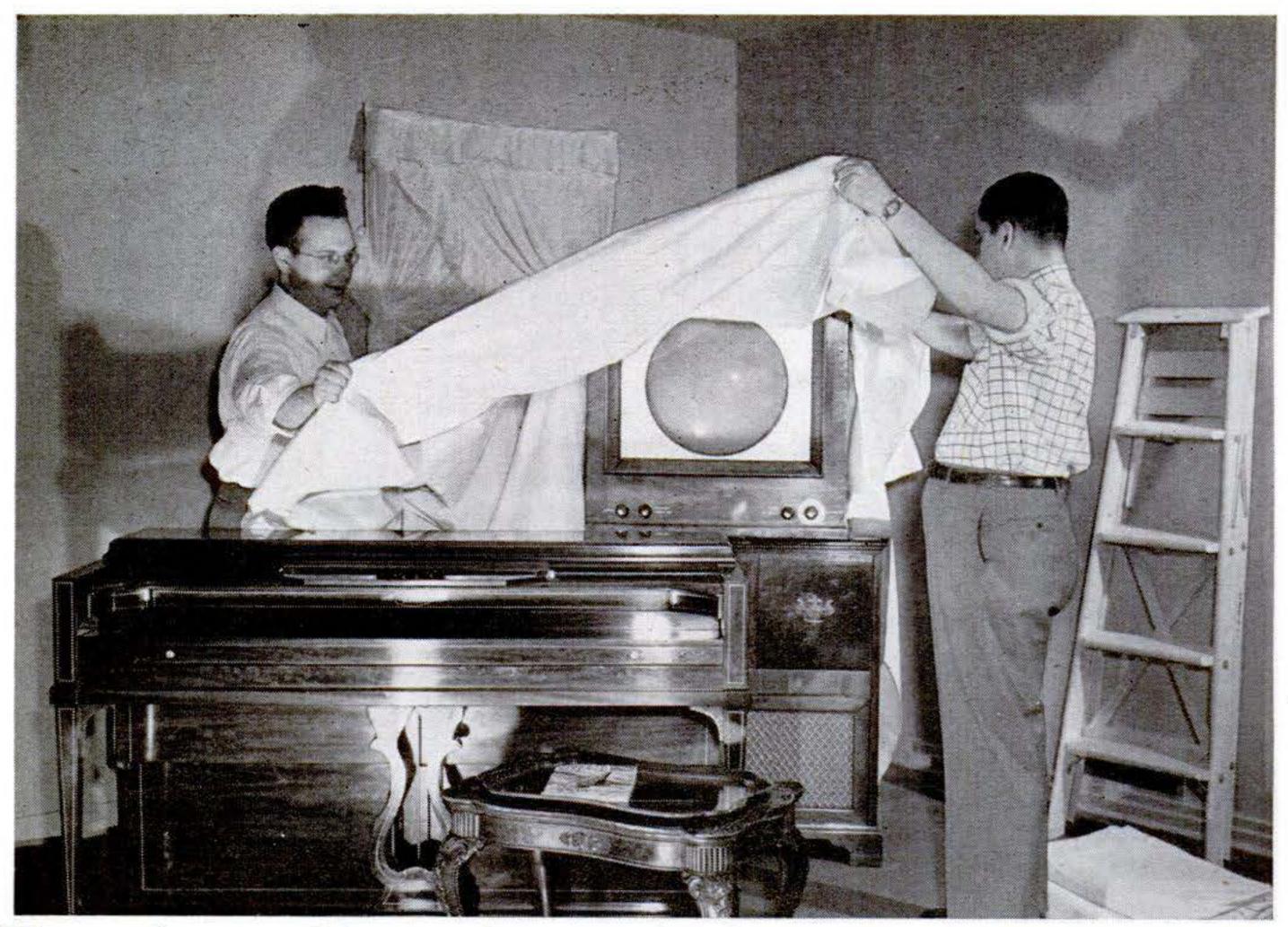
PS PHOTOS BY W. W. MORRIS

# MECHANICS and HANDICRAFT REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

LAST month a friend of mine paid \$250 to have four rooms of his home repainted. About that time, I did the same job in my home for \$40. You can, too, and do it as well as a professional—if you start out right. A fellow just naturally takes a few extra pains when he's working on his own home.

The actual brushing on of the paint is the easiest part. When you get around to doing that, you're on the home stretch. An





If you can't remove all furniture from room, drag the big pieces to center and cover them.

important step—one that a lot of people overlook—is getting together the right tools, materials, and accessories. You'll save yourself headaches and time if you have the right kind of everything you need on hand before you go to work.

Look at the drawing on the preceding page. Below it is a panel of little sketches showing what's needed for a first-class interior painting job. Be sure you've got all these materials and tools on deck. Then you're ready to start redecorating.

Preparing the room. Move all small objects—such as ash trays, lamps, book ends,

All cracks, even very small ones, should be cut open with a crack scraper (below left). If cracks are wider than %", undercut them to make them wider at bottom than at top. Narrow cracks can be filled with spackling putty (center). Big

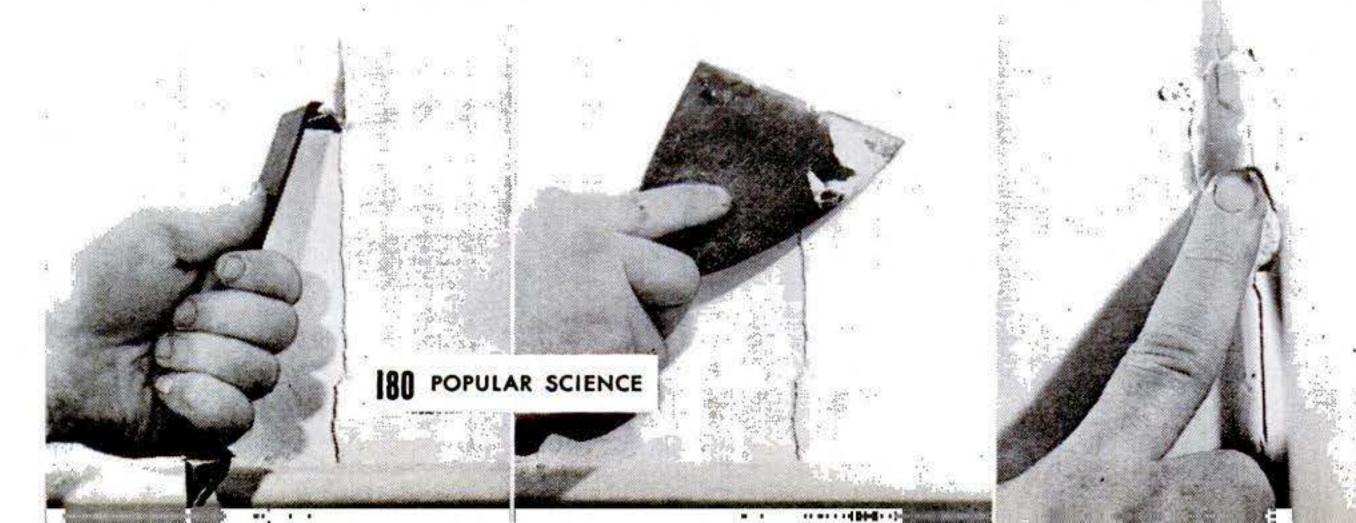
vases—out of the room. Carry as much furniture as possible out of the room. Group bulky pieces in the center of the room and cover with a drop cloth. Cover all floor space with drop cloths.

Remove all shades, Venetian blinds, curtains, hangings, and pictures. Loosen electric fixtures so they hang away from the plaster. Remove switch and outlet plates.

Dust and clean all woodwork—and the walls if necessary—and you're ready to go to work. When you paint the kitchen, the walls should be washed down first to remove any grease.

cracks or holes should first be filled with patching plaster to within %" of surface. When that is dry, finish with putty. You'll find that corner cracks (right) are easier to fill by using your finger to apply spackling putty.

Oppyrighted material



Preliminary steps. Check ceiling and walls for cracks. All cracks, no matter how fine, should be cut open with a crack scraper. This tool has a curved, triangular blade like a beer-can opener. In fact, you can

use a beer opener.

After cutting each crack, dust it out and wet it down thoroughly before filling it. Filling is done with spackling putty mixed with water to the consistency of thick cream. Apply the putty with a wide-bladed putty knife, pressing down hard to get a smooth, even finish that'll require a minimum of sanding. Then let the putty harden for about 12 hours and level it off even with the wall, using No. ½ sandpaper.

If you have to put in large patches of plaster, such spots should be treated before they are painted. Otherwise, the new plaster will cause the new paint to dry out streaky and discolored. You can buy commercial sealers for this or you can sponge on a solution made of 1 lb. of zinc sulphate dissolved in ½ gal. of water.

Areas where the paint is peeling or loose should be scraped with your putty knife to

remove all the old paint.

Woodwork, too, must be prepared for painting. If the wood has been enameled and is still glossy, this gloss must be dulled before painting. A strong soap solution will usually take care of this and at the same time clean the woodwork for painting. But if this doesn't dull the gloss sufficiently, use a solution of ammonia and water.

If the woodwork has been waxed, remove the wax with turpentine before paint-

ing it. Paint won't stick over wax.

Check the woodwork for holes and cracks, too, and fill them with water-mixed crack filler. Then sand down any rough surfaces with No. ½ paper and finish with No. 2/0.

Painting ceilings. In any interior painting, do the ceiling first. If you want only a little or no change of color and if the old paint is not in too bad a condition, you can

Go over the ceiling first and touch up any bare or patched spots. Then let the spots dry about eight hours before painting the whole ceiling. If there is a decided change in color, or if the old paint was so bad that one coat wouldn't cover it, you should give the ceiling a second coat after the first has dried 12 hours.

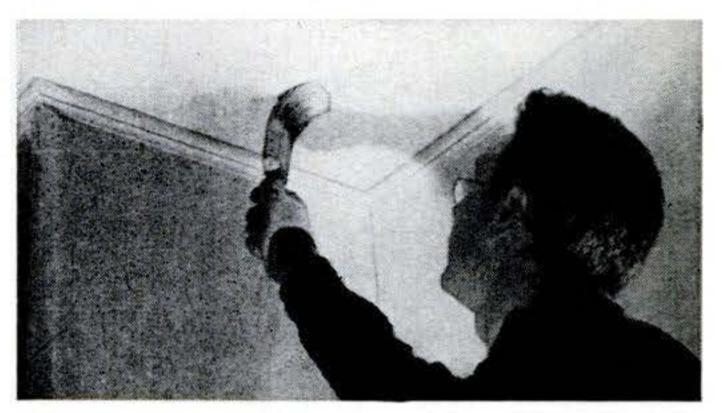
Dip the brush in the paint no more than one-quarter the length of the bristles. Tap



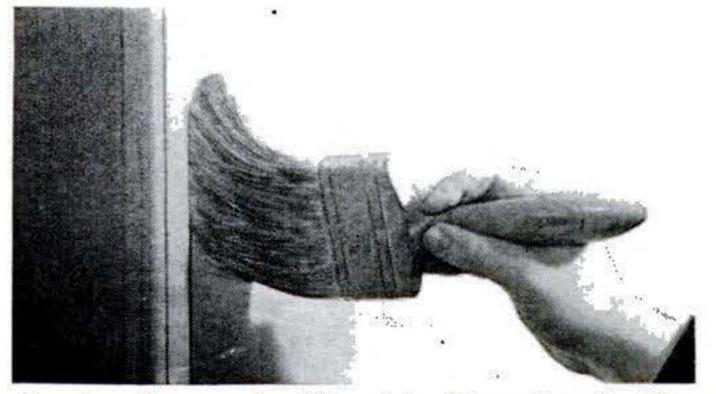
Any rough spots on woodwork should be sanded smooth. Fill all holes and cracks in woodwork with putty and sand smooth when dry.



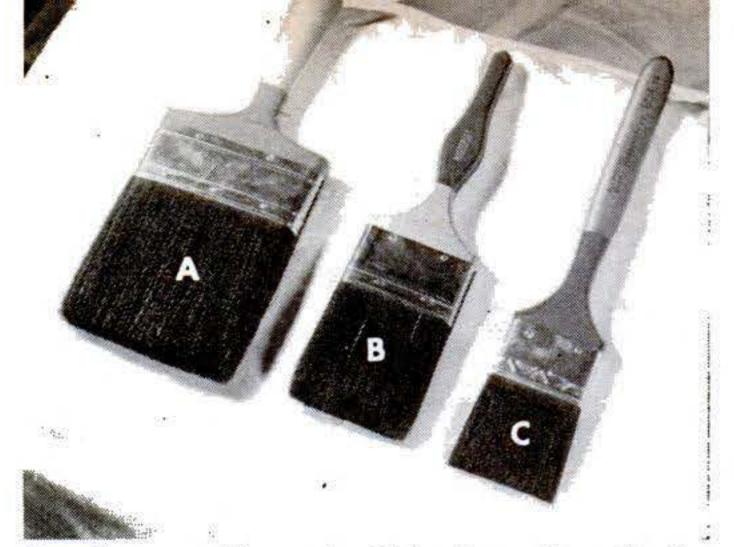
Two stepladders (only one seen here) and stout plank make scaffold for painting ceiling, eliminating extra steps in moving single ladder.



Start painting your ceiling in a corner. Fill in the corner first and then continue with curving strokes as shown in photo above.



Cut in along trim like this. Turn brush sideways, pull it up to the trim, and draw brush along the joint with a smooth stroke.



Brushes you'll need: (A) 4" to 5" wide for wall and ceiling. (B) 2½" to 3½" for trim. (C) 1" to 2" for window sash. You may like a stip-

the brush lightly on the inside of the can to remove excess paint. Then brush on the paint without applying too much pressure. Don't rub hard or brush the paint out as much as you do with exterior paints (PS, June '50, p. 196). Flow it on with curving strokes, keeping the edges wet. This is important, because if any edge is allowed to become even partially dry, it will show up as a lap mark.

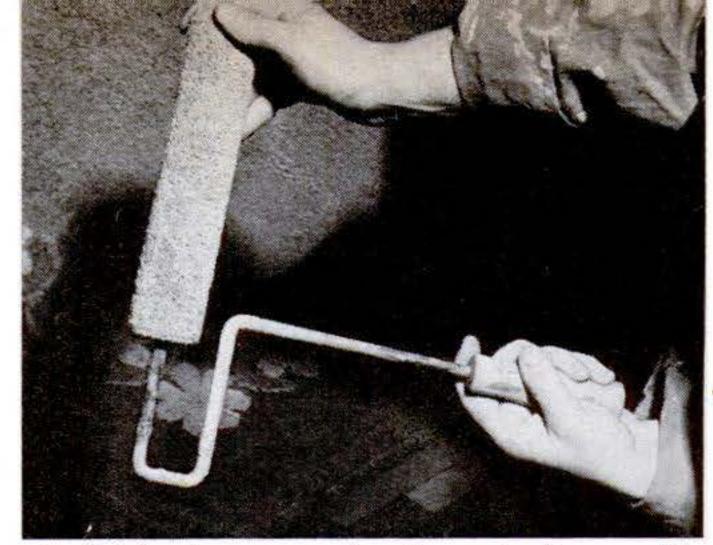
This is the reason, too, that you should never stop painting a ceiling or a wall until you come to a corner. Nor should you work all the way along the long side of a ceiling before doubling back for the next stretch. Work back and forth across the shorter width, keeping the edges always wet. On very large, square ceilings, it may be necessary to get a friend to help you with the painting so you can work fast enough to avoid drying edges and lap marks.

Start your strokes by touching the brush to the unpainted portion, curving it into the wet edge, and you'll have fewer lap marks. If too much paint runs down the handle onto your hand, the chances are:

- your brush is a poor one,
- you are thinning your paint too much,
- you are dipping the brush too deeply,
- or you are pressing too hard.

Painting walls. Let the ceiling dry completely before going on to the walls. You may be able to get by with one coat, the same as with the ceiling if the walls are a pastel shade. But if you want one of the deeper, flat shades, then it must be a two-coat job. The first coat will be a clear primer-sealer. Each manufacturer makes a sealer for his particular brand of deep shades. Follow directions for mixing.

Use the sealer to touch up bare or patched areas. Let these dry overnight.



ple finish: it removes brush marks from walls. Saturate stipple roller (right) with paint. As you finish each area, run the roller over it.

Then give the whole wall a coat of sealer. Let this dry 24 hours before applying the finish coat.

Use only one ladder for wall painting. Start in an upper corner and work down, moving the ladder over for the next stretch. When you come to the woodwork, you'll probably want to use a matching enamel, which gives a harder, more washable finish.

When you've finished your job, it's a good idea to put a little of each kind of paint used in small jars and seal them tightly. Then you'll always have on hand paint for touching up spots that need it. END

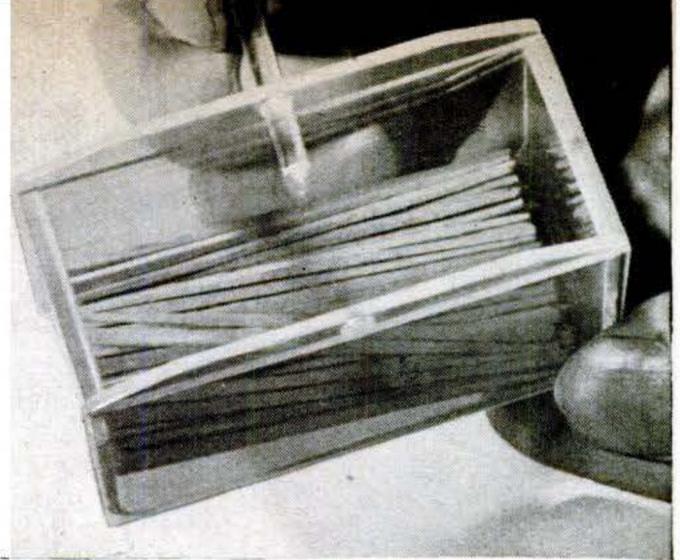
# The Height of Ungenuity;



When I drove into a parking lot, the bumper guards slipped over one of the logs that ringed the lot. I couldn't pull the bumper off by backing up. How do you think I got the bumper free?

I borrowed a shovel and piled up earth behind each wheel. When I backed up, the mounds raised the front of the car and the guards cleared the logs. James S. McNabb, Wellsley, Mass.



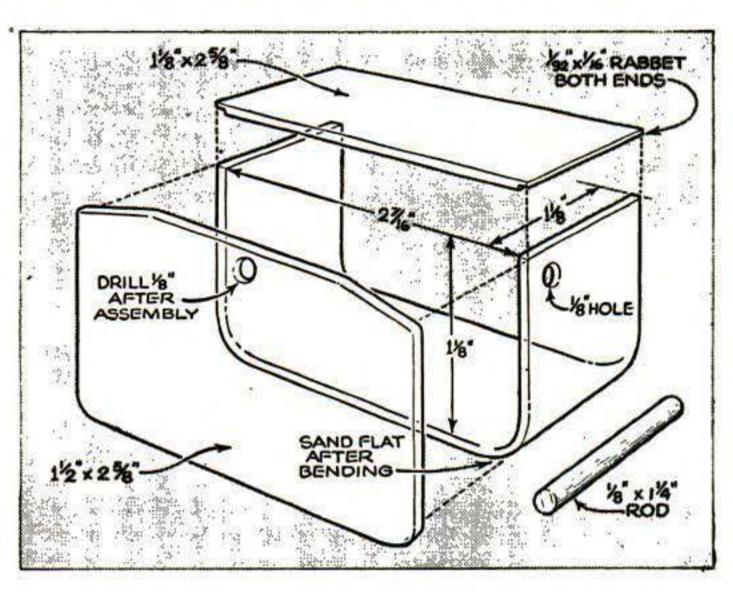


# "Toothpick Shaker" Is All Plastic

Shaking this decorative little plastic box starts a toothpick out the hole (as at left above). Such a box can be made in an evening out of 1/16" acrylic plastic. It will be especially attractive if you use colored or fluorescent sides with a clear body and lid. Black sides with a crystal-clear body are sure to be an attractive combination.

Drill a hole near one corner of a 1%" by 4%" strip. Heat the strip and bend it around a wooden form, 2 7/16" wide, to shape the body. If you use a strip heater, make two bends to give the same inside measurement. Sand the edges to eliminate any bulge at the bends.

Cut out two sides 1/16" wider than the shaped body, and polish the edges. Then put a little solvent cement (chloroform or ethylene dichloride) into a shallow plate or pan and let one edge of the body soak about a minute. Carefully locate it on one of the sides and weight lightly until the joint sets (about 30 minutes). Cement on the other side the same way.



Use slightly thicker (.080") stock for the lid if you have it. Form a rabbet on each end by hand scraping, routing on a drill press or with a hand grinder, or with a shallow cut on a circular saw. Put the lid in place and spot the holes for the retainer, a piece of %" rod. Drill them a trifle low so that the rod springs the lid inward, holding it fast.—Frank Pars, Washington, D.C.

# Transparent Plastic Cases Display Tiny Models

SMALL display cases for tiny models or other objects are easy to make of thin clear plastic. On 1/64" acetate or acrylic, lay out a pattern as in Fig. 1 at right, dimensioning it for the size of case desired (if necessary, make a trial model of cardboard first). Scribe the bend lines with a sharp knife. Then turn the sheet over and stick cellulose tape along them.

The material will crack on the lines as you bend up the case, but the tape will hold it together. Run a line of cement along the breaks and down the corners. When the cement hardens, remove the tape.—

Ernest F. Hogan, San Francisco.

A CLEAR SCORE WITH

PLASTIC

ON LINES AND FOLD
TAPE INSIDE. TAPE

CORNERS TOO

OLIVER

OLIVER

SCORE WITH

ON LINES AND FOLD
TAPE INSIDE. TAPE

CORNERS TOO

OLIVER

STICK TAPE ON
UNDER SIDE

OLIVER

SEPTEMBER 1950 183

# Why Argue About Heat?

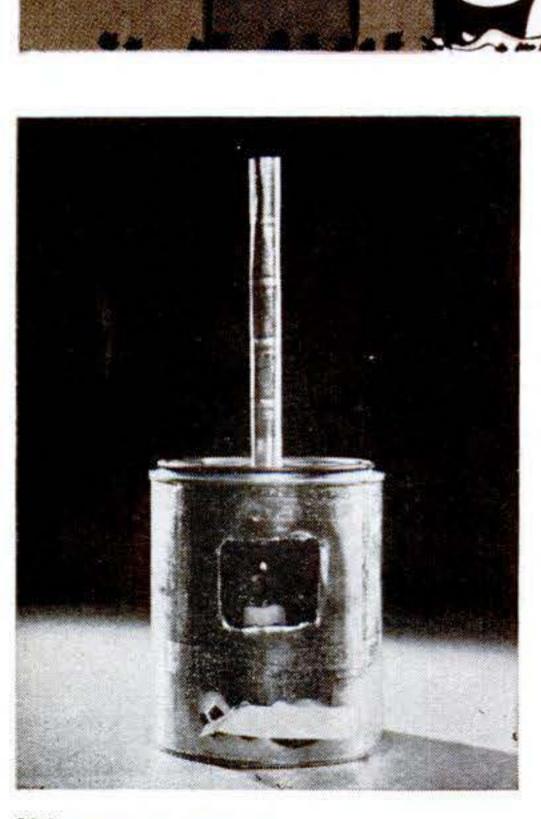
. . . when you can confound the skeptics with these easily performed tin-can experiments.

### By Kenneth M. Swezey

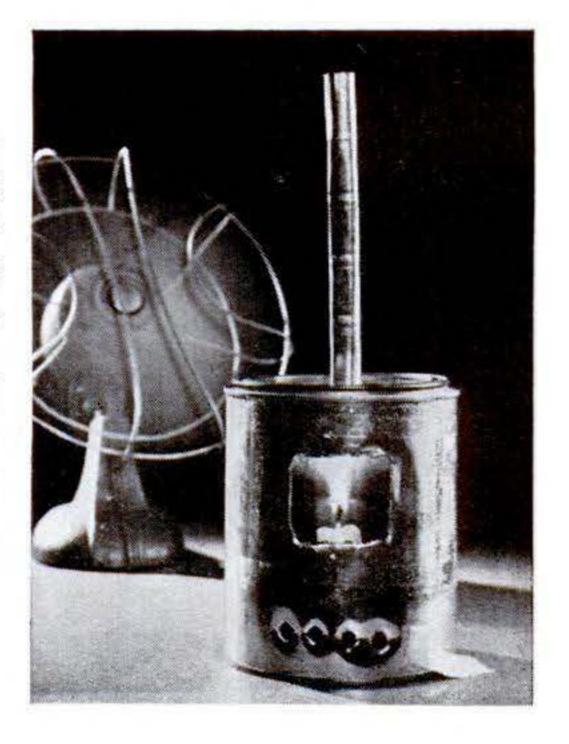
Is IT worth a few dollars to insulate the pipes from your steam or hot-water boiler to the radiators above? Is soot merely a nuisance—or does it secretly sabotage your fuel bills? How do draft controls affect combustion? Do "radiators" really radiate, or do they transmit much of their heat by convection?

Heating engineers have answers for all these questions. Heat losses from bare or improperly insulated pipes and boilers, they say, may boost your fuel cost 15 to 25 percent. Soot is not only wasted fuel that could have been burned by proper regulation of your furnace, but is also an insulator that prevents heat from reaching the boiler. Ordinary radiators may give off 60 percent of their heat by convection—the circulation of heated air.

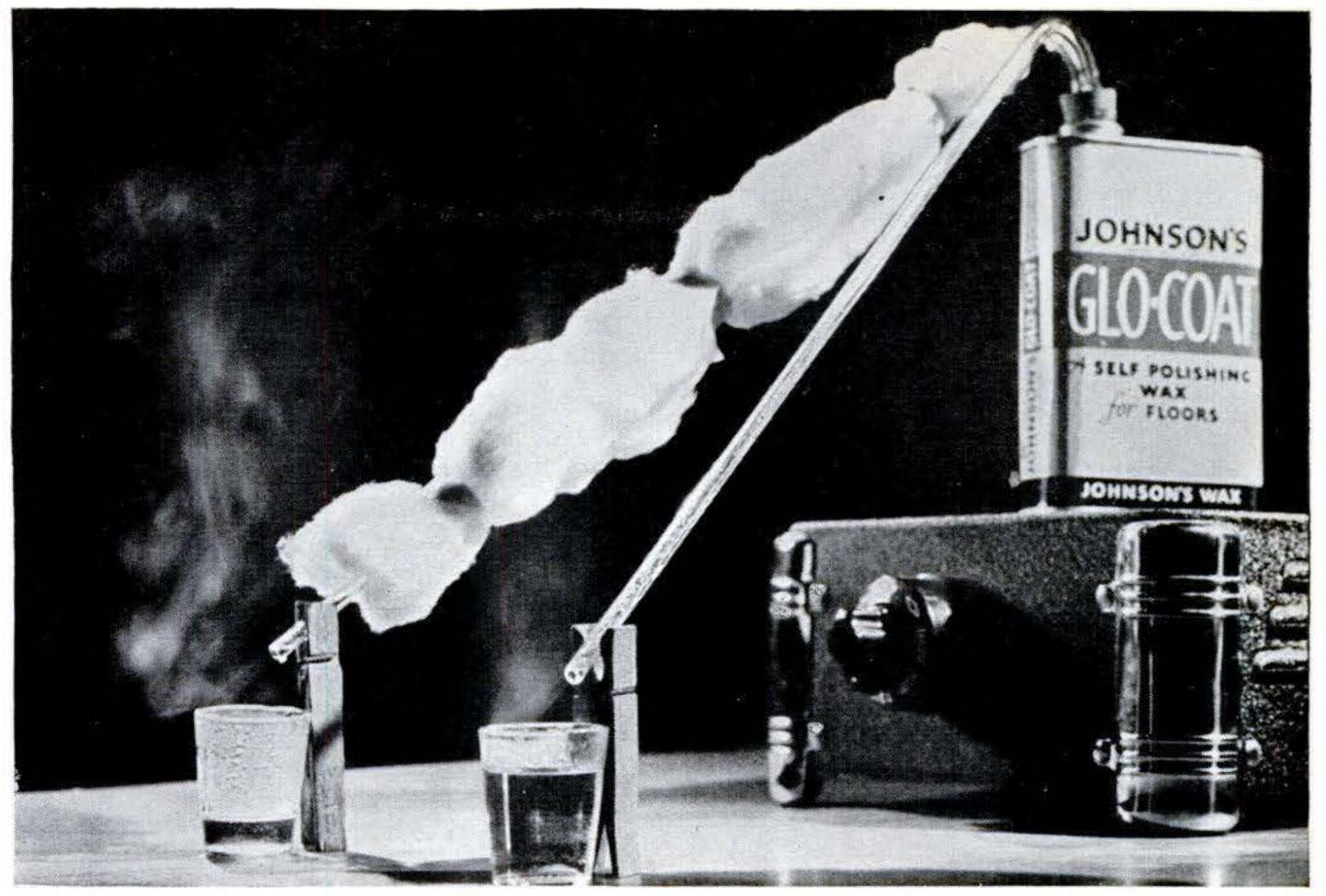
If you want to know more about your heating plant, why not investigate for your-self? Results obtained from the simple tests illustrated below and on the following pages—made with tin cans and candles, test tubes and balloons—should be more convincing than even an expert's word.



Tin-can furnace (left), with cellophane-covered window and holes near bottom for draft, shows how burning is controlled by circulation of air. If you cover the draft holes, one by one, with tape, the candle flame dims and may go out. Produce a forced draft by letting a fan blow into the holes or over the chimney and the flame will burn furiously, as at right.



184 POPULAR SCIENCE

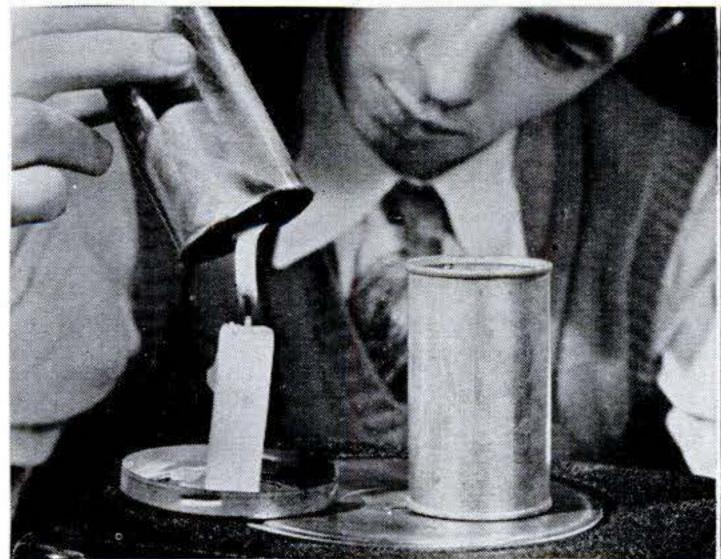


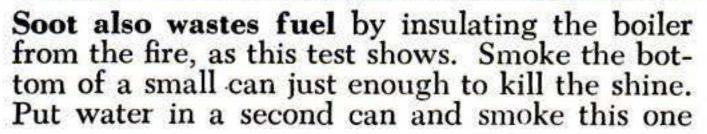
How uninsulated pipes leading from boiler to radiators waste heat is shown by this simple test. Similar glass tubes, one bare, the other covered with cotton, connect with a can of wa-

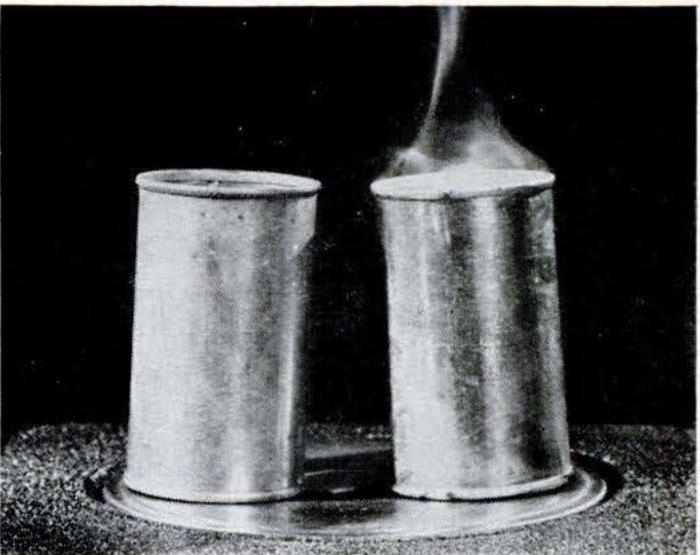
ter on an electric stove. When water boils, air around the bare tube cools the steam and changes it to water. Most of the steam going through other tube emerges as steam.

Soot consists of fine particles of carbon produced by incomplete burning. You can prove it is wasted fuel by actually burning it. Smoke up the bottom of a can in a candle flame. Then blow a fine stream of air across the flame with an improvised blowpipe consisting of the partly plugged tip of a medicine dropper connected to a rubber hose. If you direct the resulting hot flame at the can, as at right, the soot will first glow and then disappear.

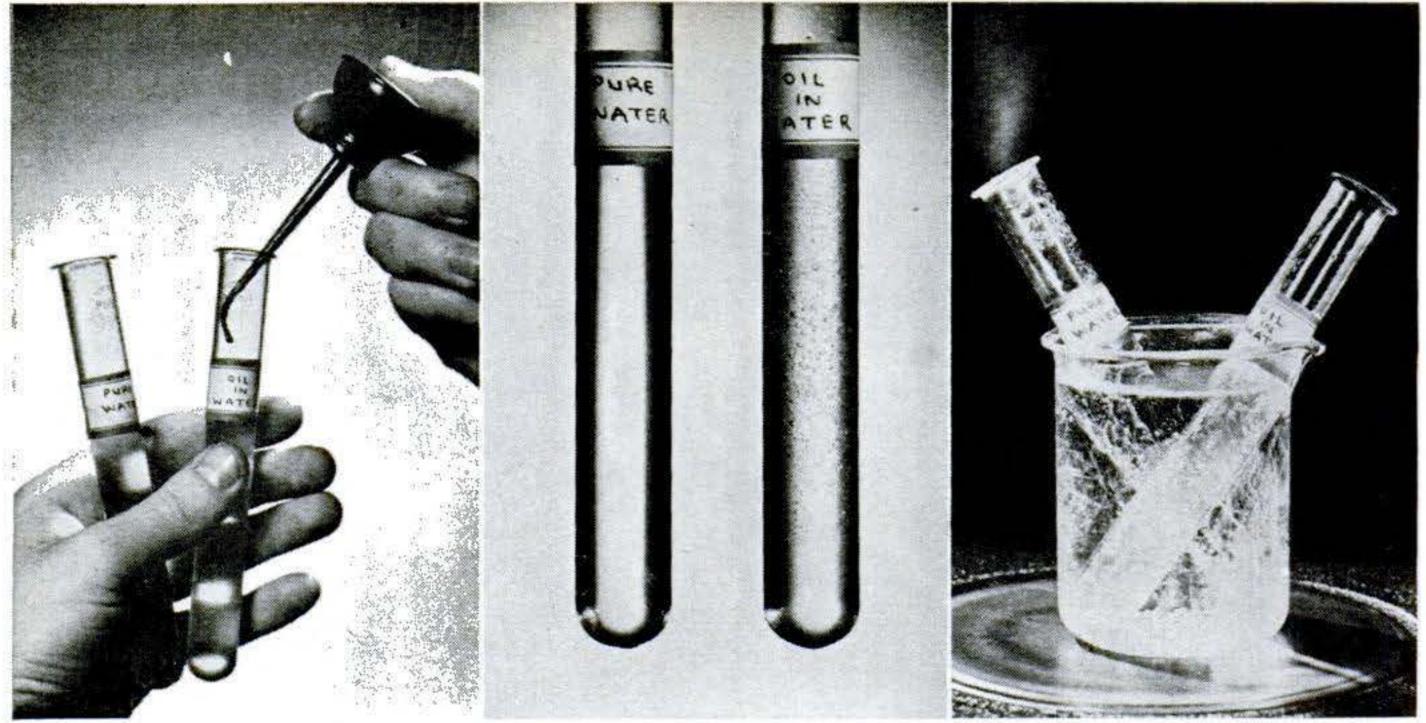






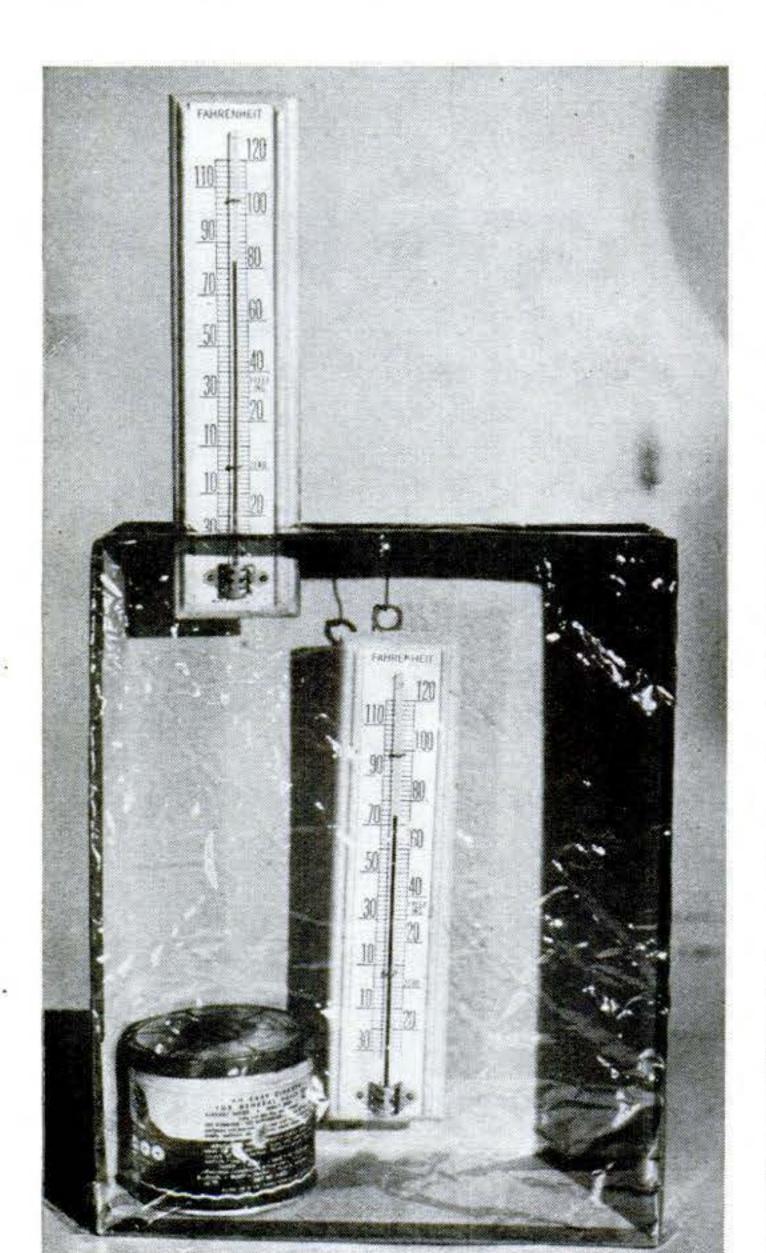


until the soot is thick. Now fill both cans with water of the same temperature and put them on a stove. Water in the heavily smoked can will take longer to boil. [Continued on next page]



Oil in a boiler cuts efficiency by raising boiling temperature and hindering the formation of steam. You can detect oil and prove its effect on boiling by the steps shown above. Put plain water into two test tubes and add a few drops of oil to one. Shake both tubes. The bubbles

that form in pure water quickly disappear. Bubbles in the oily water remain suspended. Stand both tubes in a beaker of water and place the beaker on a stove. You'll discover that the pure water boils more quickly than the oily water, and that it disappears faster.

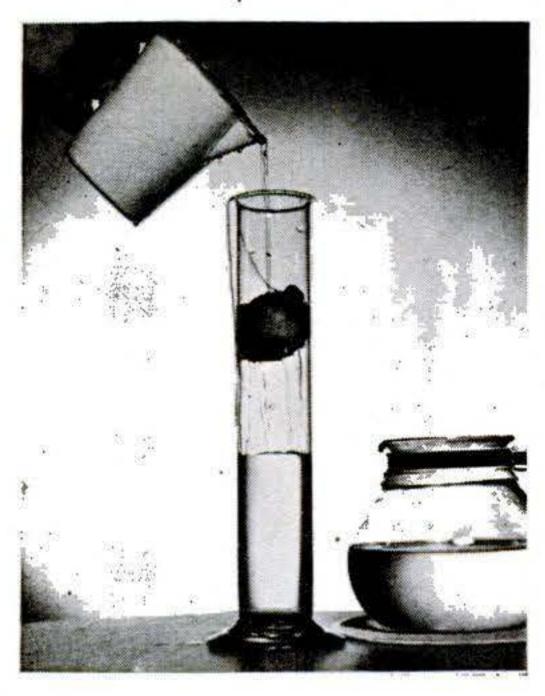


That most radiators transfer much heat by circulation of air rather than by direct radiation can be shown as at left. Put a can of boiling water in a box with two thermometers. Red line creeps up faster on top thermometer, warmed by rising hot air, than on one close to the can.

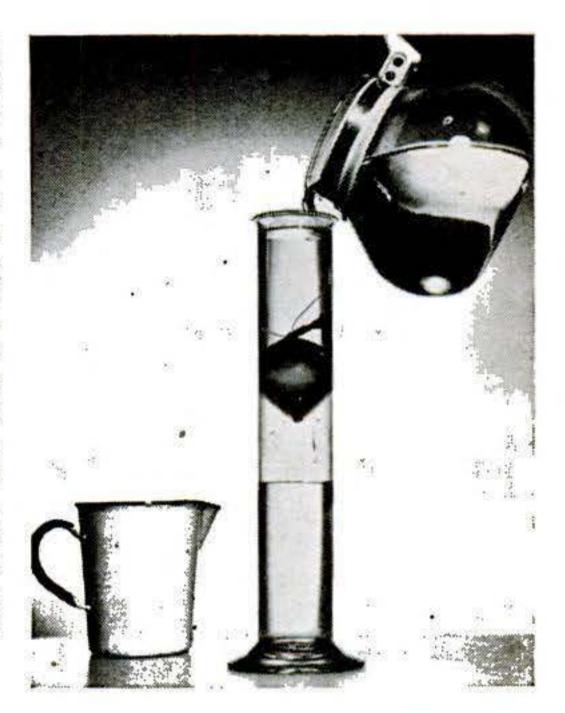
Metallic paint on a radiator often cuts down efficiency; some ordinary wall paints increase it. Paint one side of a can white and leave the other shiny (to simulate metal paint). Fill the can with boiling water and cup your hands as shown below. The painted side will feel warmer.



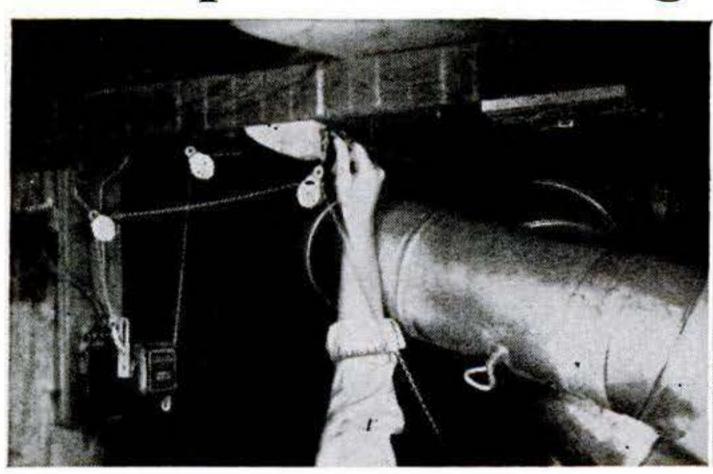
186 POPULAR SCIENCE



How the valve on a steam radiator lets cold air out but confines steam is vividly demonstrated by this stunt. Blow up a balloon slightly smaller than a glass cylinder, and suspend it near the top. If cold water (representing air) is poured into cylinder, it passes the balloon (left). But hot water (steam) expands the balloon and is trapped above it. A bellows holding volatile liquid similarly opens and closes a radiator valve with changes of temperature.



## Rattrap Powers Emergency Furnace Shutdown



PULLEY-SUPPORT PIN

PULLEY-SUPPORT
BLOCK

TUBE FOR
SUPPORT PIN

CHAIN OR
CABLE LEADER

TRIGGER

TRIGGER

On windy winter nights I often worried about what might happen in case of a power-line failure. Cold blasts cause the thermostatic control on my furnace to pull the draft wide open. If the electric lines were to be knocked out at such a time, the thermostat would not close the draft again, and the furnace would overheat dangerously.

To set my mind at rest I rigged up this emergency shutdown. Now if furnace power fails, it "fails safe."

I salvaged a 115-volt AC continuous-duty solenoid from a water-control system and mounted it on a rattrap so that the plunger is poised above the trigger of the trap. As long as there is current in the line, the plunger stays up. When current is cut off, the plunger springs the trap.

I improvised the rest of the material to suit my furnace. The shutdown works like this: As the jaw of the trap snaps shut, it jerks a freely fitted pin that supports the draft-door control-chain pulley. This allows the weight of the door to pull itself shut.

During the summer, or when children

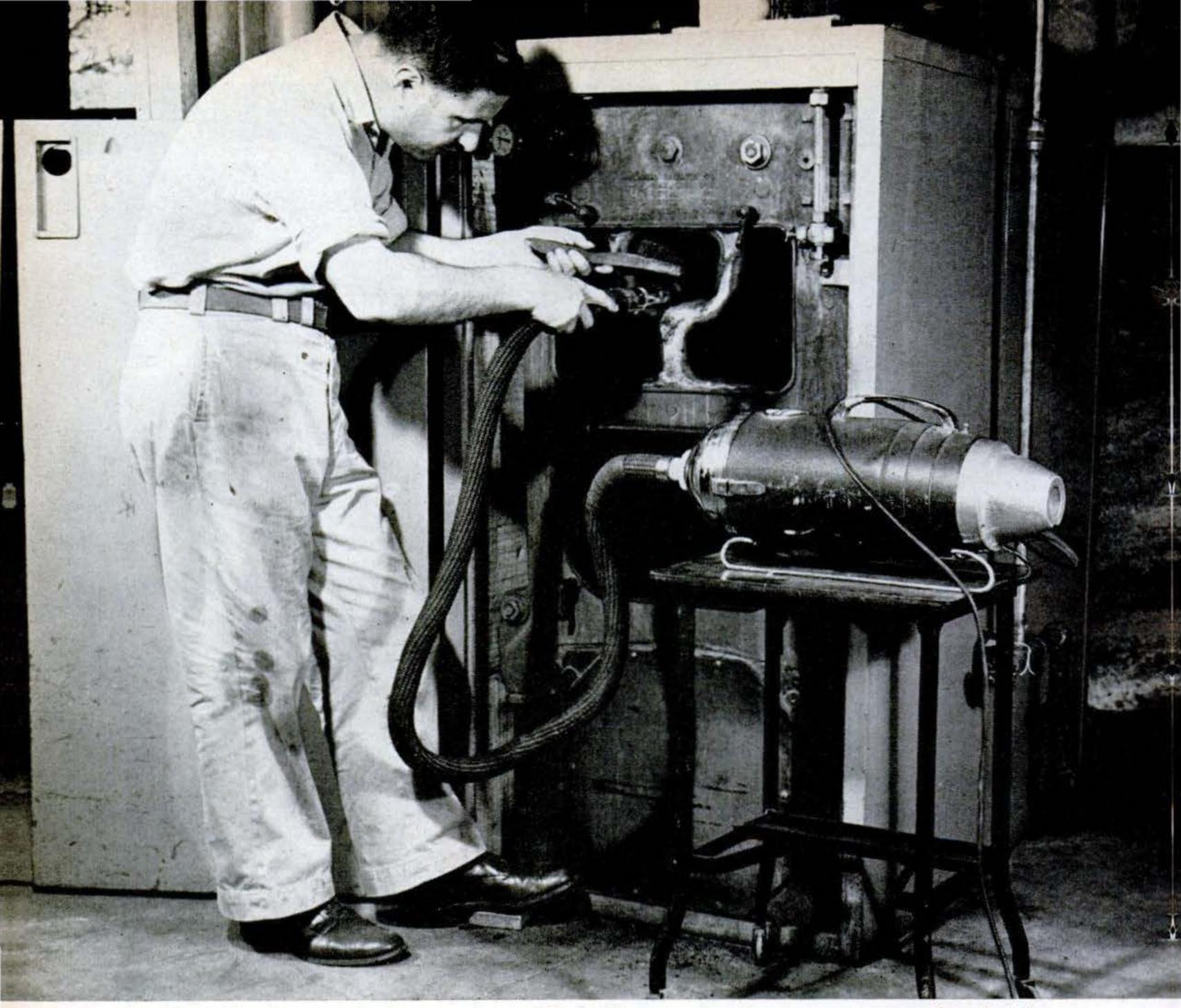
are around, I leave the trap unset and substitute an ordinary spike for the pulley-support pin.—E. F. Lindsley, N. Prairie, Wis.

### **Extra Valve Speeds Heating**

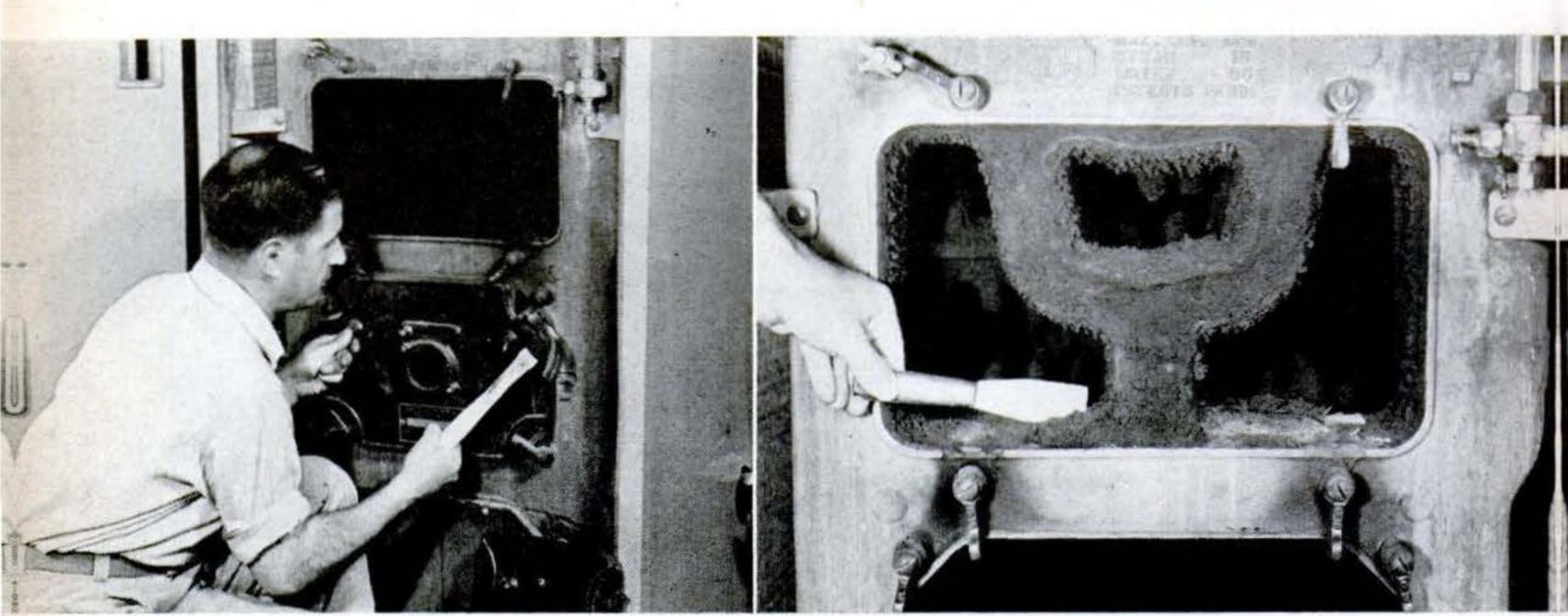
A STEAM radiator in an upstairs bathroom or bedroom will heat up more quickly if it is fitted with an extra valve. The second valve can be screwed into the threaded hole which is to be found near the top of most radiators. Normally this hole is sealed with a slotted, removable plug. Two valves bleed cold air from the pipes more rapidly than one. When they're used on an upstairs radiator, they allow steam to rise faster. This helps equalize heat distribution in a house where the thermostat is located downstairs.



SEPTEMBER 1950 187



Suction does the dirty work. A typewriter table holds vacuum cleaner at a convenient height.



Water-heating operation left my furnace hot, so I allowed it to cool first. Drop-off type doors shown must be held while dogs are turned.

Furlike deposit of soot hanging from heating surfaces was from a year's operation. Insulating effect slows furnace warm-up, wastes oil.

# I Cleaned My Furnace With a Vacuum Cleaner

Going over an oil-heating plant is neither messy nor difficult; it took 2 hours, cost 45 cents.

### By Robert Hertzberg

"CLEAN the furnace yourself? Not with my nice new vacuum cleaner you don't. Let the oil people do it, and save yourself a lot of mess."

That was my wife's reaction when I announced that I intended to give our heating

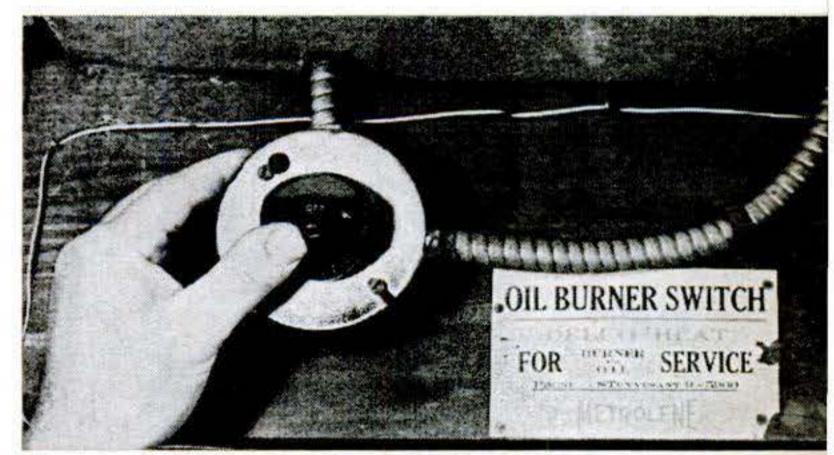
plant a going over.

"I'm tired of paying 10 dollars or more and then finding soot still left on the boiler surfaces," I said. "Last year the men who did the job were in and gone in half an hour, and I had to tidy up the cellar after them. Had six more to do that day, they said. No wonder they rushed it. But the furnace is the biggest and most important piece of equipment in the house. I want to make sure it starts the heating season in top shape."

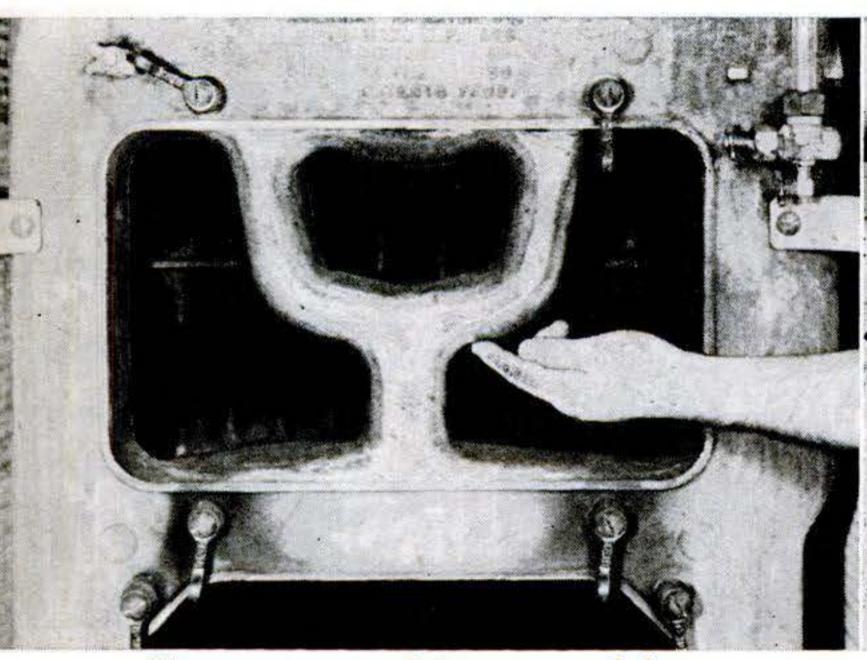
My speech convinced me, if not my wife.

I went ahead, and can now report that the operation was a success. It took about two hours and cost all of 45 cents. Previously black with a thick fur of soot, the entire fire chamber is now bare and clean, and gets hot in a hurry when the burner goes on.

The first radiator on the steam line, in the dining room overhead, becomes warm in the record time of 18 minutes from a cold start. At the end of last winter we



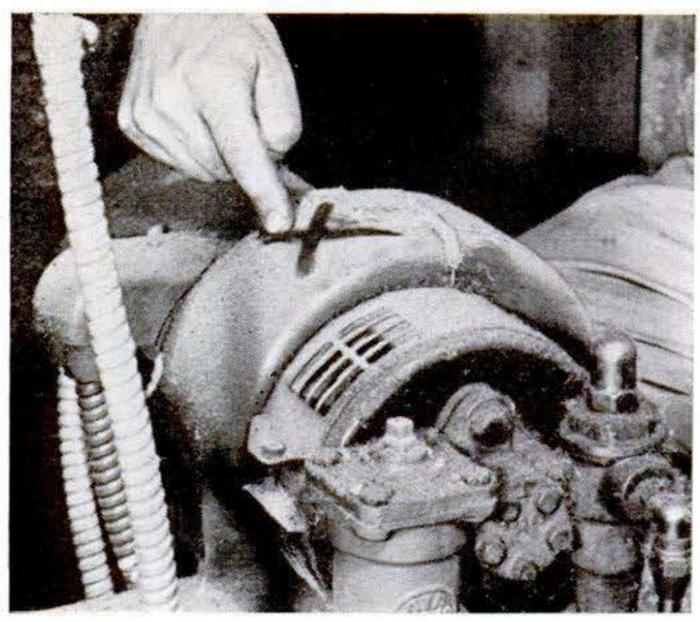
Shut off the switch first of all. Don't trust the thermostat or aquastat. Either one might start the furnace while you're cleaning it.



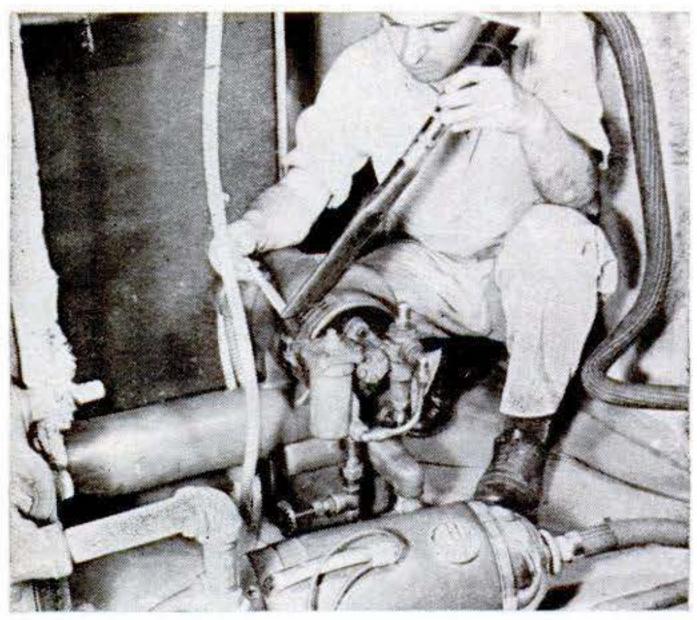
Vacuum removed 80 percent of the soot unassisted. Hard patches were loosened with wire scratch brush, leaving surfaces clean and bare.



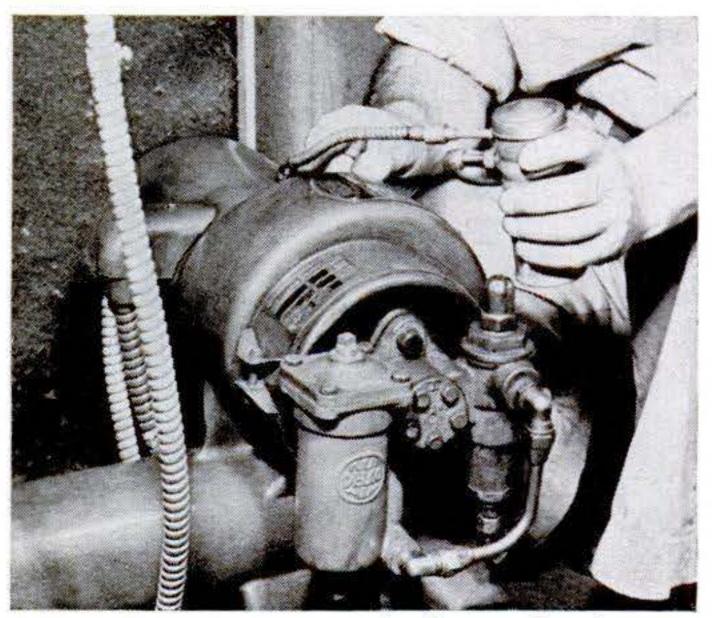
The cleaner bag was emptied eleven times. It's a good idea to take down smokepipe and clean it and base of chimney as well as the furnace.



Gun housing and blower head were coated with oily dirt. Removing band gave access to hose that sucked out fluff from the housing.



An old brush helped get sticky dirt from flanges and corners of the housing. Vacuum hose swallowed dirt as soon as it was freed.



Cleaned gun unit is ready for another heating season. Motor was oiled next. Screens in oil-line fittings should be cleaned too.

were lucky to have heat in 35 minutes. What this will mean in more comfort and lowered oil consumption is easy to foresee.

My wife's precious vacuum cleaner, a common tank type, did a fine job and wasn't harmed a bit. After all, dirt is dirt, whether it's from a rug or a furnace. Oil soot looks pretty horrible, but actually it is very light and swooshes into the vacuum nozzle at an amazing rate.

The pictures on these pages show the progress of the soot removal job. My hands and clothes got dirty, just as they do when I work on the car, paint the screens, or weed the garden. Because friends invariably use the word "messy" when we talk about furnace cleaning, I want to say emphatically that it is not messy at all. Poking around with the vacuum nozzle and a wire scratch brush will, of course, raise clouds of dust inside the furnace, but the cleaner sucks them up rapidly. What it misses tends to be drawn up the chimney by its natural draft.

I may forget appointments with my dentist, wedding anniversaries, and the third payment on my income tax. But I didn't overlook the obvious precaution of shutting off the burner at the switch—not merely at the thermostat—before going near the furnace. It's a good way to keep your eyebrows from getting singed.

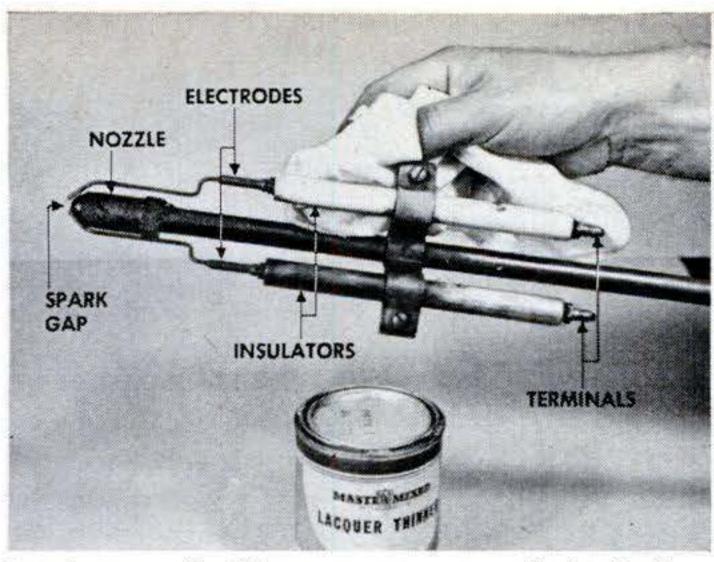
### Vacuum Eats Oily Dust

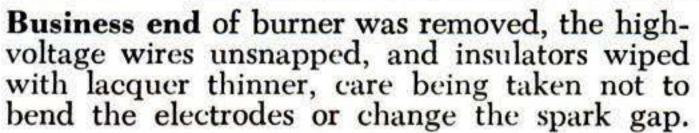
Looking over the gun burner, I saw that the motor, pump, blower, and transformer were covered with a thick layer of oily dust. This disappeared quickly into the vacuum cleaner. Investigating further, I discovered that only a single screw held the nozzle and electrode assembly inside the blower tube that fits into the fire box. After removing this screw and loosening a union at the oil pump, I extracted the assembly easily.

Its appearance scared me; it was coated with a thick layer of black, gummy goo. The stuff didn't respond to turpentine, that old reliable, so I phoned a neighbor—a teacher of chemistry—for advice. He had a quick answer.

"Acetone is what you need. It'll wash that gunk away like magic. But if you ask for acetone in a local hardware or paint store, all you'll probably get is a blank look. Try a drugstore. If you can't get acetone, buy ordinary lacquer thinner at a paint shop."

That's how I spent the 45 cents—for a pint of thinner, of which I used only four



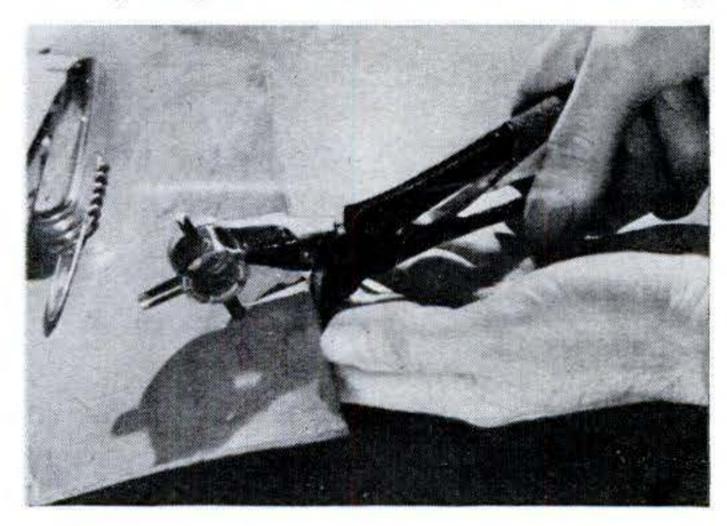


ounces. My son is using the rest for thinning model-airplane dope.

I cleaned the electrodes and insulators with a rag dipped in the thinner. Then I unscrewed the nozzle from the end of the feed pipe and discovered that it had a built-in filter screen, almost completely blocked with sludge. Dunking the whole nozzle in thinner for about three minutes made it bright and shiny.

An oil-burner nozzle is often compared with the carburetor of an automobile, but there is nothing delicate about it and it has no adjustments of any kind. It is merely a threaded brass cap with a very small hole through which the fuel oil vaporizes as it is pushed through by the pump. What you





When you are working with leather, it's best to punch a small hole at the point where two cuts are to meet at right angles. A plain right-angle cut is likely to tear, but a radius distributes the stresses and reduces the likelihood that a rip will develop at this point.

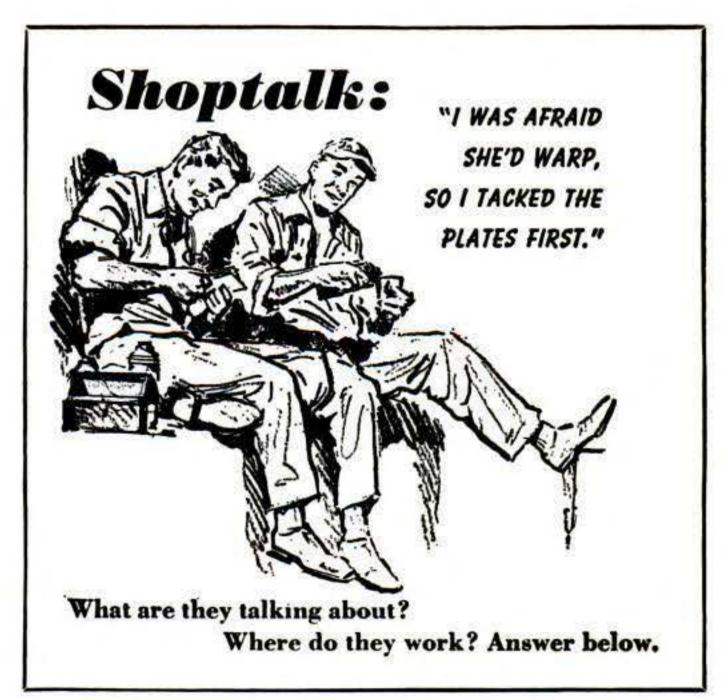


Nozzle was unscrewed with a wrench, and with its filter immersed in several changes of thinner, the first shown above. When solvent stayed clear, nozzle was allowed to dry, then replaced.

must not do is poke a wire or needle into this hole to clean it, for that may enlarge it and cause trouble. Just soak it, and screw it back securely, and you'll be all right. It's not even necessary to wipe it dry, for the solvent evaporates rapidly by itself.

"Well, was it worth the trouble?" my wife asked when I returned the vacuum cleaner—thoroughly cleaned out, of course.

"It was no trouble, and it was plenty worth while," I answered. "The furnace is really clean, and I can keep it that way by vacuuming it every six months. It'll take only an hour and we'll save money on oil. Speaking of money, by the way, I'm crediting myself with 10 dollars. Need some new tools for the shop . . ."



They're welders. To prevent distortion of the work from the intense but localized heat, the speaker first joined the workpieces by short welds before running the main beads.





# Gus and the Gas-Hungry Milk Trucks

When a friend in the milk business brings his headaches to the Model Garage, Gus takes on the job of trouble-shooter—and scores a bull's-eye.

### By Martin Bunn

GUS Wilson perched himself up on his repair bench, thumbed some shreds of tobacco into the bowl of his pipe, and looked at a completely empty shop floor. It was the first time since June that there hadn't been at least three cars stacked up in the Model Garage for some kind of repair. It had been a particularly busy summer, but at the moment Gus was enjoying the pleasant feeling of having nothing pressing to do.

His dream of leisure, however, was short-lived. Through the puffs of smoke that billowed up as he fired his pipe he noticed that Ed Nealy's car had rolled to a stop in front of the shop doors. Ed, one of Gus's really old friends, owns the milk company down in the city. He started out in a small way about 20 years ago, but now he services our town as well as a dozen other communities. He hasn't been getting to town much during recent years, but whenever he does, his trip includes a stop at the Model Garage.

"Ed Nealy, how come you're out touring the country on a work day?" Gus greeted him as the two shook hands. "Playing hookey from those milk routes of yours?"

"No such luck, Gus," Nealy replied. "Believe it or not, this is strictly a business call."

"Something wrong with the car?" Gus asked as the two strolled back into the shop.

"No, car's okay. It's something more important than

As Gus strolled across the milk company garage, a voice greeted him. He turned and recognized Jack MacDonald, the Avon day-service foreman.



that. Can we go into the office and talk?" "Sure thing," said Gus, leading the way.

"Gus, I've got a favor to ask," Nealy began when they had settled themselves at Joe Clark's battered oak desk. "How would you like to take on a consulting job down at my plant? I'm sure it wouldn't take you more than a couple of days, and you can charge me whatever you think your time is worth. I've got a problem and I think you can lick it for me."

"Now hold on, Ed," Gus put in, "I'm just a small-town garageman. I may be able to tell when a gasoline engine has gone sour, but when it comes to milk it's been a good many years since I was a farm boy."

"That's just why I want you to help me," Nealy explained. "I do know the milk business, but I don't know the first thing about engines. And there's lots of gasoline mixed up in the milk business. To pick up my milk and distribute it every day I have a fleet of 42 trucks. About half of them roll during the day, the other half at night, so to keep them in shape I run the service department on two shifts.

### Night Trucks versus Day Trucks

"I've got a good foreman heading up each service crew," Nealy went on. "John Mac-Donald on the day side and Ned Pocheck at night. You know them both. Good, reliable men."

Gus nodded. He remembered them as local boys who'd taken jobs in the city, and wondered if Jack MacDonald was still as cocky as he used to be.

"Well, for about two years now," Nealy continued, "the night trucks serviced by

MacDonald's crew have cost me more to operate, mile for mile, than Pocheck's day trucks. Last year, thinking that a little friendly competition might help, I even offered a semi-annual cash bonus to the crew that kept their maintenance costs the lower for each six-month period. It didn't help. So far, Pocheck's crew has won both bonuses."

"You sure of your cost figures?" asked Gus.

"Absolutely. The whole operation is costaccounted every month, and invariably the day trucks get much better gasoline and tire mileage than the night trucks."

Gus thoughtfully scratched his chin with his thumb. "And you want me to play private eye and snoop out the leak?"

"That's it," said Nealy, "but don't get me wrong. I'm not asking you to do a sneak snooping job. No one's going to get fired. All I'd like you to do is spend some time with the service boys down at the plant, check over our maintenance procedures, and tell me what, if anything, we're doing wrong. How about it?"

### Gus Takes On the Job

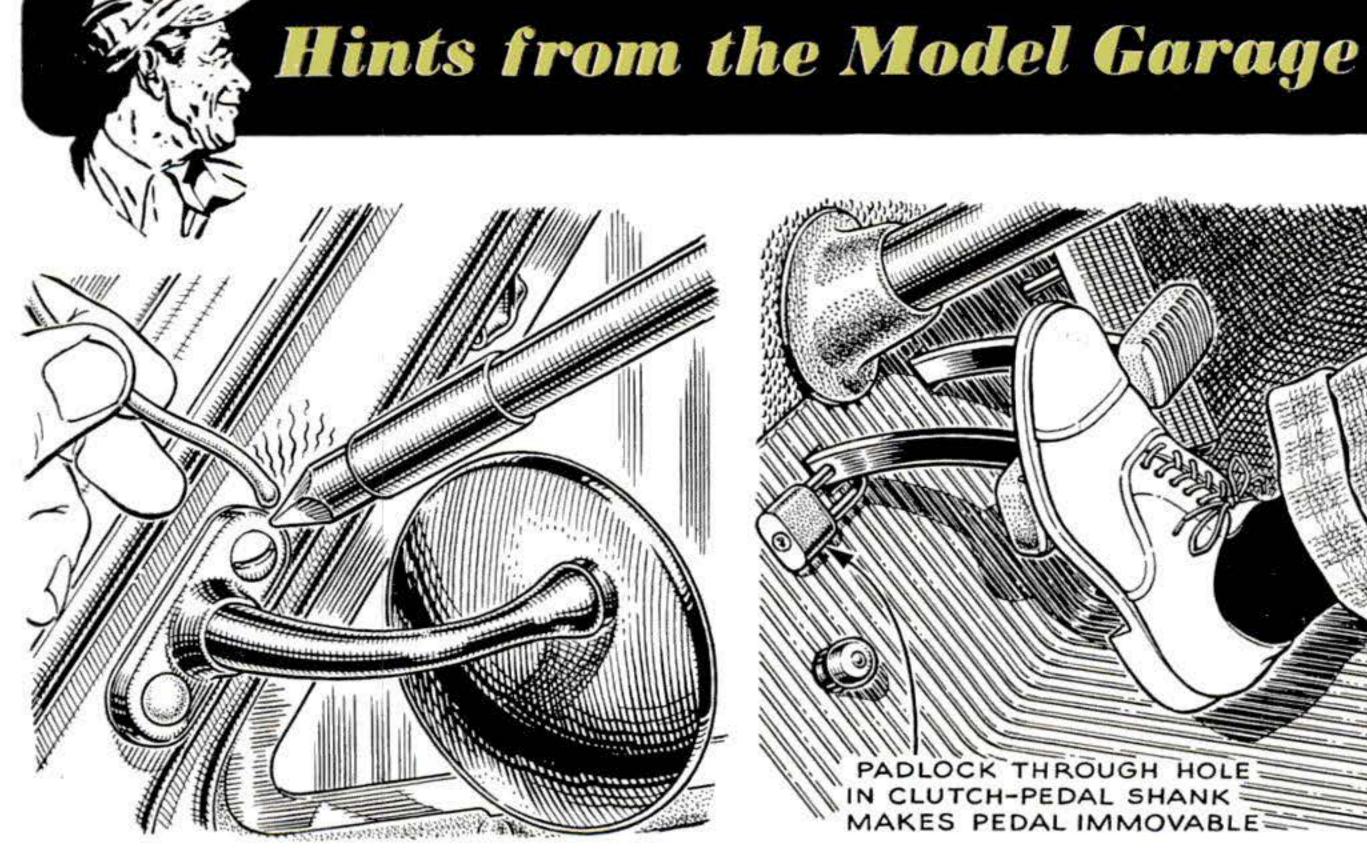
Gus didn't answer immediately. Then he said, "Well, Ed, I'm not so sure I can help you, but I'm willing to take a try. I guess Stan Hicks and Joe Clark can keep the garage from falling apart for a few days."

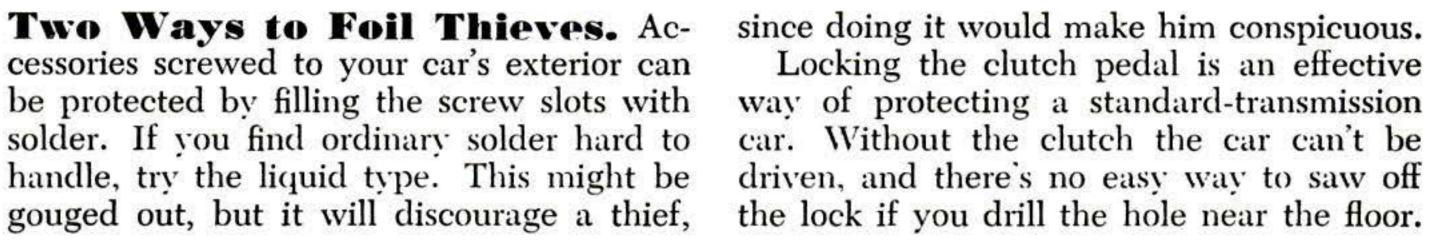
"It's a deal then," said Nealy, beaming. "I hoped you wouldn't let me down. I'll have everything ready—and you don't know how much I appreciate this, Gus."

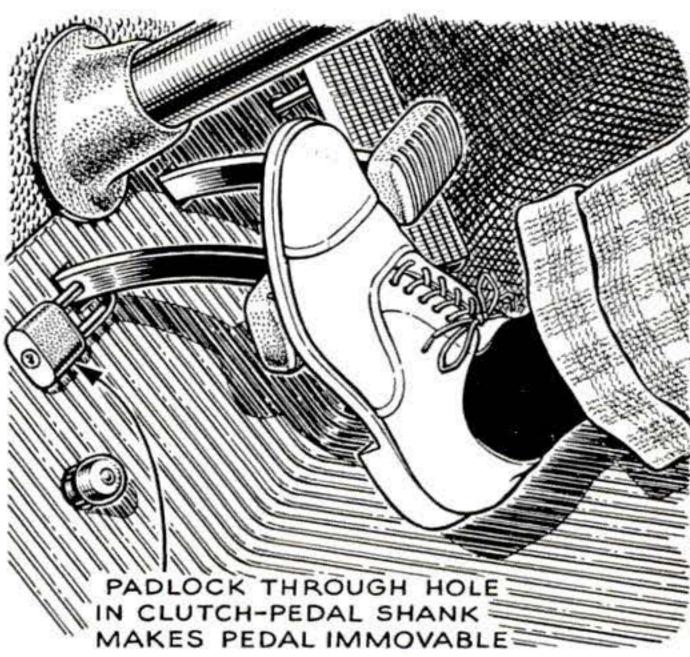
Two days later Gus found himself in a new role. Instead of tinkering with ailing carburetors, ignition systems, and fuel pumps, he was sitting uncomfortably at an office desk going over volumes of records. Gus never has liked offices, records, or desks, but he knew that his first job was to check the facts and figures. What he found was just as Ed had outlined it. For some unknown reason, the day trucks were getting better gasoline mileage than the night trucks and the tires on the night trucks were wearing out about 20 percent faster than those on the day trucks.

With the pencil work out of the way by the end of his first day, Gus put on a pair of coveralls the next morning. Unfortunately he hadn't remembered to bring a pair of his own, so he had to wear a pair Ed Nealy gave him—a white pair with the words, "Avon

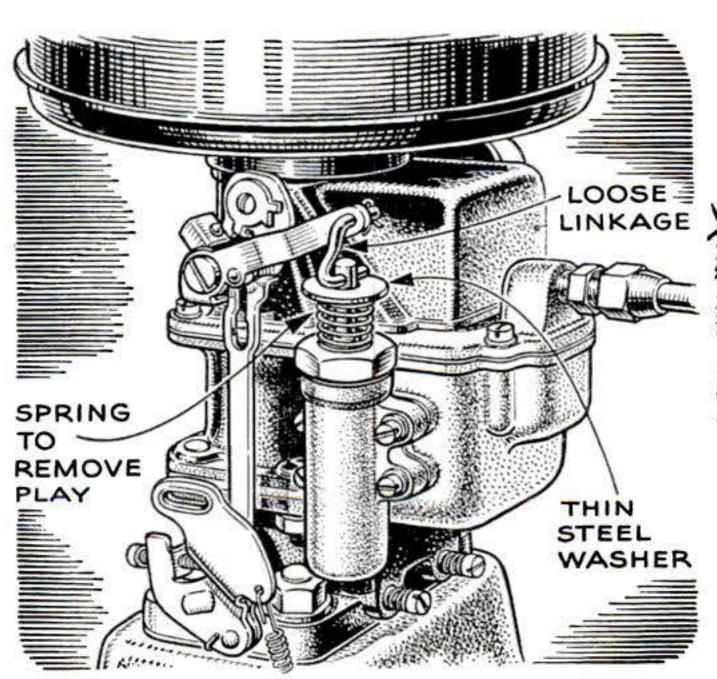
[Continued on page 244]



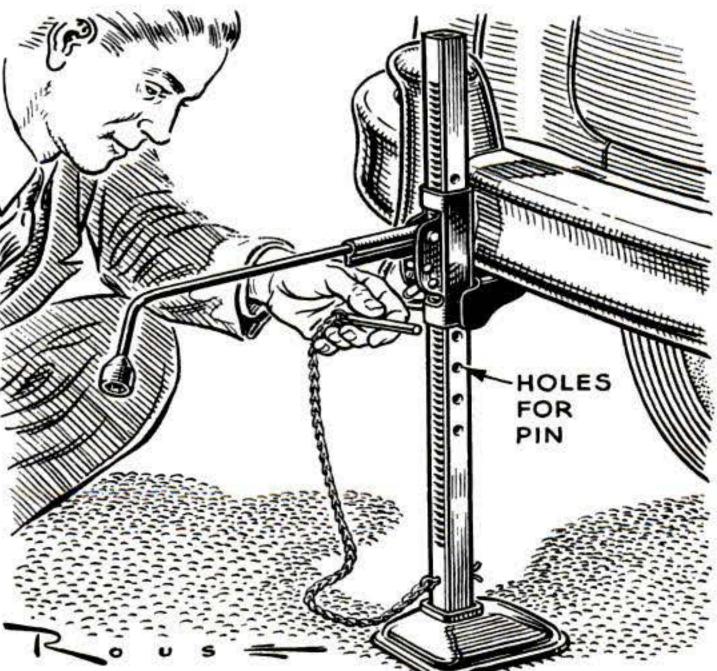




since doing it would make him conspicuous. Locking the clutch pedal is an effective way of protecting a standard-transmission car. Without the clutch the car can't be driven, and there's no easy way to saw off.

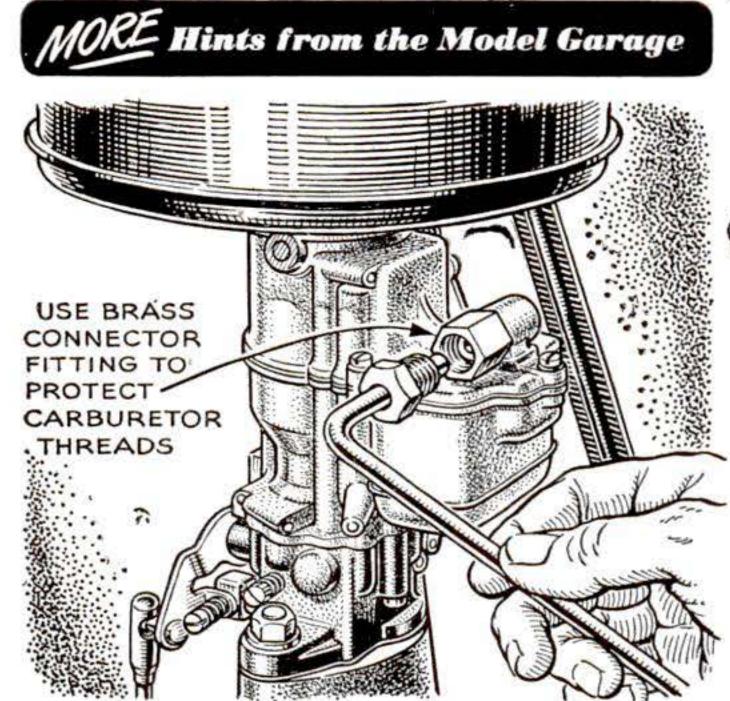


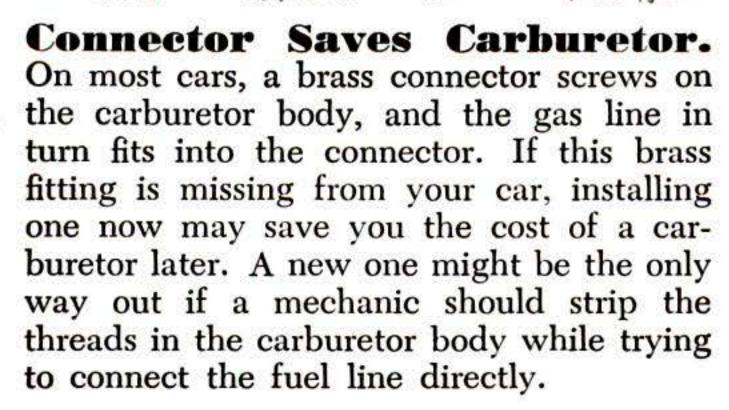
Spring Helps Pickup. In older cars there's sometimes a slight delay before the engine responds to pressure on the accelerator. This results from wear in the linkage between the accelerating-pump lever and push rod. A coil spring and washer installed on the push rod as shown will take up the slack in the linkage.

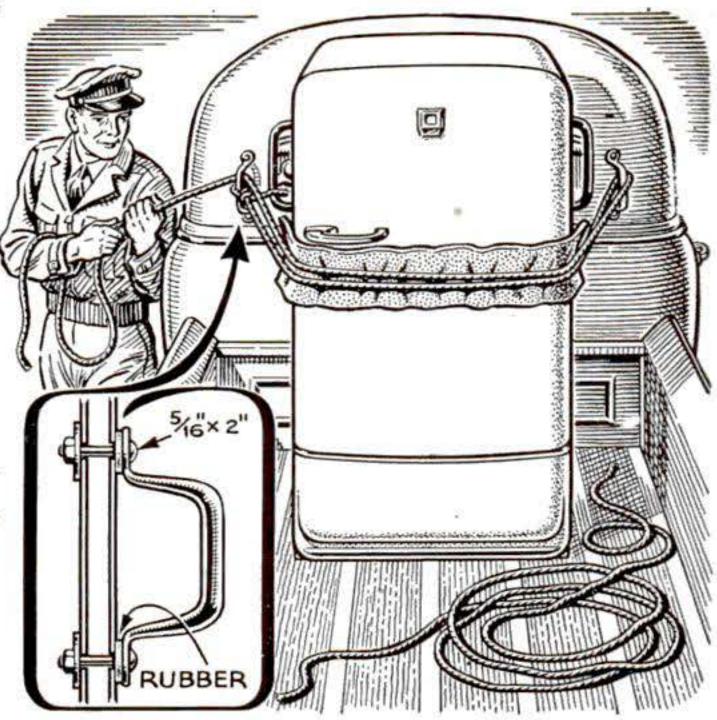


Pin Makes Jack Safer. Drill several small holes through the shaft of your bumper jack. Then, after the car has been raised to the desired height, put a steel pin through the hole under the ratchet mechanism. If the mechanism slips, the pin will keep the car from falling. The pin can be chained to the jack.

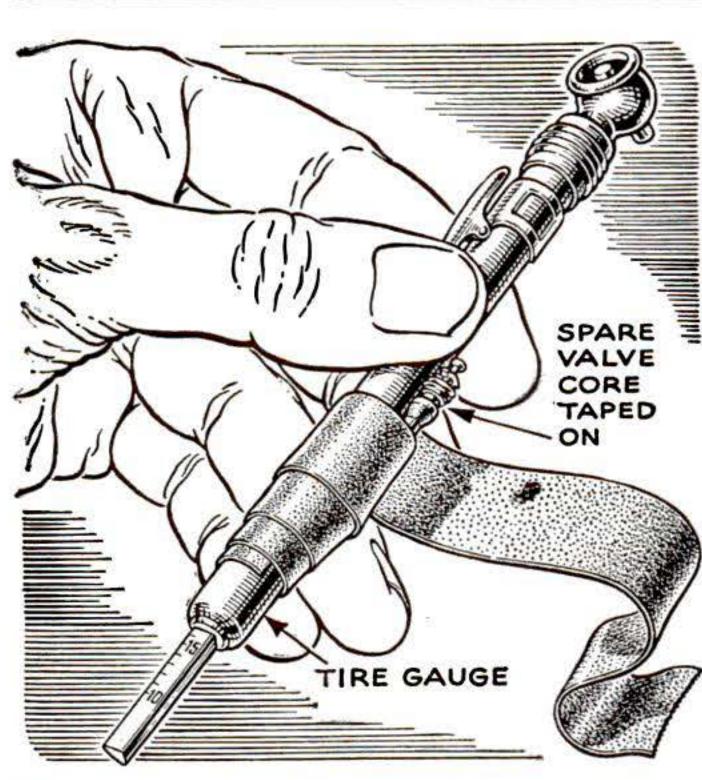
Turn the page, please, for four more auto hints. SEPTEMBER 1950 195



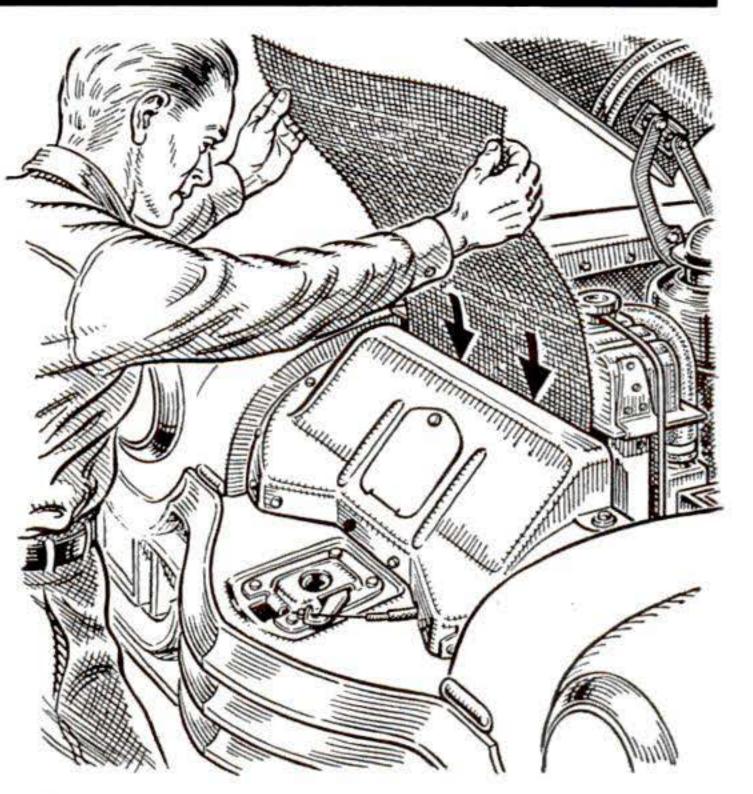




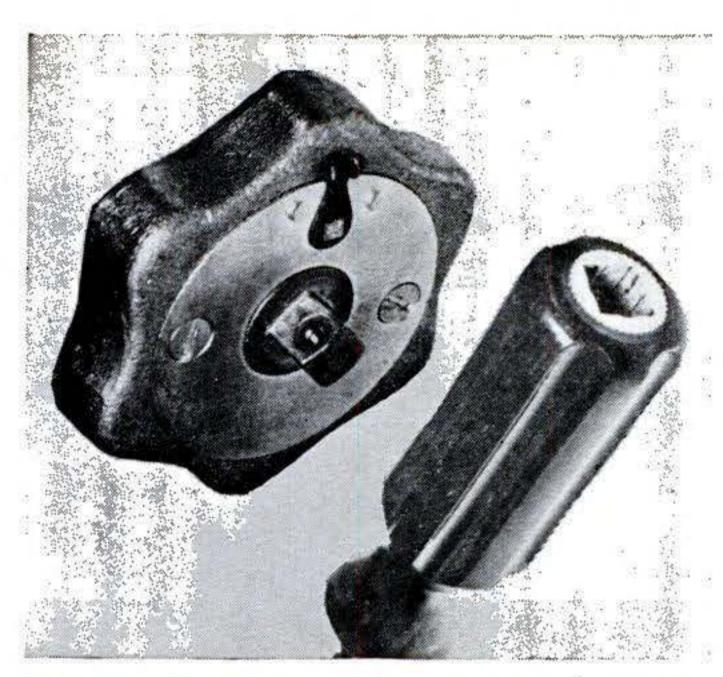
Tying Down Your Cargo. After a refrigerator had fallen from his pickup truck, Howard Butt, of Pocahontas, Va., decided it was time to stop such accidents. He bought some of the chromium handles designed to help a driver climb to his seat in a cab-over-engine truck and attached them to his truck as shown above. They made excellent tie-downs for lashing on the load.



Keep Valve Core Handy. Place a new tire-valve core against the body of your tire gauge and wrap tape around it. The core may come in handy sometime if you find a leaking valve while checking your tire pressures.

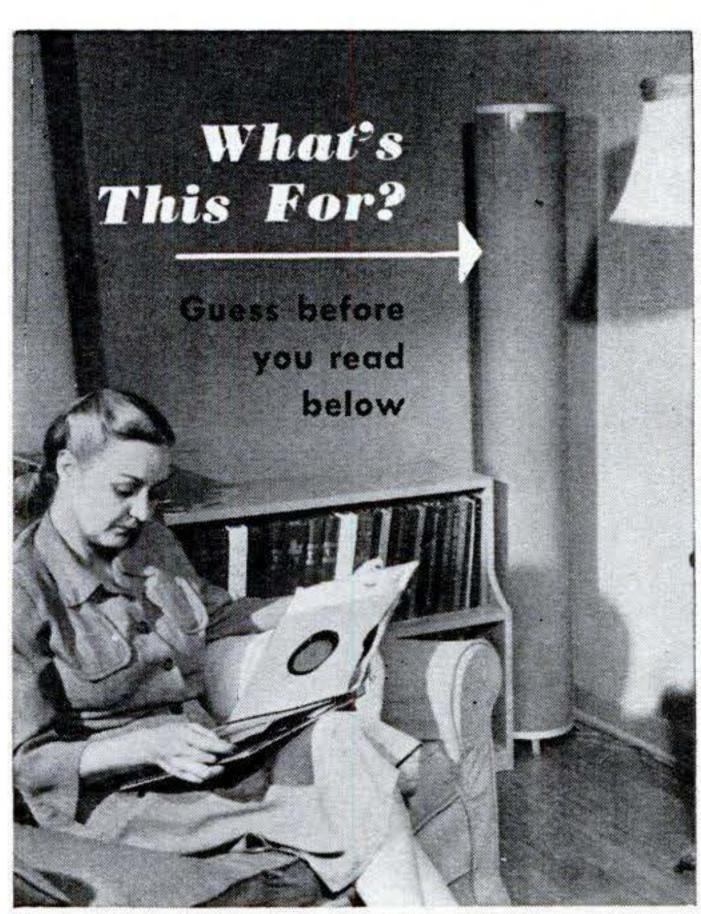


Screen Catches Bugs. Insects wedged within a radiator core may reduce its cooling efficiency. To keep them out, Richard C. Schneeloch, of Tulsa, Okla., suggests placing window screening between the core and grille. Clean it off occasionally.



### Ratchet Improves Driver Grip

THE palm-fitting screwdriver handle at left above provides the extra torque you often need for driving or loosening stubborn screws. A square lug on the reversible ratchet handle fits a %" socket in the head of the screwdriver. Kipton Industries, Kipton, Ohio, makes the ratchet and various matching drivers. The handle sells for \$2.95 and screwdrivers are priced from \$1.05. The palm-grip ratchet may also be used on standard %" wrench sockets.

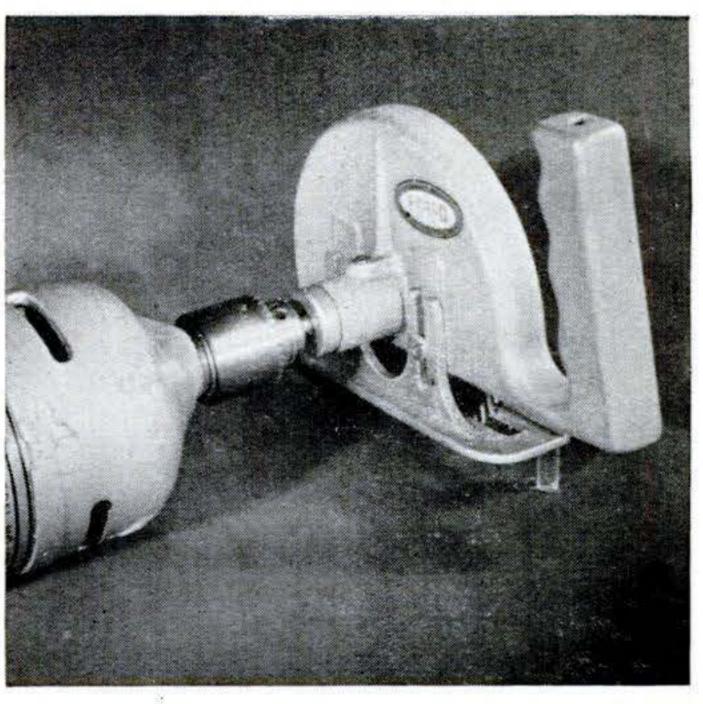


It's a new type of loudspeaker baffle called the Sound Fountain. The large tube in the corner of the room has an 8" speaker built into the top. The long cylinder is said to give even sound diffusion over larger areas than conventional baffles. There's no conflict with decor, say the makers, for the tube can be painted or papered to match the room.

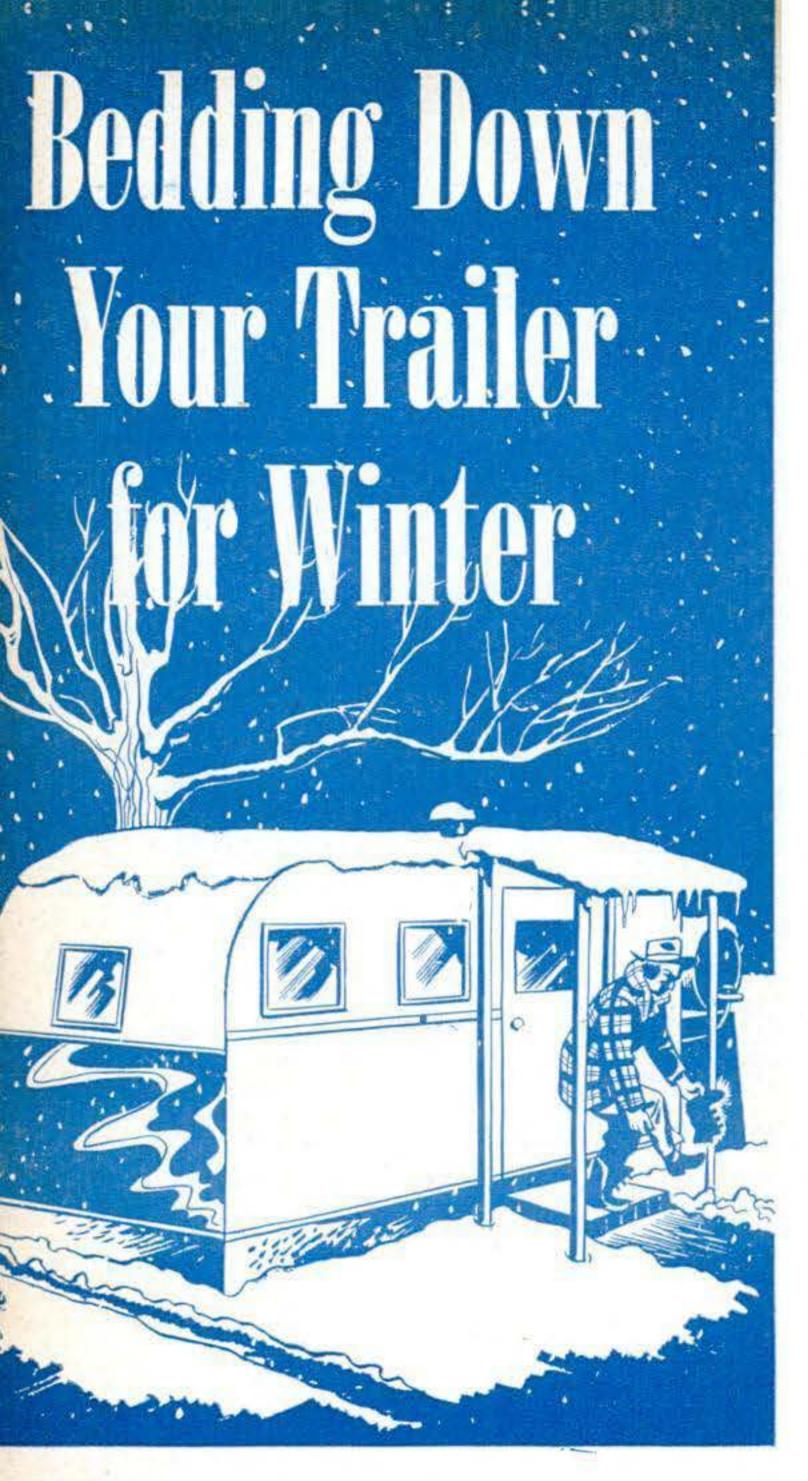


### **Drill Drives Small Saws**

You can now turn your ¾" electric drill into a small circular saw. Two of the new attachments designed to do the job are pictured here. The direct-drive model below, made by Federal Engineering Co., New York, sells for \$6.95. The one above, a product of Drill-Sawmatic Co., Chicago, uses bevel gears so that the drill is behind and in the same plane as the cut. It retails for a dollar more. Both saws have 1-to-1 ratios, depth-of-cut adjustments, and maximum cuts of 1½" with 4" blades.



SEPTEMBER 1950 197



### By John J. Flanagan

(Who has lived in a trailer two winters.)

WILLINGLY or not, a lot of trailerites ▼ spend the winter where the thermometer dips below zero. If you're among them, a little work will increase your comfort, decrease your worries, and save you money.

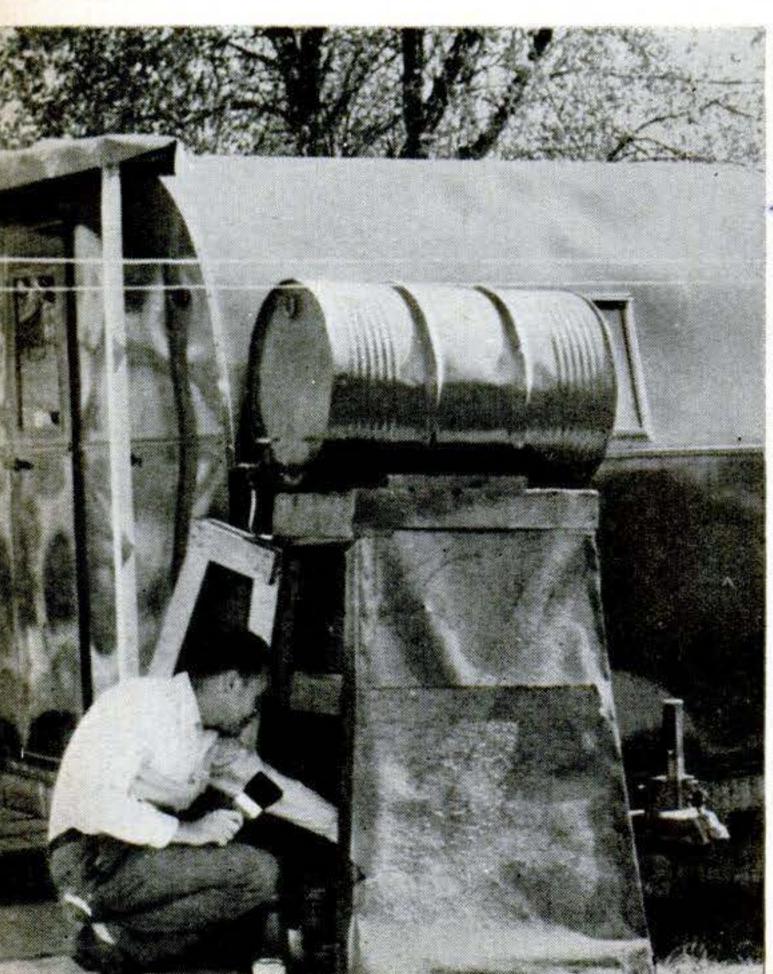
Select your site carefully. Avoid low ground and refuse any spot you suspect may be a dirt fill. Dig a drainage ditch away from the site and park the trailer over its beginning.

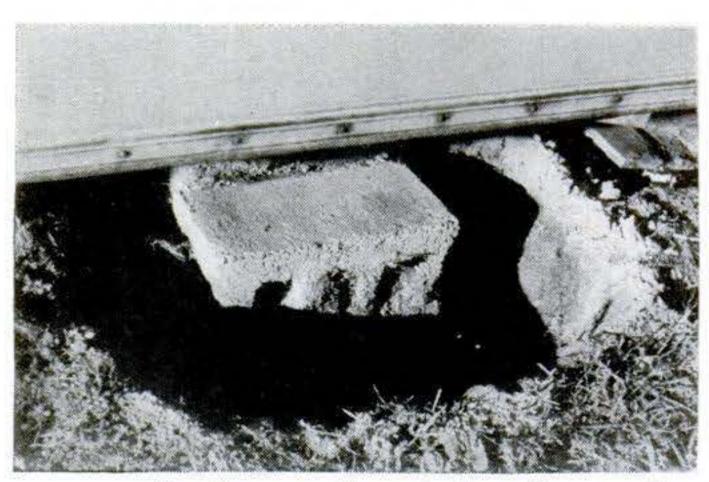
Set trailer on a foundation. Ask the weather bureau the depth of the local frost line and sink your foundation below this. Remove and store the wheels. To prevent winds from whistling underneath, put panels under the trailer as shown on the next page.

Install a gravity fuel system. Build a rack that will hold your oil barrel higher than your stove. Plug the small opening in the drum with a cut-off valve fitted to receive 4" or 3" copper tubing. Run the tubing under the trailer, looping it in several places to take care of expansion. Drill a hole through the trailer floor below the stove, push up your tubing, and connect it to the control valve.

It's a good idea to build a rack large enough to take two drums side by side. Attach a cut-off valve to each and join the lines at a tee. Then, when one drum is empty, you can draw from the other.

Protect water pipe from freezing. Be sure to lay the main supply pipe below





Set it on a foundation that reaches below the frost line. This will keep trailer firm, even though ground surface heaves as it thaws and freezes.

Let gravity feed oil to your heater. Set drum high on a frame like this, enclose sides, and you've got useful storage space. Note door shelter too.

198 POPULAR SCIENCE

the frost line. Where it enters the trailer the cheapest protection consists of alternate layers of paper and rags. More effective insulation can be obtained by wrapping the pipe this way and then packing sawdust, excelsior, rock wool, or manure in a box built around it.

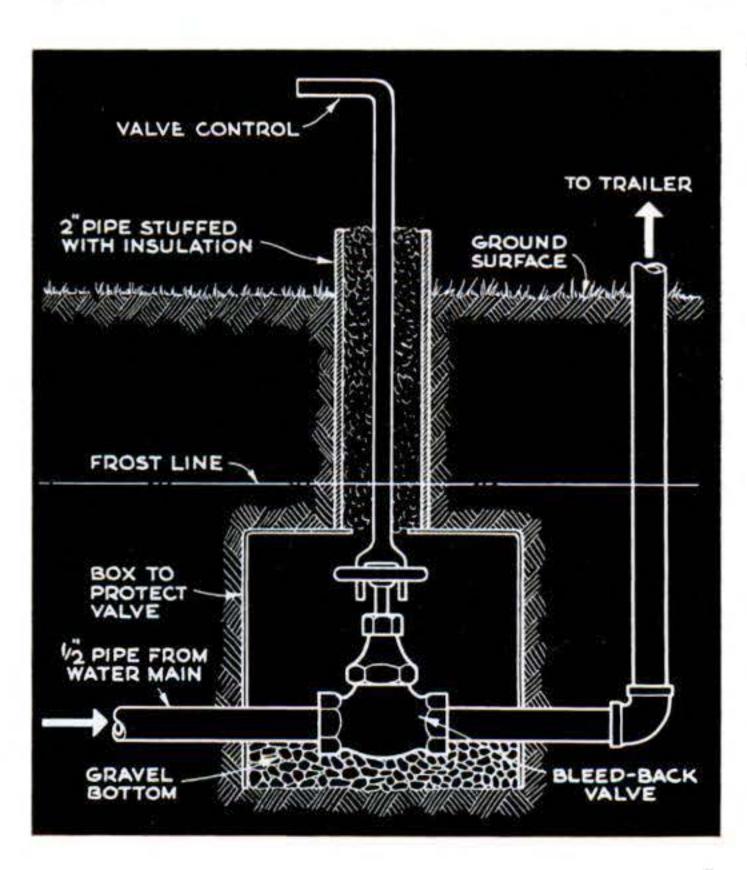
For a fancier job, you can order a wire heating element through a trailer-parts company. This wire, wrapped around the pipe and plugged into an electric outlet, will give enough warmth to keep the water flowing in the coldest weather. It takes the same amount of juice as a 30-watt bulb—no large operating cost compared to replacing a burst pipe.

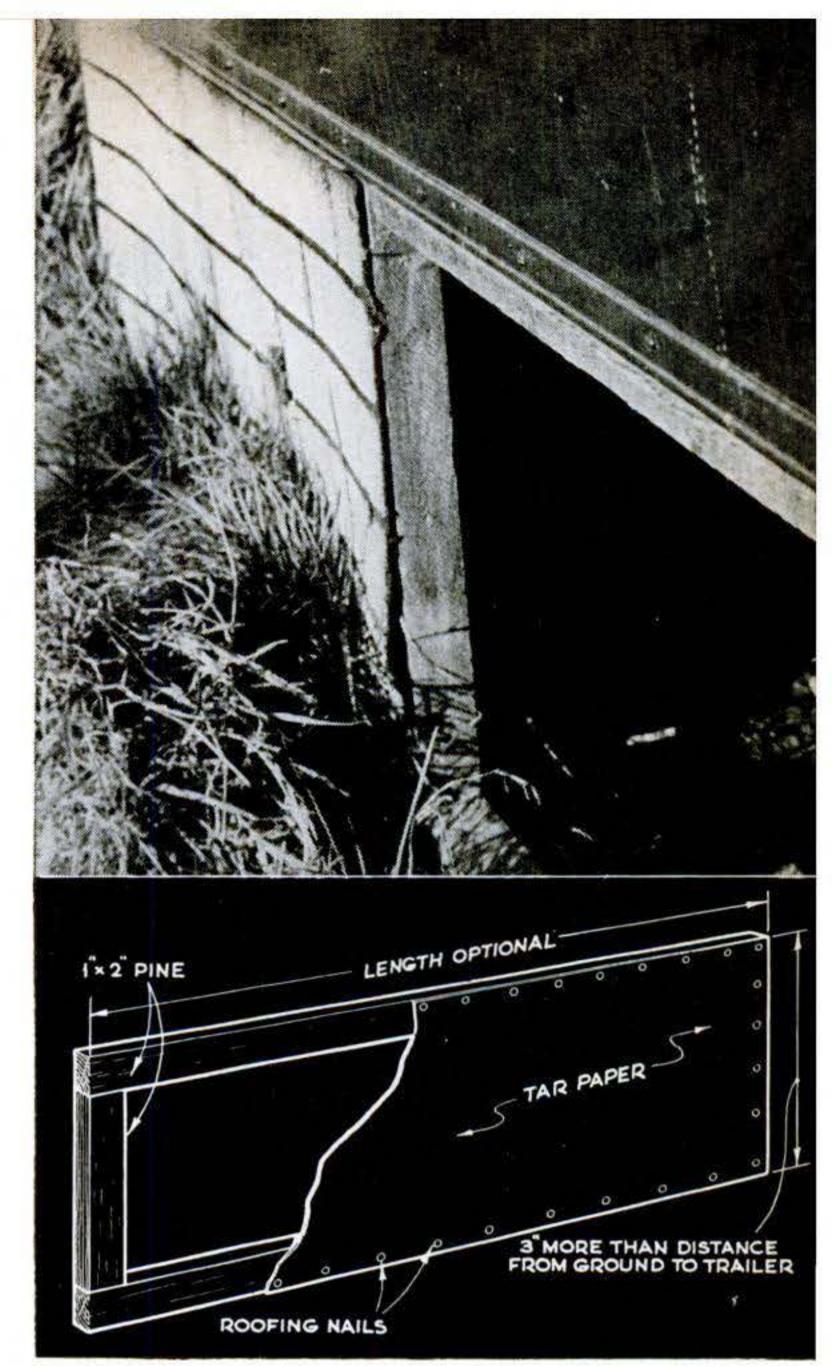
Install a valve to shut off water. If you may be away from home for long periods, put a shut-off valve below the frost line. Get a valve with a bleed-back action. This allows the water on the faucet side to flow out after the valve has been closed.

Insulate the windows. As in any home, your windows should have "storm sash." From a hardware store buy several yards of transparent plastic glazing and insulating material. Cut pieces a little larger than your windows and tape them in place inside the trailer.

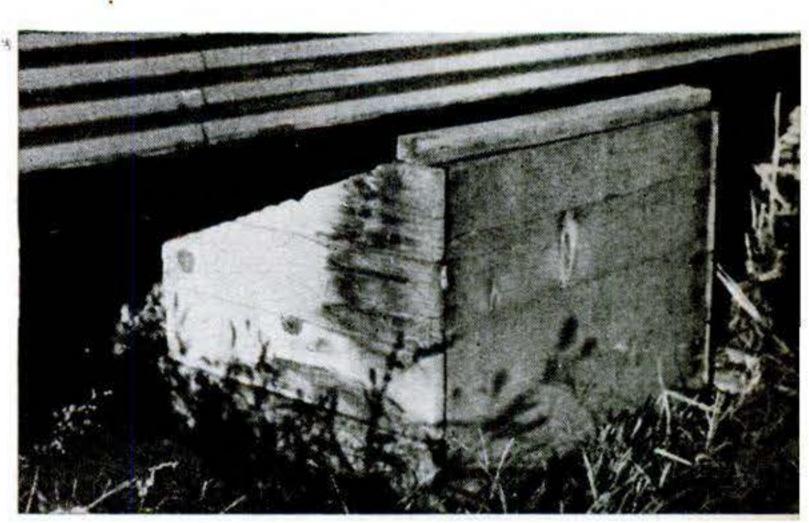
An enclosed vestibule outside the door will do a lot toward keeping the trailer comfortably warm. But you can build a less expensive substitute by sinking four posts in the ground to support a projecting roof.

END

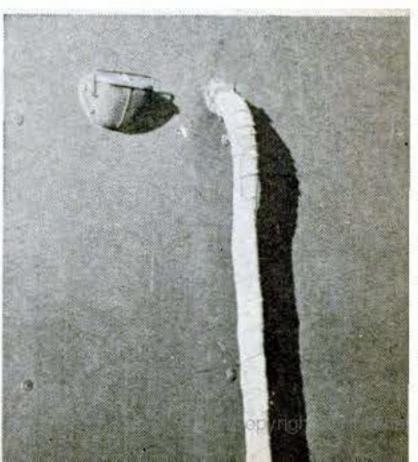


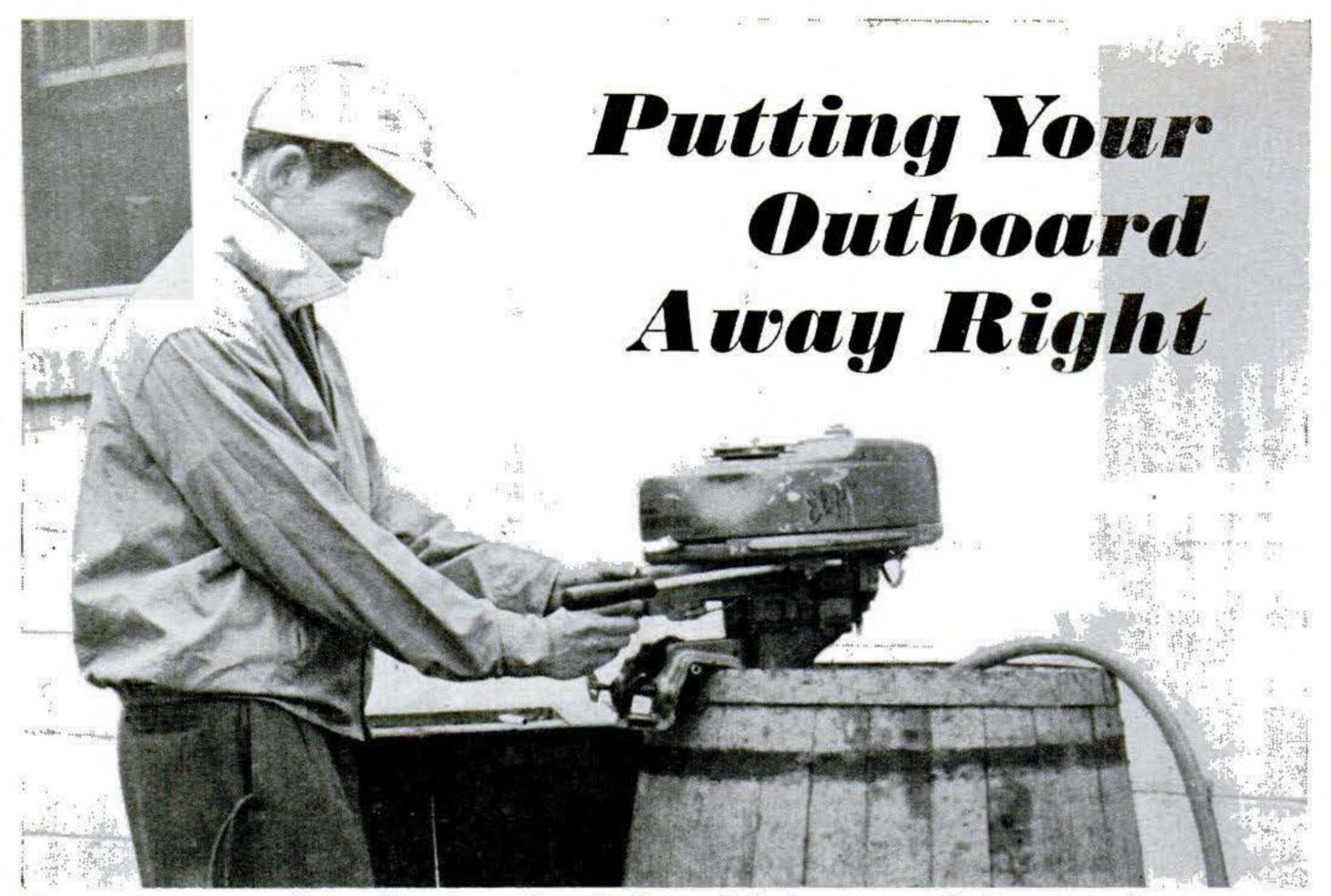


Enclose space between trailer and ground and your floor will be warmer. For this, make panels by covering wood frame with doubled tar paper, roofing, or other available material.



Insulate water pipe by wrapping with several layers of cloth and paper, right. Better yet, run pipe through trailer floor and box insulation around it, above. For long absences, install a shut-off valve.





First step is to put the outboard in a barrel of fresh water and run it for a quarter hour. This

will flush out any salt deposits or foreign matter picked up while it was used in shallow water.

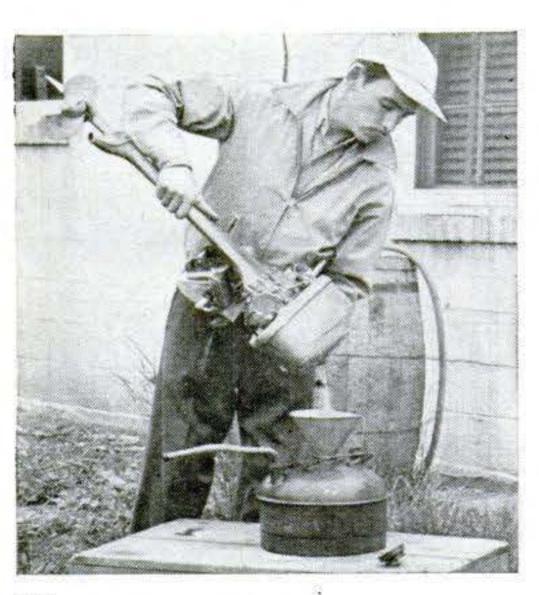
### By Thomas Wm. Helm

IF YOUR kicker has come through a season nicely, you naturally expect it to be ready to go next spring. But you may be wrong, unless you store it right.

Many an outboard turns balky after a winter of idleness. Draining the gas tank and laying the motor on a garage shelf isn't good storage. The smart thing is to take time in the fall to bed it down right. Then it'll roar to life at the first yank when the next boating season begins.

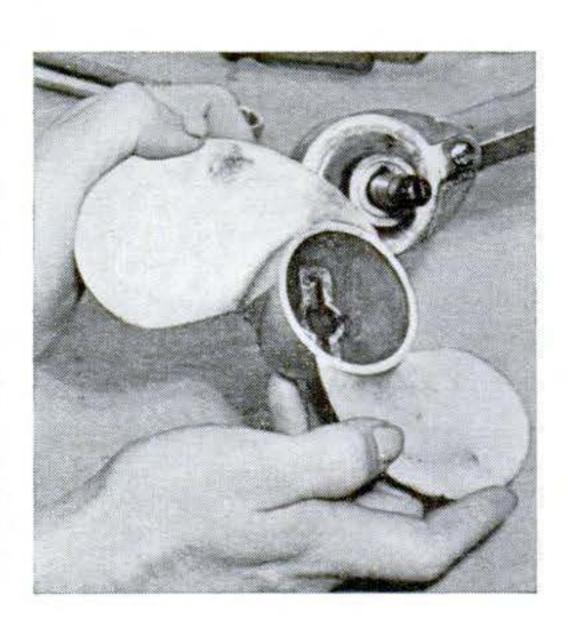
Careless storage can do more harm than regular use. Dust, gum, rust, and corrosion get in their licks twenty-four hours a day. Loose bolts allow gaskets to become dry and brittle. Water left in the cooling system may rust parts until they must be replaced. Fuel dregs can gum up gas lines and carburetor jets. Dry pistons may freeze up in time. In short, neglect is inviting trouble.

But all these woes can be prevented. Follow the simple maintenance steps in the photos. They chart an easy course to happy boating next spring.



Drain the tank really well. Then wash it out with about a pint of unleaded (white) gasoline. Drain again, and let it dry out, with the cap left off, until all the gas fumes are gone.

Remove propeller and inspect it for bad nicks or bent blades. Nicks can be smoothed by careful filing, but a bent propeller ought to be sent back to the factory for straightening.



200 POPULAR SCIENCE



Slip gear out, wipe the shaft, and check it for noticeable wear points. These may indicate a bent shaft. Better have it straightened before spring.



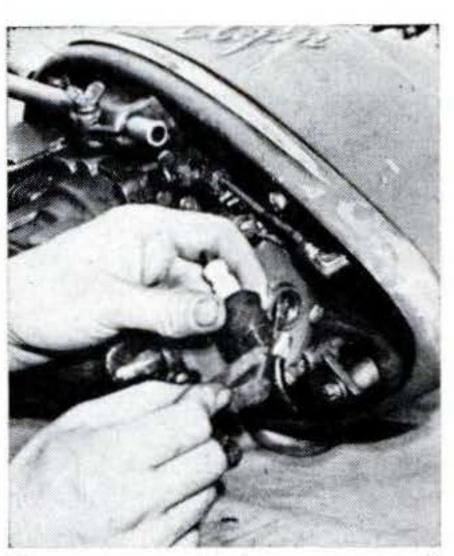
Wash old grease off the gears and out of the housing with white gasoline. An old paint brush helps to do the job by getting into tight corners.



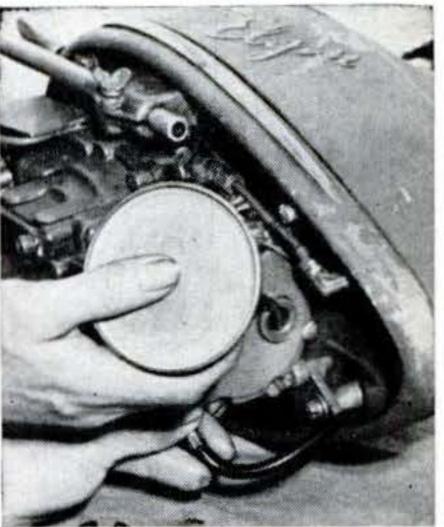
Repack with grease as recommended for your motor. Turn flywheel to work grease well into gears. Now is a good time to replace cover gasket.



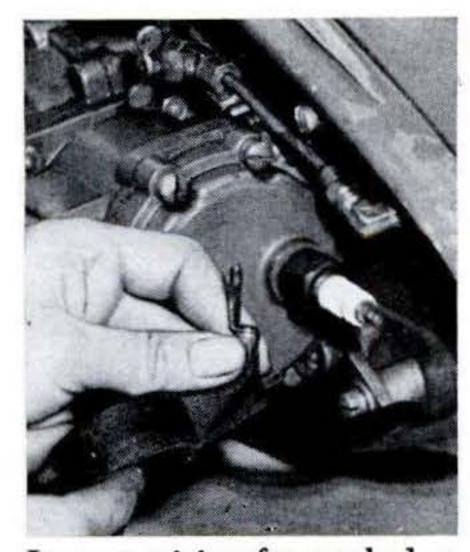
Open and clean the carburetor of all gum and sludge, using white gasoline as a solvent. Inspect the unit for loose screws and leaky gaskets.



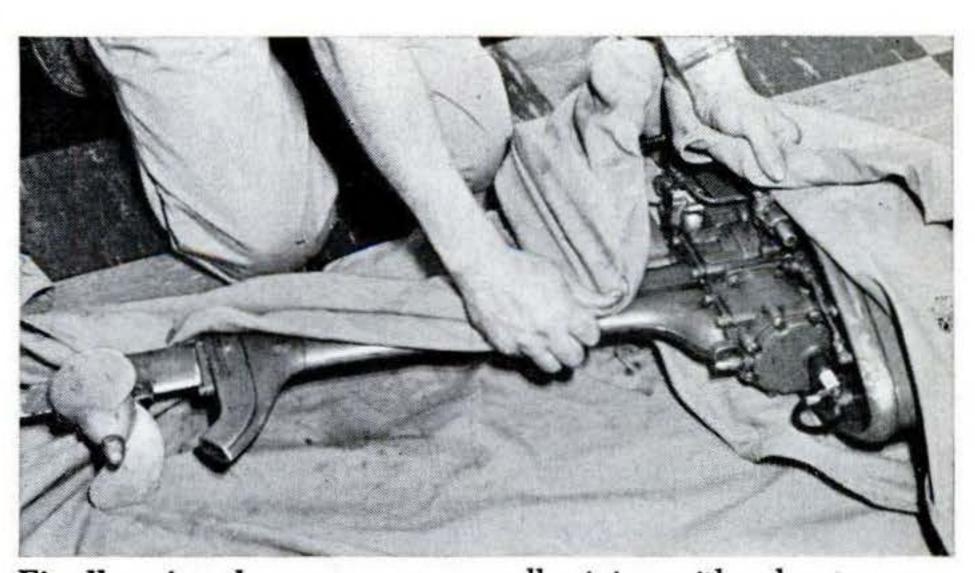
Remove sparkplug, scrape off carbon, inspect electrodes for wear, and regap to the recommended setting. Wipe the porcelain and terminal clean.



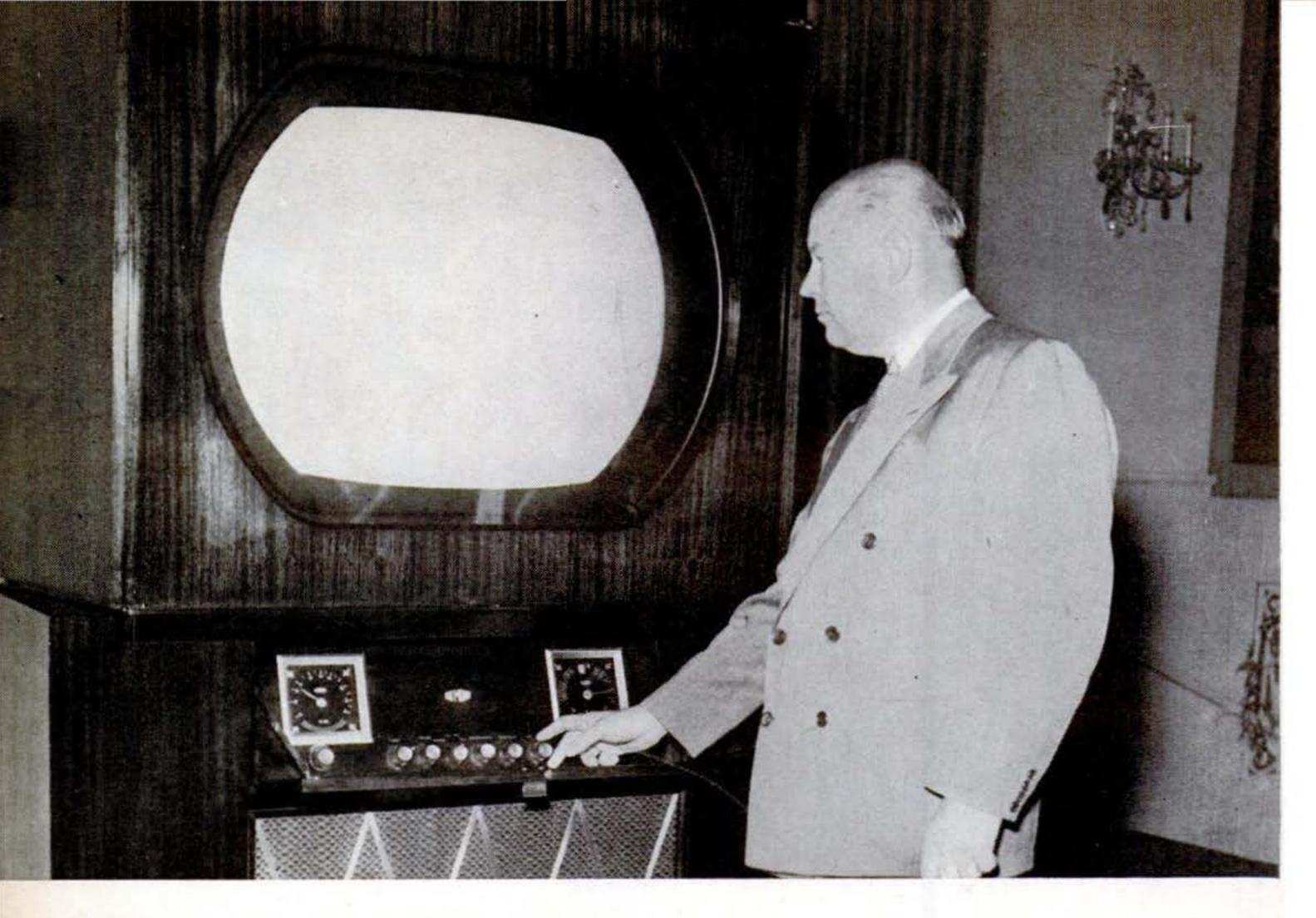
Put about half an ounce of light lubricating oil in the cylinder. Rotate the flywheel until the piston is thoroughly oiled to prevent freeze-up.



Inspect wiring for cracked or abraded insulation. Clean such spots and bind them with tape. Terminal ends at the magneto or plug are most vulnerable.



Finally, give the motor an over-all wiping with solvent or gas, let it dry, and wrap it in clean canvas or heavy kraft paper. This will keep out moisture and dust. All you'll have to do next spring is fill the tank and spin the flywheel. Your outboard will be ready to go when you are.



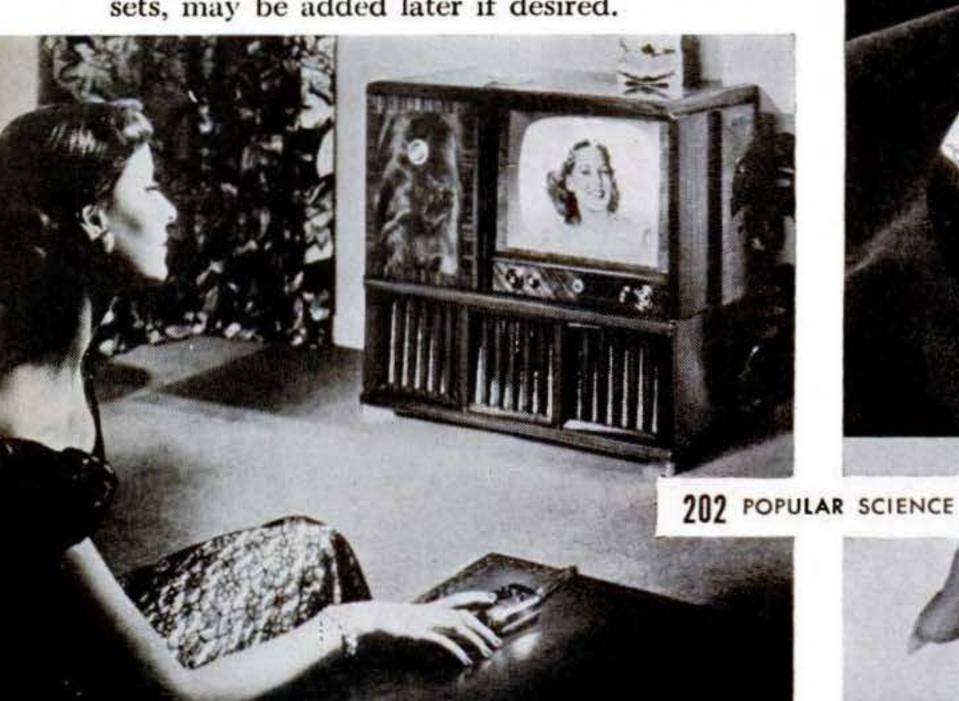
# TV Tubes Get Bigger ...

Larger TV screens are featured in most current telesets, with 14- to 19-inch tubes getting the biggest play. General Electric promises a 24-inch set for this fall, and Du Mont is showing

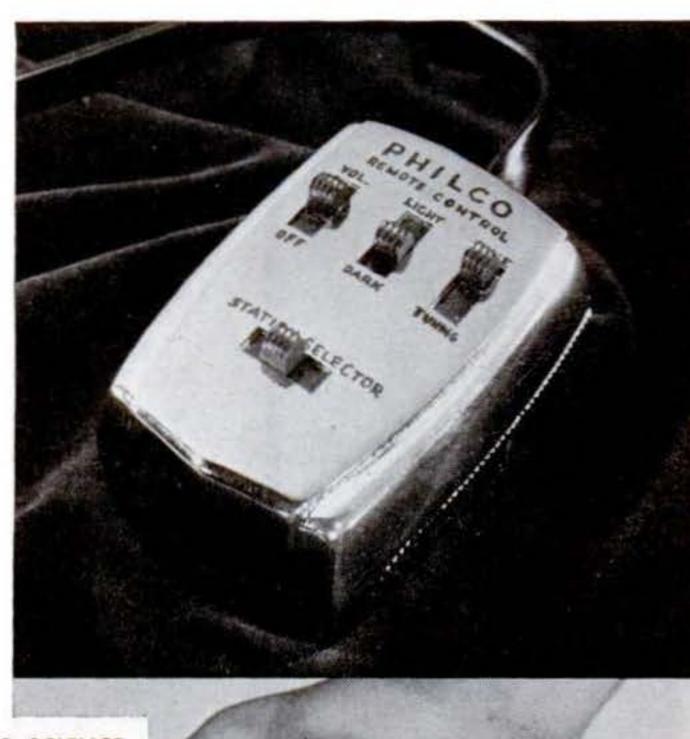
the giant 30-incher above. It's the largest directview set to date, has 536 square inch picture area, and is suitable for restaurants, clubs, schools, and other public places.

# ... And Tuners Cross the Room

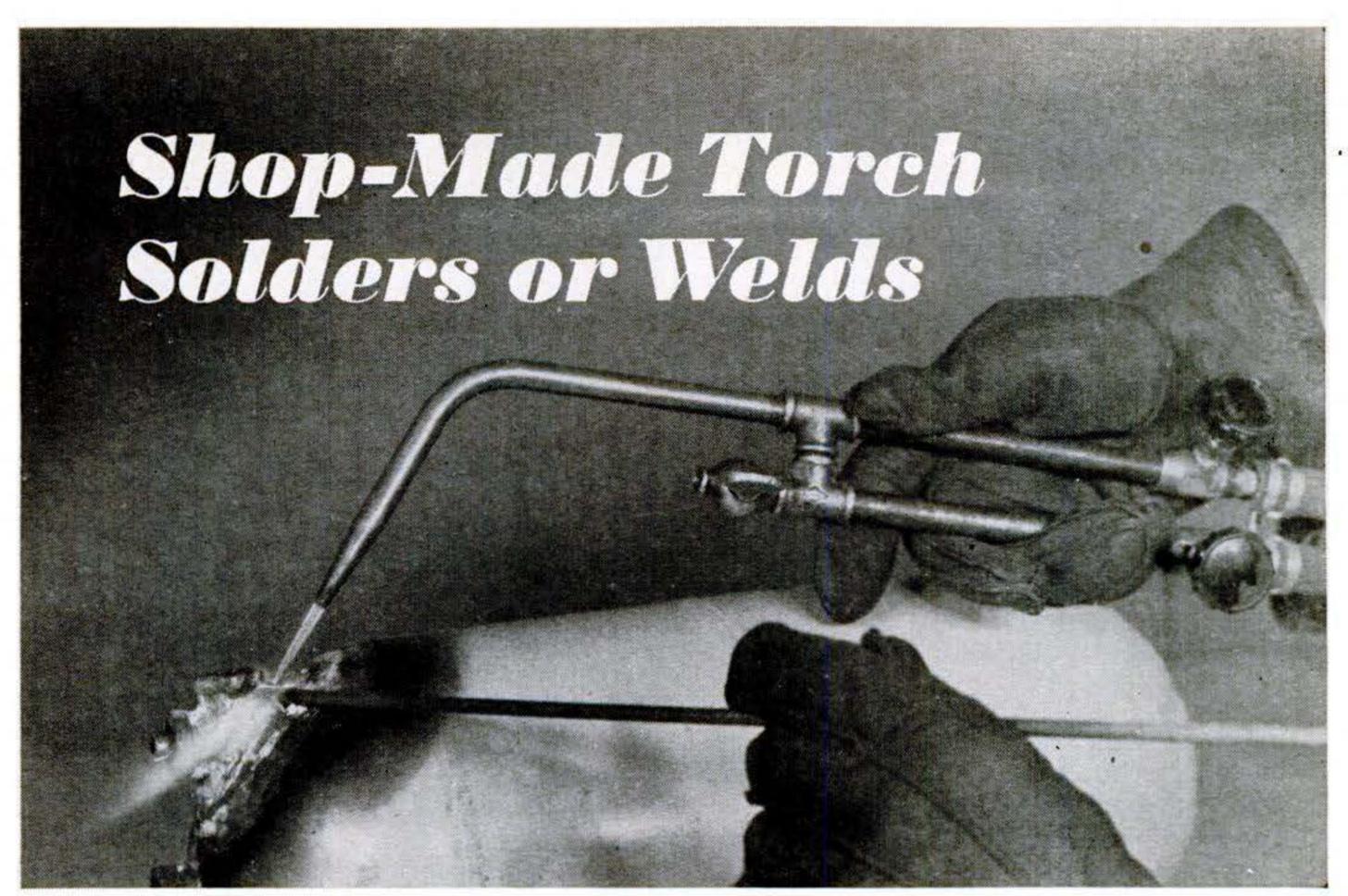
Big tubes mean greater viewing distances. Some new sets provide for your comfort by allowing you to change programs from your easy chair. The Philco remote-control system, below and at the right, selects channels and adjusts sound and picture. The Zenith unit, at right below, changes stations. It's optional on all new Zenith sets, may be added later if desired.



Wanter 10



Copyrighted material



A three-way mixer on this torch burns acetylene with oxygen, air, or a mixture of the two.

The right temperature for any job from lead burning to welding steel can be yours at the twist of the valves.

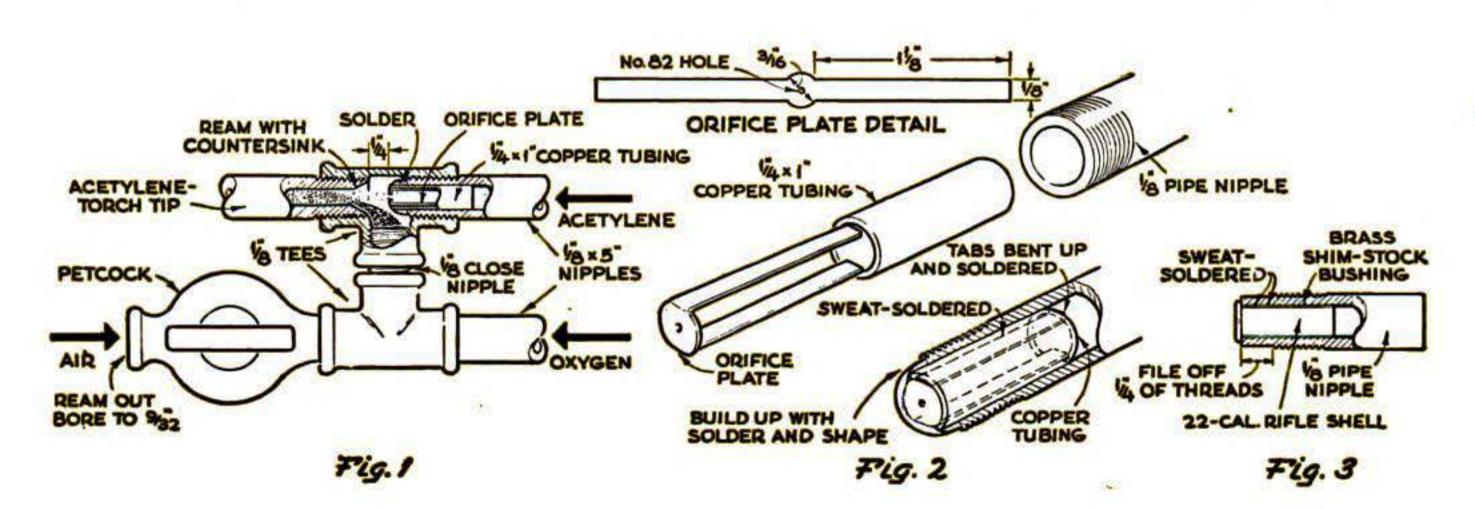
### By Don Pittwood

HERE'S one torch that will do almost any heating job from soldering right up to heavy welding. You can use it with a small acetylene tank for light work or hook it to an oxyacetylene supply for heavy going. All you change is the tip.

By using plain air for the low-temperature jobs, the torch saves costly oxygen, and the heat can be kept below the danger point at which light work might be burned. With good valves it can even be adjusted to burn a mixture of oxygen and air with the acetylene, giving in-between temperatures.

The secret lies in a two-way aspirator feeding oxygen from the back, while air is drawn in from the front by the velocity of the acetylene jet. This assembly is made of two %" pipe tees joined with a close nipple and fitted with two 5" long nipples on which the gas valves are screwed. I used two small needle valves from an old gasoline camp stove, but any gas-tight valves that give good flow control will do.

At the front of the lower tee goes the air valve. I used a petcock with a comparatively large core for this, as the through passage must be at least 9/32" to admit enough air. Turning the core to the open





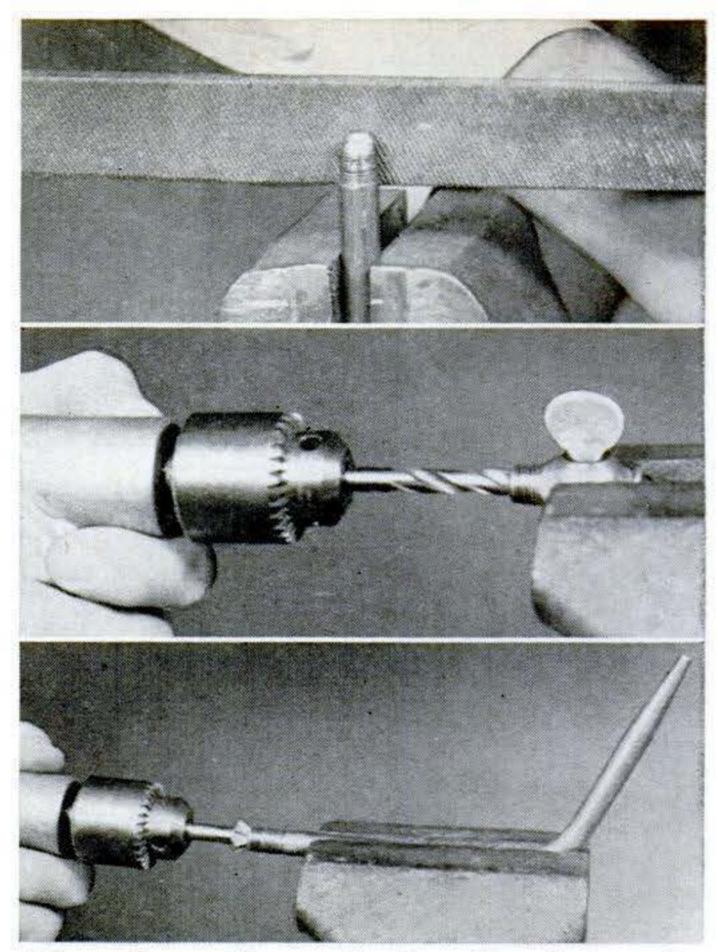
Gas orifice is punched with a sharp phonograph needle in tin-can stock or sheet brass.

position, I ran a 9/32" drill clean through, took out the core to scrape off drill burrs, and reassembled the valve.

Perhaps the most critical part is the orifice through which acetylene is admitted. I made it by punching a hole through a can lid with a phonograph needle. You might prefer to use thin sheet brass. The orifice should be a bit smaller than a No. 80 drill. If it's bigger, it will pass too much acetylene for the amount of air drawn in; if too small, it may take too much acetylene pressure to get enough gas through.

The orifice strip is bent U-shaped as shown in Fig. 2, with the punch flare out, and sweat-soldered into a 1" length of copper tubing. Bend the tabs over the end of the tubing to help secure them. Then solder the tubing into the 5" pipe nipple, build up the stepped end with solder, and file to a rounded shape.

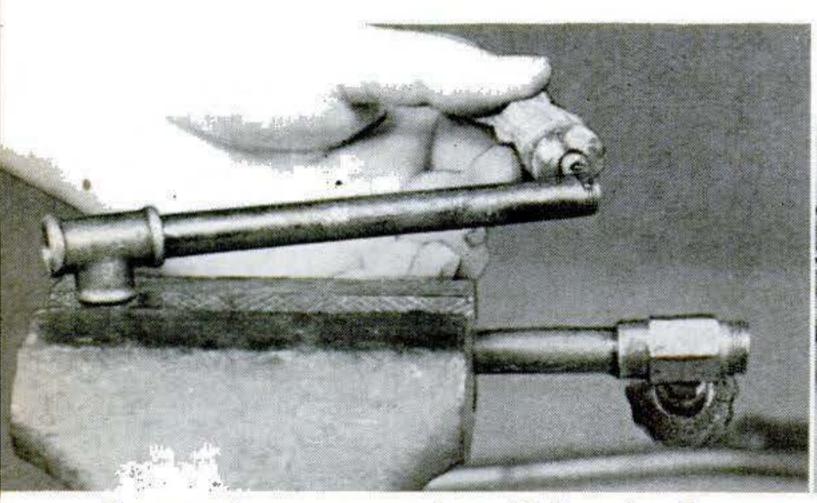
Another way of making the orifice is



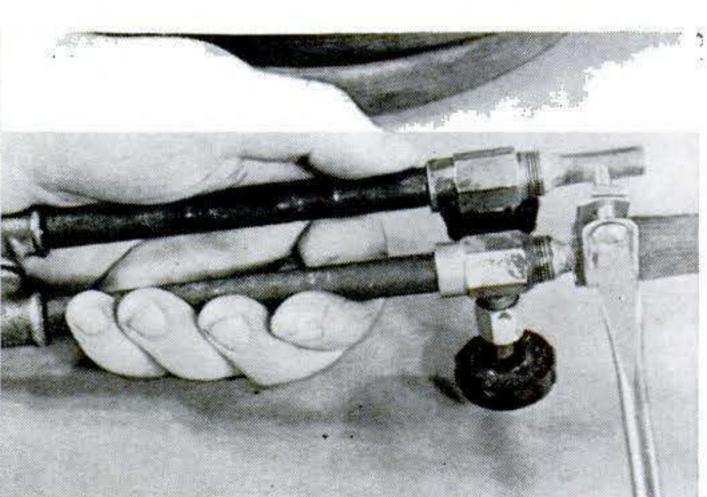
After the orifice strip is soldered into the copper tubing, solder that into the pipe nipple, flow solder around, and file smooth, as at top. Air valve is made from a petcock by drilling through 9/32" (center photo above). Tip for burning air or air-oxygen mixture is drilled out to 3/32" at the orifice end and reamed with a countersink at the other.

shown in Fig. 3. Wrap an empty .22-cal. cartridge shell with a bit of brass shim stock to make it a push fit in the long pipe nipple, clean out the inside of the latter well, coat with solder, and sweat-solder the shell with its wrapper into the bore. Punch the orifice in the end of the shell from inside, so that the flare of the hole is out.

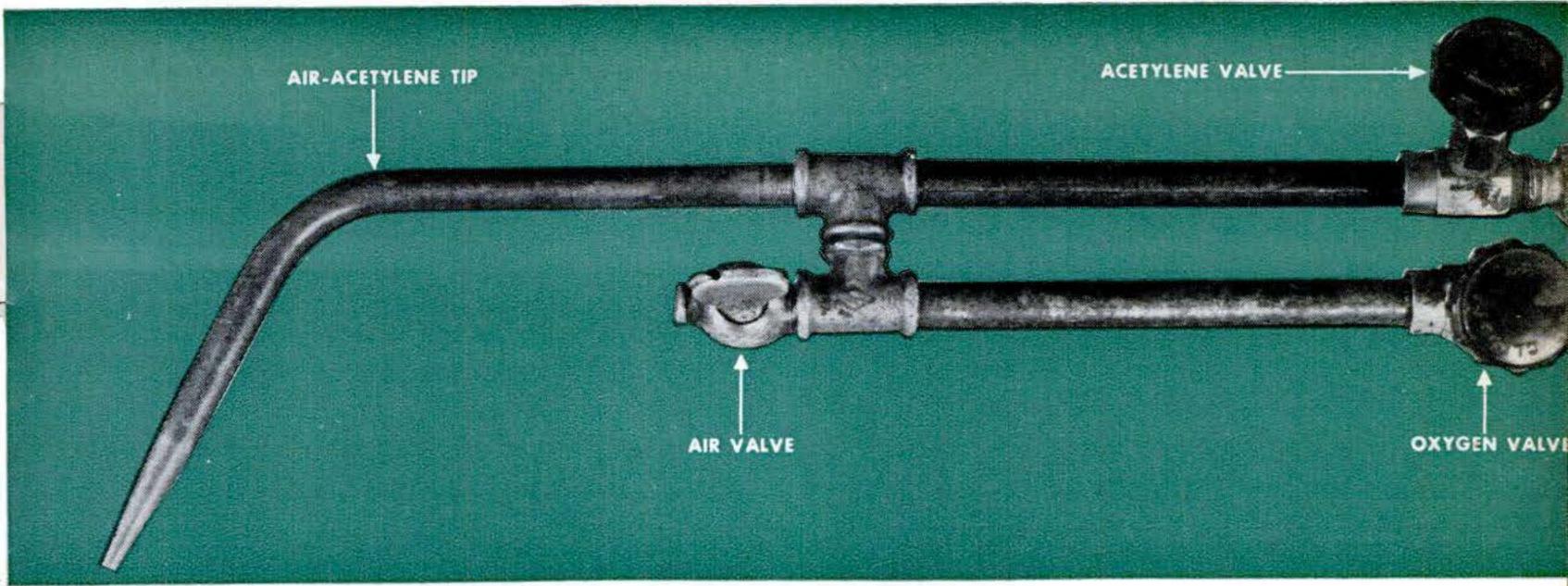
Standard oxyacetylene tips can be used in



Smear pipe compound on all threads when assembling the torch. Turn valve handles slight-



ly away from each other for easy operation. Attach both gas hoses with clamps, as above.



With the air-gas tip, air valve is opened and oxygen valve closed entirely or opened

only slightly. For oxyacetylene flame, use standard tip and keep the air valve closed.

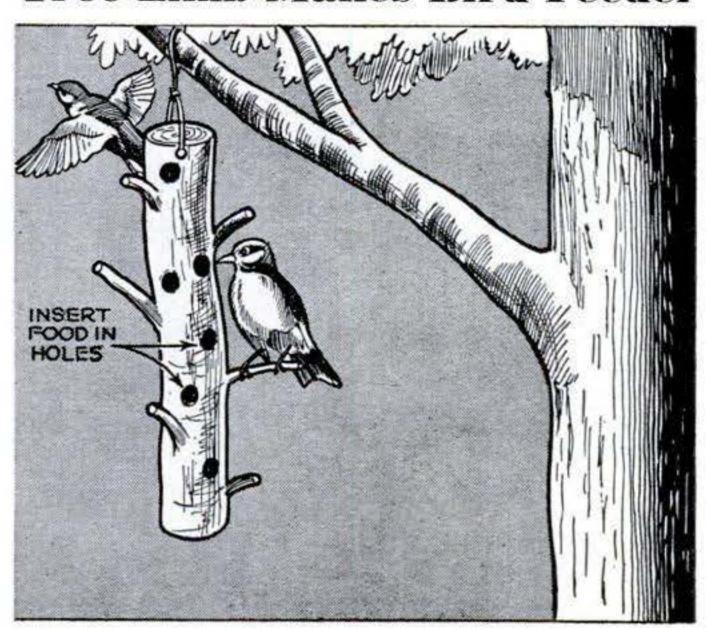
the torch by cutting off the original threads and rethreading with a ½" pipe die. For burning air and acetylene, drill the tip hole out to 3/32", and form a flared throat in the threaded end with a countersink.

Use pipe-sealing compound on all the threads when assembling the parts. Draw up the orifice tube so that the jet issues from about ¼" back of the inner end of the tip, as shown in Fig. 1. Attach standard

hose with screw clamps. Since oxygen is present, don't use any oil.

To operate the torch, crack open the acetylene valve, light, and adjust the oxygen or air valves to give a clear blue flame. If the torch fails to draw in sufficient air, as indicated by a yellow or smoky flame, the orifice may be too large, or not centered in relation to the tip opening. If necessary, solder in a new orifice strip.

### Tree Limb Makes Bird Feeder

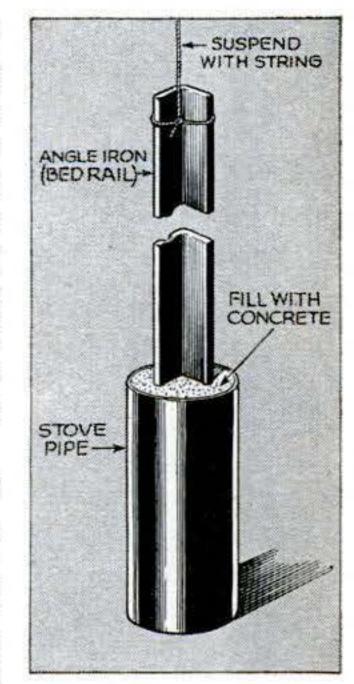


A SIMPLE bird feeder can be made from a tree limb two or three feet long. Select a limb about 3" in diameter. Leave a few inches of some of the branches on the limb and bore a dozen or so 1" holes 2" deep in the limb. Nail or tie a piece of string to the top so you can hang the feeder in a tree. Fill the holes with suet or peanut butter.—R. M. Woodbury, Haverhill, Mass.

### **Concrete Bases for Fence Posts**

STEEL fence posts often tend to work loose from the ground in wet weather. One common remedy is to dig a hole for each post and plant it in concrete. It'll save concrete, though, if you pre-cast the base in a concrete cylinder before burying it.

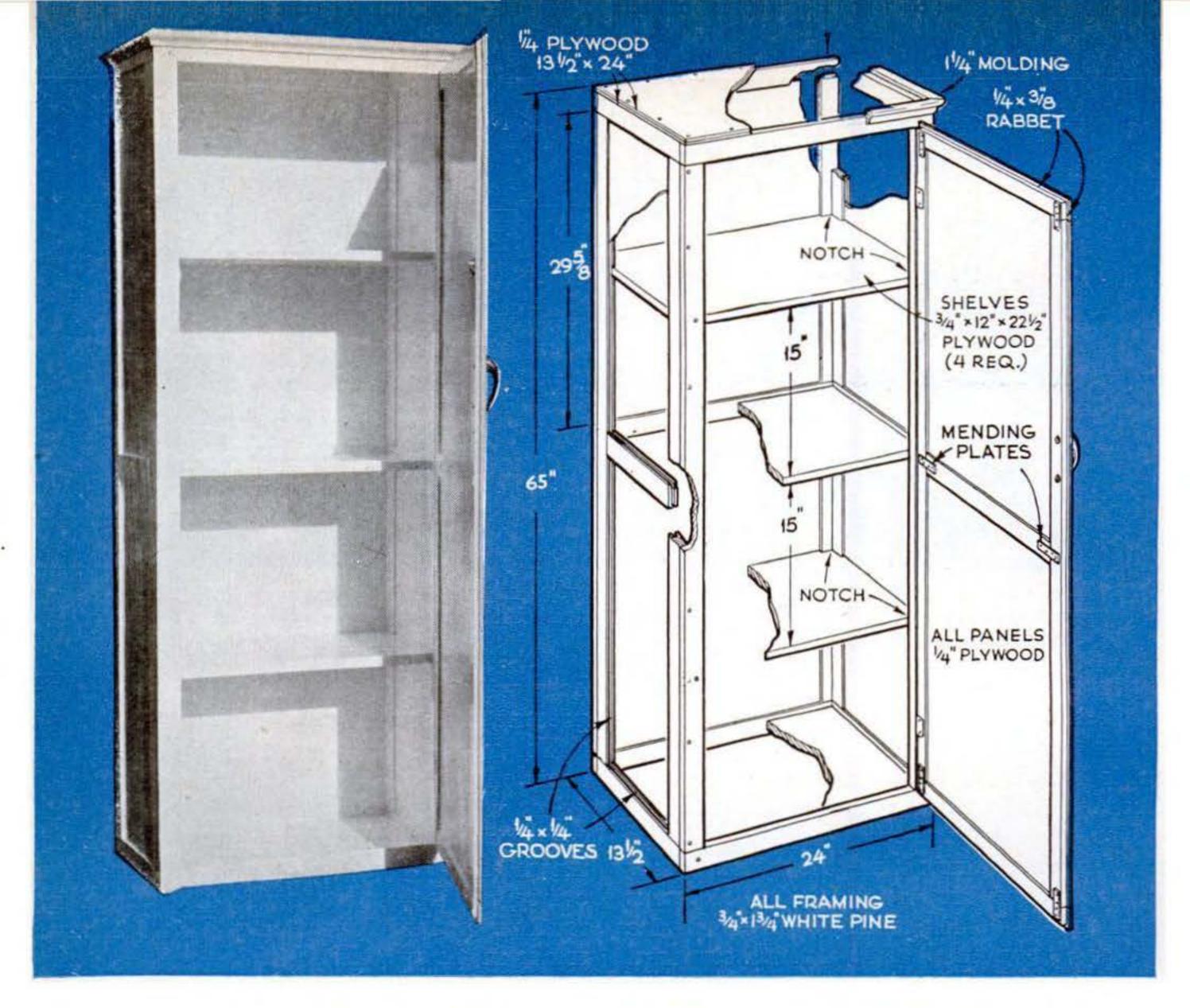
Obtain some short lengths of stove pipe, place each post upright inside a piece of pipe, and fill the pipe with concrete. Planted



in the ordinary fashion, these heavy-base posts will stay firm even in soft ground.

If you have no stove pipe, make the base tubes from an old piece of roll roofing or linoleum. You can also use cheap angleiron bed rail in place of regular fence posts. -C. A. Veburg, Omaha, Nebr.

SEPTEMBER 1950 205



# Three-Shelf Cabinet Is Hand-Tool Job

THIS cabinet grew from a definite need. Until I built it, entirely with hand tools, we never could find enough storage space in our home for linens.

I used a rabbeting plane to cut ¼" by ¼" grooves in the framing members. If you don't have one, your lumber company will probably cut the grooves for you.

Saw up your 71' of ¾" by 1¾" pine like this: eight pieces 61½" long, two 58½", four 24", three 21", one 18", four 12", and two 9" long. These dimensions allow for ¾" tenons on both ends of all vertical members as well as the middle horizontal pieces of the frame.

Assemble the two sides and back first, fitting the 4" plywood panels snugly into the grooves. Screw the assembled back to

the sides, and then the front framing members also to the sides. Cut a ¼" rabbet %" deep around the outer edges of the door to make the cabinet dustproof.

Two pieces of "" plywood were used for the top to make it strong enough to support any heavy object placed there.—C. C. Hunter, Chillicothe, Ohio.

| MATERIAL      | QUANTITY      | APPROX. COST  |  |  |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
| %" x 1%" pine | 71' \$5.00    |               |  |  |
| 4" plywood    | 4' x 8' sheet | 4.80          |  |  |
| ¾" plywood    | 2' x 4' sheet | 2.88          |  |  |
| 14" molding   | 41/2'         | .36           |  |  |
| Hardware      |               | 2.00          |  |  |
|               |               | Total \$15.04 |  |  |

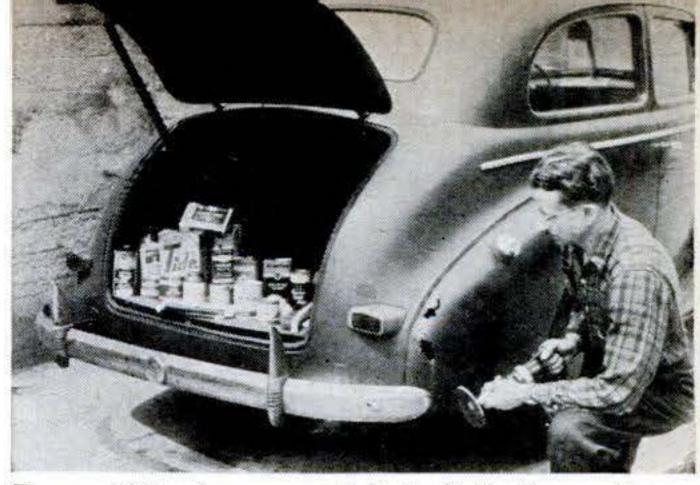
| BACK 21" × 30" | DOOR 18"× 281/2" |               | DO            | DOOR 18% 281/2* |                 |
|----------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                | SIDE<br>9*×30"   | SIDE<br>9*30" | SIDE<br>9*30" | SIDE<br>9**30*  | TOP<br>13½* 24" |

PATTERN FOR CUTTING PANELS. STOCK: 1/4"PLYWOOD 4'x8'

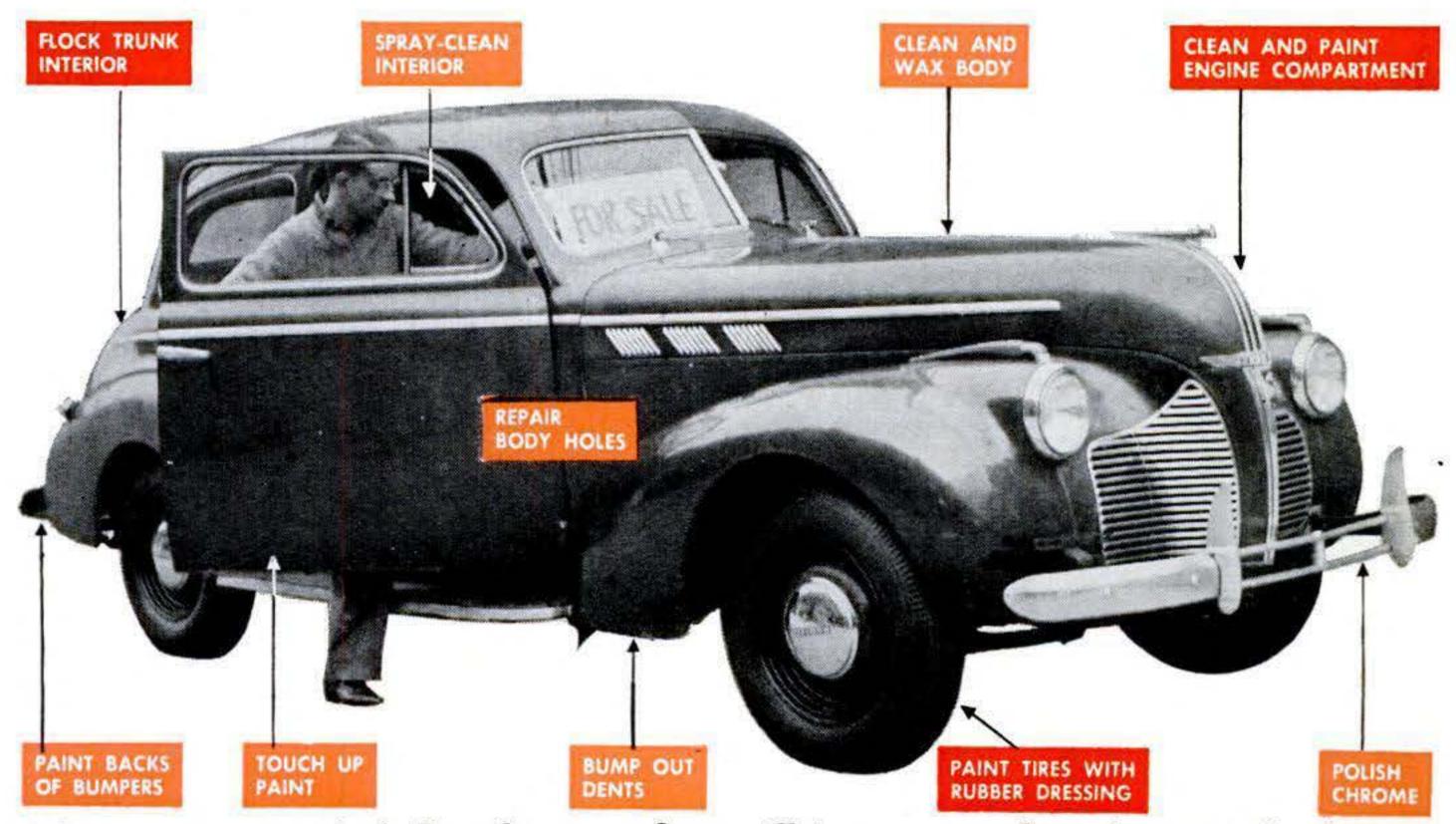
# Upping Your Car's Value

By borrowing a few tricks from auto dealers, you can get a higher price when you sell or trade in the old crate.

PS PHOTOS BY W. W. MORRIS



Reconditioning materials include those above. Don't worry about fender holes like those shown here. With an inexpensive kit, you can fix them so that they will never be noticed.



A beauty treatment including the steps above will increase number of prospective buyers.

### By R. P. Stevenson

THE USED car that looks good always sells best. Dealers know this by long experience, and most of them give every used car they work over a beauty treatment. You can do the same—and make a better deal.

Auto manufacturers help dealers by supplying or recommending appearance-reconditioning kits. These include several materials new since the war. But most of the recommended supplies are also available to you at auto-supply stores or from the dealers themselves.

In preparing a car for sale, a dealer can often do a specific operation more inexpensively than you can and get back his investment. But you may not. Steam-cleaning the chassis and engine is a case in point. It might not pay you to have this done, even

though dealers include it in the program.

There are many other jobs, however, that you can do at very little expense and effort. These are outlined on the next four pages. And once your car is spruced up, you may be less inclined to sell or trade it in.

One of the first jobs you can undertake is putting the body and fenders in good condition. Cold metal and plastic patches will take care of holes and small dents. The metal will fill the dents, and the patches will bridge the holes. If you want to attempt more ambitious body work, inexpensive bumping dollies from an auto-parts store will help you do the job.

To match the body paint, look on the body plate that carries the serial number. You'll usually find there a number that will enable a paint supply house to sell you the matching color.

SEPTEMBER 1950 207



1 Sand down to bare metal for an inch or so around rusted-out spot. You can do sanding by hand, but a power disk is quicker. Kits containing all patching materials are available.



2 Cut fabric patch to shape, dip in solvent, and apply it to the metal. The wet patch can be molded to any contour. After it's dry, featheredge the patch with fine sandpaper.



3 Apply metallic putty to patch, using putty knife or brushing it on after thinning with solvent. Sand or file the putty smooth, and it will look and last like a piece of metal.

### Anybody Can Repair Rust Holes Now By Simply Applying Plastic Patches

SOON after the war someone found that a plastic-impregnated fabric was ideal for repairing rusted-out automobile bodies. Dipped into a solvent, the fabric bonded itself to the metal. A paste applied over the fabric set to metal-like hardness.

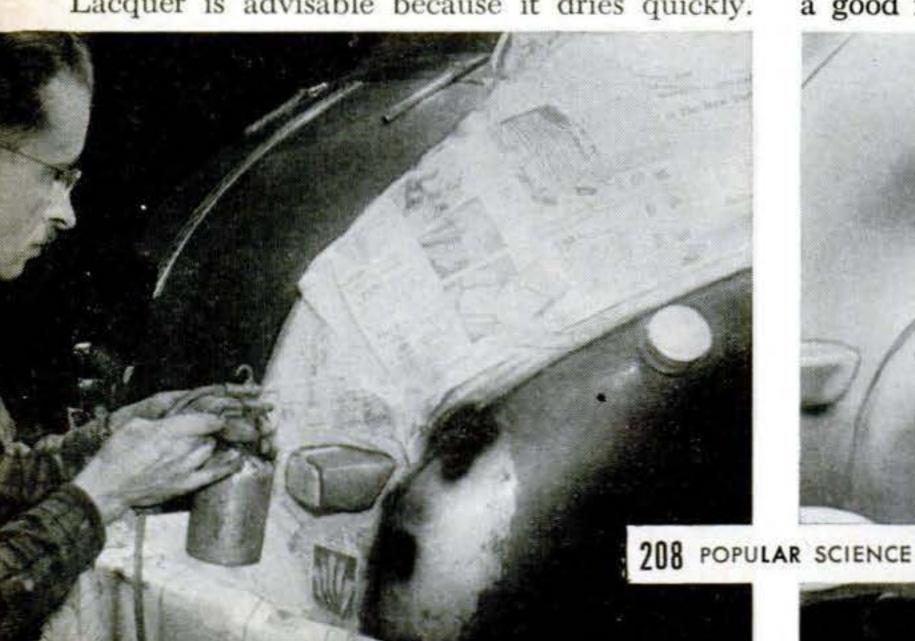
POPULAR SCIENCE announced the process in June, 1948. Since then practically all service garages have adopted plastic patching as a standard repair procedure. The patches are inexpensive and durable. Any apprentice mechanic can apply them.

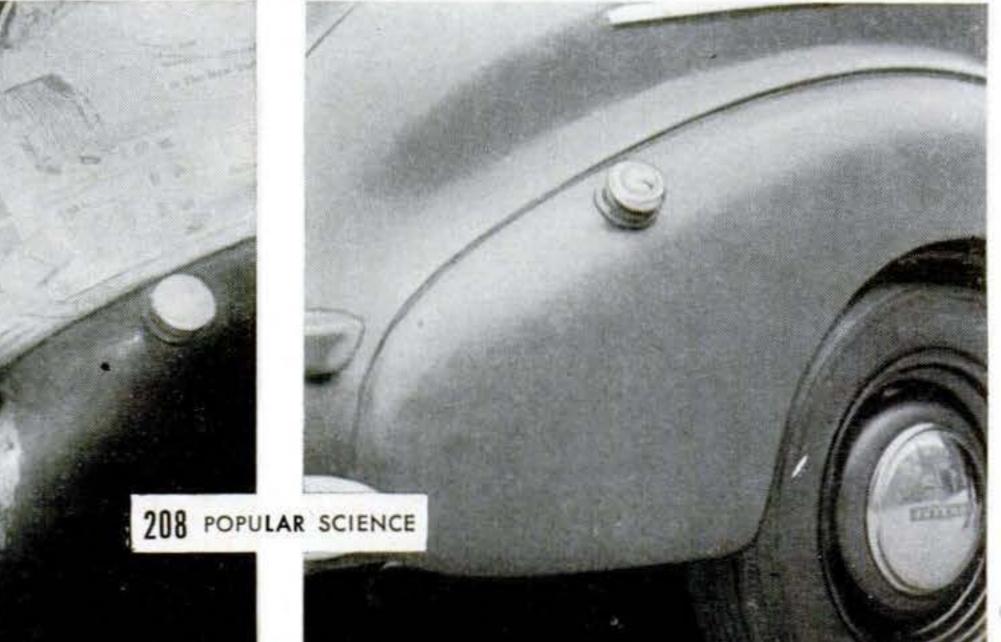
To do the job yourself, you can buy a kit at an auto-supply or hardware store. The kit includes fabric, solvent, metallic putty, a small brush, and instructions.

If you don't own a paint sprayer, borrow or rent one for the finishing job.

4 Spray the patch, first a base coat and then several of finish color. Rather than try to match a spot, it's best to spray entire panel. Lacquer is advisable because it dries quickly.

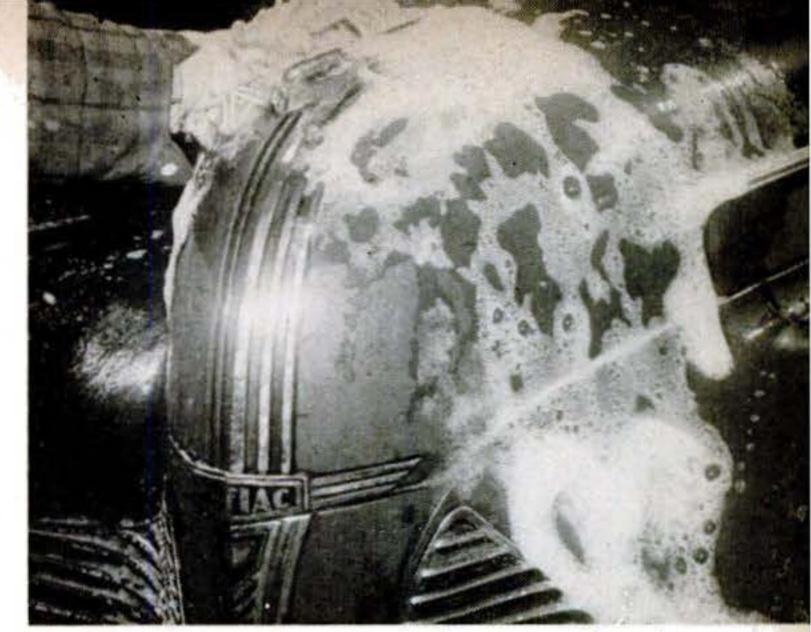
5 Where's the patch? When job is carefully done, you have to look closely to detect it. Garages now use the plastic-patch method for a good many of their body-repair jobs.







1 Hose car first with cold water to remove the road dust. Such dust is abrasive and would damage the finish if rubbed. Scrape and flush all dirt you can from the under parts.

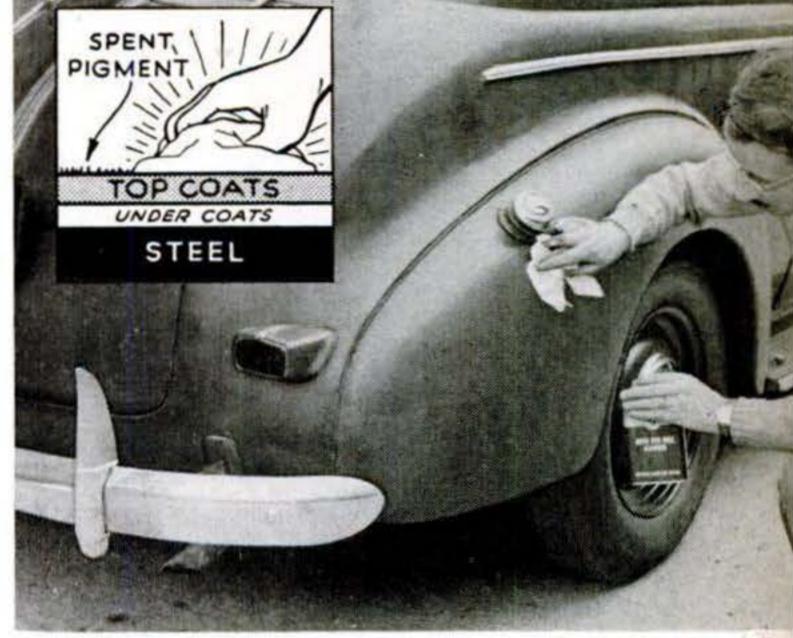


2 This looks like soap but actually it's a detergent made especially for car washing. Never use household soap. Do the washing with a clean sponge or soft cloth, rinsed often.

### Knowing How to Wash Your Car Pays Off When You Sell It

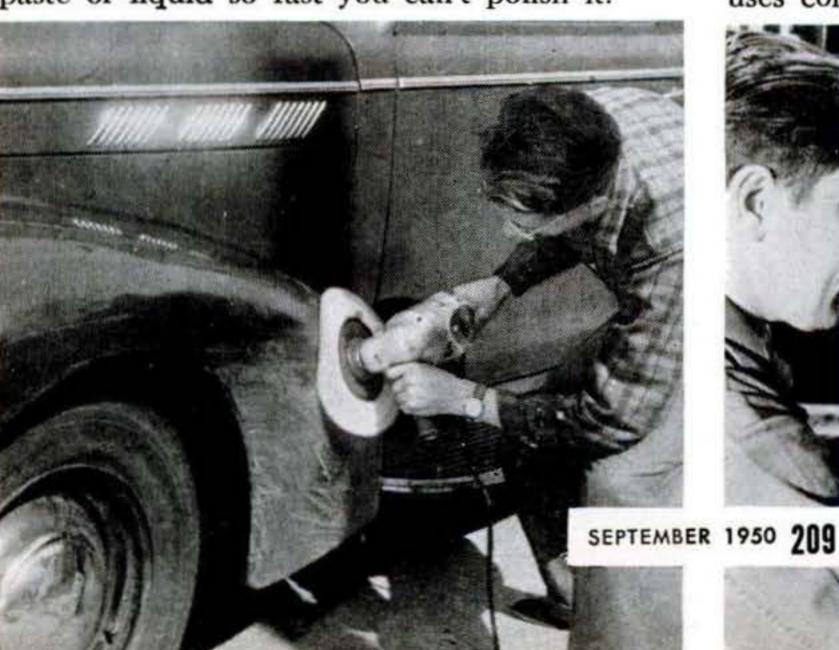
WASH and polish the car after you've finished the metal repairs—and do this the right way. First, place the car in the shade and wait until the metal surfaces have cooled. Use cool or cold water, never hot. Avoid household soaps. They may leave a dull film on the highly finished surfaces. Use running water if possible.

A good pre-wax cleaner will restore the original gloss to a dull finish. A polishing agent is combined with some cleaners, but the cleaning function is the most important. You can then wax the car, but you should keep in mind that some auto manufacturers discourage waxing. Their reason: abrasive cleaners may later be used to remove the wax—and cut through the finish. Consult your owner's manual on this point.



3 Use a wax cleaner next. This is the most important step in restoring the finish. As the sketch shows, this removes the thin film of oxidized paint, as well as dirt and old wax.

4 Waxing will protect the finish. Some waxes don't require power buffing. Always clean or wax a car in a shaded spot. Sun will dry the paste or liquid so fast you can't polish it.



5 Special chrome polishes are available, but you can do without them if you have rubbing compound. The Ford mechanic below uses compound—and finds it does good job.

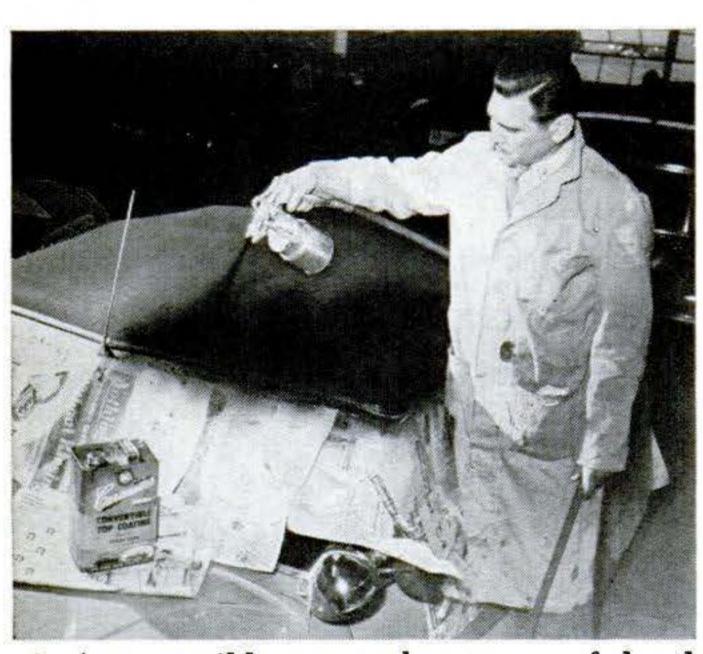




Aluminum paint applied to the interior proves the appearance. Remove rust first.



Hub-cap dents can be bumped out by this old trick—placing the cap in sand-filled container. It's best to use a rubber mallet, but you can get by with hammer if you're careful.



A convertible top can be waterproofed and made to look like new with one of several plastic coatings recently made available to dealers. Yours may be able to sell you some.



Chrome can be protected temporarily against rust by applying wax or plastic coating that comes in new spray cans. You can also use wax, light oil, clear brushing lacquer.

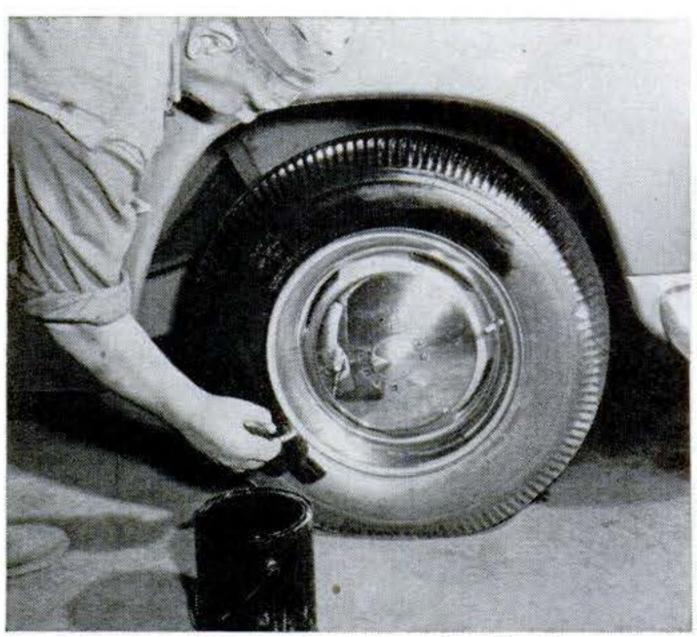
### These Seem like Little Things But They Make a Car Look Better

JOU may hear a mechanic speak of "de-I tailing" a car that's to be resold. This means giving it a final check and taking care of points that were overlooked.

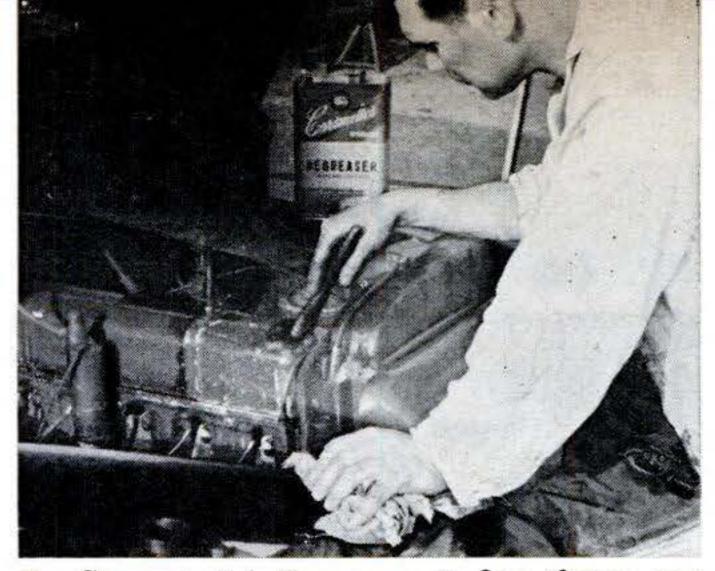
Your detailing might include removing spots of tar or road oil from the finish. Gasoline, kerosene, or turpentine will usually take care of them.

Cleaning white sidewalls is another possibility. Mechanic's hand soap or any popular kitchen cleanser applied with a stiff brush and warm water will remove curb scuffs and road dirt.

If the body finish is chipped or pitted in a few places, apply matching enamel or lacquer with an artist's brush.



5 Black rubber dressing brushed on tires and running boards produces a new-rubber look. A dealer seldom neglects this, for it costs little and makes quickly noticed improvement.



Commercial degreaser is fine if you can get it. One above, part of a reconditioning kit for dealers, is brushed on and then hosed off. For use, it's diluted 8-to-1 with kerosene.



2 But kerosene alone will do the job. Sop it on the grease with a cloth and let it soak awhile. Then mop up the grime with succession of cloths, or scrape and wire-brush it off.

# Everyone Looks under the Hood —So Clean and Paint the Engine

A CLEAN engine always impresses a buyer, for it suggests good mechanical condition. An hour's work with a dollar's worth of materials will make yours glisten.

Removing the grease and grime may be a tedious job, but the results are almost always worth the effort. If you have trouble locating a degreaser, the one pictured in the photo above is sold to garages under the trade name of Whiz Ho-Zof.

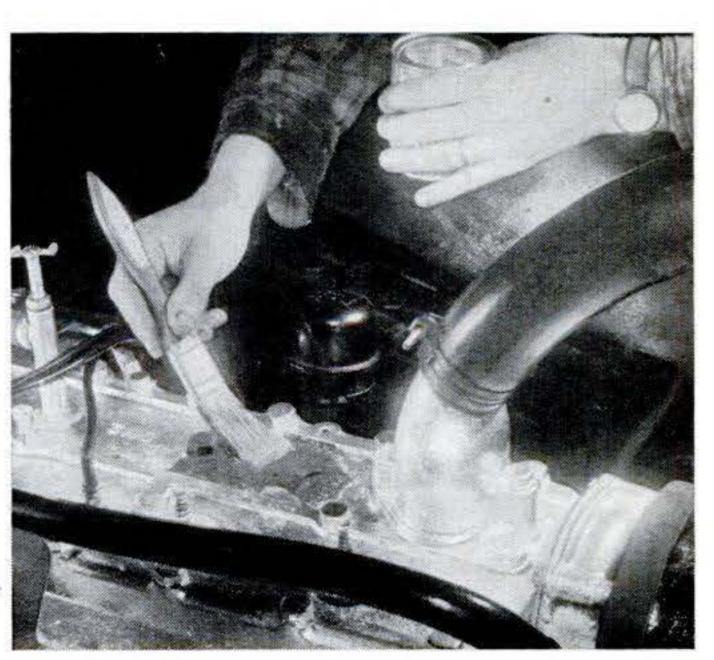
Next month, read how to renovate the interior of your car with a spray gun. A plastic spray now reaching the market will make the door panels and headlining look new—even if they are now faded and dirty.



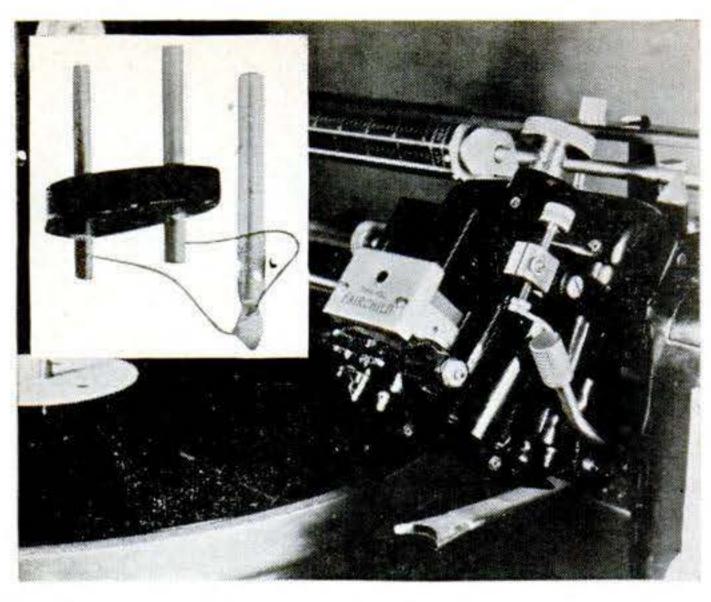
3 Touch up radiator hose, heater hose, and battery cables with rubber dressing after cleaning with a cloth. A small can is all you need for this, the tires, and running boards.



4 Brush black enamel on air cleaner, starter, generator, battery case, horns, fan blades, radiator top tank, and similar black accessories. Compartment panels can also be painted.

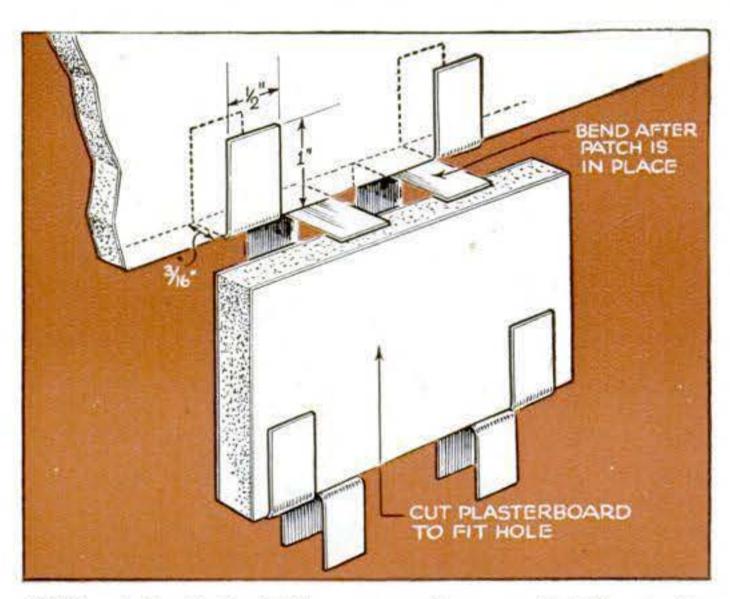


5 Apply engine gray or aluminum paint to head and block. Use only a paint that's made for the purpose. When job is done, let the paint dry overnight before running engine.



### **Heated Stylus Cuts Noise**

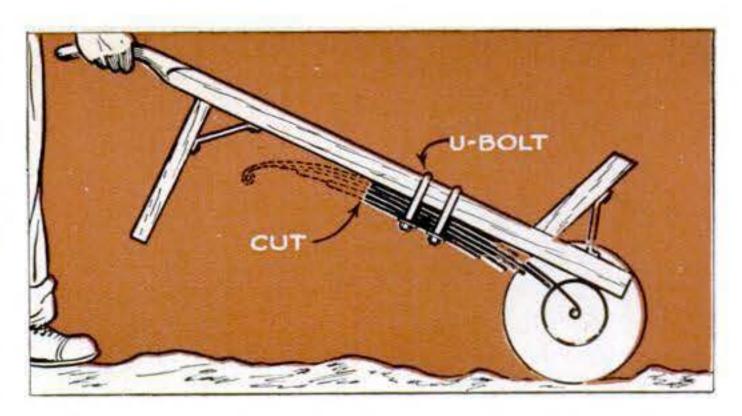
Much of the noise on a phonograph record is believed to be scratched in at the time the original recording is made. A recording technique recently developed by Fairchild Recording Equipment Corporation, Whitestone, N. Y., employs an electrically heated stylus to reduce noise in the original cutting. A heated needle may be compared to a warm butter knife. It softens the lacquer and thus makes the groove smoother. The smoother groove is said to keep noise about 70 decibels below the signal level; for ordinary disk cutters the difference is only about 50 db.



### Clip Holds Plasterboard Patch

A SMALL hole in plasterboard wall can be patched with a scrap of plasterboard and clips cut from tin-can metal. Snip the metal as shown and bend three of the four legs around a plasterboard form. After the patch is in place in the squared hole, bend down the fourth leg of each clip. Finish smooth with patching plaster.—John A. Vincenti, Kennett Square, Pa.

212 POPULAR SCIENCE

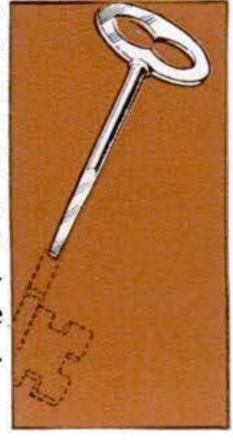


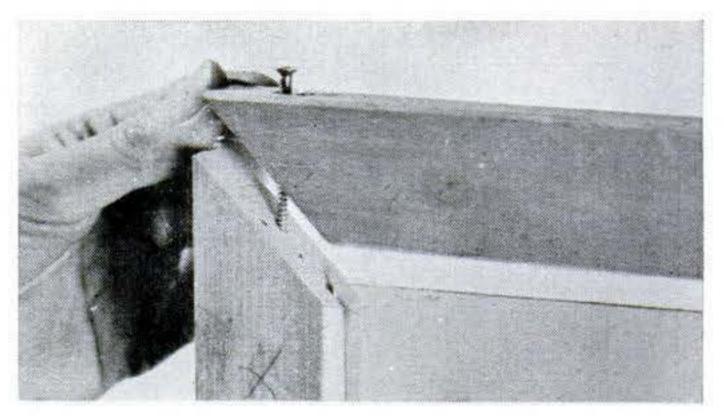
### Barrow Uses Old Auto Springs

If you're building or repairing a wheel-barrow to be used on rough ground, don't overlook the use of old auto springs as wheel mounts. They absorb some of the shock that would otherwise be transmitted to your arms. Two, three, or more spring leaves can be clamped to the barrow frame with U bolts. A long bolt or a threaded rod through the shackle holes carries the wheel. —Marion L. Rhodes, Knightstown, Ind.

### Screwdriver Made from Key

This key-chain screwdriver is as handy to carry as it is to use. You can make one from a discarded steel key simply by sawing off the end and filing or grinding the shank. If you want to make the bit more durable you can case-harden it, but for light use this isn't necessary.—W. H. McClay, Pasadena, Calif.





### Fast Way to Make Storm Sash

PUTTYING is unnecessary if you make storm sash like this. Miter the corner joints and groove the inner edges on a circular saw to accept the glass. Assemble three sides, slide the glass in place, and add the fourth side. The window won't need putty if you paint the wood before assembly and let some of the paint run down into the groove.—Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.

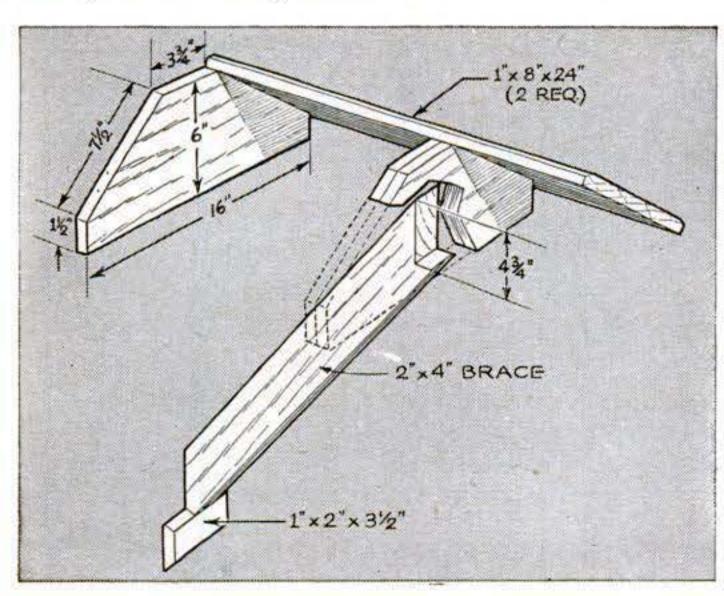
### Why Rats Thrive in Winter

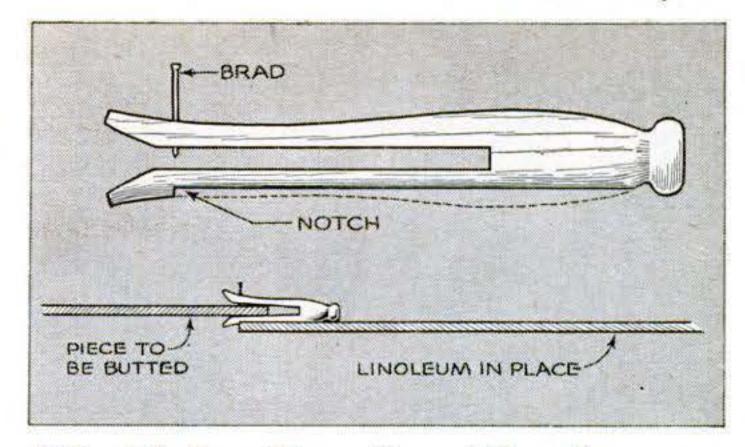
Many farmers wonder why their winter-time rat-poisoning campaigns show such poor results. One reason is that most poisoned baits freeze hard in cold weather so the rats can gnaw off only enough to make them sick—and wise. To make winter baits more effective, mix in mineral oil and some fat or suet. They'll keep the mixture soft enough to permit rats to chew off a lethal dose.—John Krill, North Lima, Ohio.



### Support Holds Saddle on Wall

The wooden horse shown above keeps saddles in shape and out of the dirt. It takes up very little space and has no legs to get in the way. The sketch below shows you how to assemble one like it. Take care, however, not to leave any projecting nails or screws that might scratch the leather or lining. Also bevel or round off the edges.—David F. Costello, Ft. Collins, Colo.





### Pin Helps You Lay Linoleum

A scribing tool made from an ordinary clothespin will help produce a professional job when you must butt a piece of linoleum against another already in place.

Cut a notch or shoulder and face off one prong of the pin as indicated by the dotted line in the sketch above. Drive a sharp brad through the other prong directly opposite.

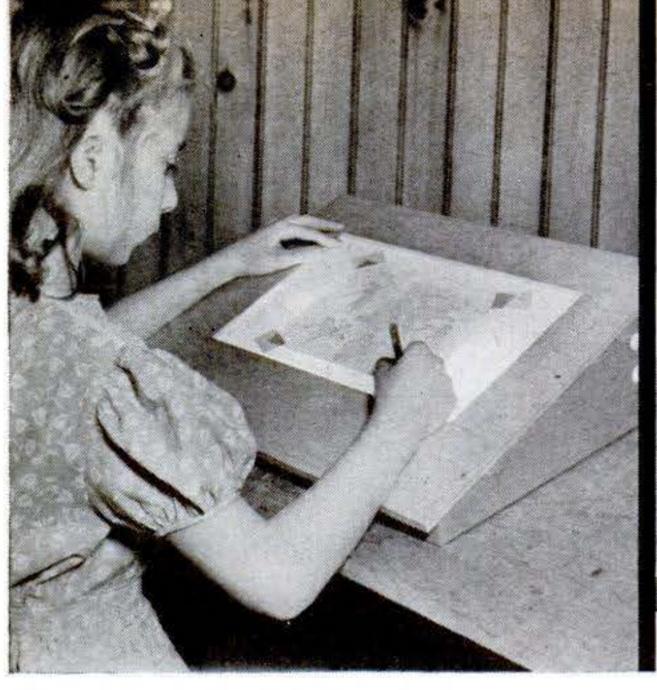
Cut the new piece of linoleum a little oversize. Then when you slide the shouldered prong along the edge of the piece already on the floor, the brad will scribe a straight cutting line on the second piece.—Alfred K. Purnhagen, Freeport, N. Y.

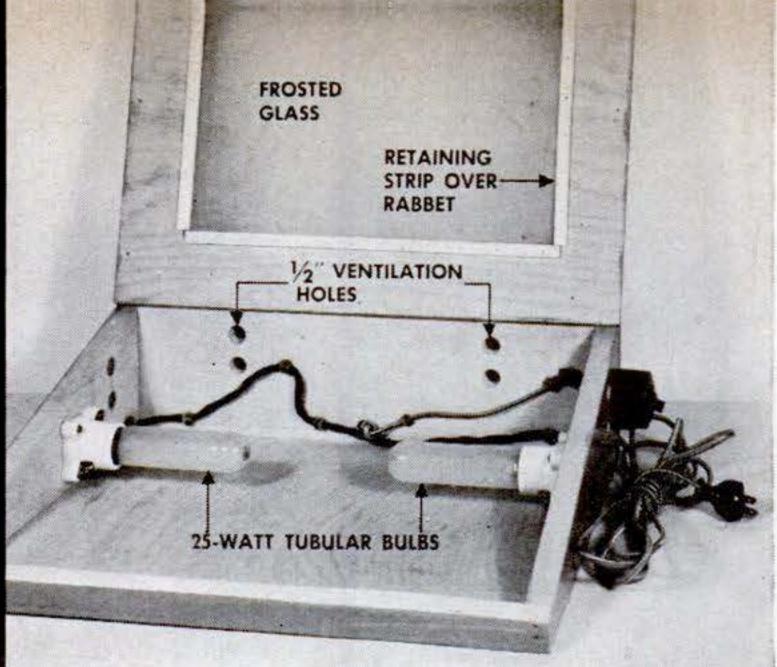


### This Anvil Is Easy to Move

Heavy anvils are often tough to move, but Clarence McCutcheon, of Hamilton, Mo., can get his around the farm shop without much trouble. He welded an angle-iron box on top of an old tractor differential housing and set the anvil in the box. The anvil can be lifted out or tipped and rolled with the base.—L. Houck, Jefferson City, Mo.

SEPTEMBER 1950 213





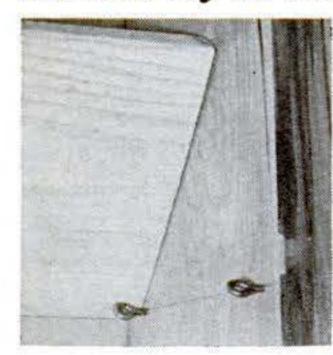
### Tracing Will Amuse the Kids

Now that it's time for your youngsters to begin moving indoors to play, a tracing bench will help keep them busy.

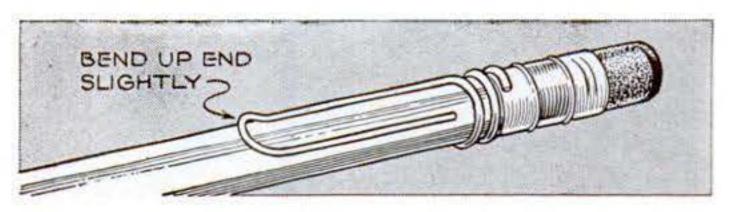
Knock the box together from any wood that's available. A base 14" by 20" and a

rear height of about 6" are good dimensions. Cut out the top rectangle slightly smaller than your sheet of ground glass, and cut a rabbet for the glass. Bore ventilating holes and screw the top in place. Connect up two tubular lamps or 15-watt fluorescents.-John P. Arnold, Doylestown, Pa.

### Screw Eyes Support Shelves



A COUPLE of large screw eyes at each end afford a neat and easy way of supporting a shelf. In this photo, the shelf is raised to show the screw eyes. -J. A. Richards, Saco, Maine.



### Pencil Clip from Paper Clip

A PAPER clip can be easily bent to serve as a pencil clip. Straighten out one end and wrap it around the pencil as shown.—W. K. Lowry, Toronto.

### WATER PAINTS

Type of Paint

Calcimine, whitewash, other gluebound water

paints

paints

Where Used

Walls and ceilings of living rooms, dining rooms, bedrooms, halls, basements

Casein and casein-soybean

Resin paints, interior type

Resin paints, exterior type

As above

As above

Exterior walls

Where surfaces are subjected to dampness, rain or snow. Brick, stone, concrete, concrete block, asbestos shingles, and old paint-

Kinds of Surfaces

Use only on surfaces

not subject to damp-

ness. Plaster, wall

board, wall paper, primed wood, old

Where normal condi-

tions prevail, but

where maximum wash-

ability is not expected

Surfaces subject to

moisture or that must be washed frequently.

painted surfaces

ed surfaces

Preparation of Surfaces

(a) Remove old calcimime. (b) Ordinarily no primer is necessary. (c) Surface should be clean and dry. (d) Plaster of uneven porosity requires oil- or water-type priming coat

As above

As above

See that surface is clean and free of dust

Cement powder Interior or ex-Surface should be damp during paints terior walls application As above

Note: All types of paint are reduced with water according to the manufacturer's directions. They are applied with a brush, but may be sprayed if suitable equipment is available.

FOR YOUR POPULAR SCIENCE INFORMATION FILE

## Two-Story House Better for Dog

HERE'S a two-level shelter that will keep your dog warm in the winter, cool in the summer, and dry when it rains.

The upper story has no openings above the floor level. In cold weather, when your pet sleeps in that room, the heat generated by his body will keep him comfortable since there are no above-floor openings to let the warmth escape.

In the summer, the lower level will be cooler because it's separated from the roof by the second story.

The construction is simple. Butt joints were used throughout. The framework is two-by-threes with braces at three of the lower corners.

The size of the kennel, of course, will depend on the size of your dog. Here's a simple rule to determine the size: build the house large enough so the dog can stand up, in his upstairs room, without touching the walls or roof.

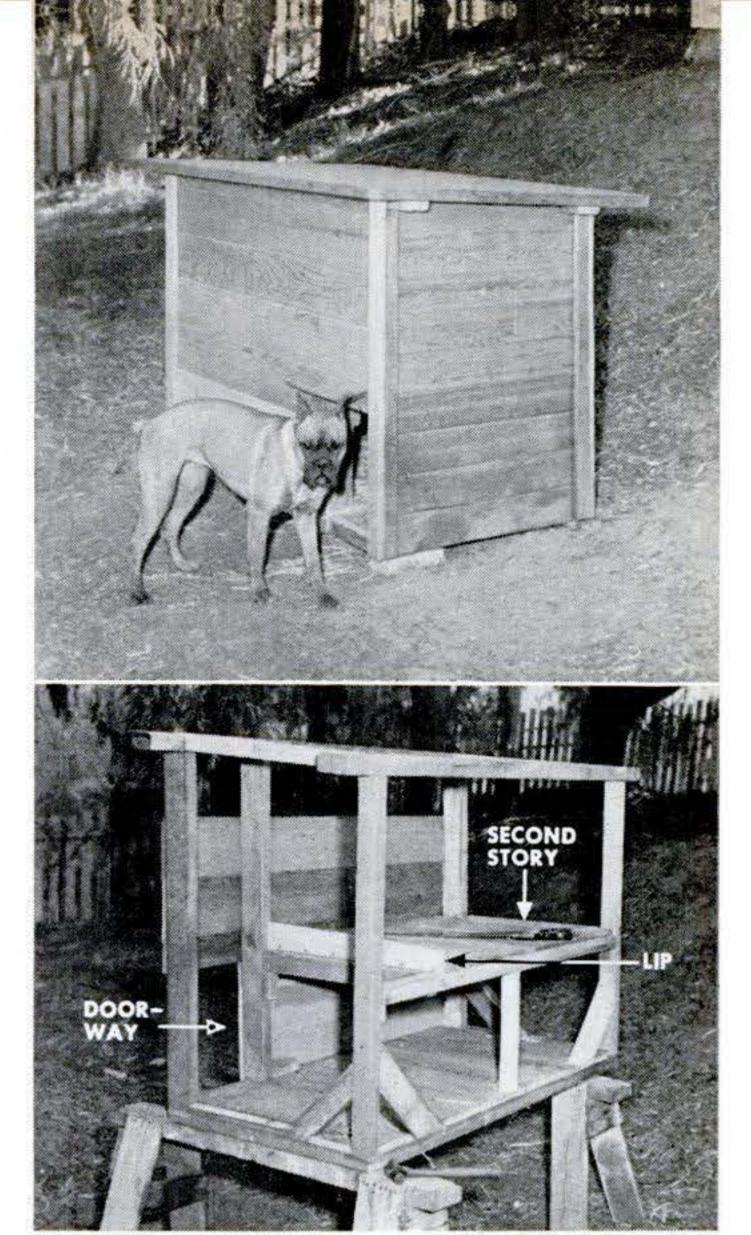
These tips will help you:

 Provide a removable roof or large door for cleaning.

 Fit the boards tightly to minimize cracks that will allow wind and rain to enter. Better still, before nailing up the siding, apply a layer of building paper.

Put on a good roof of tar paper or shingles.

 Install a lip on the floor at the entrance of second story. This will keep your pet's bedding from dropping to the lower level.



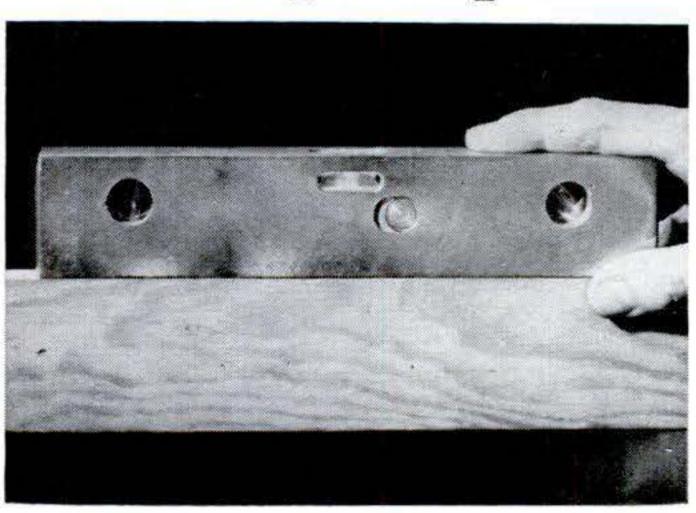
Neat appearance of finished kennel is shown in upper photo while lower picture shows simple construction of double-deck doghouse.

Cedar shavings make good bedding. Fleas don't like cedar.

 Use brick or stone supports, and set the house dead level and firm. You wouldn't want to live in a tipsy house, either.

 Clean out the house three or four times a year and wet down all inside surfaces with DDT.—Erik Miller, Burbank, Calif.

#### Level Lights Up for Working in Dark Places



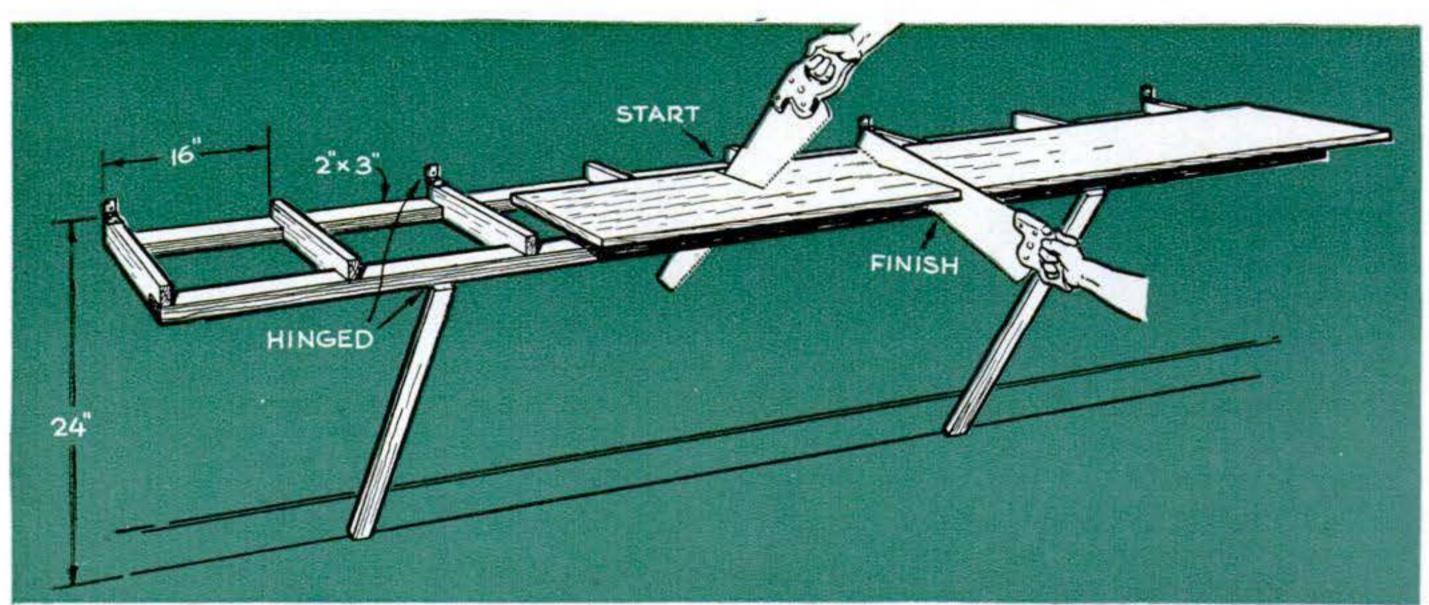
Push the sliding switch on the front of this level and a one-cell flashlight bulb inside the case lights up all three level bubbles. The tool shows horizontal, vertical, and 45° angles. It's priced at about \$5 by the International Manufacturing Co., of Littleton, Colo., and is especially handy when you're working in a poorly lighted spot. Although the level uses only one penlight cell, there is room inside the aluminum case for a spare cell. New bulbs and batteries are easily installed by removing two screws that hold the back of the case in place.

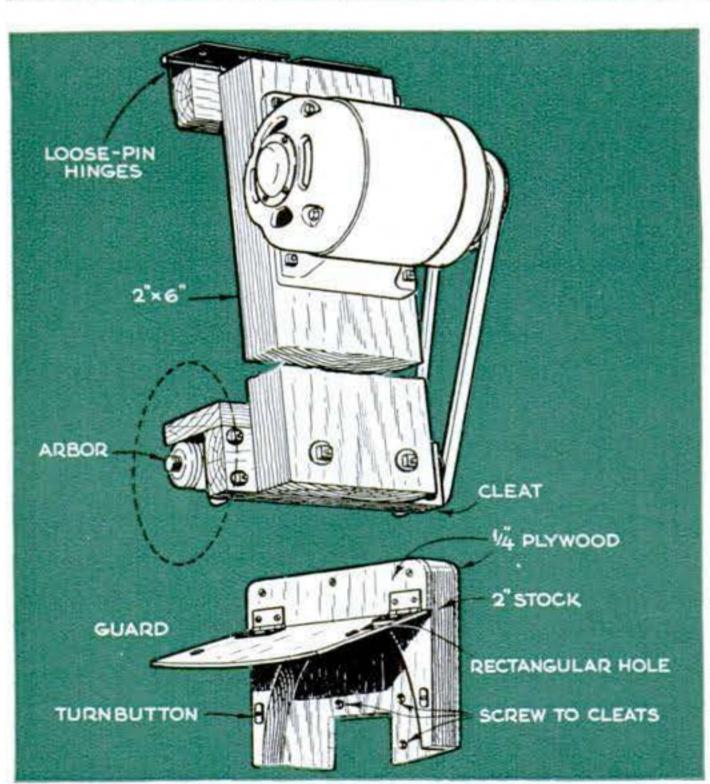
## How a Small Shop Can Handle Big Work By Edwin M. Love

Here are some neat dodges to help lick the handicap of crowded working space.

NEAR-TOP bugbear of the home craftsman is the problem of managing large work in his small shop. The long board that must be cut into usable lengths teeters precariously on his circular saw; the far end of a door stile he is boring for dowels wavers on the drill press; the table-top edge, neatly molded at the start, is disastrously gouged as the projecting end overbalances. Then there is the awkward business of jointing long stock or of gluing up such sizable projects as a bench top.

Wall rack and swing saw crosscut awkwardly long planks.





RESTING a long board on horses and cutting it with a handsaw the usual way isn't consistent with the goal of mechanizing your shop wherever possible. If the handsaw must be used, it's better to build an open shelf framework (above) attached rigidly or hinged to a wall to support the lumber.

Use 2" by 3" lumber, assembling the frame by notching the cleats over the rails and placing them opposite the wall studs. Two or three legs hinged beneath the front edge and swung against the baseboard will support the shelf rigidly.

Boards resting on this shelf can be crosscut into shorter lengths at any point. A full stroke of the saw may not be possible, but the work can be drawn forward at the start of the cut and pushed back to complete it. By lowering the handle of the saw at the end of the cut, the front rail of the shelf is cleared and the near edge of the board is kept from splintering. There's no overbalancing of the rear edge as the saw comes through.

A swing saw used with such a wall shelf will cut boards in a jiffy. The handy arrangement at the bottom of the facing page will enable you to swing a fast-cutting crosscut blade through the board as it lies on the shelf.

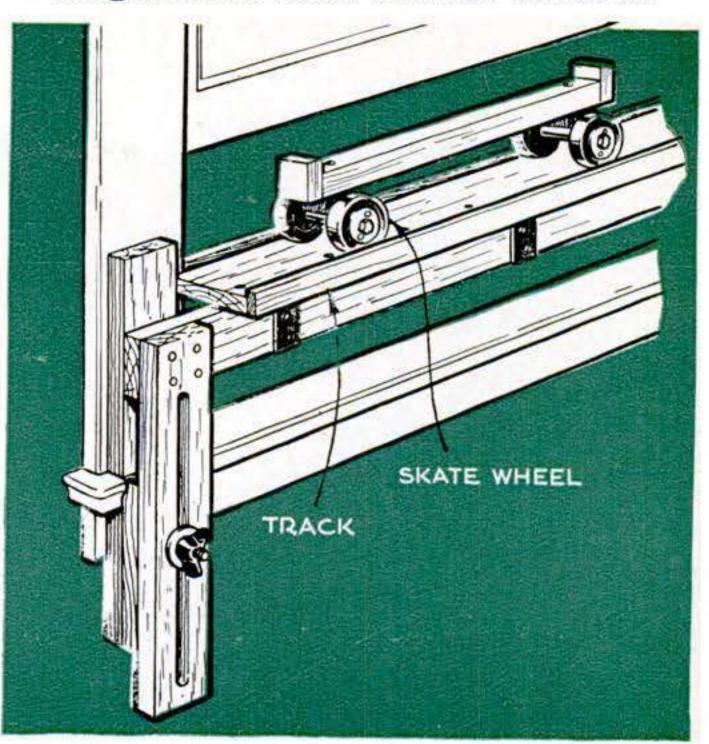
True up a well-seasoned 2" by 6" plank of convenient length, bolt a ball-bearing saw arbor to a cleat at the lower end, and hinge the plank to the joists overhead or to a stout shelf. The position of the motor is governed by the belt. A long belt will place it near the upper pivot, where its weight will have little influence on the handling of the saw, but a long belt will tend to whip.

The weight of a motor placed lower can be offset by attaching a coiled spring to the front of the plank and connecting it with the ceiling or an extension of the shelf to which the plank is hinged.

Hang the machine at such a height that the blade will cut through a wide 2" plank. A guard like the one shown, built of 4" plywood sides and a spacer arch of 2" stock, is screwed solidly to the ends of the cleats. Hinging the outer end gives clearance for blade-changing.

Be careful to align the pulleys and especially to keep the blade in the plane of the swing. This may require a little shimming of one end or the other of the arbor to compensate for twisting of the plank if it warps after it has been in use for a few months.

#### With this rolling carriage you can let long lumber stick out the window.

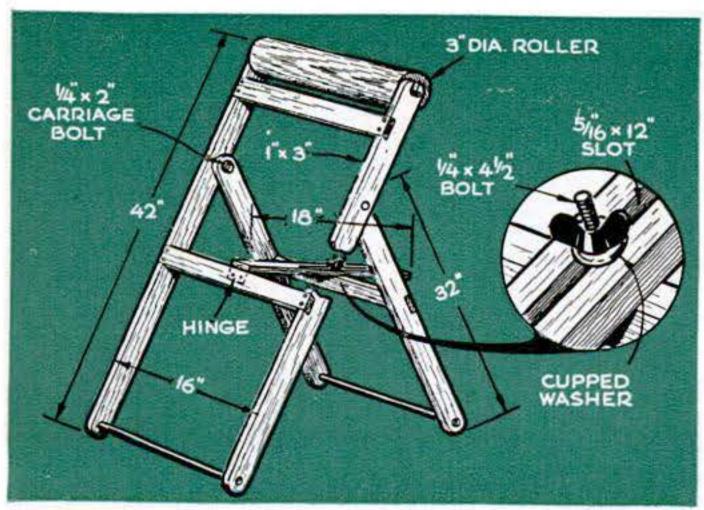


IF A window is handy where the end of a board can be passed through it, a table saw will do nicely in crosscutting long stock when a simple accessory is provided. With the end supported at the right height, the only problem in cutting a board is to advance it evenly across the table; and this is accomplished if the outboard end is carried by a roller carriage. Just take the rollers off an old skate and mount them on a board, and make a shelf-like track for this carriage that can be bolted across the window and adjusted for height. When adjusting for height, keep the track level. If there's no window handy, you might use a door.

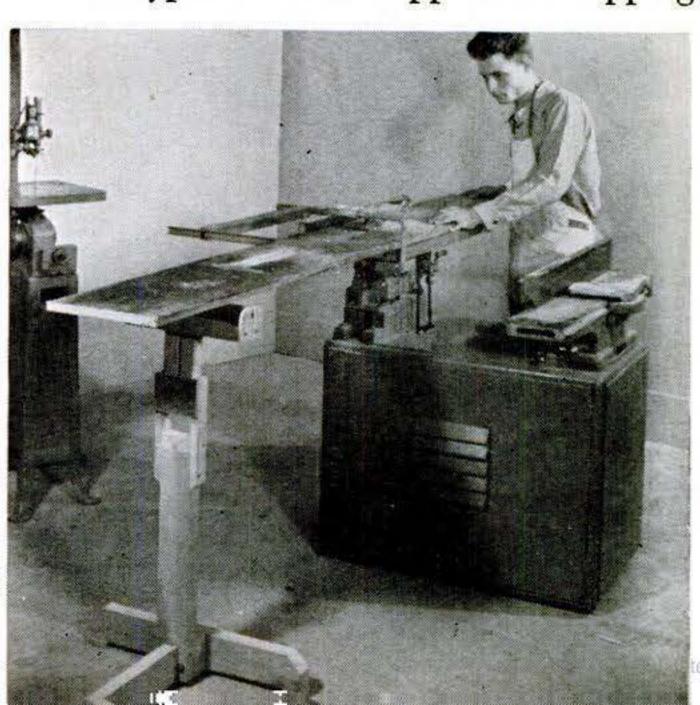
#### Roller stand beyond saw or jointer helps you work king-size stock.

MACHINE-RIPPING long boards is easy if the projecting end of the work is carried by a roller stand. In building such a stand, it's smart to provide enough vertical adjustment for use with both saw and jointer. The roller can be 2" or 3" in diameter. To adjust for height, place the stand near the machine and align the top of the roller with the table, either by sighting or with a straightedge.

Two types of roller supports for ripping



SEPTEMBER 1950 217

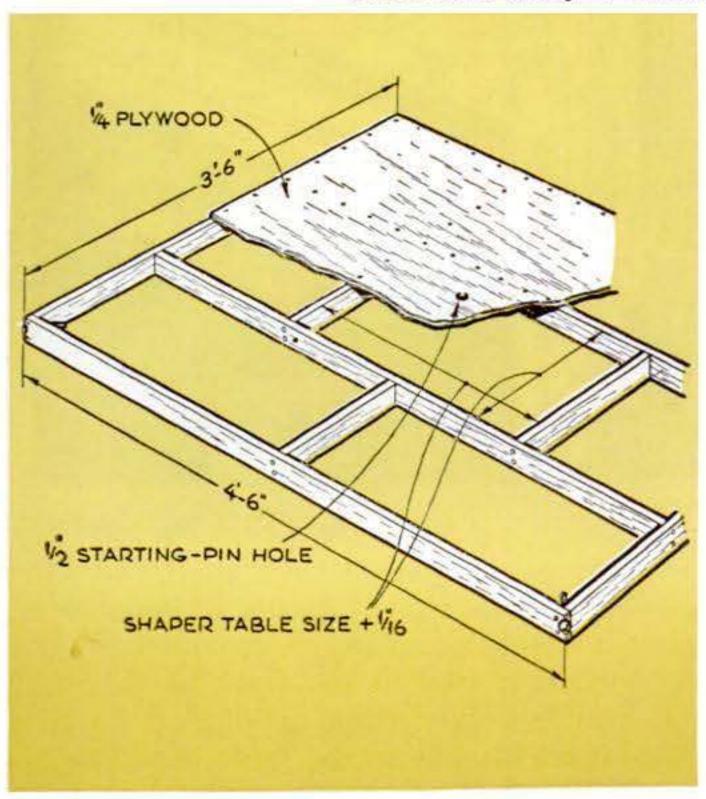


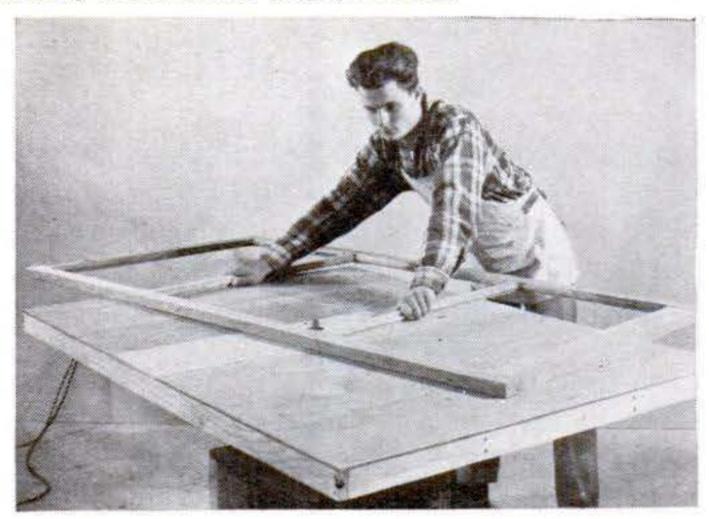
ted material

and jointing long boards are shown on the previous page. The upright stand is quickly readied and occupies little floor space in use, but the folding version can be hung on the well out of the way. The cross-rails and rungs—glued and nailed—give rigidity.

Note that the back legs are pivoted near the back edge of the other legs, allowing for the inset of the rails when the stand is folded. The adjusting arm is slotted as needed to allow the clamp bolt to slide as the height is adjusted.

#### Oversize shaper table lets you handle big pieces.





Large work, especially big open frames, cannot be molded on a small shaper. The solution is to build a light framework at least 3' by 4' in size to rest on the shaper table, facing it with 4" plywood. If the weight of the work demands it, attach legs to the corners of the wooden table.

#### Bolting on a big auxiliary fence takes the tilt and rock out of edge work.

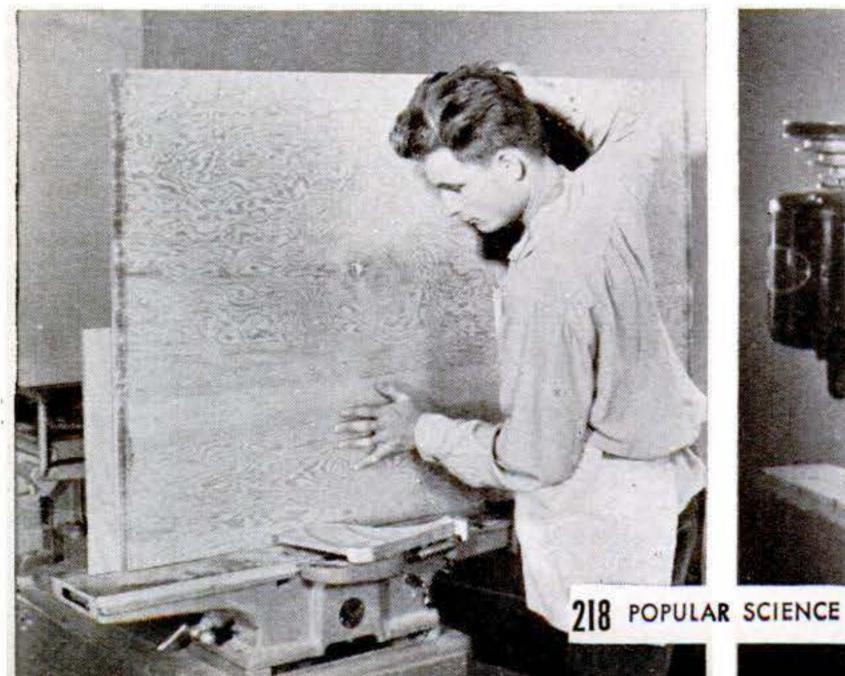
EDGE-GROOVING, jointing, or shaping wide boards on the jointer is easier if a wide auxiliary plywood fence is screwed to the regular fixture. If it springs from pressure of the work against it, brace it with a strip of wood tacked near the upper edge, with the other end clamped to the edge of the adjoining saw table or other support.

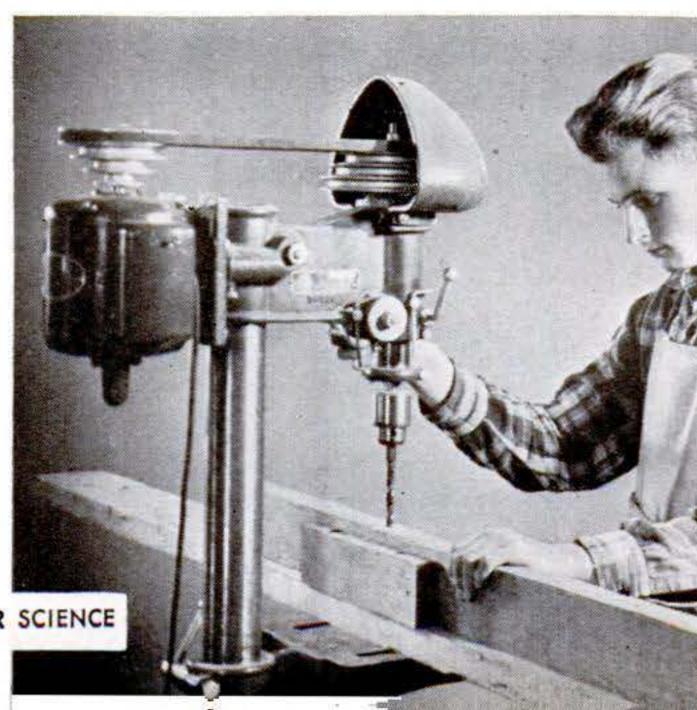
A similar setup with a circular saw helps in jointing, shaping, and grooving operations on wide stock.

#### Plank on a drill-press table licks the problem of overhang and teeter.

Long work to be bored or mortised can be handled better if a 2" by 6" plank is bolted to the drill-press table to carry the piece. Use wing nuts to tighten the bolts. Attach fences to this auxiliary table as needed.

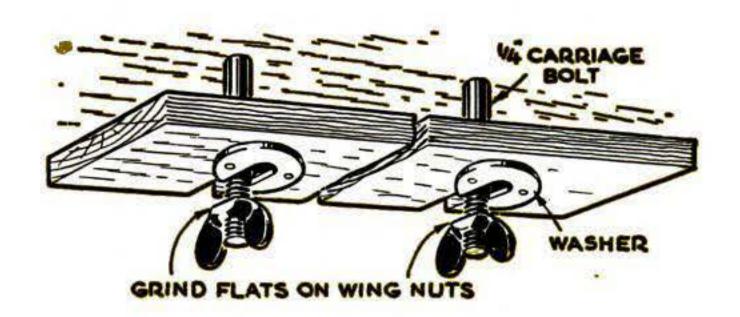
A stiff piece of fir about 8' long will handle almost any job likely to be encountered. Place it with the hollow face up, if it is warped. Bore it to take two carriage bolts, counterboring to sink the heads flush, and





Copyrighted mate

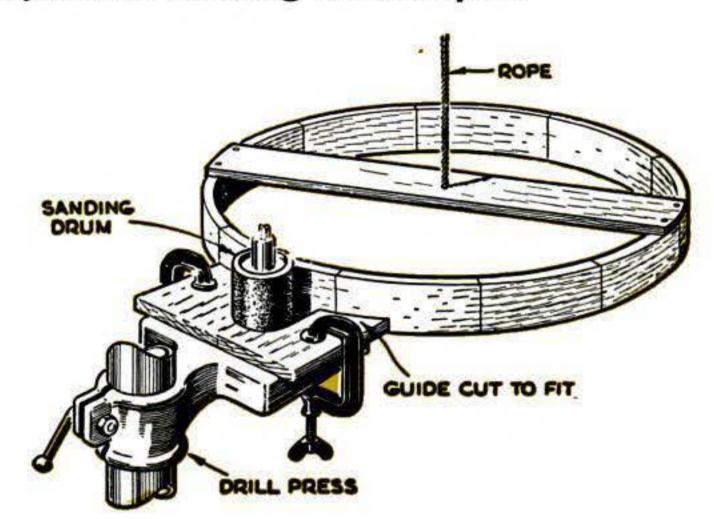
grind flats on the side of wing nuts so that they can be passed through the table slots without being screwed off the bolts. The slotted hardwood piece (right), with the open washers nailed to it, is slipped between the underside of the table and the wing nuts to take the pressure. Screw fences to the plank, as needed.



#### Rope from joists supports round jobs for sanding on a shaper.

LARGE, circular construction, such as the apron for a round table, can be handled in sanding operations on drill press or shaper by bridging the diameter with a slat and hanging the assembly by a rope. Rest the edge of the ring on the machine table and use any convenient guiding device to locate it against the sanding drum. If the rope is tied to a swivel or passed through a ball bearing, it won't twist and lift or lower the work.

Here a guide, cut to the profile of the finished curve, regulates the depth of cut.



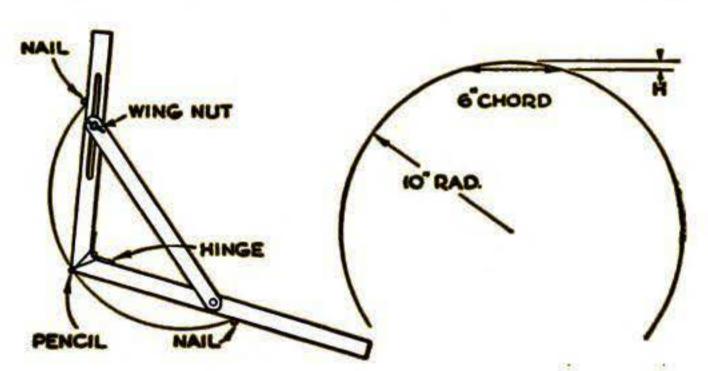
#### Drawing long arcs with a triangular scriber.

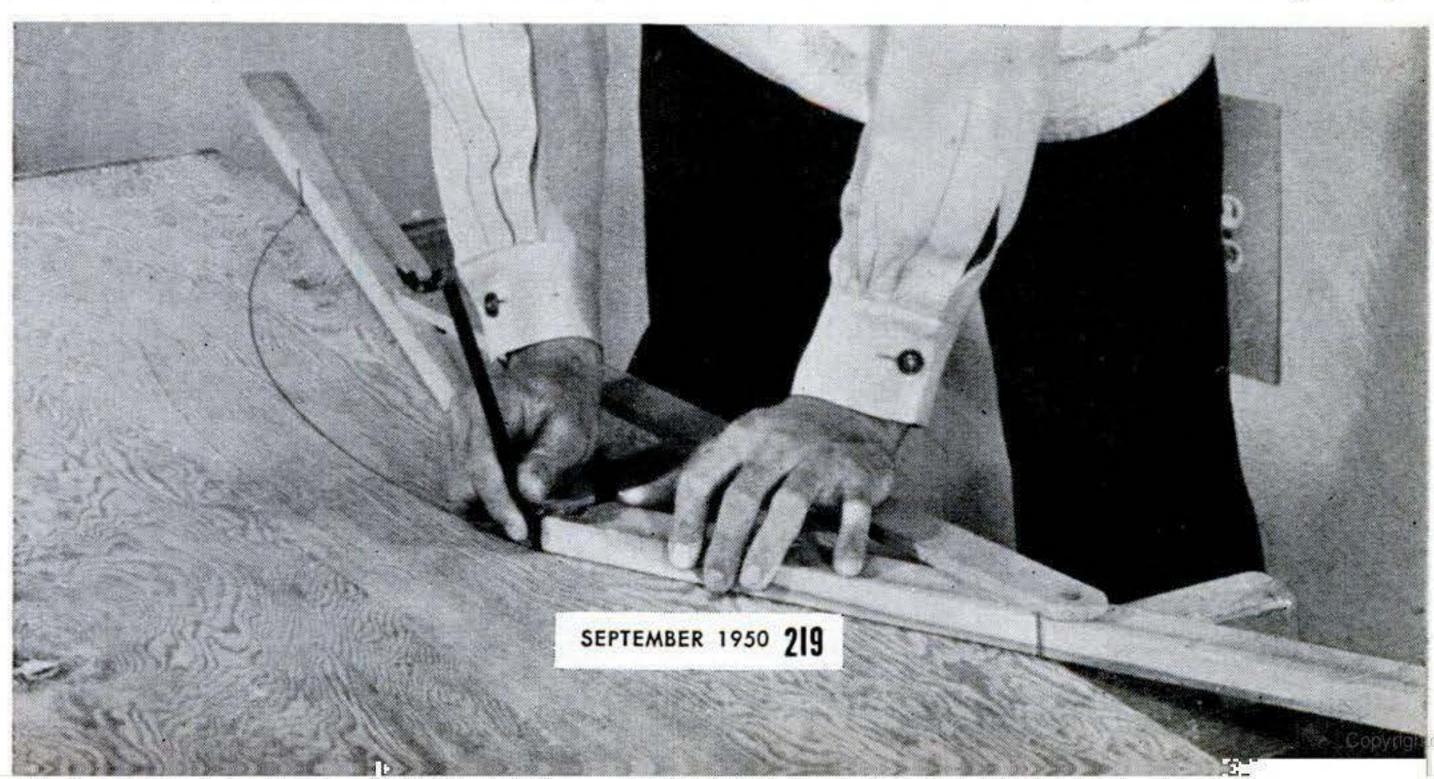
SCRIBING an arc of long radius is always a problem if a stick or cord is used for a compass. Much simpler is the triangular-scriber method. At the ends of the arc chord, drive small nails into the board to be cut. Locate the height of the curve at the center. Hinge together two long straight strips. A crosspiece and thumb nut and bolt will hold the hinged pieces at a set angle. Cut a notch, as shown in the photo, to hold the point of a pencil at the apex.

By sliding this adjustable, gable-shaped device endwise—keeping the legs always in contact with the nails—a pencil in the notch will draw a true arc.

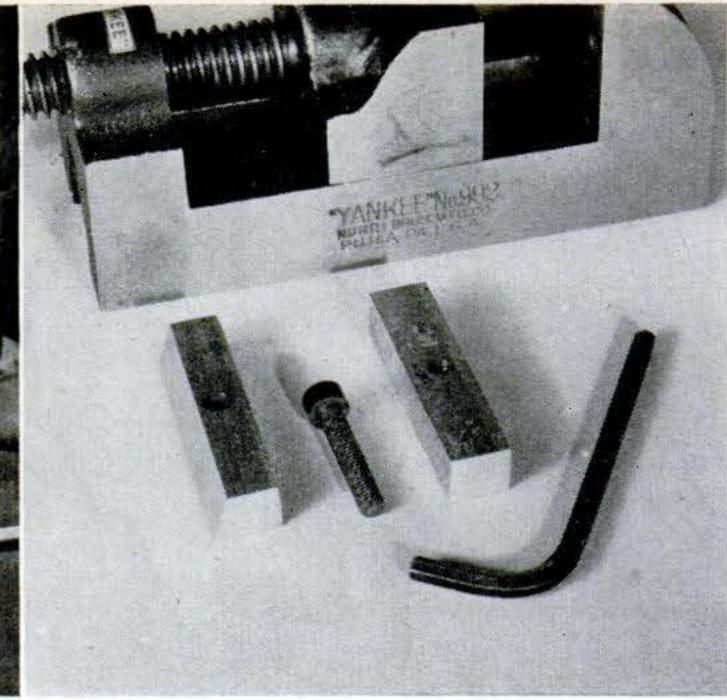
If you don't know the height of the arc at the center, but do know the radius, make a drawing to scale and measure the height.

For instance, if the radius is 100" and the chord is 60", draw an arc with a 10" radius and a 6" chord. Find the center of the chord and measure to the circumference of the circle and you've got the proportionate height of the required arc.





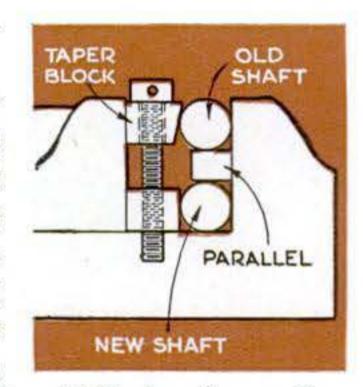




Work. This device holds two similar pieces in a drill-press vise in alignment but permits you to remove the upper one at will. With shafts having taper-pin holes, for example, it will help you to duplicate the original holes in new shafts even if the holes are not on center, and the original collars or other parts will still fit the new shaft.

The fitting consists of a rectangular block threaded for a tightening screw that passes through a clearance hole in a tapered upper block. For larger drill-press vises, make the bars 1" wider than the jaws and use two clamp screws, straddling the jaws.

Clamp the new work in the vise with the lower block. Put the old piece above it, with a parallel between, and tighten the tapered block to wedge it tight. With

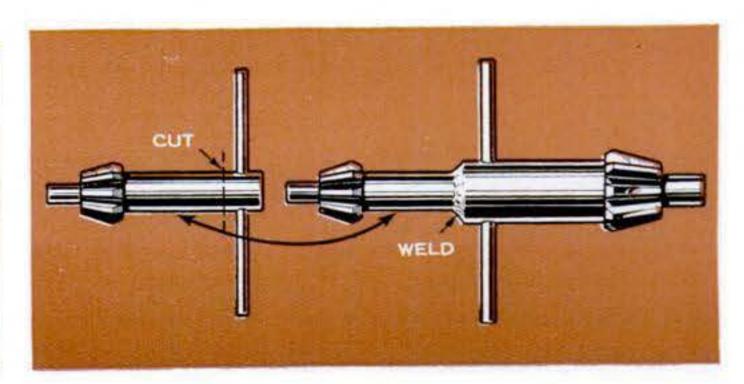


the drill or reamer in the old hole, clamp the vise on the drill-press table. Then loosen the tapered block to remove the old piece.

-Harry Moore, Hamilton, Ont.

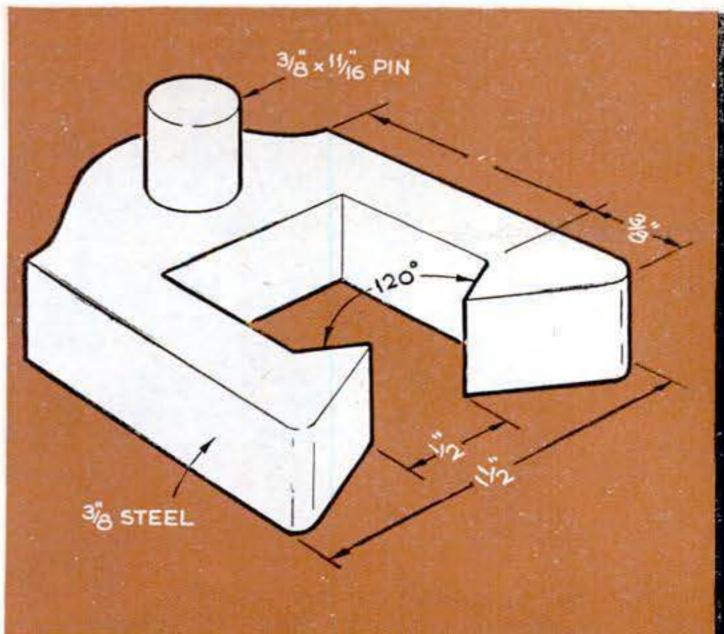
Tapping Blind Holes. A good dodge to facilitate this job is to pack the blind hole with heavy grease first. Then, as the tap enters, chips are forced out with the grease.—Warren Norcross, Phila.

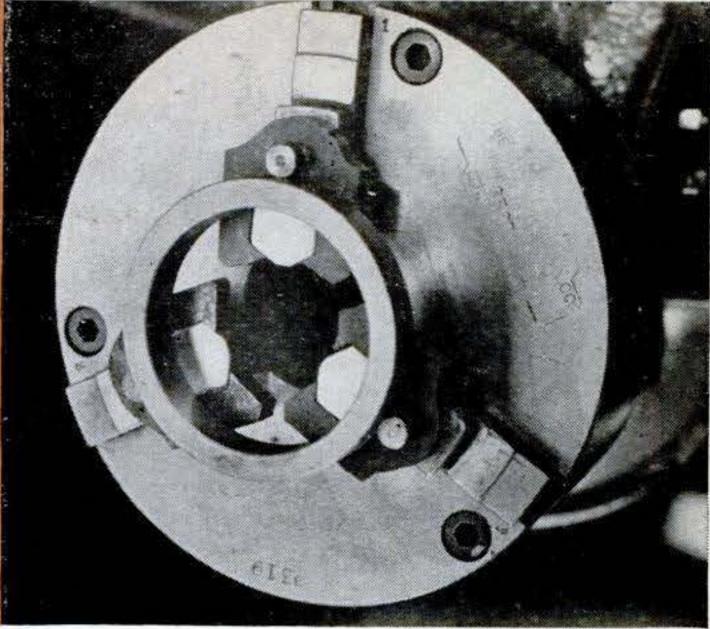
Improvised Tap Wrench. If you haven't a tap wrench big enough to fit a large tap or reamer, try using two open-end wrenches as shown above. Placed opposite each other, they give the balanced pull needed to hold the tool true, and ample leverage for turning it.



Siamese Chuck Keys. Where two sizes of drill chucks are used interchangeably on a drill press, it's always a problem to keep the right key handy. You will, if you cut one of the keys just below the crosspin as shown, and weld or braze it to the other. —John A. Blaker, Auburn, Mass.

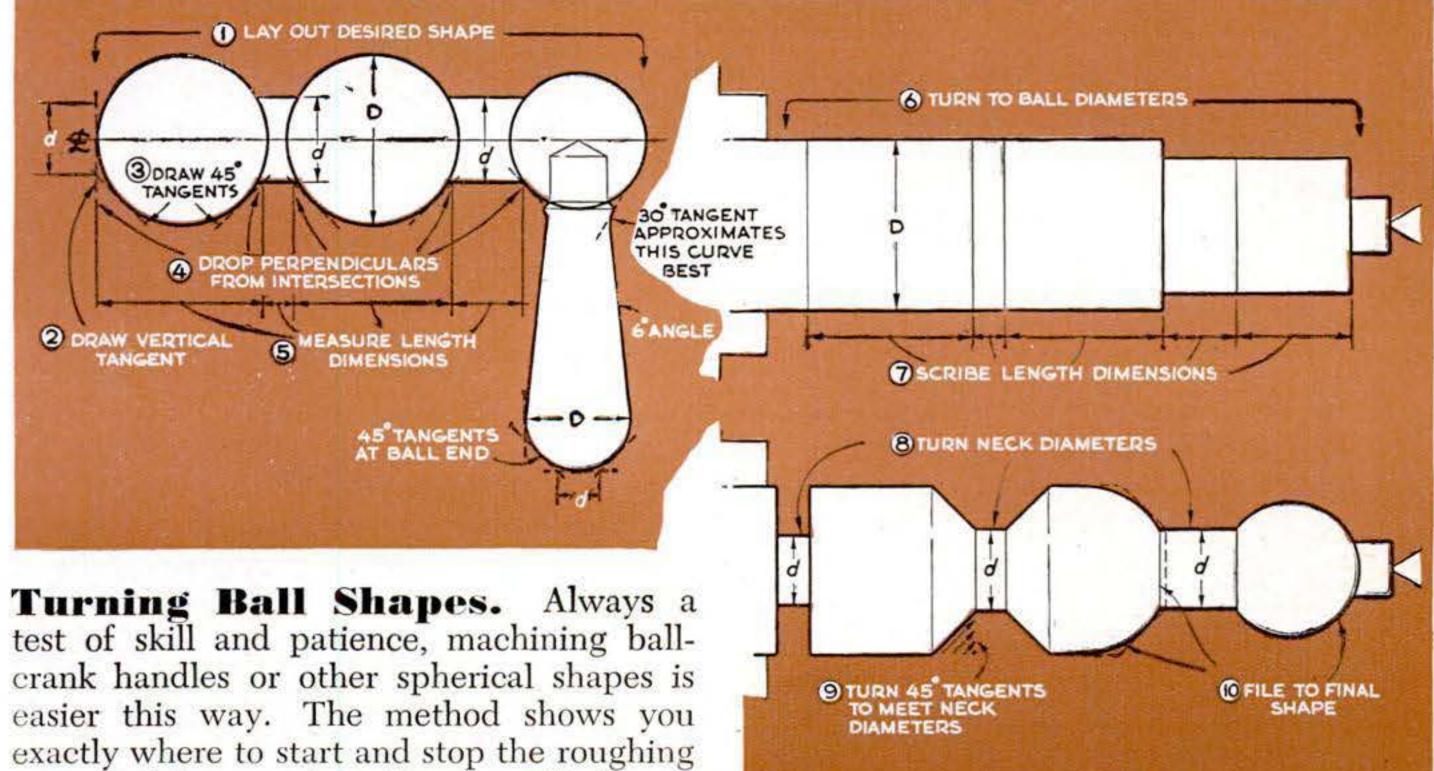
220 POPULAR SCIENCE





Jaw Holders Help True Chuck. To true up a universal chuck by grinding the jaws, you should do it while the jaws are exerting holding pressure just as they will in use. These shopmade fittings do just that. Cut from flat %" stock, they are sized to fit a 6" chuck.

The fittings slip over the ends of the jaws, and must clear the holding surfaces to be ground. Make certain that the steel pins are identically located on the fittings. Any size of ring can be used as long as it leaves the jaws open.-M/Sgt. James R. Wood, 3rd Air Vehicle Repair Squadron, U.S. Air Force.



cuts, and lessens the risk you will slice a flat off the ball or leave too much stock.

First draw along a centerline a layout of the piece desired, making it at least four times actual size to minimize drafting errors. Draw tangents to the ball shapes that are 45° to the center line. From the intersection of the tangents and the necks joining the balls, drop perpendiculars and measure the longitudinal distance between them.

These dimensions, reduced to actual size, should then be scribed on the chucked workpiece after it has been turned to the larger diameters, D. Locate and turn neck diameters d, with a cutoff tool if necessary.

Now set the compound at 45° and turn from the large diameters to the neck diameters. Use only the compound feed and stop cutting just as the neck shoulder disappears. This leaves a little stock at the outer and inner corners to be filed off. For best results, use a template to guide the finish filing.—C. W. Battels, Akron.



## How to Make Low-Cost Andirons

Part of an old brass bed and two pieces of strap iron are all you need.

Basic materials (left) were part of brass bed and strap iron. If very large logs are to be supported, legs must be at least ¾" thick. Curved ends of tubing (below) should be cut parallel to straight portion.



#### By Bob Gilmore

I HAVE a neighbor who would be an asset to any community—he's a high-class scrounger. If he goes for a walk, he always comes back with some kind of junk.

He poked around in a trash pile in a gully the other day and came home carrying an old bed frame. He dropped the foot section in my driveway, and said:

"Present for you. Brass tubing. You should be able to find some use for it."

After studying the tubing awhile, I decided Old Scrounger was right. It would make a set of andirons for our fireplace—saving us the money we'd intended to spend on a store-bought fire basket.

Some ½" by 1" strap iron from my scrap basket, the brass tubing and two hours' work turned out the andirons pictured here.

222 POPULAR SCIENCE



Strap-iron legs were clamped in vise and bent cold, using piece of steel pipe as lever. Determine length that best fits fireplace, add 5" at each end and bend at those points.

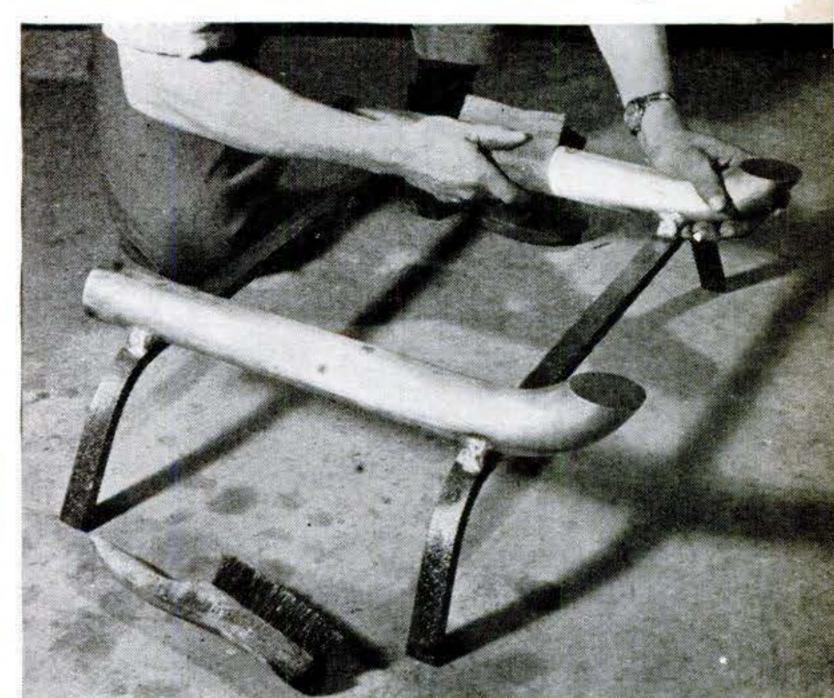


Align leg pieces parallel and square up tubing with them. Clamp rigidly for brazing. Flow the metal under curves of tubing and build up substantial shoulder on each side of tubing.



Fill brass tubes with wet 50-50 cement-sand mixture. This strengthens them, helps prevent heat damage. Before pouring, tape any bolt holes, close ends with taped-on wood blocks. Leave blocks on for a day, and let andirons cure for four more days.

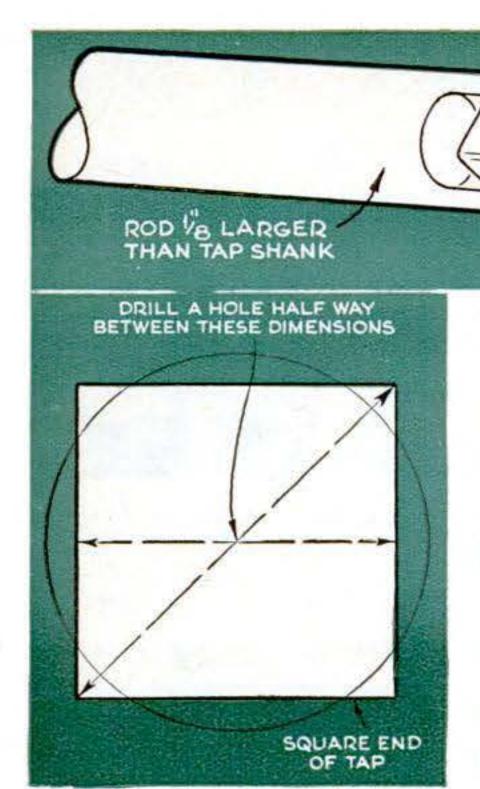
For the final cleaning operation (right), use wire brush to remove scale and any traces of old paint or lacquer. Shine up the brass with brass polish or with emery cloth. For a rich contrast, paint legs with black stove polish.



#### RUST PREVENTIVE

HEAT one part ordinary rosin and six parts lard slowly until the rosin is completely melted. Thin this to a flowing consistency with benzine. If ½ lb. lard was used, for example, add about 1 pt. benzine. Apply sparingly to the steel, but first be sure the metal is clean and all rust spots have been removed with emery cloth or fine sandpaper. One of the leading manufacturers of chisels has found that tools rubbed lightly with this mixture will resist rust even when immersed in salt water and left for some time.

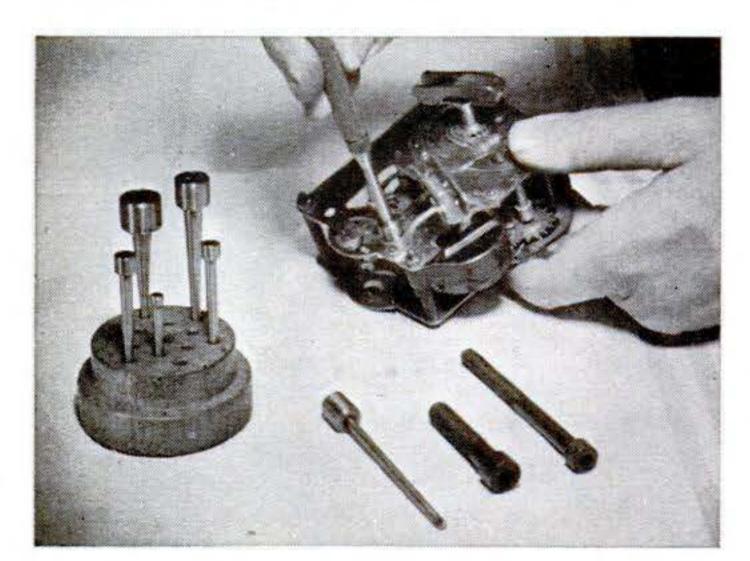
FOR YOUR POPULAR SCIENCE INFORMATION FILE



#### Extended Shank Gives Taps a Long Reach

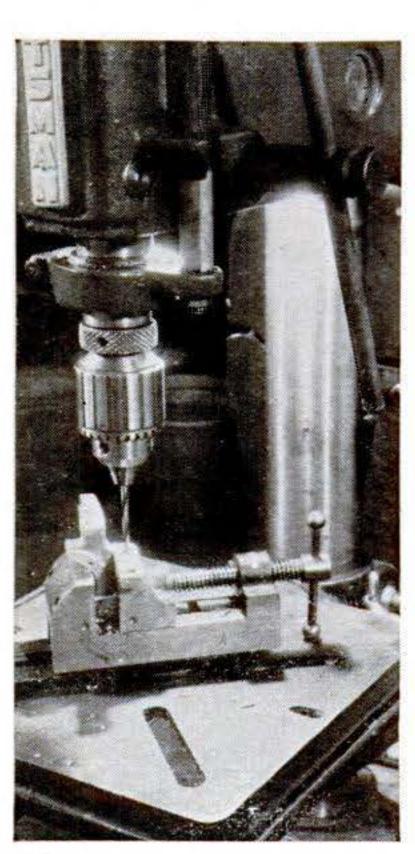
When you have to tap or ream a hole that's out of reach, a tool extension can be made from cold-rolled rod. In one end of a suitable length of rod, drill a hole of a size just between the diagonal and across-flats dimensions of the square on the shank. Heat the drilled end red hot and force the shank in. The corners will shape recesses for themselves.

If possible, chuck the socket in a lathe and hold the tool in the tailstock, forcing it in with the handwheel. This will insure alignment of tool and extension. Put a pin in the other end of the extension, or file it square to fit a tap wrench.—Geo. Petersen, Whitinsville, Mass.



#### **Screw Becomes Socket Wrench**

Hollow-head cap screws are easily converted into handy midget socket wrenches that can be mounted in optical or jeweler's screwdrivers as shown, or fitted with individual handles. With the hex socket running on the tailstock center (preferably a ball-bearing one) turn the shank to fit. Rechuck and face the socket, leaving it a bit deeper than the nuts it will fit. Drill a hole up into the socket to clear screw shanks as the nuts are run down.—Floyd McGuckin, Ridgewood, N.J.

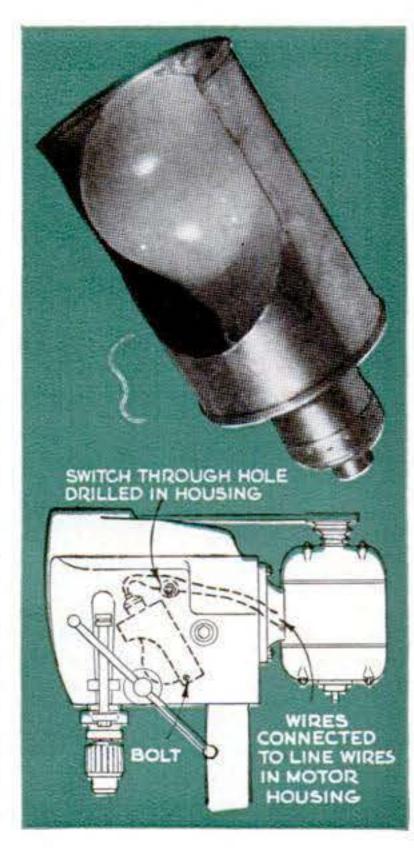


#### **Hidden Light for Drilling**

IF YOUR drill press has a hollow housing like mine, you can install a lamp that's never in the way, lights the work well, and won't get broken. How? By putting it in the housing.

Try various bulbs for fit (mine is a 75-watt) and get a tin can to fit the bulb closely. Cut a side of the can as shown and a hole in the top for the socket. Solder the socket in to bring the bulb almost to the bottom of the can.

Punch two holes in the cut corners of the can and drill the housing for the mounting bolts. Connect the lamp wires to the line, but on the live side of the power switch, as light is often wanted with the motor off. An extra switch can be mounted on the housing as shown.—Will Thomas, Buffalo, N.Y.

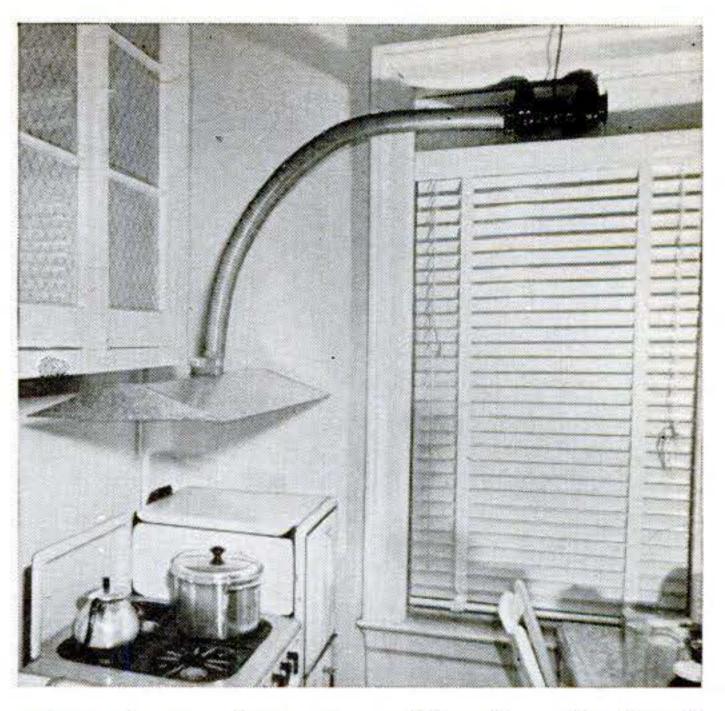


## Dual Blower Whisks Cooking Odors Outside

PROVING two blowers are better than one, the kitchen exhaust unit shown here gets rid of cooking odors fast and keeps grease-laden fumes off the walls. One side of a dual blower (bought at a warsurplus shop) is connected by a flexible pipe to a hood over the gas range. Most of the heat and cooking odors pass through this. Any that escape are caught by the second blower, which sucks air from near the kitchen ceiling.

The little blower draws 62 watts. It's mounted, over a hole, on a piece of %" plywood painted to match the woodwork and held in the window frame by small brackets. The upper sash is lowered to accommodate this panel.

A stove hood can be made to order by any sheet-metal shop. All joints should be



crimped together, not soldered. The hood can be held on wall brackets on the stove itself, or from a kitchen cabinet. Autosupply shops stock flexible exhaust pipe in several sizes. It can be painted like the walls to be less conspicuous.

Be sure to wash grease-catching surfaces with a detergent regularly so they won't be a fire hazard.—William Maron, Elizabeth, N.J.

City, Mo., put one right on his tractor. Hinged to

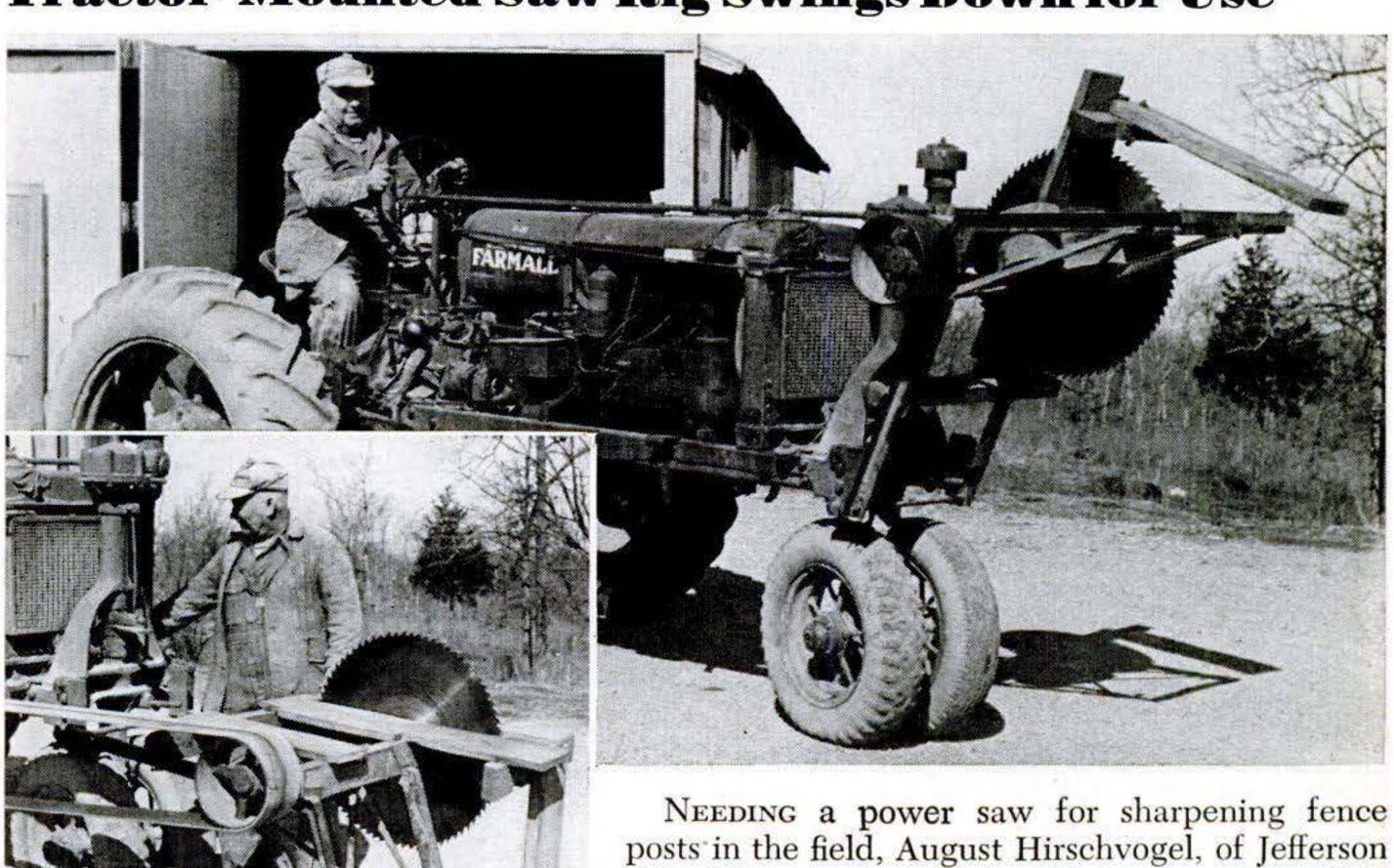
the front end of the frame, the rig is held up when

the tractor is under way, as shown above. Loosen-

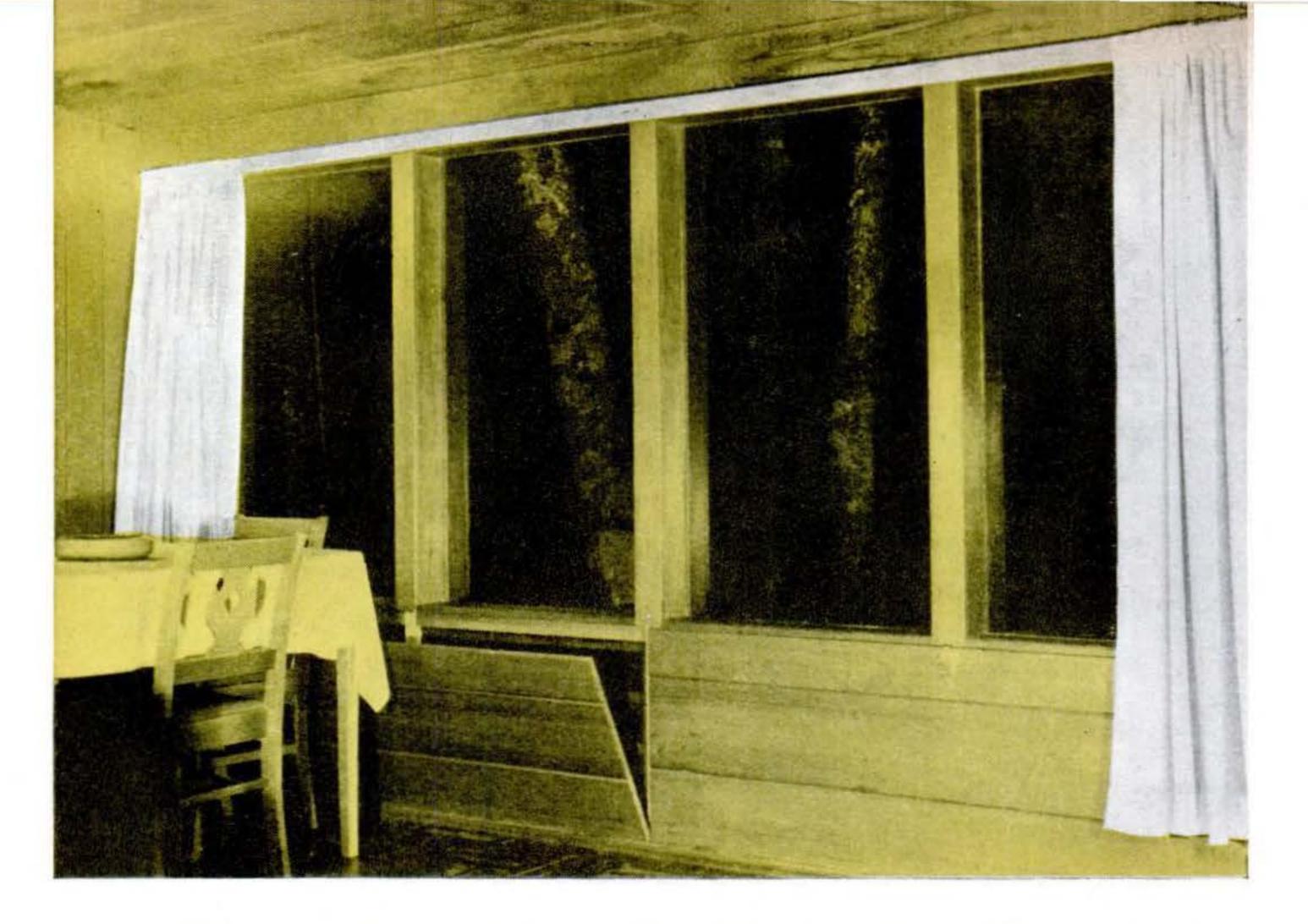
ing wing nuts lets it drop to the ground, ready for

use. A flat belt drives it from the power take-off.

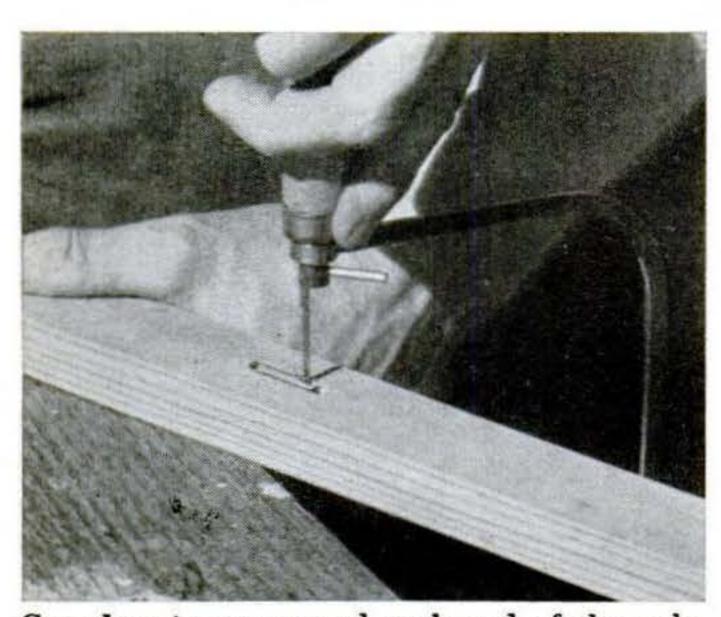
#### Tractor-Mounted Saw Rig Swings Down for Use



SEPTEMBER 1950 225

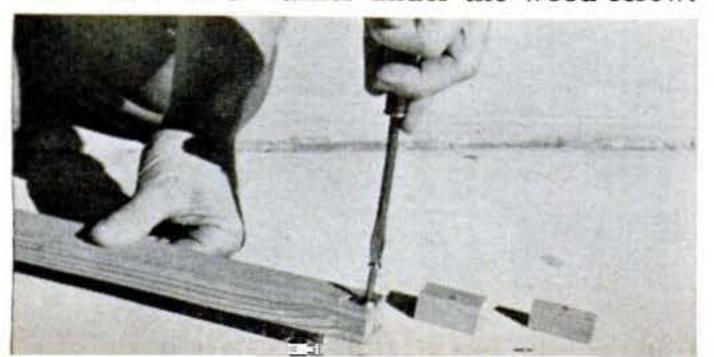


## King-Size Curtain Pole for Two Bits



Cut slots in center and each end of the pole. Simplest way is to drill holes at the ends of slots, then cut between them. Smooth wood, sandpaper edges and corners, and wax it.

Mounting blocks are cut from the same lumber. Drill a screw hole in the center of each block, and assemble the pole by attaching a block to each slot with a washer under the wood screw.

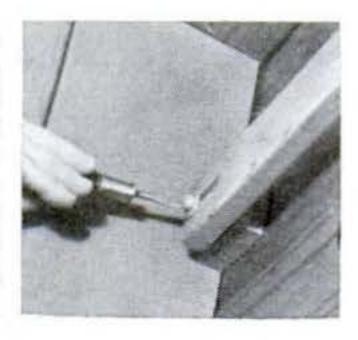


I HAD curtained dozens of windows before I hit upon a really simple system. Instead of buying a special pole and mounting brackets, I hung the curtain for this 8-ft. picture window on a length of 1" by 1½" lumber. This blends in nicely with the walls, requiring no cornice. The curtain can be taken down without dropping the rod, and the total cost was only about 25 cents.

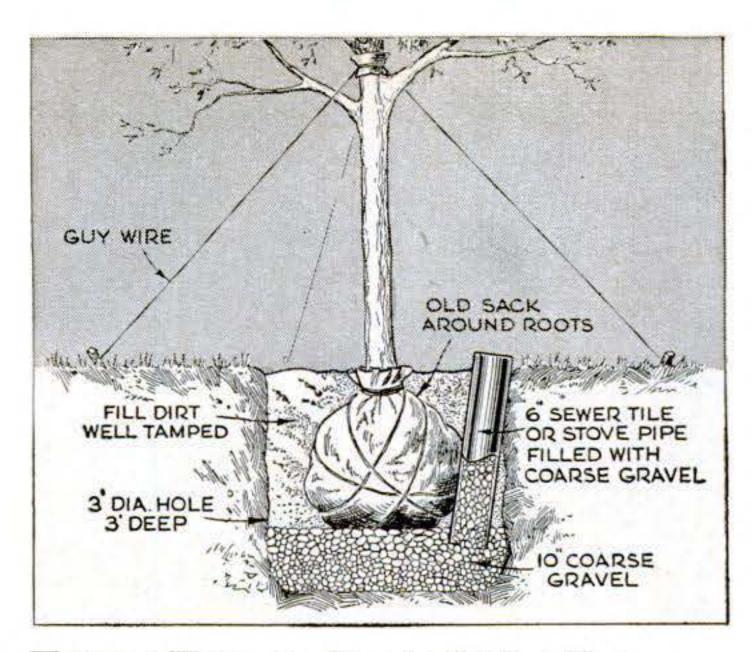
The 1" stock I used is actually 4" thick; you could get by with a thinner piece for small windows. The 1½" width seems about right for lengths up to 8', but I'd use stock 2" wide for longer windows. You can hem the curtain and slide it on, or use rings.

Making the pole overlap each side of the window a bit will make the window look bigger.—Darrell Huff, Sonoma, Calif.

Then put up the rod. Tighten center screw, but leave end ones loose, to serve merely as supports. On masonry walls, you can use anchors or put in toggle bolts. This curtain was hemmed to slide on the sanded and waxed pole.



226 POPULAR SCIENCE



1 2 1 1 1 1 1

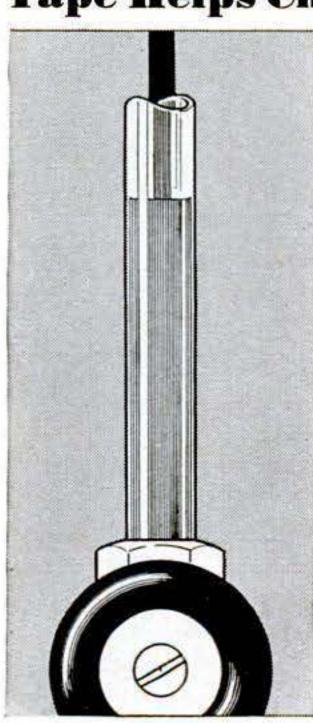
#### Trees Transplanted Easily

HERE's a good method of transplanting trees this fall—especially in locations where it is inconvenient to water them often.

Dig a hole about 3' deep and 3' in diameter. Cover the bottom with about 10" of coarse gravel. Place a sewer tile or stovepipe at one side of the hole and fill it with coarse gravel. Now you're ready to put the tree in the hole. Don't bother to remove the sack around the roots; it'll soon rot away. Tamp the soil down well around the tree and guy it to keep the wind from blowing it over.

Watering is done through the tile or stovepipe. This creates a reservoir of water at the bottom, causing the roots to grow down. Roots tend to grow shallow if the tree is watered only from the surface. You can also add plant food to the water.—Wilber H. Fulker, Monument, Colo.

#### Tape Helps Check Gauge Level

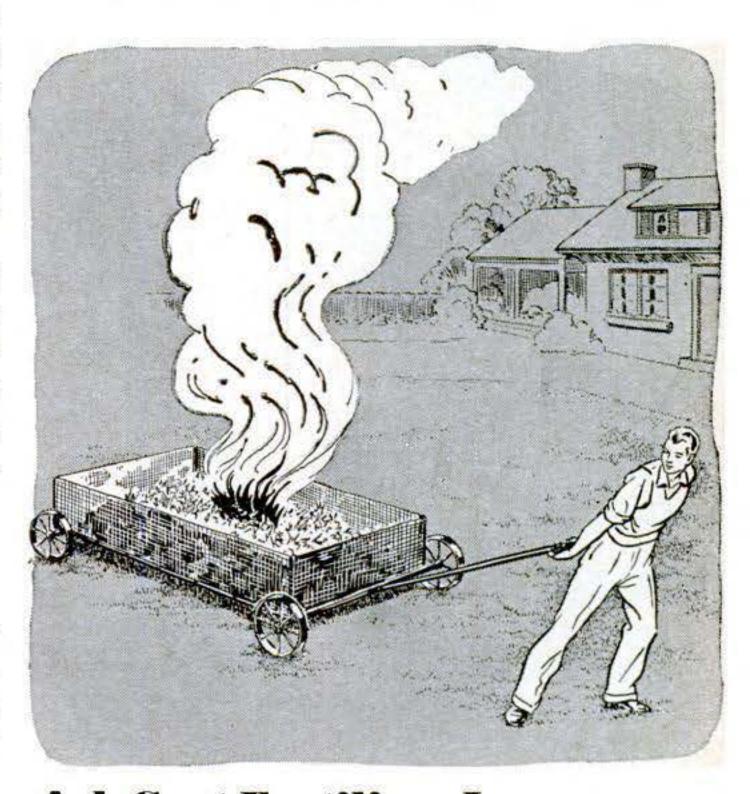


Even under welllighted conditions, it's sometimes difficult to see the correct water level in a boiler gauge. I've found that a 4"wide strip of red cellulose tape stuck to the back of the glass tube is a help. Above the water level, the tape appears narrower than it actually is. Below the water level, it is magnified, so the tube seems filled with red liquid. -R. Mc-Clung, Hitchins, Ky.



#### **Work Cart Powered By Hand**

MOTIVE power for this cart—built by the Mov-n-Bench Manufacturing Co., Kenmore, Wash.—is supplied by a hand lever and ratchet driving a rear wheel. The cart enables a worker to sit comfortably while doing such jobs as planting or weeding.



#### Ash Cart Fertilizes Lawn

Lots of good plant food is wasted every fall if you rake leaves off the lawn and haul them away. Much of this can be saved by using a burning wagon made of metal. The bottom is an old bedspring covered with metal lath. Woven wire 18" wide forms the sides. Any old iron wheels will do—old cultivator wheels are ideal. In use, the wagon is pulled over the lawn as the leaves are raked up and burned in it. Moving the wagon scatters the ashes over the lawn.—Hallie H. Holt, Springfield, Ill.



## These Are Photos I'll Always Remember

#### By Joseph Costa,

Chief Photographer,
N.Y. Sunday Mirror Magazine,
and Chairman of the Board,
National Press Photographers
Association.

A veteran cameraman tells how he takes pictures that spice the headlines.

YOU may recall that sensational case in Ohio in the late 'Twenties—the trial of Professor James Snook for the love-affair murder of Theora Hix, one of his students. I'll never forget it, for I learned then that a photograph can sometimes perform a public service.

The trial got off to a slow start. It was a week before the first juror, a woman, finally was seated.

Next day, during the noon recess, the newspaper reporter I was working with called me aside. The woman juror, the reporter said, was lunching at the counter in the courthouse basement—and chatting with one of the defense attorneys!

A good picture—one that any cameraman

would give his shirt to take!

But how to get it? This was before the day of flash bulbs, and the judge had forbidden the use of flash powder anywhere in the court building. A time exposure was my only hope.

Covering the camera with my hat, I placed it on the counter opposite the juror and the lawyer. When the woman began to speak, I raised the hat and opened the shutter. Then I counted the seconds. As I reached 14, the attorney moved. I closed the shutter.

Even with a 14-second exposure, the negative was underexposed. But intensification brought it up so a print could be made. This was delivered to the state's attorney.

As a result, the woman was excused from

Attorney and juror chat during Snook murder trial in 1929—an early example of a "candid

Attorney and juror chat during Snook murder trial in 1929—an early example of a "candid photo." A 14-second time exposure, the photo was taken with a 10- by 15-cm. Ica camera set at f/4.5. The negative was made on glass plate. When the court later saw the picture, woman was excused from serving on the jury.

Brenda rests after her debut. Cameramen were banned from Brenda Frazier's debut but Costa went anyway—with his camera concealed. Tired out from hours of dancing, the young lady finally sat down with an arm around a companion, long enough for Costa to focus his Zeiss Contax and make a 1-second exposure at f/1.5.



Close-up of Liberty. Costa snapped this from a helicopter hovering less than 100 feet from statue. To bring face up closer, he used a telephoto lens on his Speed Graphic. Exposure was 1/160 second at f/11. (This photo from King Features. All others copyright by New York Daily News.)



"Life in the Deadpan." Photo was given this title because no one had previously seen Joe Louis wear such a scowl. It shows him delivering K.O. to Arturo Godoy. This was one of the first successful fight shots made with high-speed lights. Exposure 1/200 second at f/16.

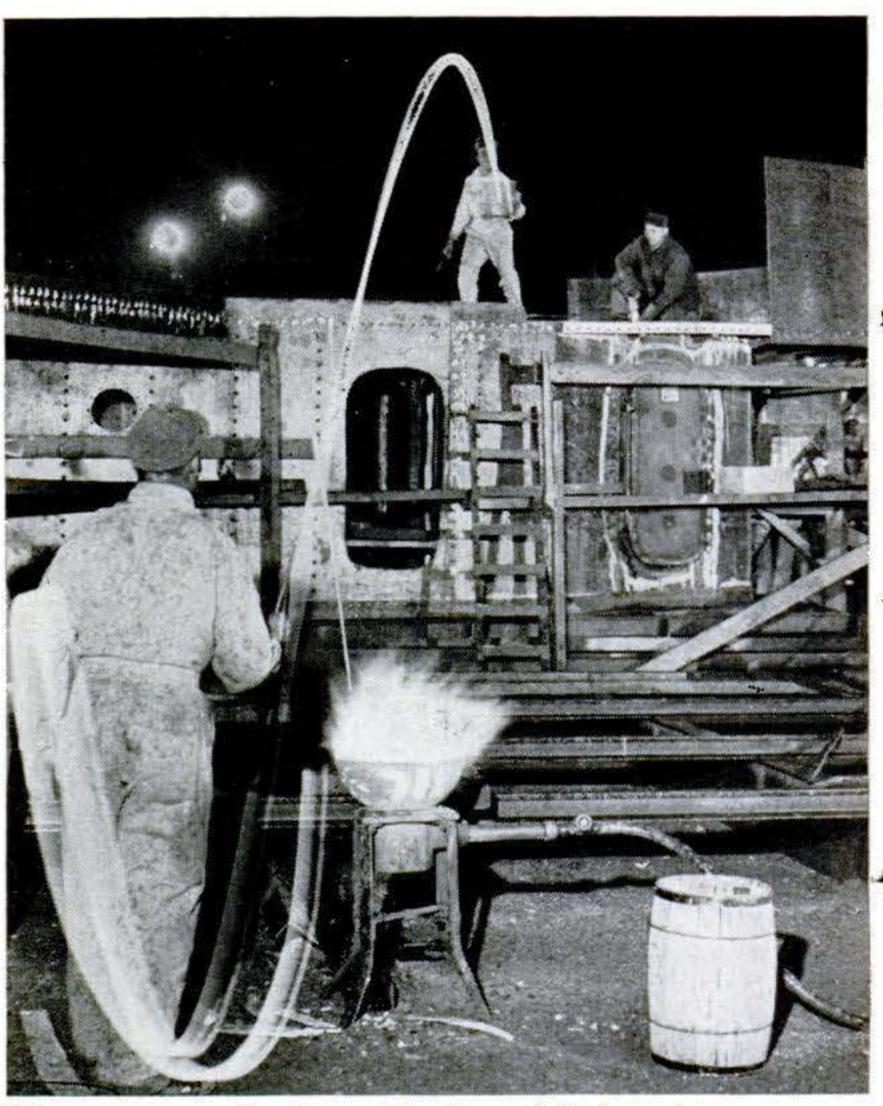
the jury. The judge announced that she and the attorney had been neighbors during childhood, but had not recognized each other during the preliminary questioning.

This friendship, if discovered later, could have caused a mistrial—after a lot of the state's money had been spent.

Such lucky breaks in getting pictures don't come often. To get good news photos, you can't depend on luck.

Take Brenda Frazier's debut, for example. For nearly two years she had been publicized as the "glamour deb." Then, it was announced that no photographers would be permitted at her coming-out party. To the editor of a picture-minded newspaper, that's always a challenge.

I drew the assignment of crashing the party. That wasn't too difficult. Once in, I spotted several other New York press photographers—also in disguise.



Riveters at work. A combination of flash and time exposure, this photo was shot during the war to show how riveting teams work in a ship-yard. With the scene in total darkness, Costa opened his shutter and "heater" in foreground tonged a white-hot rivet from fire and threw it to the "catcher." As latter caught rivet, Costa shot his flash and then closed shutter.

From a photographic standpoint, things looked bad. In a ballroom, the lighting is usually soft and romantic, rather than brilliant and photographic. This one was no exception.

Because of the poor light, the photographers agreed that we should try for posed pictures. I was picked to ask Miss Frazier.

Dancing was in full swing. To reach her, I got into the stag line. When my turn finally came, I told her, feigning some surprise, that the news cameramen had gotten in—just like in the movies. I asked her if she wouldn't pose. She barely had time to exclaim "Oh, dear no! Mother wouldn't let me!" when the next man in the line was tapping my shoulder.

After this attempt, the other cameramen gave up, one by one, as the night wore on. The young lady continued to dance—but at last, about 5 a.m., she finally sat down. For



Chauffeur. While King George and Queen Elizabeth were visiting Hyde Park, President Roosevelt drove them around estate himself. Costa shot this flash picture as the car sped by, panning his camera to help stop motion of the car.

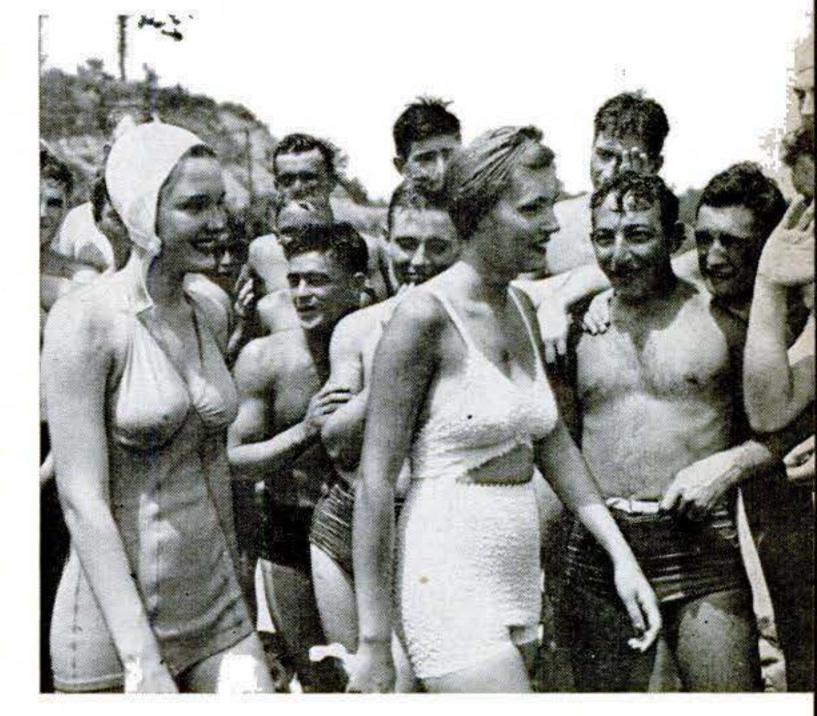
"Wolf Pack." The expressions on faces of the Marines below give you a clue to the title of the picture. Costa shot it, 1/200 second at f/16, when several models visited the Marine base at Quantico.

the first time she was still long enough for an exposure that the poor light and my best lens demanded. I shot from a balcony.

The picture of Joe Louis delivering the K.O. to Arturo Godoy helped make prize-fight as well as photographic history.

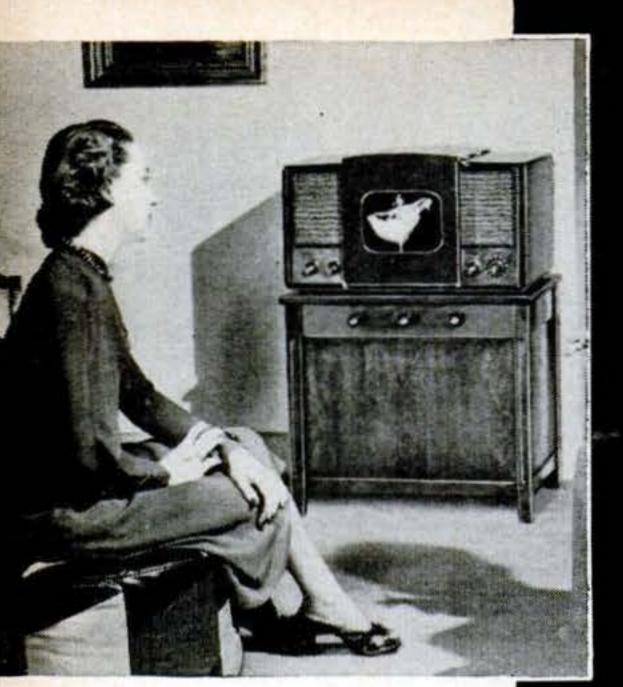
It was one of the first successful applications of multiple high-speed strobe lights to fight photography, a technique almost always used now at fights. Three lights were mounted in the framework above the ring, placed to give good cross lighting. A snapswitch attached to the camera shutter controlled the lights.

The picture was titled "Life in the Deadpan." Until it was taken, Louis had always been dubbed "dead-panned." But pictures, like figures, don't lie.

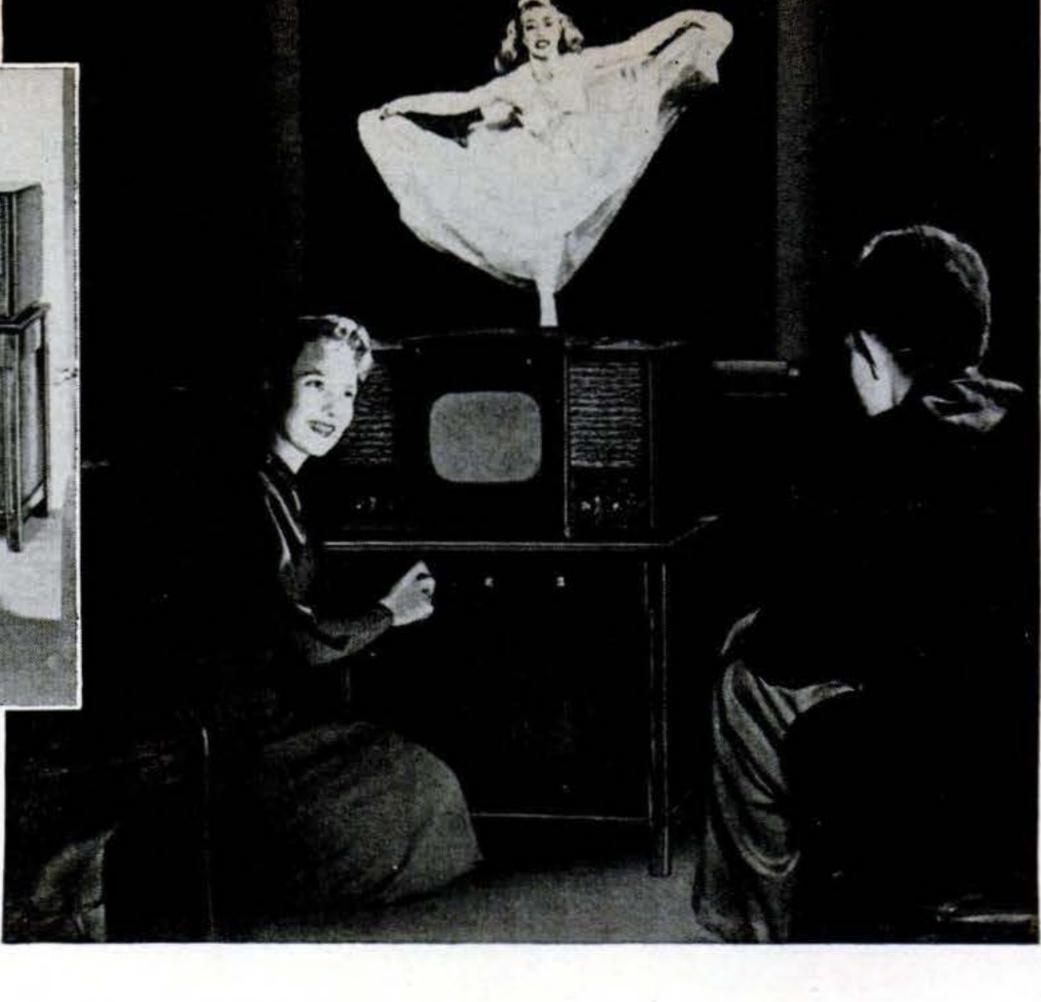


Skater jumped four times and Costa made four separate exposures on one sheet of film for this unusual photo. With his Graphic flat on the ice, he put black drape behind the barrels. Split-second timing with high-speed strobe light made the exposures. For the first one, Costa flashed the light as the skater rose on his toes for the jump. Second exposure, made on second jump, caught skater with legs up to clear barrels. The third and fourth exposures caught him in later phases of next jumps.





Switching from direct to projected view takes only a minute. Small screen is blank when unit concealed in cabinet is being used to provide large picture.



## New Unit Adds TV Projection

Plugged into a small direct-view set, this compact device throws the picture onto a home-movie screen.

BY PLACING a 10" table-model teleset on a table now available, you can turn it into a projector that will throw a 3 by 4 foot picture. When you're alone, you can watch the small screen as usual. When the neighbors barge in, you can flick a switch, unroll a home-movie screen, and thus convert the living room into a theater.

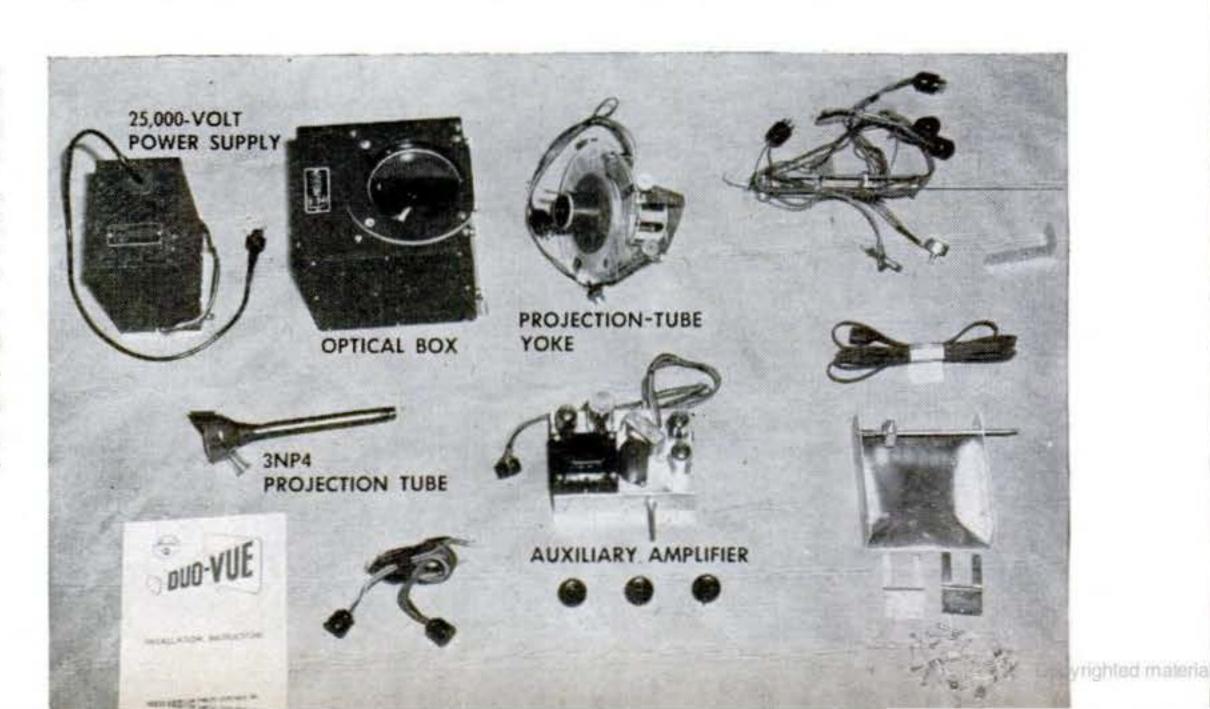
The table contains a Protelegram projection system (PS, Aug. '49, p. 100) such as is

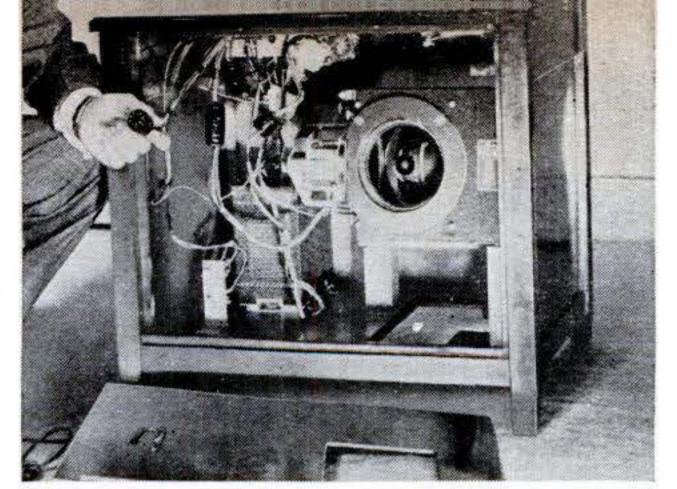
used in many regular projection sets. It's made by the North American Philips Co. and sells for about \$200.

Prewired plugs connect this projection unit to a standard TV receiver after it has been wired to receive them. This can be done in an hour or so by anyone who can repair a radio. Pulling these plugs and inserting shorting plugs restores connections in the original direct-view set's circuit.

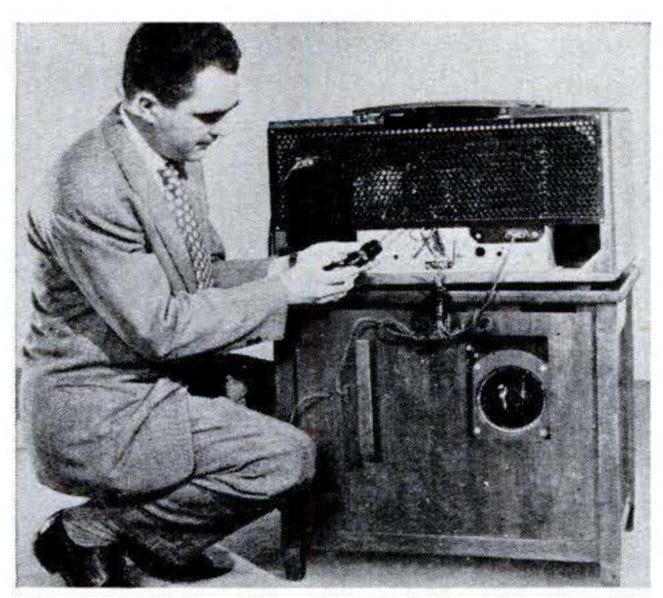
What's inside the conversion table is shown at the right. These parts are assembled in 20" by 26" table 23½" high. Picture is projected from 2½" 3NP4 tube. High-voltage unit is only 4½" by 7" by 8½". Parts, including connecting wires and hardware, come assembled in table as shown on next page. Maker provides connection instructions.

232 POPULAR SCIENCE



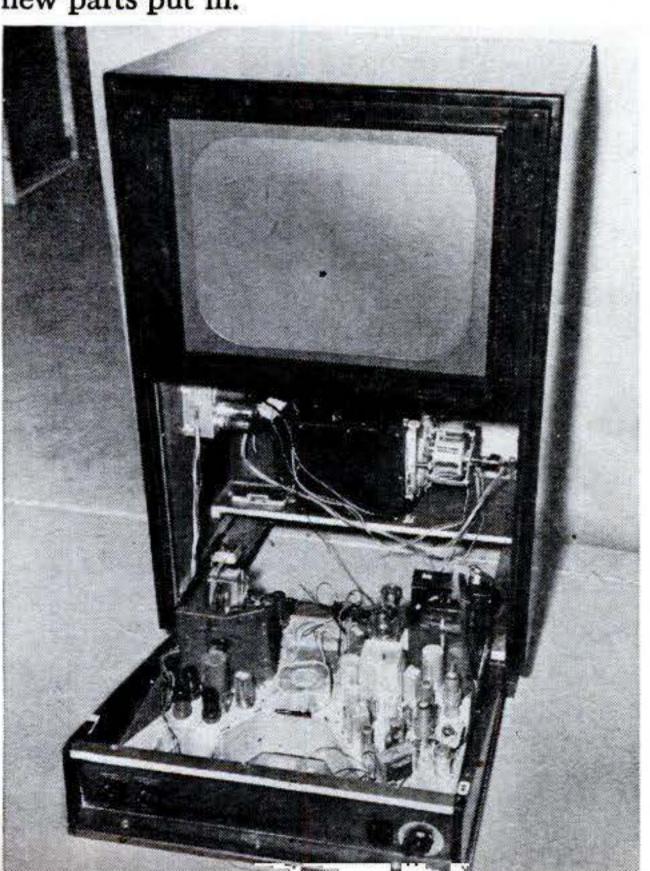


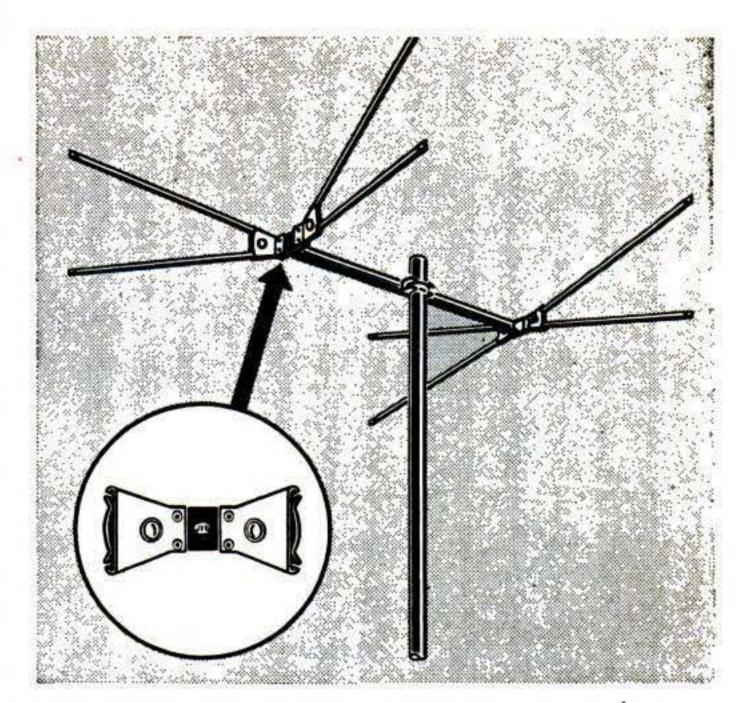
This is the rear of the table shown on the facing page. It has concealed rollers so that it can be moved away from the wall when this unit is used to project pictures.



Almost any standard 10" or larger receiver can be used with the projection unit. Connections, which are keyed in instructions, go to two sockets, one with 11 prongs, another with 6.

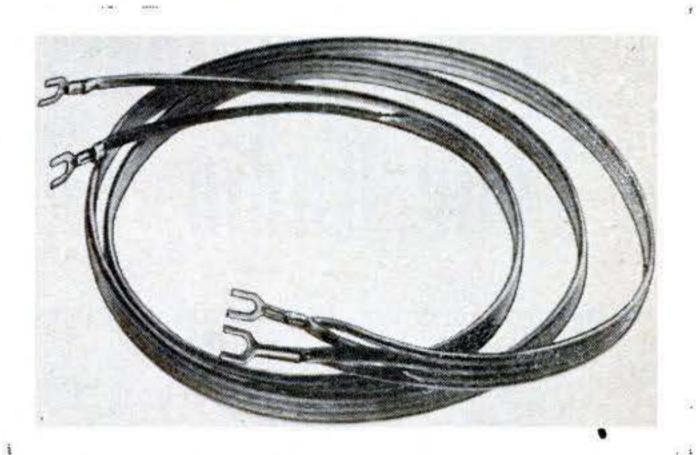
Another, different Protelgram system costing \$275 (below) uses your old set to create 13½" by 18" picture on built-in projection screen. Direct-view tube is removed and new parts put in.





#### **Aerial Has Lightning Arrester**

PROTECTION against lightning and static charges is built into this new TV antenna. The arrester is molded directly into the plastic insulator that joins the antenna elements. Installation follows the usual pattern except that the mast must be grounded. The arrester is incorporated in a new line of conical antennas made by JFD Manufacturing Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.



#### Transformer Made of Lead-in

MISMATCHING of terminal impedances of TV antennas, lead-ins, and receivers is one of the major causes of poor reception. Mismatched lines reduce the efficiency of signal transfer and therefore prevent the full signal at the antenna from reaching the set. Some of the loss can be recaptured through the use of transformers. A simplified but efficient model is shown here. It consists of a length of 4-conductor flat-ribbon line that transforms a 300-ohm impedance at one end to a 75-ohm impedance at the other. It can be used in either direction. The transformer is a product of American Phenolic Corporation ("Amphenol"), of Chicago.

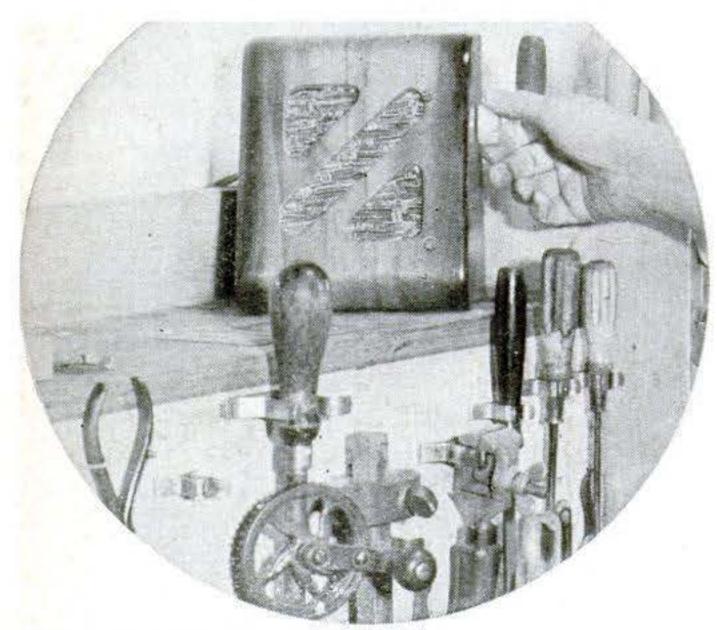
SEPTEMBER 1950 233



This loudspeaker takes the place of a kitchen radio. You can build it yourself for a lot less than the cost of a separate receiver.

# How to Double the Usefulness of Your Radio

Listen to records or your favorite programs while you work. And if your shop gets noisy, just turn the volume up.



234 POPULAR SCIENCE

An inexpensive extension speaker with its own volume control will make one set serve as two.

#### By Henry C. Martin

WOULD you like an extra radio for your workshop, kitchen, den, basement, bedroom, or attic? Here's an easy, inexpensive device to make your present receiver work in two places at once.

It's an extension speaker with a built-in amplifier that allows you to control volume independently of the master set. If your shop is noisy, you can turn this speaker up without boosting volume at the radio.

You're not limited to radio programs, either, for you can put a stack of records on your upstairs phonograph and let the extension unit play them to you in the basement. The remote amplifier is connected to the main set by low-voltage, two-conductor wire and can be as much as 150 feet away.

#### Scant Space Required

The simple one-tube amplifier fits easily on a flat sheet of aluminum measuring 3½" by 5½". You can bolt the chassis to the frame of the speaker and mount the entire unit in a small speaker cabinet.

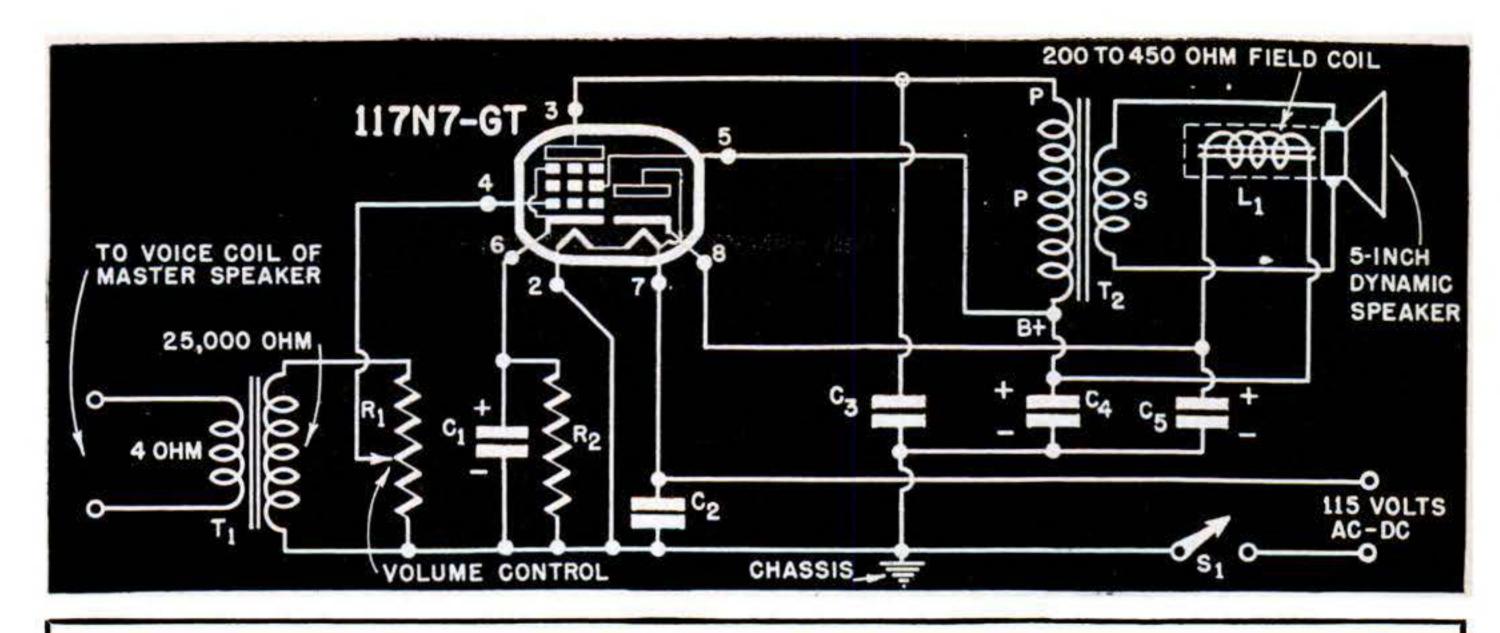
Tapped off the voice coil of the master set, the signal is fed to an intercom transformer. One with a 4-ohm primary winding is specified in the parts list because this impedance provides a fairly close match for the voice-coil impedance of most radio speakers. In wiring the transformer, make sure that both the primary lead and input terminals are well insulated from the chassis.

A volume control across the transformer secondary effectively regulates the signal voltage reaching the grid of the 117N7 pentode. The signal is amplified by the tube and then piped to an output transformer that matches it to a small loudspeaker.

#### Consider the Cost

Note the term "small loudspeaker." This amplifier has about the same tone and volume as an AC-DC radio, which means that it's good but not in the high-fidelity class.

There's no point, therefore, in using an expensive speaker. When you go shopping for one, look closely at the price tag. You should be able to buy a unit like the one in the pictures here for \$2 or less, complete with output transformer. Pick a transformer that has a 2,500 to 3,000-ohm primary.



#### LIST OF PARTS

R1: 500,000-ohm volume control. R2: 270-ohm, ½-watt carbon.

C1: 10-mfd., 25-volt electrolytic. C2: .01-mfd., 400-volt paper.

C3: .006-mfd., 400-volt paper.

C4, C5: 20-20-mfd., 150-volt dual electrolytic.

T1: Intercom transformer, 4-ohm primary, 25,000-ohm secondary. T2: Output trans. to match 3,000-

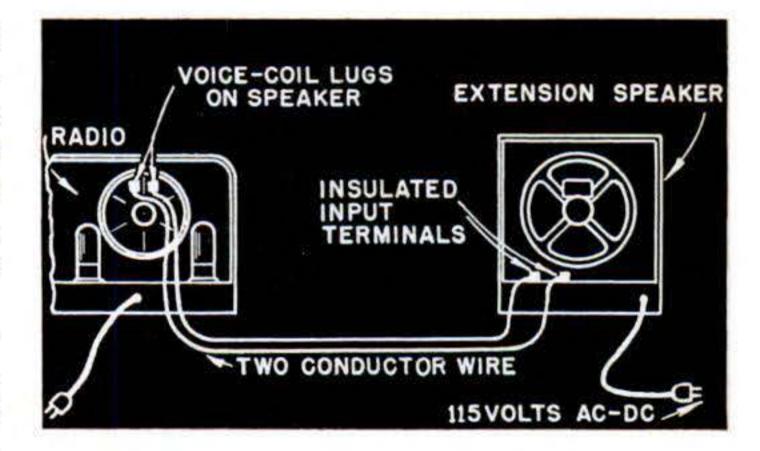
ohm load to speaker voice coil. L1: 450-ohm field coil on dynamic speaker.

S1: SPST switch on R1. Speaker, 117N7, and socket.

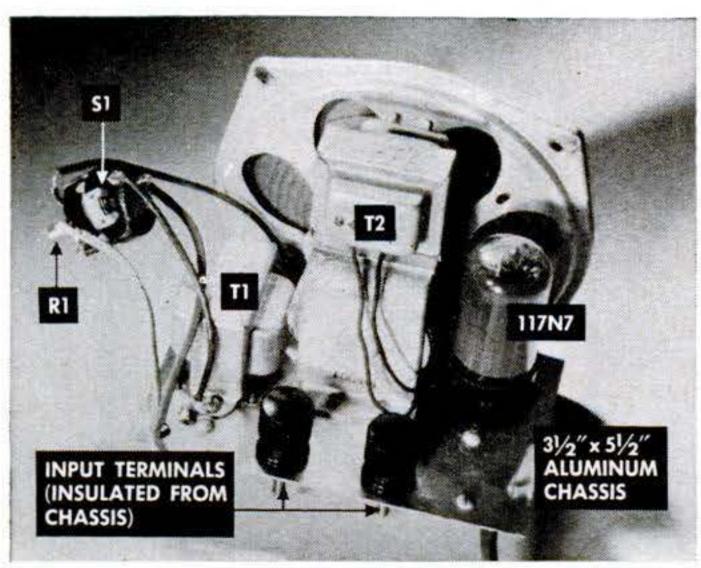
Also, try to get an electrodynamic speaker with a field coil rated at about 450 ohms. A field-coil speaker saves you a little extra money since the coil doubles as a filter choke. If you already have a speaker of the permanent-magnet type in your scrap box, use it by all means. But don't forget to wire in a separate choke coil in place of L1.

The use of the 117N7 in this amplifier is another economy step. Because it has a 117-volt heater, the tube operates right off the power line and needs no filament transformer. It contains a rectifier diode in addition to the amplifier pentode.

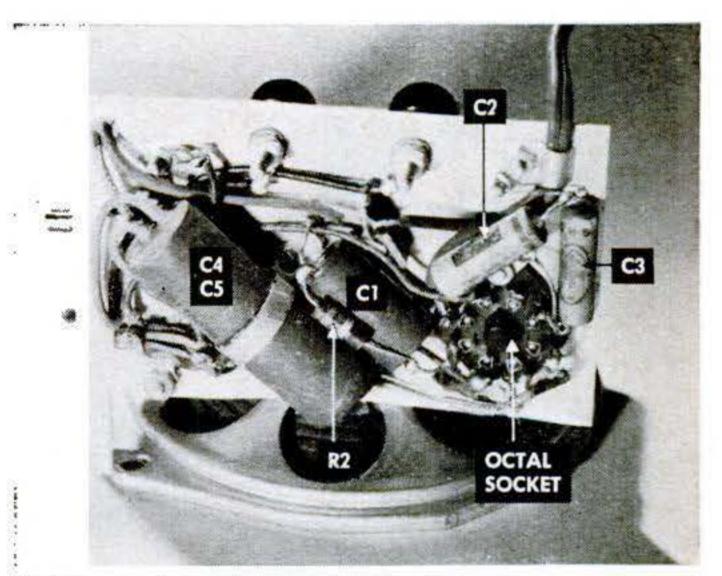
You should find it an easy job to wire up the dozen parts that go into this amplifier speaker. Once you have it assembled, you



are ready to connect it to a radio—any radio. Tune in the radio and set the volume at any point from a whisper to full throttle. You can then adjust listening volume at a remote speaker to any level you like. END

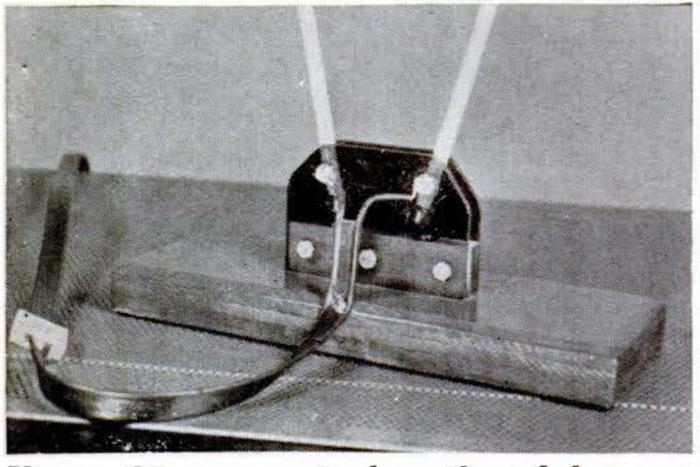


Most speakers have suitable holes, so the small chassis can be screwed directly to the frame. The complete unit fits in a speaker cabinet.

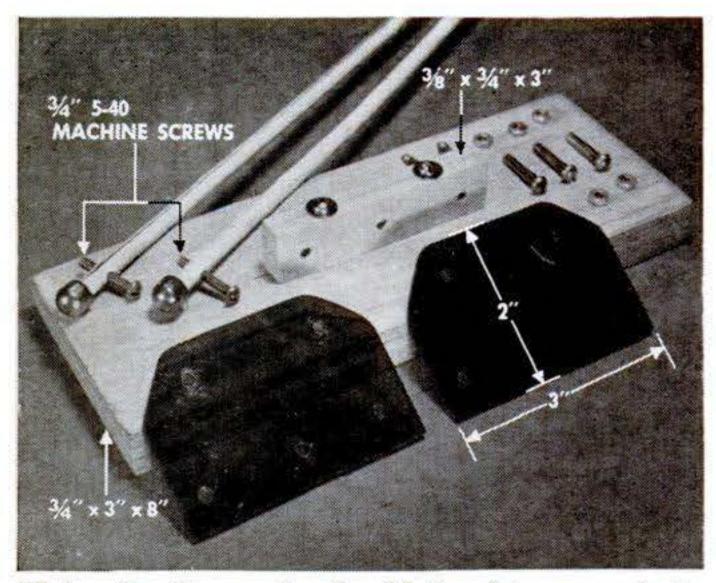


Bottom view shows simple, flat arrangement of the parts. Even a beginner should find it easy to wire this one-tube circuit.

You can adjust the arms of this curtain-rod room antenna in direction, angle, and length.



Use machine screws to clamp the rods between the plastic sides. Draw up on the nuts until the plastic grips the rods lightly.



Holes in the rods should be big enough to clear 5-40 screws. If they aren't, use smaller screws; enlarging holes may weaken rods.

#### 236 POPULAR SCIENCE

# How to Fish For More TV Stations

Curtain rods and lead-in wire can help you overcome antenna troubles.

HAVING TV trouble? It often can be ended for 30 cents. Simple homemade dipoles sometimes lick ghosts, snow, noise, or weak signals.

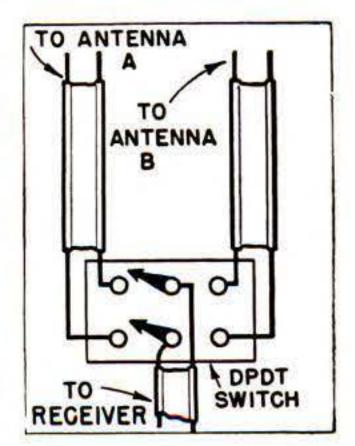
For all-around service an indoor aerial is rarely equal to a good rooftop rig, but in strong-signal areas it may be adequate. Moreover, it may be just what you need to supplement another antenna. An indoor antenna can be quickly tuned and oriented to the station you want. If you are having trouble with your present setup, here are three inexpensive rigs that are easy to try.

Curtain-rod rabbit ears. You can make a fully adjustable antenna like the one pictured at the left from dime-store curtain rods and scraps of wood and plastic. This one's base is a ¾" by 3" by 8" piece of plywood, and the photos show how it was assembled and connected to a 300-ohm leadin wire.

This antenna can be rotated until a clear picture is received. Start with the rods in V formation and try moving the arms up and down, and in and out. A little experimenting will show you the best adjustment for each station.

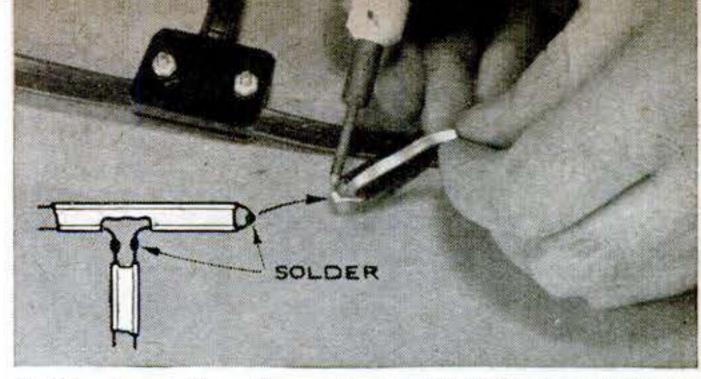
Lead-in wire antenna. If you now

To switch from one antenna to another use the arrangement shown at the right. Connect a length of 300-ohm line from the input terminals on receiver to the center contacts of a DPDT switch. Bring the two antennas to the outer switch terminals. Use an old-fashioned knife switch for best results.





This one-channel antenna may actually surpass a roof antenna. Turn it to face the station.



Soldering the tips of the wire together turns a piece of 300-ohm leadin into a folded dipole. Try various locations until you find a good one. It may be under a rug (as at right) or behind some furniture.



receive all but one of your local stations, an extra antenna may help you pull in the elusive channel. You can make a tuned dipole from a couple of feet of 300-ohm flat ribbon wire.

The table at the right gives the length suggested for each channel or combination of channels. If, for example, you are trying to improve reception on channel 7, cut a piece of 300-ohm ribbon about 31" long. Bare the ends of the wire and solder the tips together as shown in the photo. Find the exact center, snip one of the two parallel conductors, and solder another piece of 300-ohm lead-in to the severed leads. To give the assembly extra strength, clamp a couple of pieces of plastic at the point where the lead-in joins the antenna.

Connect the lead-in to the set and move the antenna around until you find the best location. You may also want to try extending the lead line and carrying the antenna to an upper floor or into a closet.

Curtain-rod trombones. Another type of curtain-rod antenna (below) was built

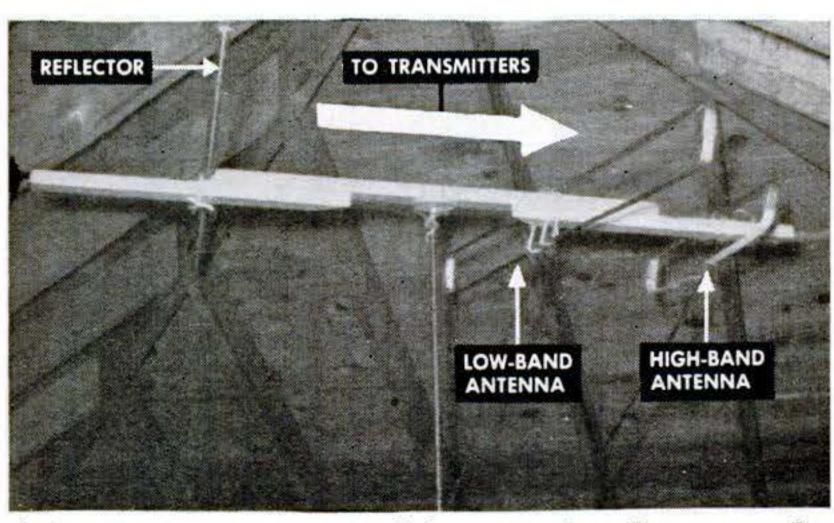
| CHANNEL<br>OR<br>BAND        | FREQUENCY<br>(MC) | LENGTH<br>OF ARMS<br>(INCHES) |
|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2                            | 54-60             | 98                            |
| 3                            | 60-66             | 88                            |
| 4                            | 66-72             | 80                            |
| 5                            | 76-82             | 70                            |
| 6                            | 82-88             | 65                            |
| 7                            | 174-180           | 31                            |
| 8                            | 180-186           | 30                            |
| 9                            | 186-192           | 29                            |
| 10                           | 192-198           | 28                            |
| 11                           | 198-204           | 27                            |
| 12                           | 204-210           | 26                            |
| 13                           | 210-216           | 25                            |
| low band<br>(channels 2-6)   | 54-88             | 78                            |
| high band<br>(channels 7-13) | 174-216           | 28                            |
| all band<br>channels 2-13)   | 54-216            | 60 to 65                      |
| FM                           | 88-102            | 56                            |

by Edward R. Maki, of Worcester, Mass. He uses it in his attic to pick up Boston stations 40 miles away. Four rods fitted together in the shape of a folded dipole make up the high-band antenna; the low-band

unit uses four rods plus an extension strip. The reflector—which is slightly longer than the low-channel dipole—consists of two extension strips fitted together.

The elements shown are tied to a 6' strip of lumber, pivoted on top of a lamp stand. Separate lead lines connect the antennas to the receiver through a switch. The reflector is of course not connected.

The arms of the low-band attic dipole are somewhat less than the full length suggested in the table. You can find the best length by experimentation.



Attic antenna is protected from wind and rain, so the dipoles and reflector are simply tied to wooden mount.

SEPTEMBER 1950 237

## Rewind It Yourself

Burned-out motors needn't stump the home electrician who's willing to tackle them.

THAT electrical jack of all trades, the fractional-horse-power AC motor, seldom complains until it gives up the ghost. Wisps of smoke and a burned smell are signals of a burned-out winding and a costly repair jobunless you do it yourself.

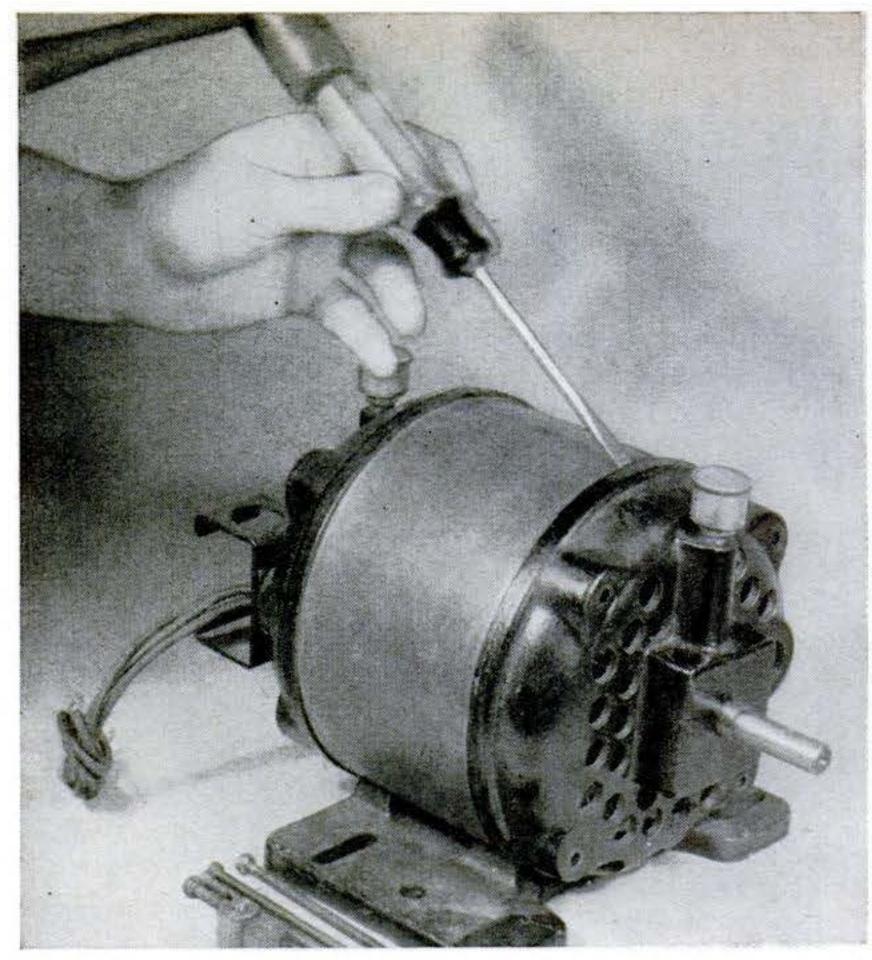
But you can do it, and with no more mathematics than it takes to

count to a hundred. Of course connections, wire sizes, and insulation are critical, and should be as much like the original as you can make them. But all the specifications you need are built right into the motor itself. Make it a rule never to break a connection or take anything apart without making a paper-and-pencil record of it first.

The photos show how two typical splitphase motors were rewound. This kind of induction motor has two main parts—a rotor, fixed on the shaft, and a stator inside which the rotor turns. The stator, made of steel stampings (Fig. 1), is wound with wire. There may also be a capacitor, a terminal box inside which connections are made, a centrifugal switch, and an overload protector or cutout switch.

Opening the motor. Start by making a diagram of the terminal box, or of the wires connected to the line cord. If the wires are color-coded, write down the color and where each goes. If the wires all look the same, stick on adhesive tape, letter or number each tape tag, and key these to the sketch.

Now take out the through bolts that hold on the end bells—the rounded housings that cover each end of the motor. Make a prickpunch mark on one end bell and another on



Mark one end bell so you can reassemble it the same way. Gently tap it off, not only at the top, but all around.

the frame to help you reassemble it the same way. Tap lightly all around the end bell and drive it off the frame. Carefully lift and pull out the rotor. Then tap off the other end bell. Again make a sketch of all wire connections and identify leads before cutting them.

Now you can see the windings on the stator. Look closely, and they'll resolve themselves into two sets of coils, one set wound on top of the other. The upper ones are usually the starting winding. The under coils are the running or main winding, and consist of heavier wire.

A burned-out winding will have brittle insulation that looks burned and rubs off between the fingers. Usually it's the starting winding that's burned out, but it's always advisable to rewind both rather than take a chance on the old running winding.

Unless you really intend to rewind the motor yourself, don't remove any windings. It's a big job to calculate winding data without the old windings to go by, and many repair shops will refuse the job.

Removing the old wire. The first step in rewinding is to cut the tape that ties the coils together, and to knock out the wedges holding the coils in the stator slots. You can speed up the job by burning out the

insulation with a torch flame. This won't hurt the stator ring, but it may discolor the

paint on the housing.

One of the motors shown is a 1/6-hp., 60-cycle, 1,150-r.p.m., six-pole type. The other is a 3,450-r.p.m. motor having only two poles. Each pole consists of a number of stator teeth (Fig. 1) so wound with one group of coils that they form a single magnetic pole. The six-pole motor shown has six coil groups in the starting winding and a similar number in the running winding. Since it has 36 stator teeth, each coil group embraces six teeth to form one pole. Starting and running windings have separate poles that overlap, sharing some stator slots.

Punch-mark the stator ring at any slot on the side the winding leads come from (you'll want to be able to identify that side) and count the slots, going counterclockwise around the stator. Then draw a simple "developed" diagram of the slots—a drawing that shows them as if unrolled and laid out straight, as shown in Fig. 2. Number

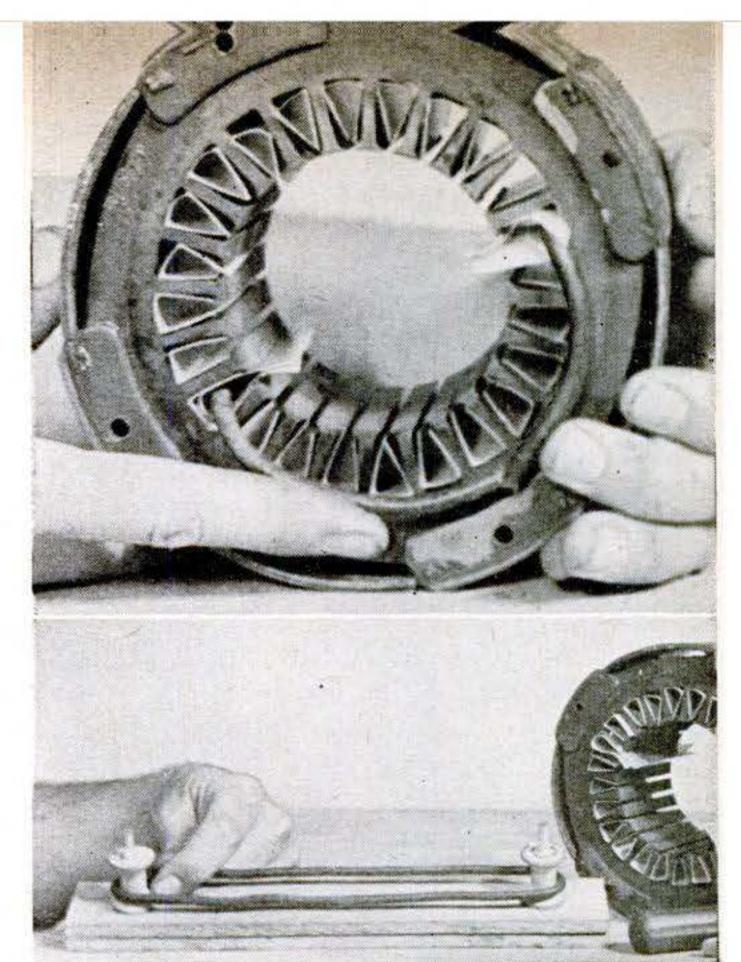
the spaces representing the slots.

Now carefully remove any convenient coil group of the starting winding. It may consist of two, three, or more coils, each coil being wound in a different pair of slots around a common center. The coils may have the same or a different number of turns. Pull out the outermost coil first, separate the wires so that you can count them, and mark the figure on your diagram as in Fig. 2. It's enough to count all the coils in one group; the other coil groups will be the same.

Having removed all of the starting winding and recorded the start and finish of each coil group, make a second drawing for the running winding, using the same slot numbers. Count the turns of one coil group as before, and diagram all the groups as in Fig. 3.

Check wire size. Measure the bare wire from both windings, either with a standard wire gauge or with a micrometer. To estimate the amount of new wire needed, weigh the old windings, adding a bit for the burned-off insulation.

Figure 2 is the diagram of the starting winding of the 6-pole motor shown. When the outermost coil of one pole winding was removed, it was found to span six stator teeth with 40 turns. The middle coil came off next, spanning four teeth with 60 turns. Finally the innermost coil was unwound from two teeth, and counted 40 turns.



Gauge length of a jigwound coil by first shaping a heavy wire in the slots to be spanned (top photo). In this twopole motor, coil spans 12 teeth. Wire showing length is stretched over spools (above) and hole for movable spool is drilled 4" farther apart. Hold jig as at right to wind coils. As each is finished, hold it below jig while winding next one. Wire is not cut between coils, but left a few inches long to facilitate insertion. Movable spool is respaced for each coil.



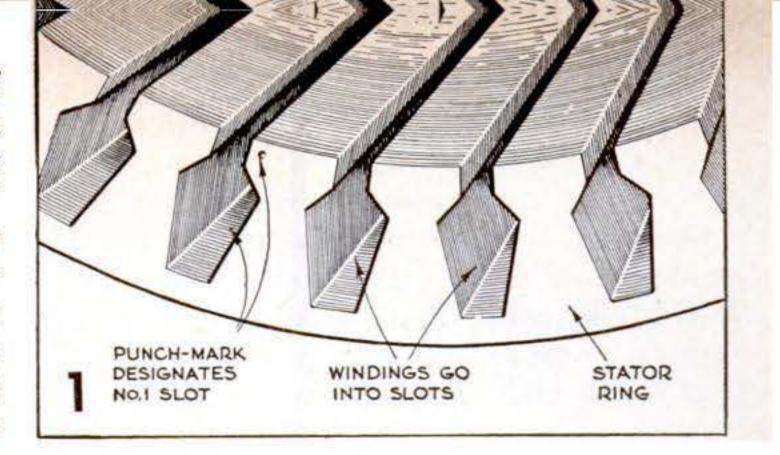
Note that there is an empty slot between the two inside teeth wound with this last coil—empty, that is, of any part of the starting winding, but carrying part of two coils of the running winding.

The wire unwound measured .0253", which a wire-gauge table shows to be No. 22. The running winding was then also unwound and a second diagram made (Fig. 3). Its wire measured .0359", equivalent to No. 19.

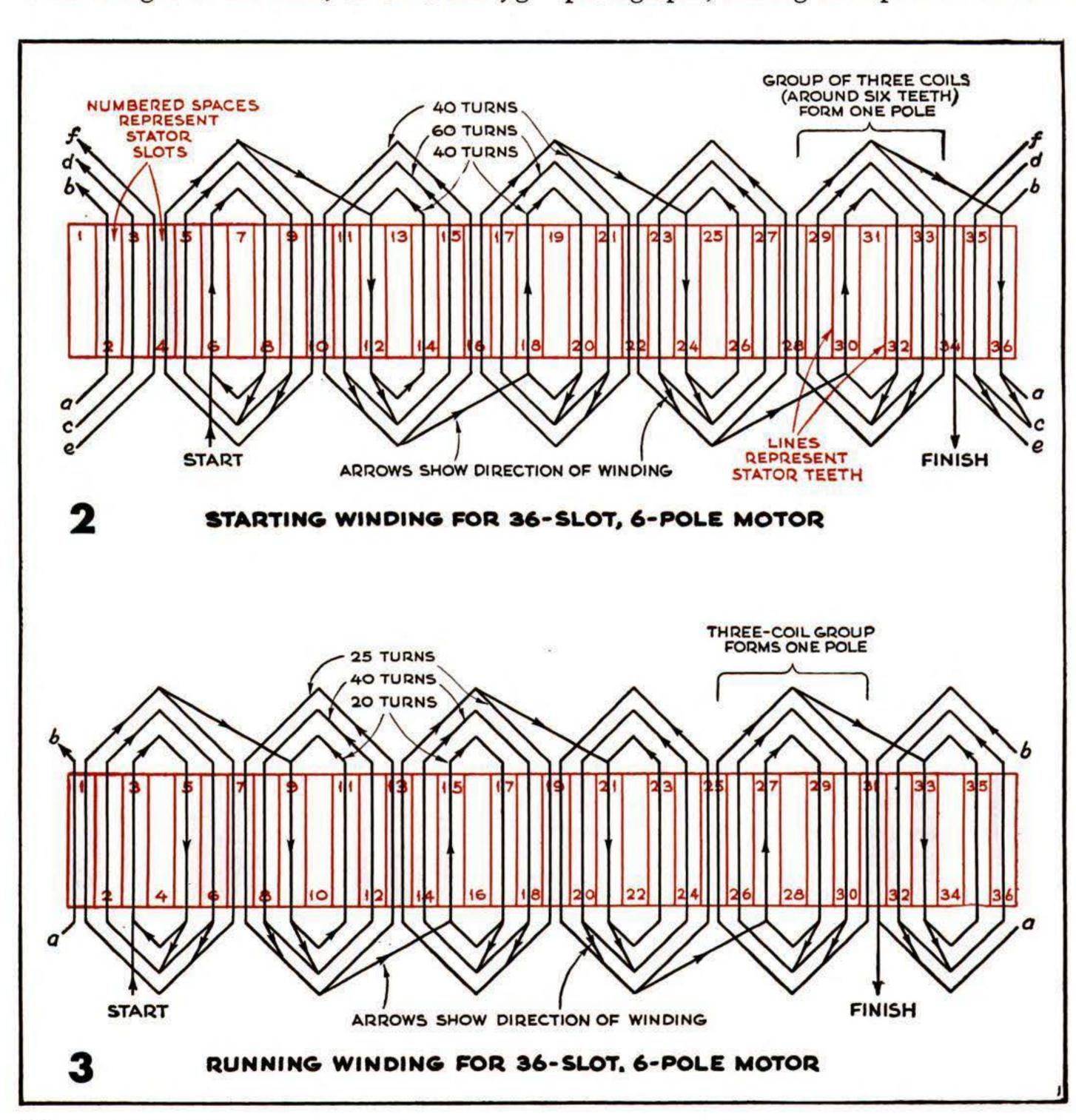
Rewinding the stator. Clean out all old insulation first. Then cut new insulation, as in Fig. 4. The slot fillers are made

of .020" fish paper—the standard variety of paper used for electrical insulation—with end folds to keep them in the slots. Cut slot wedges of thicker stock such as .035" fiber, ½" longer than the slots and wide enough to be a drive fit. You can buy wooden slot wedges in standard sizes if you prefer. Finally you need some .015" fish paper or varnished cambric to insulate the two windings from each other. Cut pieces ½" longer than the slots and wide enough to fold over under the wedges. All this material, as well as Formex wire for the windings, can be bought at electrical supply houses or motor-repair shops.

Having put all the slot fillers in, you are ready for the running winding. You can wind it right in the slots, or on a coil jig



such as is shown in several photos. The jig consists of two %" by 1½" by 12" strips of wood for the sides, two thick nails cut short (or pieces of ¼" dowel) for the axles, and two empty thread spools to wind the wire around. Assemble the jig as shown in the photographs, making one spool movable so



that the space between spools can be varied according to the size of the coil desired. This size can be found by bending a heavy piece of wire into the stator slots spanned by the coil to be wound, and cutting it to fit. Then pull the wire into a long closed loop over the two spools to mark the position of the second spool in the jig. Drill the hole 4" farther away to give a little extra margin for overlapping coils.

Wind the required number of turns on the jig, remove one wood strip, bind the coil in two places with tape, and pull it off. Then respace the movable spool for the next coil and wind it without cutting the wire, holding the finished coil under the jig. Wind all the coils of a group in the same

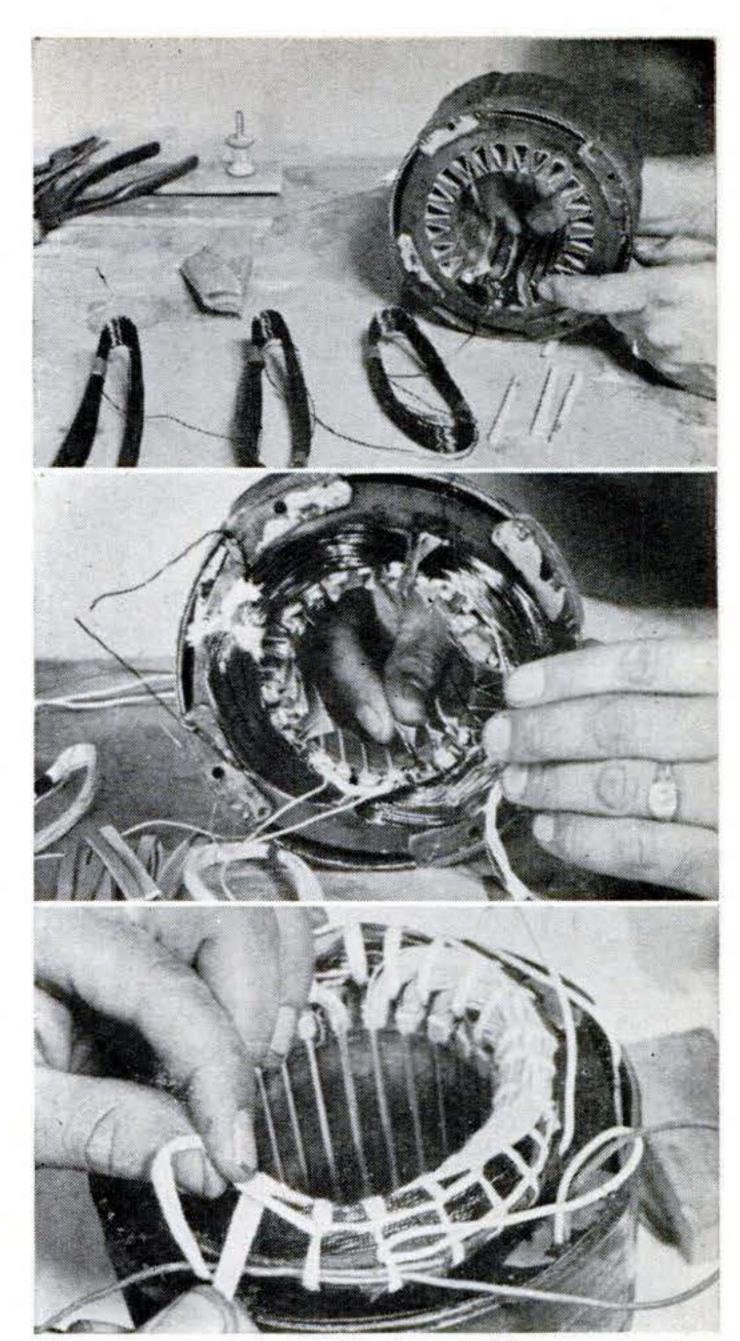
direction.

When all the coils have been wound, shape them to fit the stator and slip them in. Be sure to keep the lead sides on the proper side of the stator. Place the smallest coil of the group with which the winding starts in its slot first. Usually this is easiest to do by inserting the coil first in the slot that is farther from you (assuming you have the stator before you with the slots running from one hand to the other, as shown in a photo). Secure the first coils temporarily with wedges.

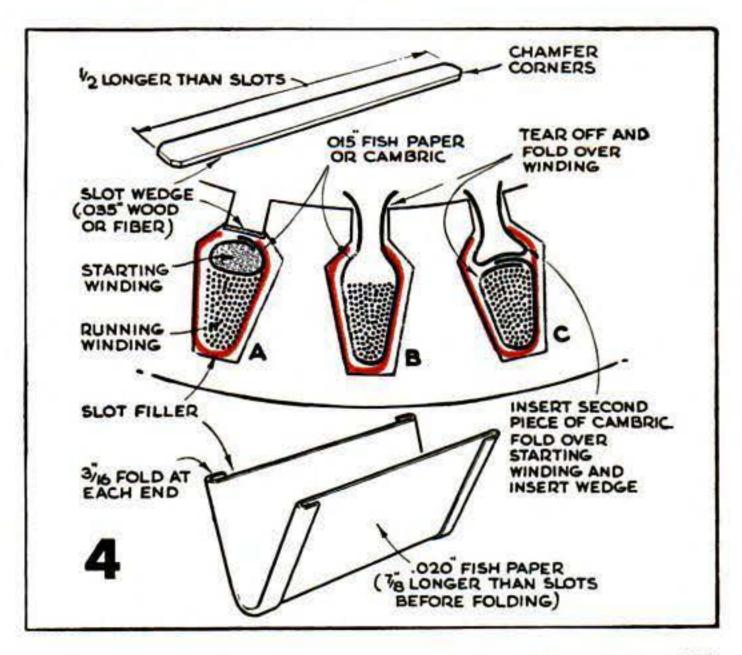
The windings must run the same way in all the coils of one pole. But they run oppositely in the next group, and so on, changing direction from each pole group to the next. To reverse coil direction, simply flip over the coils before inserting them.

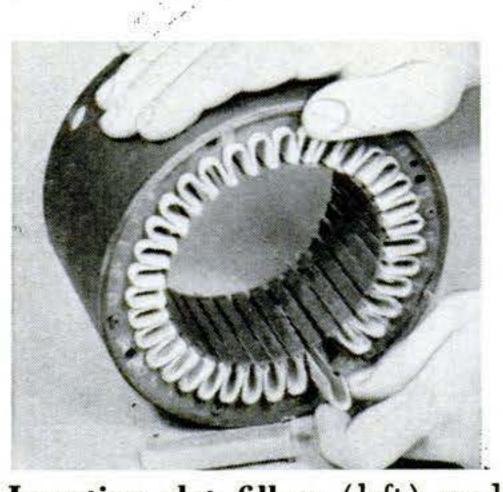
Winding in the slots. The six-pole motor shown was rewound right in the stator slots. The start of the main winding (Fig. 3) consists of 20 turns in slots 3 and 5. The wire is then brought over to slot 2 (at the same side of the stator from which winding was started) and 40 turns are laid in this and slot 6. The last coil consists of 25 turns in slots 1 and 7. The wire isn't cut, but now goes into slot 9, 20 turns being wound in this and slot 11, but in the opposite direction. Remember that windings go in opposite directions in adjacent coil groups, but in the same direction in all coils of one pole group.

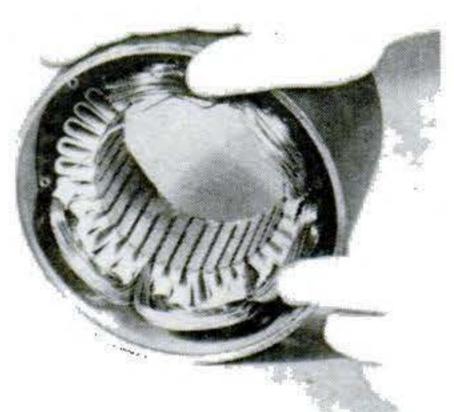
You can cut the wire between poles if it makes winding easier for you, but be sure to leave enough for a good soldered and taped joint. Connect the coil groups so that the winding reverses direction from pole to pole, or the motor won't run. You can test the winding direction in all the coils

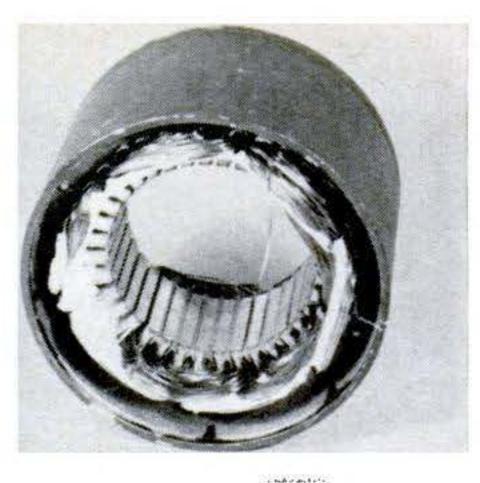


To insert jig-wound coils, hold stator before you as in top photo. Slip wire into farther slot first. Photo shows first coil of running winding being put in. In center photo, main windings of two-pole motor are in and first coil of starting winding has just been inserted. Bind the lead wires and the end loops of both windings with cotton tape as in lower photo.









Inserting slot fillers (left) readies the stator of this six-pole motor for winding. Running coils go in first. At center, five poles have been

wound. Tape or cambric is laid over end loops before starting winding is inserted. At right, three of the six starting coils are in.

by connecting the entire winding to a DC source. Hold a pocket compass near each pole in turn. Adjacent poles should attract opposite ends of the needle.

The starting winding. Lay strips of wide cotton tape along the end loops of the running winding to further insulate it from the starting winding. As the diagrams show, its coils lie right between the coils of the running winding.

Remove any temporary wedges from slots partly wound and insert pieces of .015" fish paper or cambric wide enough to fold in over the starting winding, as shown at A in Fig. 4. Wind in the starting coils according to your diagram, inserting slot wedges as each is completed. If a wedge is loose, drive in another on top of it.

Some repairmen prefer to cut the insulation as shown at B in Fig. 4. A piece of cambric long enough to stick up from the slot is inserted over the slot filler. The projecting ends make it easier to feed the wire in, and protect it from the edge of the slot. When the running coil is in, the cambric is torn off at the top of the slot and folded over the wire. Then a second piece is laid in as at C, Fig. 4, and the starting coil is wound on top of this, in turn being torn off and tucked in. The wedge then secures everything.

It's a good idea to check coil direction for the starting winding too, and to test both windings for possible grounds to the stator ring. If you find a ground, don't go any further until you correct it.

Assembling the motor. Solder heavy lead wires protected by heat-resistant braid to the coil ends, and tape all connections carefully. Then bind all the end loops firmly with cotton tape.

The stators of first-quality, heavy-duty motors are dipped in insulating varnish and baked after winding, but the average refrigerator, workshop, and oil-burner motor designed for intermittent service is rarely so treated. You can forget about baking if yours is this kind. Otherwise, you can take the stator to a shop specializing in motor work and have it dipped and baked.

Clean the contacts of the centrifugal switch, making sure it works freely and its springs are in place. Also make certain that the rotor turns freely in its bearings and doesn't rub the windings at any point. Lubricate the bearings, and the motor is ready to try out.

Troubleshooting. If the rewound motor runs fine, but the wrong way, all you need change is the relative connections of the two windings. Reverse the leads of either the starting winding or the running winding, but not both.

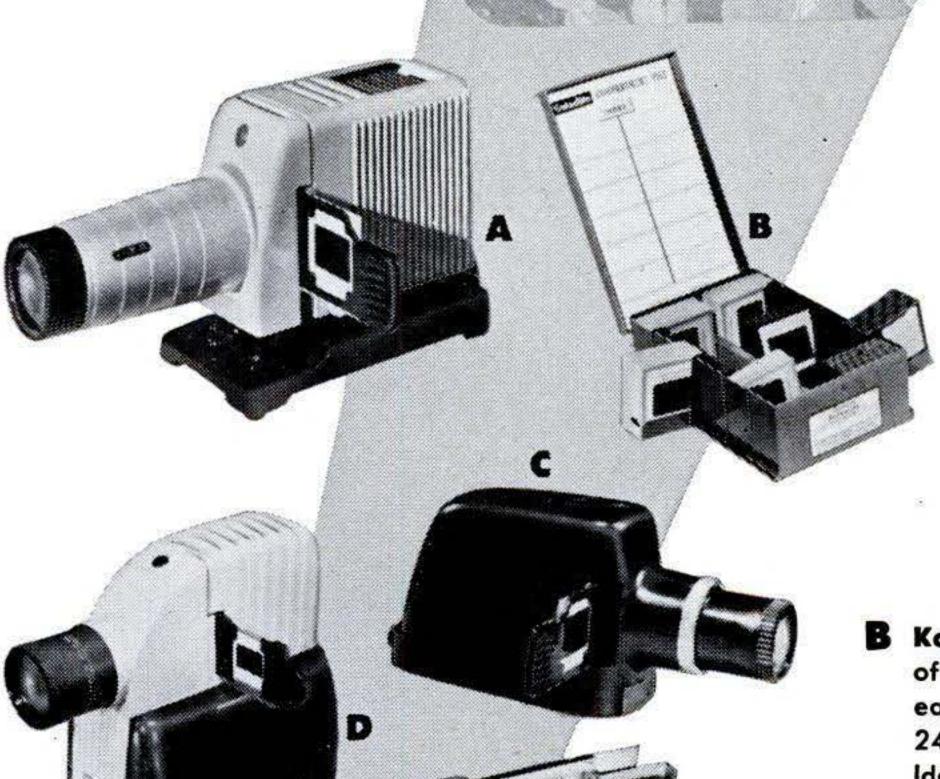
If the motor doesn't even hum, look for an open circuit. Maybe the overload relay is open and has to be reset.

Should the motor hum but not run, disconnect it at once and look for an open connection to one winding, a bad capacitor, or a defective centrifugal switch. If both windings are receiving current, your trouble is probably wrong coil polarity.

An effort to start, accompanied by humming, overheating, insufficient speed, or other signs of distress, may mean a defective centrifugal switch or wrong coil polarity. Never leave a motor connected if it doesn't come up to speed properly.

When the motor starts quickly and settles to quiet, smooth running with no sign of overheating or roughness, you can wrap it up as a successful job. END

### IT'S KODAK FOR BRILLIANT COLOR SHOWS



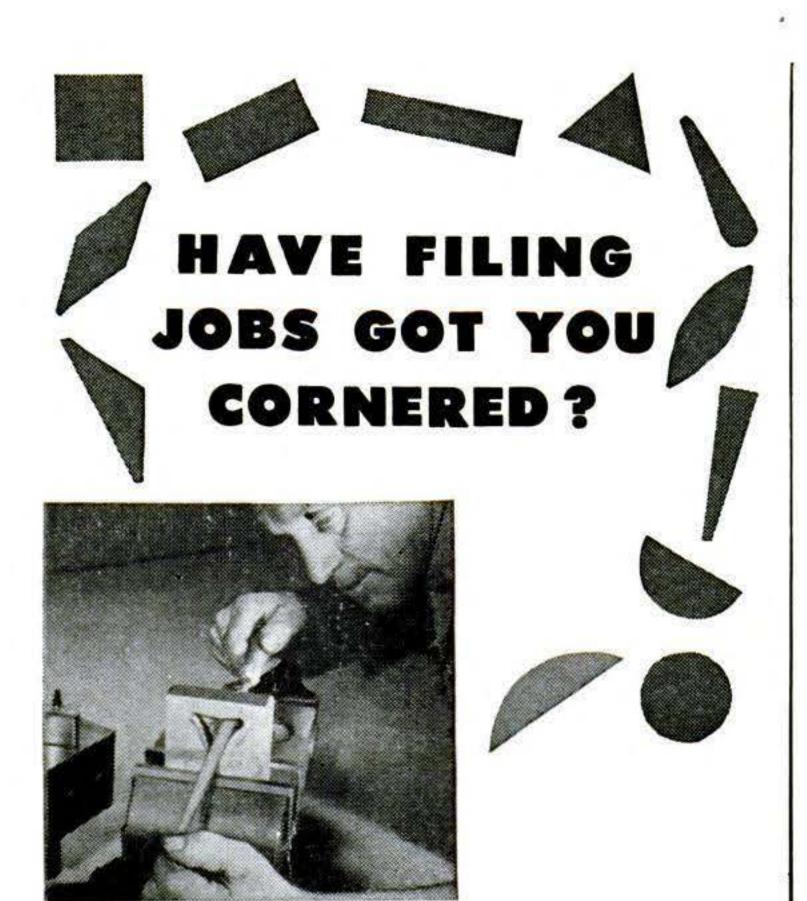
Everything you need for the finest miniature slide projection . . . for unequalled brilliance on the screen . . . unmatched protection for your precious transparencies. Your Kodak dealer now has a complete line to show you. Visit him today.

- A Kodaslide Projector, Model 2A—
  Medium-priced—with sparkling
  performance. Heat-absorbing glass
  protects slides. Lumenized optics,
  including Kodak Ektanon Lens, 5-in.
  f/3.5. \$49.50.
- B Kodaslide Compartment File—Each of the 12 compartments swings out for easy access. Index inside cover. Holds 240 cardboard or 96 glass slides. Ideal for group filing. \$3.75.
- A great performer at a low price.
  Projects bright images up to 7 ft. wide.
  Lumenized optical system steps up screen brilliance 50%. \$29.50.
- Thousand-watt lamp delivers more light than any other 2 x 2 projector. Turbine-type fan cools slides on both sides. Choice of 5 superb Kodak Ektar and Ektanon Lenses. \$150 to \$225, depending on lens choice.
- E Kodaslide Changer—Attaches to a Model IA or a Model 2A for smooth, simple changing of slides. Takes up to 46 cardboard mounts. \$17.50.
- F Kodaslide Table Viewer—Projector, screen, and changer in a single unit. Always set up and ready to go. Gives a brilliant image even in a fully lighted room. \$95.
- G Kodaslide File Box—Protects 140 cardboard slides, 55 glass slides. Keeps them organized for easy handling in darkened room. Sturdy metal construction. \$1.15.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.

G

Kodak



Cross-sectionwise, you're looking at twelve basic file shapes used by amateur and professional craftsmen. They're shapes that operate in almost every kind of slot, corner, hole or curve (not to mention flat surfaces); file shapes that come in many kinds of cuts—like single, double, curved-tooth, shear-tooth, rasp—and in various degrees of coarseness. Many also, in Nicholson and Black Diamond brands, have special cuts for use on brass, aluminum, lead and babbitt, stainless steel, plastics, lathe work\*.

All of which leads to the conclusion that the best results and half the satisfaction of filing come from using The right file for the job—especially when it's a high-quality Nicholson or Black Diamond. These world-famous brands are sure to heighten your satisfaction by their trueness and uniformity. Both these important file qualities are reflected in Nicholson's sweeping guarantee of Twelve perfect files in every dozen.

They're brands which also give you the feeling that hardware stores selling them are good places for obtaining dependable merchandise and sound values.

\*Write us for your free copy of the famous Nicholson Book, "FILE FILOSOPHY"—48 interesting, informative, illustrated pages on kinds, use and care of files.



NICHOLSON FILE COMPANY
19 Acorn St., Providence 1, R. I.
(In Canada, Port Hope, Ont.)



NICHOLSON FILES FOR EVERY PURPOSE

#### Gus and the Gas-Hungry Milk Trucks [Continued from page 194]

Milk Co.," embroidered in red across the back. He felt more like a milkman than a mechanic as he strolled toward the service shop.

"Well, if it isn't Gus Wilson!" came a loud greeting. "The boss said you'd be over to solve all our problems."

Gus turned his head and recognized Jack MacDonald, the day service foreman. "Jack hasn't changed much—cocky as ever," he thought as he acknowledged the greeting

with a handshake.

"Sure hope you can straighten things out, Gus, and get my boys in on that bonus money."

"I'll try, Jack. Now, if . . ."

"Try?" broke in Jack. "I've tried just about everything. Even sort of spied around a little to see if Pocheck's crew had thought up any new service angles."

"And had they?" asked Gus.

"Nope. I just don't get it. Both our shifts use exactly the same maintenance schedules. Come on over to the office and I'll show you what I mean."

As they walked across the shop floor, Gus noticed that the equipment was all of the best. The place was a garageman's dream. As modern as 1950.

#### Service Schedule Meets Gus's Approval

Once inside the office, MacDonald pulled out a desk drawer, picked up a mimeographed booklet, and handed it to Gus.

"There's our service schedule. Pocheck's crew and mine follow it right to the letter."

Gus fingered through the pages. He had to admit it was a complete schedule and he said so.

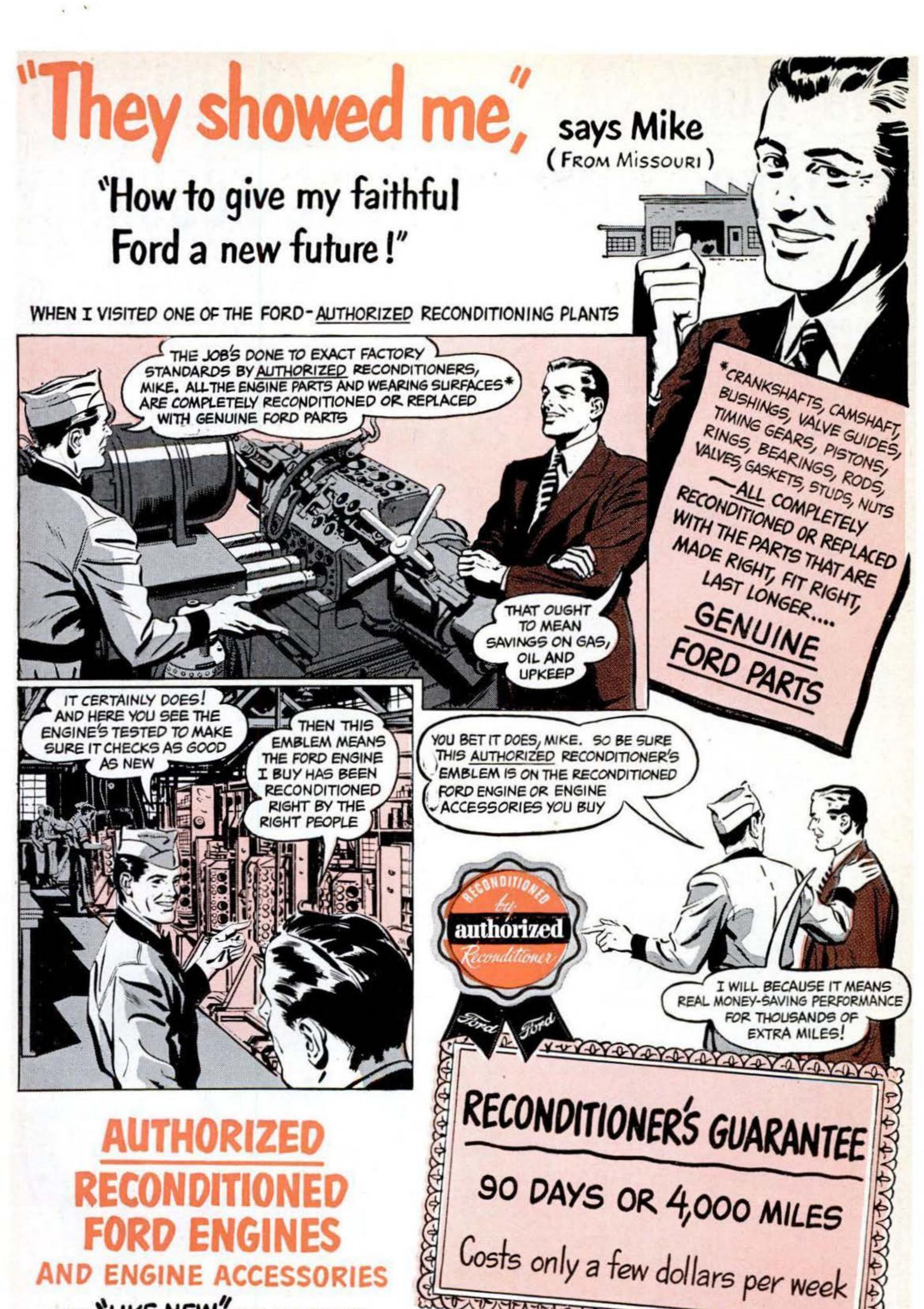
"Thanks," Jack grinned. "We modeled it after the preventive maintenance plan used for government cars and trucks. It doesn't leave a thing to the imagination. Tells you not only when to make the various checks, but just how to make them. Any grease monkey can follow it if he can read."

"How often do you check wheel alignment?" asked Gus.

Jack licked his thumb and flipped the book open to page 10.

"There it is, item 24 under the 4,000-mile check. Now, on page six of Appendix B you'll find a list of the exact steps to be followed in making the check and how adjustments should be made. There's no

[Continued on page 248]

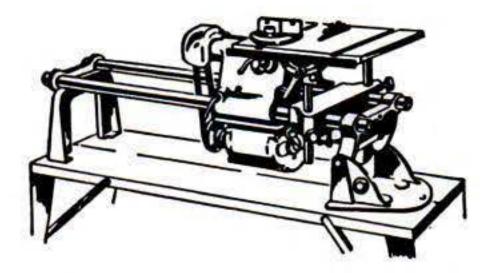


AND ENGINE ACCESSORIES GIVE "LIKE NEW" PEP AND POWER .... SAVE ON GAS, OIL AND REPAIRS

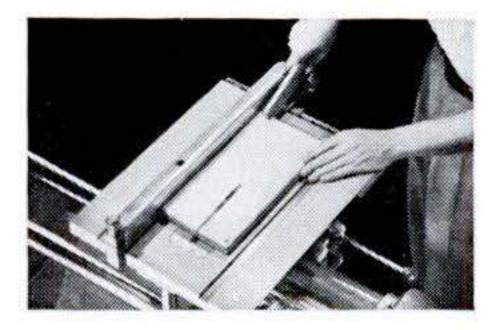
## BIG WORK SAWED, SANDED, DRILLED, TURNED—WITH HAIRLINE ACCURACY



#### 1 8" CIRCULAR SAW

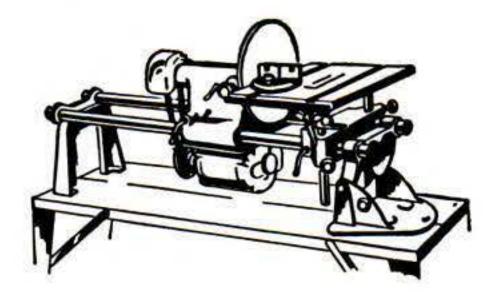


SHOPSMITH saw has capacity and performance equal to or greater than most cabinet shop models. Can cut to center of 8' plywood panels. Effective table width up to 56". Depth

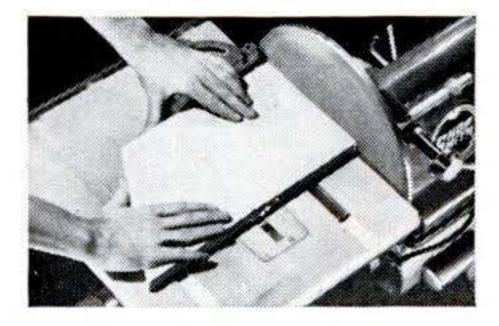


of cut 21/4". Sturdy tilting table with ball-crank raiser for precise settings. Precision-tooled miter gauge and self-aligning rip fence.

#### 2. 12" DISC SANDER

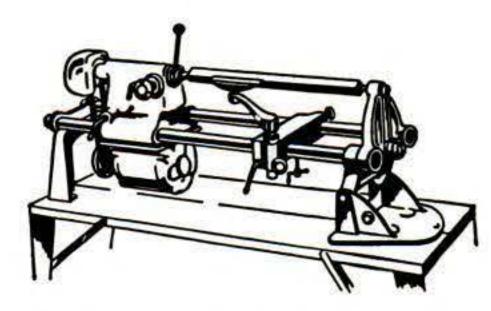


With extendable quill, 12" cast-aluminum disc can be fed into workpiece for safety and accuracy. Extra-large adjustable table measures 14½" x 17". Use miter gauge for accurate

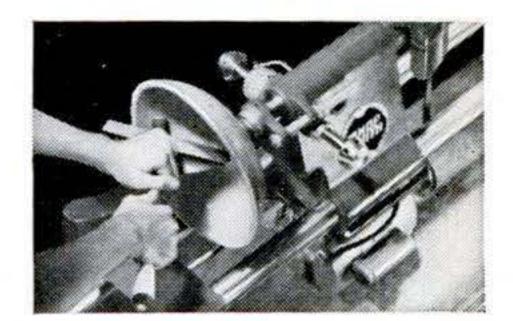


squaring and mitering; rip fence for super-smooth jointing; tilting table for compound-angle sanding. Operator can face work or work from side.

#### 3. 33" WOOD LATHE



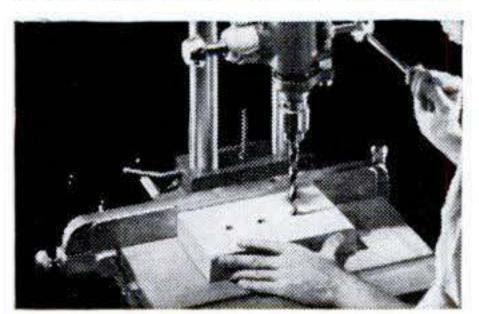
Greater capacity than most other heavy-duty lathes. 15" swing. 33" between centers. 4" quill feed. Swivelarm tool rest always parallel to ways —no need for constant adjusting.



Quickly adaptable for face plate work. Fine-grain cast-iron headstock slides with fingertip pressure, locks in any position.

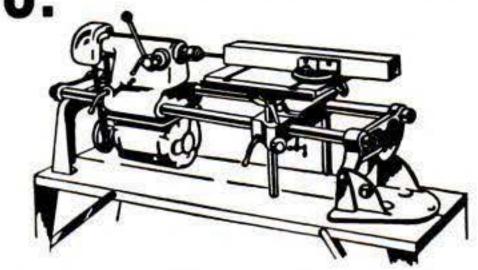


SHOPSMITH drills to center of 15" circle, has a maximum clearance table to chuck of 27", floor to chuck of 55". Jacobs key chuck takes straight shank drills from 5/64" to ½" diameter.

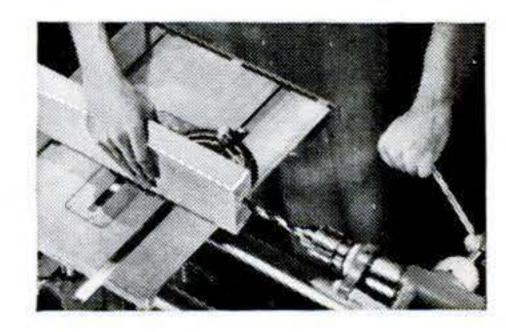


Rugged, 6-spline spindle floats on 4 lifelong, grease-sealed ball bearings. 4" quill feed. Lever fits either side of driving head for right- or left-hand operation. Speeds from 875 to 3500 rpm. Use with or without fence.

#### 5 HORIZONTAL DRILL



Extremely useful operation possible only with SHOPSMITH. Quill feed up to 4" with adjustable stops. Permits large, heavy pieces to be drilled or mortised quickly, accurately. Handy,



too, for doweling tops for tables. Miter gauge and fence eliminate need for jigs. 36" effective table support. Length of work limited only by size of room.

#### SHOPSMITH TAKES ALL STANDARD ACCESSORIES



Fact-packed, 16-page illustrated booklet. Send for it!

Address:

SHOPSMITH, Dept.143-A, at factory nearest you: 12819 Coit Rd., Cleveland 8, Ohio, OR 417 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.

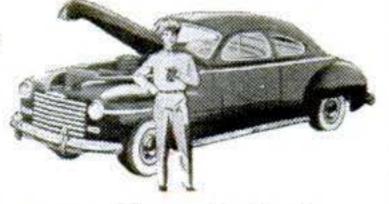
| Name    |      | *)    |  |
|---------|------|-------|--|
| Address |      |       |  |
| City    | Zone | State |  |

SEPTEMBER 1950 247



## THATMUCK - not in my car?

YES, mister, two pounds of the horrible stuff. After 5,000 miles, that's about average. But your repair



bills may be way above average\_if you don't get a new PUROLATOR Refill for your oil filter\_quick!

If you've been neglecting to have your oil filter checked, chances are there's horrible muck like this in your car. So when you change your oil this fall, start fresh with a new filter refill.

Be sure you get a Purolator\* Refill—the accordion type that filters more completely, hence saves more substantially on repair bills. Costs only \$1.38 to \$3.00, depending on make of car. Inserted in a few minutes.

P. S. If your car has no oil filter, a complete Purolator, both housing and refill, costs only \$6.50 or a bit more, depending on make of car. Purolator Products, Inc., Rahway, N. J., and Toronto, Ontario, Canada.



#### Gus and the Gas-Hungry Milk Trucks [continued from page 244]

guesswork and no need for thinking; it's all right there . . ."

Maybe that's the trouble, **Gus** thought as Jack rambled on. Gus had learned that working strictly by the book wasn't always the best way. He knew by long experience that sometimes a little independent thinking, plus a little imagination, were mighty important when it came to smoking out what ailed a car.

"Mind if I mosey around by myself?" he asked.

"Go right ahead. Help yourself. Do any checking you want. And if you want anything, just holler."

For the next hour or so, Gus watched the three mechanics work on the parked trucks and did a little spot checking on his own. He tested the wheel alignment on one truck, checked the timing and carburetor adjustment on another, and looked for possible brake drag on a third. He even pitched in and helped one of the men change a tire. By two o'clock in the afternoon, Gus decided he was a long way from uncovering a solution to Ed Nealy's problem. The men in the shop seemed to know their jobs, and the trucks he'd personally checked seemed to be in good shape. But he wasn't satisfied. He knew he had missed something some place that made a vital difference.

#### A Study Period Brings a Question

When Jack MacDonald returned to the service office just before four o'clock—quitting time for the day crew—he found Gus seated at the desk busily poring over the maintenance manual.

"I've been going over your service book," he said, looking up. "Seems to cover the ground, except one point."

"What's that?" Jack asked indignantly.

"There's no mention of daily servicing. You know, gas, oil, water, and air. Do you have any set time for those?"

"Oh, that's routine. All the trucks get their daily servicing every morning. We've overlapped the day and night shifts to take care of that. As each night truck comes in, it's gassed, and oil, water, and tire pressures checked. The same goes for each day truck as it goes out. Simpler that way. Less chance for a slip-up."

"Could be," Gus replied as he pulled himself up out of the chair and headed for

[Continued on page 250]



AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION . GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION . FLINT 2, MICHIGAN



It's the new No. 1950 — latest addition to Millers Falls famous line of fine braces. Jaws of forged steel and rugged ratchet mechanism assure long service. Ball bearing head gives smooth, easy operation. Heavy nickel finish keeps it shining. Best of all — it's Millers Falls quality throughout and priced at only \$4.50.\* See it soon at your hardware dealer's. In looks, in performance, in price — it's the biggest bit brace value on the market.

\*Price slightly higher in the West



Gus and the Gas-Hungry Milk Trucks
[Continued from page 248]

the office door. "Can you hang around for a few minutes? I won't be long."

When Gus returned 10 minutes later, he had a tire gauge in his hand and a broad smile on his face. "It may be simpler your way," he grinned, "but it sure ain't efficient."

"What do you mean?" Jack asked.

"Just this." Gus waggled the tire gauge as he spoke. "Not a single one of your trucks on that whole floor out there has a tire that's up to the recommended pressure."

"That's impossible," blustered Jack. "We checked the tires on everyone of those trucks this morning when they came in."

"That's just it," said Gus. "You did check them this morning, just as you do every morning. And I've a hunch that's the cause of your troubles."

"I don't get it." Jack was puzzled "What's

the catch?" he asked.

#### Explanation Is Hot Air

"It all boils down to the fact that air expands when it's heated," Gus explained. "You've been checking the tires of your trucks every morning when they're hot after a night's run. Even if they are up to pressure when you check them, or after you've put air in them, they probably are four or five pounds under pressure by the time they cool off.

"Pocheck's crew, on the other hand, have been checking their tires when they are cool after a night in the garage. On the average, Pocheck's tires have probably been slightly over-inflated while yours have been under-

inflated."

"Say, that does add up," admitted Jack.

"Sure, son, it adds up to more tire wear and less gasoline mileage on your trucks. A lot of motorists don't take into account that recommended tire pressures are for cool tires, not for tires that have been pounding the roads and heated up."

A couple of weeks later, back in the Model Garage, Gus had just about forgotten about his trip to the city and his two-day job at the milk company when a short letter arrived in the mail. It read:

"Dear Gus,

Gas mileage up already. The whole day crew is looking forward to sharing the January 1 bonus with you. And that's not hot air. Thanks a million."

It was signed "Jack MacDonald."

END



## More saw for the money!

### Compare what you get!

- ✓ Double-faced rip fence locks front and back.
- ✓ Exclusive Auto-set miter gage.
- √ 5/8" arbor.
- √ Diameter of saw blade, 10".
- ✓ Blade tilts 45°.
- √ 3-belt Texrope drive.
- ✓ Graduated front guide bar.
- √ Fence can be used on either side of blade.

## Famous Delta Unisaw®

Compare this rugged 10" tilting-arbor saw alongside any saw anywhere near its price. Then you can see why the Delta Unisaw is first choice of schools, industry, commercial shops, home shops.

It's got big capacity—rips to center of 50" panel, cuts stock up to 31/8" thick. It has heavily-ribbed cast-iron table, 36" x 27", with ground surface; massive, smooth-operating trunnions; steel cabinet base. It's safe and convenient — has saw guard that really protects . . . fast, handy controls.

See the Delta Unisaw in operation today. See why it's more saw for the money.



Look for the name of your Delta dealer under "Tools" in the classified section of your telephone directory.

DELTA POWER TOOL DIVISION



Manufacturing Co. 804-K E. VIENNA AVE. MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN

SEPTEMBER 1950 251





Removes Paint Faster . . . Powerful motor and high belt speed make the work easy.



Plane-Sands Faster . . . Perfect for taking off stock to dimension.



Prepares for Finish . . . Sands uniformly smooth, fine surface. No waves.

Levels perfectly. Cleans blemishes.



Speeds Screen, Sash and Door Fitting . . . And gives you a workman-like job.

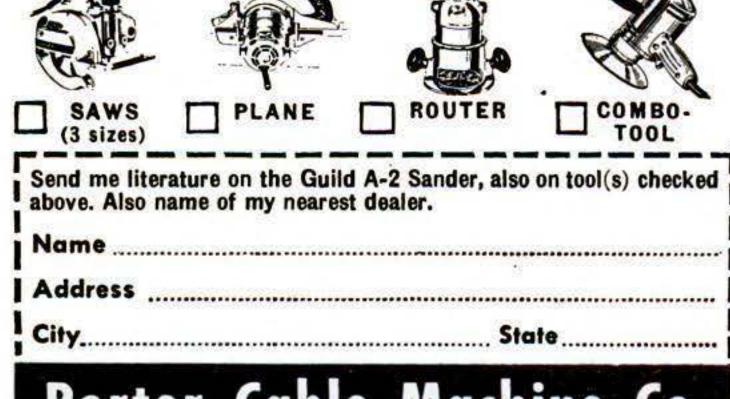
Guild A-2 Sander has the speed that gets the job done fast. Its power relieves operators from "bearing down" for efficient cutting. Its lightness and balance insure effortless handling, in any position. High speed abrasive belts have grits for wood, composition, plastics, metal, glass. Gives a smooth, straight-grain finish — no swirls, no gouges. Takes off paint and varnish in a jiffy — without scraper or messy

removers. An easy-to-adjust Bench Stand (extra) converts Guild A-2 Sander into a grinder for tools and knives — also into a machine for squaring, rounding, smoothing butt and mitre joints. See Guild Sander at your hardware or tool supply dealers today — or send in coupon below.



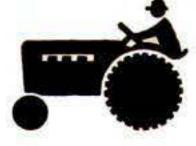
Bench Stand

#### Other Guaranteed Guild Electric Tools



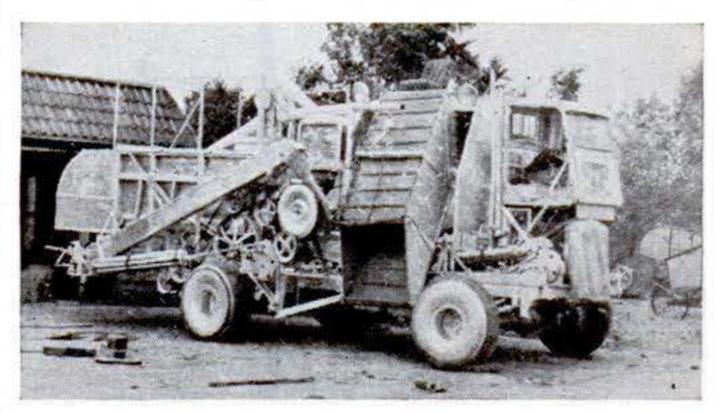
Porter-Cable Machine Co. 2309 N. Salina St., Syracuse, N. Y.

## Mechanics of Farming



#### By Ladd Haystead

When a piece of equipment doesn't do the job as they think it should be done, American farmers traditionally noodle up their own version. Take custom operator A. A. Fritz, of La Crosse, Kans. Believing that



waisted--not long enough separating space--he took an old machine, mixed in some odds and ends of truck parts, added new airplane tires--and came up with the behemoth pictured above. A 100-hp. engine operates the four-wheel drive; a second one of 140 h.p. provides internal power. Fritz claims the machine can thresh 3,000 bushels a day with only two men working. The cutter bar is divided so that one side can work high ground while the other is working low ground.

- The chemical war against orchard pests is advanced with a new Du Pont killer of mites, named EPN, that is said to be effective against the most destructive species and affords protection against reinfestation for several weeks.
- Tree farming, scarcely known a few years ago, has become big business. American Forest Products Industries announces that there are now 2,332 such farms in the U.S. with over 20 million acres.
- Since the end of the war, the increase in the use of aluminum on the farm has exceeded 700 million pounds. Now Reynolds Farm Institute (Box 1800, Louisville, Ky.) has issued a manual, "Aluminum for Farm Structures," that gives data on the proper use of aluminum for live-

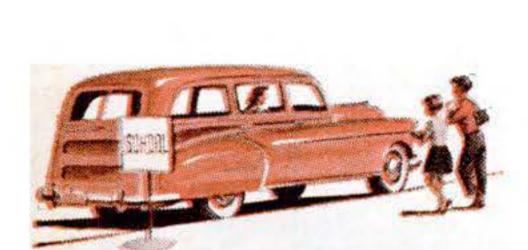




First Choice in Spark Plugs For Over a Quarter Century



... It's Schooltime Again—Be Extra Cautious!



CHAMPION

"School" signs call for extra caution. Stop for children boarding or unloading from school buses; watch for them getting in or out of private cars, crossing streets!



Obey Safety Patrol boys. These youngsters save hundreds of lives and shoulder a great responsibility. They need your cooperation in observing signals.



Safe driving depends in great measure on a quick, responsive engine. That's why champion drivers everywhere have stamped Champion as America's Favorite!

CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY, TOLEDO 1, OHIO

Listen to the CHAMPION ROLL CALL . . . Harry Wismer's fast sportscast every Friday night, over the ABC network

SEPTEMBER 1950 253



TODAY

#### Mechanics of Farming

stock barns, storage, poultry and hog houses, and farm homes.

- In the past 30 years, the gasoline engine has released 62 million acres from raising horse feed to producing food for humans. This is roughly one-sixth of our cropland.
- Plastic irrigation pipe that can be curved around corners and conform to ground contours is announced by Carter Products Corp., Cleveland. It comes up to six inches in diameter and is said to resist corrosion and to expand to prevent damage by freezing.
- Plow-sharpening may be outmoded by a replaceable cutting attachment announced by Farmers Tool and Equipment Co., Emeryville, Calif. The unit slips over the point and wedges over the heel of the share, held by spring-grip fingers. It is said to resist abrasion better than the average plowshare and outlast usual sharpenings.
- How to retain soil moisture and control weed population are perennial problems that have never been completely solved. Now comes a new machine, the Agromulcher, made by Wandel Industries, Downington, Pa., that may be the answer. The machine grinds up 50 pounds of old newspapers, leaves, or any other mulching material in 150 gallons of



water, which puts the chemical and mineral contents into suspension. This material is poured on the land and hardens, excluding sun and weeds. Plants grow through slots (see photo).

City\_

## Never before - SO MUCH SAW for SO LITTLE MONEY!



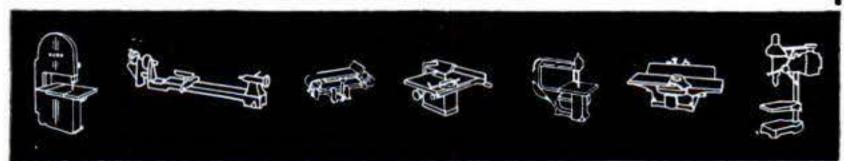
### AS EASY TO BUY AS IT IS TO USE! Today's Greatest Saw Value

Now you can enjoy the thrill of working with a husky, extra-capacity tilting arbor design saw . . . for little more than you'd expect to pay for an ordinary table saw! This smooth-running new ball bearing saw is BIG in everything but price. There is a full 73/8" ahead of the blade . . . you can make cuts up to 23/8" in depth. With grilled extensions the work table measures 26" x 171/8"—large enough to make big cuts with ease. The new Duro arbor lock tilts and locks the blade just where you want it . . . instantly, safely.

There is a full line of Duro Precision Power Tools including band saws, lathes, sanders, shapers, jointers, jig saws and drill presses. See them at your dealer.



WRITE TODAY for details and specifications on this new Duro 8" Tilt Arbor Saw. Or, if you would like to order and your dealer cannot supply you, send check or money order for \$43.95 or \$49.95 and your saw will be shipped prepaid promptly. (Illinois shipments, add 2% Retail Sales Tax.)



#### EXCLUSIVE NEW DURO MOTOR PULLEY

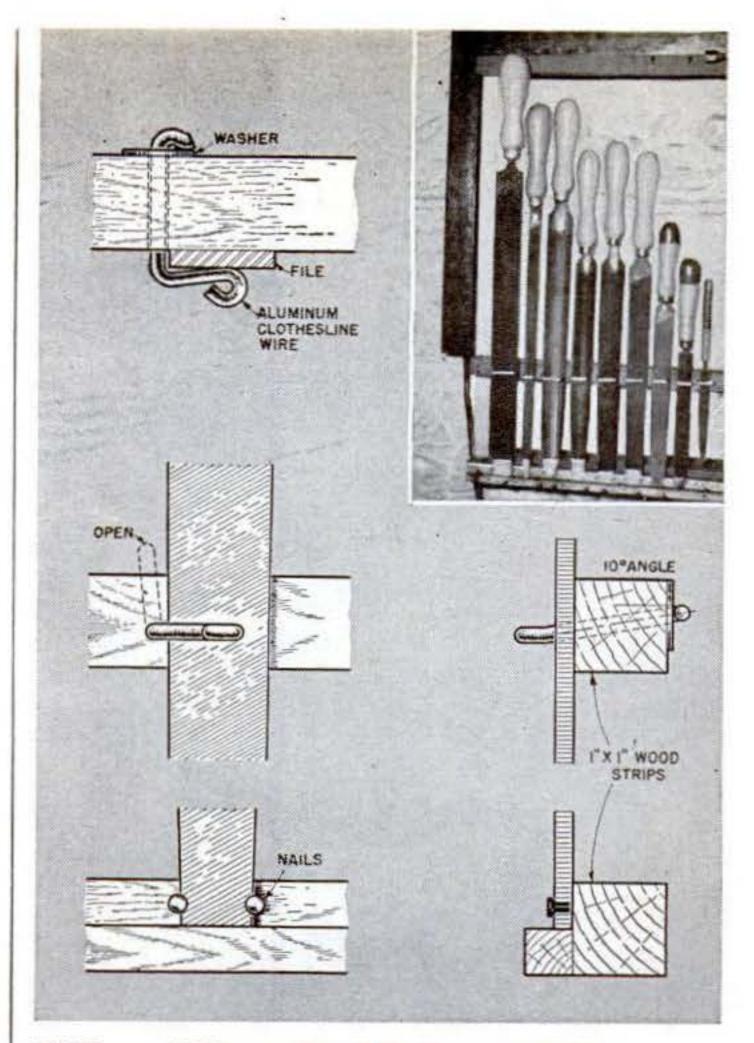
This new Duro tilting arbor design saw features an exclusive "wide range" motor pulley which allows the belt to adjust itself to the angle of the saw blade. You get more positive drive . . . less belt twist . . . longer belt life. In addition, an interchangeable sleeve permits use of this new pulley on either ½" or 5%" motor shafts.

#### DURO METAL PRODUCTS CO.

2668 N. KILDARE AVE., CHICAGO 39, ILL.

| uro Metal Products Co.<br>668 N. Kildare Ave., C |  |
|--|--|
| ease send me: Full det<br>rbor Saw 🔲. I'd like t | ails about the new Duro 8" Till<br>to order a saw right now I<br>order  for \$ |
| ame  |  |
| ddress   |  |
| ity  | ZoneState  |
| 59   | ZoneState  |





#### Wire Clips Hold Long Files

Short and medium files can be kept in slotted bench racks nicely, but long ones are awkward to lift from such holders. The rack in my shop has wire catches instead of slots. When these are turned, the files come right out from the front. The secret in making the clips work well is shown in the drawing. Drill the holes they turn in at a 10° upward tilt. Bend the clips to pinch the files tight when turned horizontally.—Lowell Gfell, Coraopolis, Pa.

#### Why Do Stars Twinkle?

It's the eye of the observer that makes stars twinkle, two British scientists suggest, rather than the refractive tricks of the atmosphere that have been held responsible up to now. Their new theory explains why naked electric light bulbs twinkle, too, when seen miles away on a dark night.

Individual receptors in the retina of the eye differ in sensitivity, they point out. A tiny star image covering only a few receptors therefore seems to fluctuate in brightness, or "twinkle," as slight eye movement shifts it upon the retina. When a telescope magnifies the image, it covers more receptors, their differences average out, and the star ceases to twinkle.

QUALITY CONTROLLED

MASPHALT TILE

ASPHALT TILE

FLOORING

## Now! INSTALL YOUR OWN FLOOR!

Cut Flooring Costs 2/3!



## Create your own individual floor designs with MA-TI-CO's richer, clearer colors

You get a most durable serviceable, economical type of flooring for the price of the tile alone when you install MA-TI-CO yourself. The average 9' x 12' room costs as little as \$15. If you had the floor installed by a professional, it would cost you up to \$60. "Install-it-yourself" saves you more than 2/3rds.

#### IDEAL FOR EVERY ROOM IN YOUR HOME

... that's why Levitt and Sons, America's largest

builder of private homes, selects MA-TI-CO for flooring every room in 4,000 new homes. MA-TI-CO is available in 27 sparkling colors, including five new pastel "Petal Tones". Get details today.

## OUALITY CONTROLLED MA-TI-CO ASPHALT TILE FLOORING

C10

## MASTIC TILE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Member Asphalt Tile Institute
Factories:
Newburgh, N. Y. • Long Beach, Calif.

For faster cleaning . . . more beautiful asphalt tile floors, always use MA-TI-CO Wax and MA-TI-CO Cleaner.

New, perfected MA-TI-CO sinstall-it-yourself METHOD

makes anyone a floor craftsman



Mail Coupon for instruction booklet

MASTIC TILE CORP. OF AMERICA, Dept. 579
P. O. Box No. 42, New York 10, N. Y.

Please send complete install-it-yourself instruction kit, illustrated literature and color charts. Enclosed is 10c to cover mailing.

NAME .....

ADDRESS ......

CITY..... ZONE.... STATE......

SEPTEMBER 1950 257

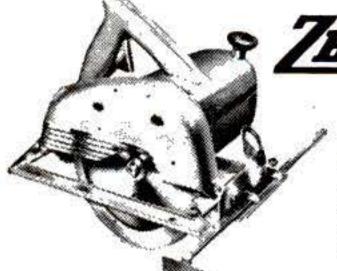
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping



Want power and speed, easy action, and durability in a drill that does just about

everything? Then get the feel of this streamlined Zephyr! Weighs only 3 lbs. 2 oz. but it's husky for work; engineered for accuracy and long tool life. Fan-cooled 110-120 volt motor delivers 1000 rpm. with full load; 1600 rpm. with no load. Cutler-Hammer trigger switch. Housing, handle, gear case of die-cast aluminum. U. L. listed. Attachments (available at extra cost) make it a work saver on scores of jobs-sanding, polishing, buffing, grinding, sharpening.

## Portable Electric Saw



EPHYR MODEL 625

\$3995 COMPLETE

The portable saw with all the features! Cuts to 21/8". Adjusts 90° to 45°. Balanced for easy, one-hand operaton. AC-DC motor 115-120 volts.

#### SEE THESE TOOLS AT YOUR DEALER OR WRITE US DIRECT

Prices slightly higher in Canada

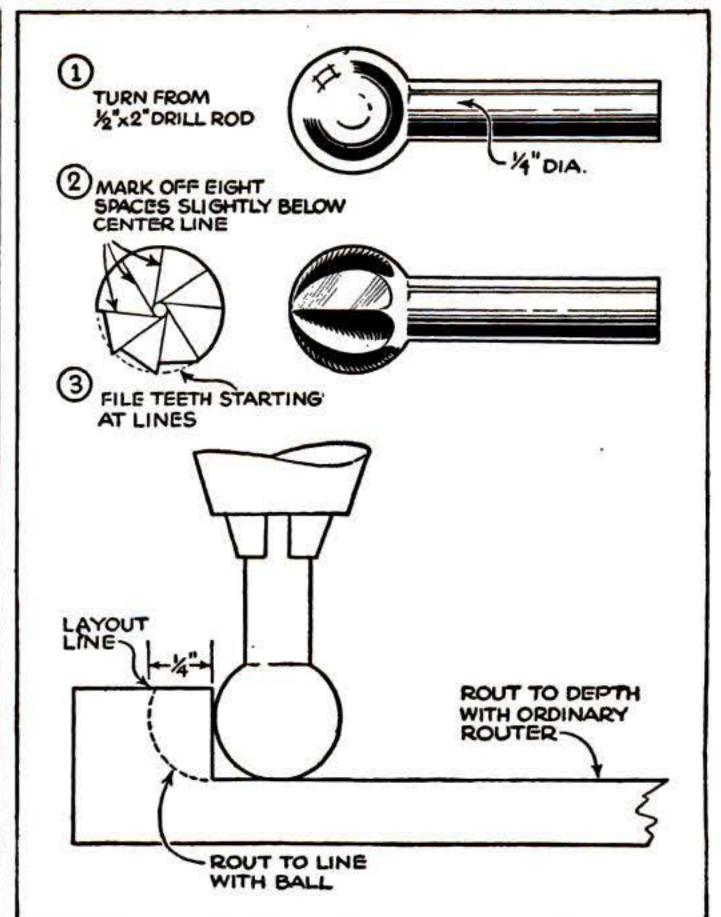
#### Send for Free Booklet!

Get this 16-page illustrated catalog with full information on all Portable Drills, Saws, Spraymaster, Spin - a - Brush, and other attachments.



#### PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS, INC.

326 West 83rd Street, Chicago 20, Illinois In Canada: 369 Danforth Rd., Toronto 13, Ont.



#### **Drill-Rod Cutter Routs Trays**

This homemade ball cutter will form a uniform cove edge on wooden trays and similar projects that have a hollowed-out pattern. It will do this part of the job at machine speed, leaving comparatively little hand work to be done.

Make it by turning the ball shape and 4" shank on ½" drill rod. Mark off the ball into eight equal parts. File teeth about 1/16" deep, beginning at each line and carefully filing over to the next line on the left. The job sounds harder than it actually is, for it requires only flat filing and a slight rocking motion. Shape the teeth with a rough file, and then go over them with a fine file to get a sharp, even edge.

To harden the ball, heat it until bright red and quench it in salt water. Polish the tip and temper it by heating it slowly and evenly until it just begins to turn blue. Quench it at once in oil. For maximum sharpness, touch up the teeth again with a medium India stick.

Bottom sketch shows procedure for laying out a tray-routing job. Level the bottom of the tray to full depth with an ordinary router, going within 4" of the line. Switch to the ball cutter and finish routing to the layout line. Break the top corner slightly with sandpaper.-Herbert Pfister, The Bronx, N.Y.

## GROBAN'S LOGAN HEAVY DUTY

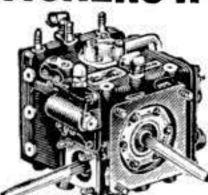
HYDRAULIC PUMP



(ITEM

#88)

#### VICKERS HYDRAULIC TRANSMISSION



MODEL AA16801A Ideal for lathe drive, miniature cars, power machinery, gearing, etc. Rated 2 HP maximum input at 3750 R.P.M. Output speed continuously variable from 0 to 1/3 of input speed in either direction. Self contained reservoir. All controls external. Even power at all speeds. Complete with two 1/2" shafts with flat for pulley attachment. Shpg. wt. 20 lbs. Gov't. acquisition cost \$325.00.

A tremendous value at.....
(ITEM #85) (F.O.B. Chgo.)

#### HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVES

ITEM #24. Four-way control valve with built-in relief valve. for use with one double action hydraulic cylinder, may be used with 1500 P.S.I. hydraulic system to open and close hydraulic cylinders. Ship. wt. 8 lbs. A \$38 value, 7.95

ITEM #26. Four-way control valve for use with two hydraulic double-action cylinders. Each cylinder may be operated independently of the other or in conjunc-

tion with the other. Oil may be locked in any of the cylinders to hold the piston at any required position. Ship. wt. 6 lbs. 10.95 A \$60 value, postpaid......

#### Hydraulic Cylinders-Air or Oil

Large supply of new labor-saving, economical hydraulic equipment in many types and sizes. Use these positive, highly efficient. smooth pressure hydraulics on presses, arbors, lifts, loaders. power control, positioning, brakes, plastic dies, auto frame alignment, etc., etc.

> ITEM #4-All steel double action hydraulic cylinder. 11/8" bore. 27/8" stroke. Clevis mounting. Will lift 1000 lbs. with 1000 P.S.I. line pressure. Perfect for positioning and feeding movements. Shpg. wt. 4 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago . . . . stroke. Clevis mountings at both ends. Uses 1/4" 8.95

ITEM #32-Double action, 11/2" bore, 9" stroke, will lift 1760 lbs. with 1000 P.S.I. line pressure. Wt. 4 lbs. A \$45.00 value. Postpaid.... ITEM #41-Double action hydraulic cylinder, 2" bore, 6" stroke, clevis mounting at base and end of shaft. Overall length closed 121/2". Has 3/4" stainless steel shaft, uses 1/4" tubing fittings. Will lift up to 3100 lbs. with 1000 P.S.I. line pressure. Weight 7 lbs. 1 2 50 Postpaid

Postpaid
ITEM = 16-Double acting cylinder. 11/2" bore, 27"
stroke. (Will lift 1760 lbs. with 1000 P.S.I. line pressure. Wt. 8 lbs. A \$55.00 hydraulic cylinder 1 2.95 value for only Postpaid ...... All steel hydraulic cylinder, will lift up to 7000 lbs. 

lbs. with 1000 P.S.I. line pressure. Clevis mounting, aluminum alloy HI-PRESSURE FITTINGS for cylinders and valves available at 35c ea. for 3/8" pipe and 50c ea. for 1/2" pipe.

#### ROTARY UTILITY PUMP VANE TYPE

Perfect For Water, Oil or Insecticides

Sprays DDT, 2-4D, sulphur compounds, etc. Pressures to 150 lbs., 15 gals. per min. at 1200 RPM using 2 HP. As vacuum pump for milking machines, lab use, etc., delivers 26" vacuum, 4.5 cu. ft. per min. at 1500 RPM, using 3/4 H.P. Rotate either direction, 1/2" pipe thread ports, 1/2" standard shaft, 4 ball bearings. Easy to mount—Ready to run. Shpg. wt. 13 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago





#### **G-I STAINLESS STEEL TANK**

Use these tanks on compressors, for tire inflators, pulsation chambers, floats, buoys, hydraulic reservoirs, fluid and milk containers, fuel containers,

etc. Tough. light, shatterproof. 450 P.S.I. Aviator's Breathing Oxygen bottles, type threaded openings at ea. end. Wt. 19 lbs. (ITEM #63) Price F.O.B. Chicago ......

FREE: 44-PAGE CATALOG—Full of unsurpassed war surplus "buys" including generators, pumps, welders, double action hydraulic cylinders, control valves, tanks, pumps, hose, fittings, and data on hydraulic applications. Write today!

**AUXILIARY ELECTRIC AC** Brand New GENERATING For General Utility and Emergency Use 2500 watts • 115 volts A.C. 60 cycles

Plenty of current to operate your: Oil Burner, Sump Pump, Refrig-erator, Home Freezer, Power Saw, Lights, Radio and Television, Home Water System Pumps.

Complete integrated heavy duty electric power plant, Signal Corps Model PE-75, driven by Briggs & Stratton, one cylinder 61/2 H.P. Model ZZ, 4-cycle engine with killer button, oil bath air cleaner, governor, muffler, starting rope, and radio interference filter. The self-excited Leland or Westinghouse generator is rated 2500 Watts. 115 Volts. 60 cycle A.C. single phase, belt driven, with guard and duplex receptacle. When generator is not in use, you can use the engine separately to power other equipment. Mounted on adjustable steel skids, notched for carrying poles. Net wt. 310 lbs. Shpg. wt. 440 lbs. Dimen, 36" x 1912" x 24". 12 month guarantee. 255.00.B.

\$726.00 value. NOW..... NEW! STATIONARY OR PORTABLE LITEM

250 AMPS. MODEL 252

FOR ANY WELDING JOB, LIGHT OR HEAVY

Stop Costly Repair Bills, Weld It Yourself and Save Designed for many years of trouble-

Only one or two jobs will pay free service. This precision engineered Direct Current ELECTRIC ARC WELDER is offered at but a fraction for entire welder. of its original value. It can be mounted permanently or easily transported for portable use. Does the job instantly where and when you need it. Has dial type rheostat for easy pinpoint control and a high-low range switch. Run welder at 2500 RPM from drive pulley or power take-off of tractor, a 71/2 HP electric motor or a 10 HP gas engine. Use two V

belts or flat belt (on pulley). Now . . . AT A FRACTION OF ITS VALUE. Price includes double V or flat belt pulley and instruction book. Shpg. wt. 107 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago ......

ACCESSORY KIT including welding helmet, electrode holder, two 10 ft. cables with clamp and 5 lbs. of assorted welding rods. (ITEM #66) .......Shpg. wt. 17 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago If more information is desired write for welder circular.



#### SURPLUS SPECIAL! **CONTINENTAL RED SEAL** 11/2 H.P. ENGINE

1 cylinder, 4 cycle gas engine with 6:1 gear reducer for 300 to 400 RPM output. • For Lawn Mowers Garden Tractors, Light Farm machinery. Feed Mills. • To drive Pumps, Compressors, Generators. Engine rated 1800 to 2400 RPM. Complete with starter rope, muffler, oil

bath air cleaner. Shpg. wt. 60 lbs. A \$74.00 VALUE. NOW . . . WHILE THEY LAST. . . . (F.O.B. Chicago)

EMERGENCY ELECTRICITY! A.C. LIGHT PLANT

USE FOR: Home lighting, trailers, tourist cabins, hunting lodges, fire truck lighting, emergency standby units. Plenty of power for deep freezer, oil burners, incuhator, radio or lights. GENERATOR: Manufactured by Eicor,

rated 750 Watts 115 Volts A.C., 60 cycles at 1800 R.P.M. Complete with volt meter regulator. \$249.00 value. These generators, built to exacting Signal Corps specifications, are the answer to

your lighting needs GASOLINE ENGINE: Briggs & Stratton, Model BP, 3 HP., 1800 R.P.M. Completely radio shielded, full accessories including air cleaner, muffler, starting rope, killer button, remote con-trol wire, Shpg. wt. 165 lbs. Complete unit, \$249.00 Value. (F.O.B. Chicago) NOW ONLY.



appliances, lights, etc. Aircraft quality-lifetime grease sealed ball bearings. Heavy duty.

Item #89-Type M-2, rated 50 Amps.-24 Volts. Mfd. by Leece-Neville Co. Shpg. wt. 32 lbs. Gov't. Acq. Cost \$176.00.

F.O.B. Chicago . . . . NOW ONLY RPM. Mfd. by General Electric, Ford, Delco-Remy and Westinghouse, Gov't Acq. Cost \$300,00. Shpg. wt. 70 lbs. 5.00 Jack & Heintz, Gov't Acq. Cost \$380.00. Shpg. wt. 70 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago..... Each individually packed in wooden box.

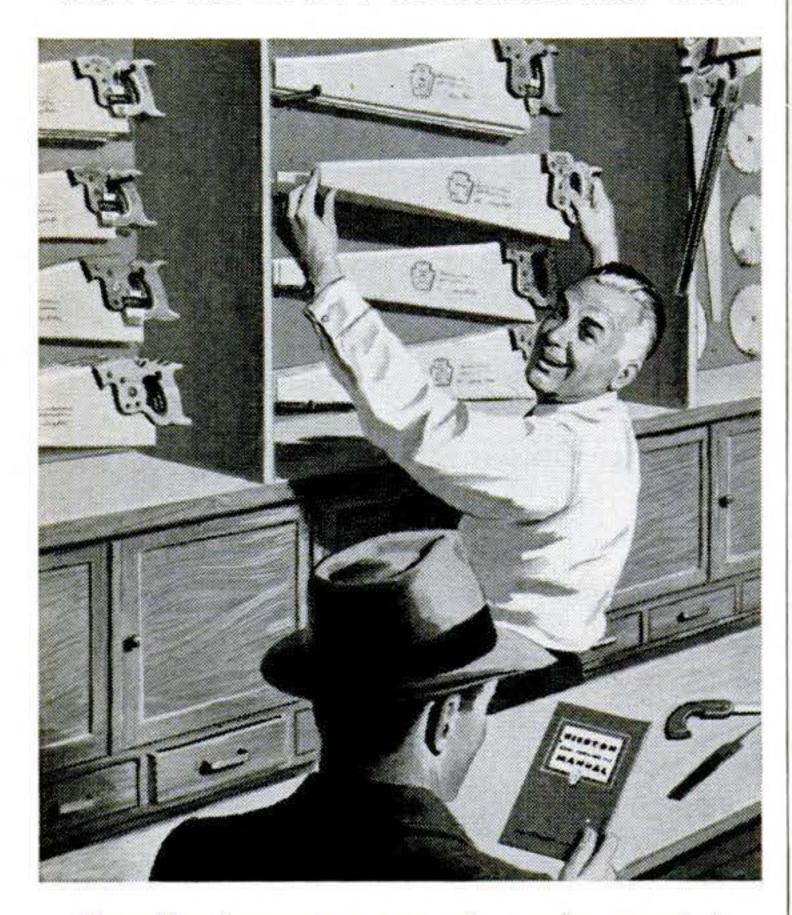
ORDER DIRECT FROM AD - SEND PAYMENT OR PURCHASE ORDER, TODAY - SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

GROBAN SUPPLY CO. 1507 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVE. Chicago 5, III. Dept.

(Item = 86)

## DISSTON®

#### THE SAW MOST CARPENTERS USE



Your hardwareman can always be counted on to serve you well. He proves this when he sells you a Disston saw. He is the right man to advise you on tools and other hardware needs, because he knows the importance of quality merchandise.

#### DISSTON TOOLS FOR THE HOME WORKSHOP

Hand Saws Compass Saws Back Saws

Circular Saws Wood Turning Tools Files and Rasps

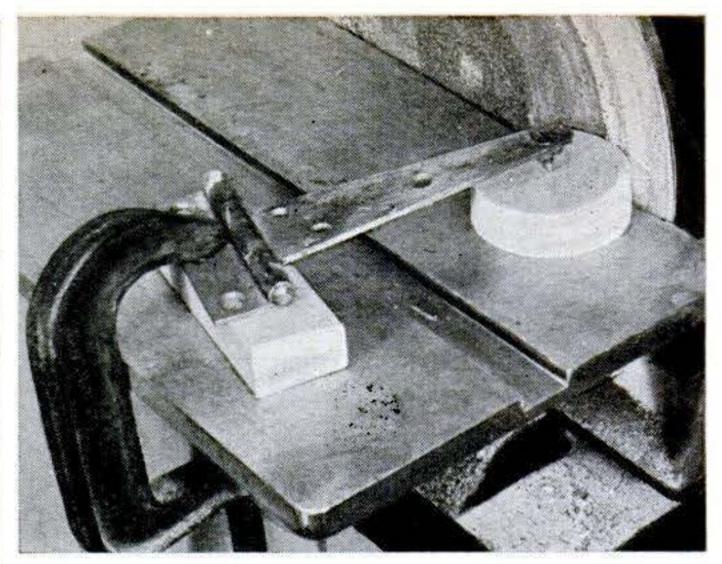


FREE! The instructive Disston Saw, Tool, and File Manual tells how to choose and use tools.

#### CLIP AND MAIL--

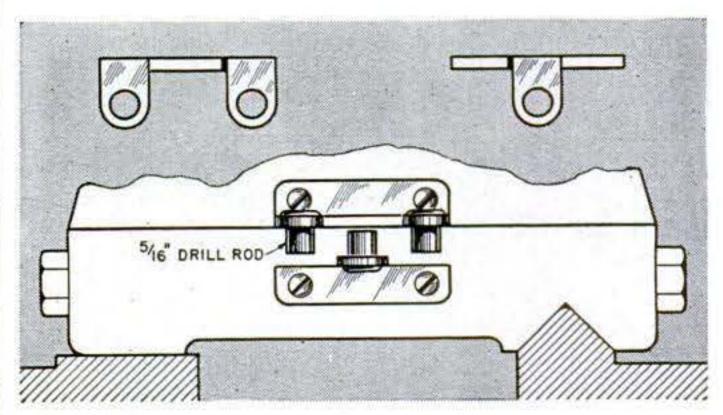
## DISSTON

260 POPULAR SCIENCE



#### Sanding Jig Rounds Disks

You can make truly round wheels or drums on your disk sander with this simple jig. Sharpen the tip of a 3/16" by %" machine screw and lock it in the end hole of a T-hinge. Block the base of the hinge up to the desired height and clamp it in place. Rough out a blank disk, hold it down under the pointed screw with one hand, and turn it against the sanding wheel with the other. —E. S. Bryant, Rochester, N.Y.



#### **Tailstock Setting Miked**

You can use your micrometer or vernier calipers to adjust the lathe tailstock accurately for taper turning, and to realign it exactly afterward. All it takes is a pair of brackets mounted permanently on the two parts of the tailstock as shown.

The brackets can be made of angle stock and the pins of drill rod. Shoulder these down and either thread them or rivet them over in the bracket holes.

Check tailstock alignment, if necessary, by turning a test bar between centers. Then take a mike reading over each end pin and the center pin. Record the readings for future use as "zero right" and "zero left." For taper turning, add or subtract the required offset, using whichever reading is convenient.—Jesse R. Lucas, Michigan City, Ind.



Craftsmen find this new Dremel model has the extra stroke and power needed for heavier woodworking projects such as cabinet-making, boat building and refinishing, garden furniture, etc. Home-owners say it's just the tool for preparing surfaces for painting and varnishing for refinishing surfaces for painting and varthe tool for preparing surfaces for painting and var-nishing—for refinishing walls, woodwork, furniture, dry wall joints, siding and other surfaces. The Model 2000 also does a professional job of polishing waxed surfaces—eliminating all the back-breaking labor on cars, fur-niture, floors, stairways, etc. Industrial users likewise find this new Dremel Sander a faithful performer in furniture, cabinet, building and body shop operations.

#### RUGGED DESIGN and PERFORMANCE FEATURES

- Only two moving parts -requires no oiling.
- Reciprocal (straight-line non-rotary) action leaves no marks . . . cannot burn surface.
- 21 square in, sanding surface speeds production . . . 14,000 cutting strokes per min.
- Cam-type holder permits changing paper in seconds. Die-cast aluminum housing

with moulded Bakelite cover
... Light weight, only 5
pounds ... Over-all size
31/8" wide, 41/2" high, 7" long.
8 ft. Underwriter's Approved cord...uses 110-120 v. A.C.



Perfect portability of Sander, cord, abrasives, and polishing pads is provided in this sturdy, 3-shelf metal storage case. Price also includes 25 assorted sheets abrasive paper and a high-grade sheepskin polishing pad.

## DREMEL Model "A" SANDER-POLISHER OVER 200,000 NOW IN USE!

A lighter-capacity Sander that takes all the work out of home or hobby projects. \$1485 Popular with women for 1485 polishing furniture, etc. Same design and construction features as larger model. Furnished in attractive cardboard box. If your dealer can't supply, order direct from factory.





CUTS SCROLLS LIKE MAGIC—SANDS AS IT SAWS



SAFE! AS A HANDSAW

For home, hobby, repair work-no other tool pleases so much for so little cost. Works in any direction-delivers 7,200 strokes per minute useful proj- hard wood at a foot-a-minute speed. Touch-of-theects packed trigger, foolproof action. Only 2 moving parts, with each saw never needs oiling. Uses 110-120 v. A.C.

## MOTO-TOOL—THE POCKET-SIZE MACHINE SHOP



With 23 Accessories (High Speed Steel Cutters, Grinding Wheels) \$23.50. MOTO-TOOL NO. 2 (only) with one emery wheel point Moto-Tool is the most versatile tool you can

own-grinds, routs, drills, carves, engraves, polishes, etc. Look at these features: Approx. 27.000 R.P.M. • Dynamically balanced armature eliminates vibration. Oilless (oilsealed) bearings • Dust-filtered air-cooling system • Weighs 13 oz. • Uses 110-120 v. AC • Used in plants of General Electric, Ford, Remington Arms, Nash-Kelvinator, etc.



Don't confuse Moto-Tools and Accessories

with so-called "bargain

offers.'' Compare Drem-

el feature for feature

with competitive tools.

superior in every way,

f our products are not

#### WHERE TO BUY DREMEL TOOLS



Dremel Tools are sold everywhere. If your dealer cannot supply you, send remittance in full and we will ship postpaid. Or send only \$2, and pay postman balance plus postage and fee. Money back if not delighted after 5 days' trial.

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 120-J, RACINE, WIS.

## HANDIEST TOOL YOU EVER OWNED!

### BIT SCREW DRIVER

We know you're tired of hunting for the right screw driver when you need it! We have the answer: 3 different bits in 1 screw driver . . . two more always ready in the handle!

CLICK-Unlock bit. CLICK-Push bit into hole in handle. CLICK-next bit springs and locks into place! 1/4" bit, 5/32" bit, No. 2 Phillips bit-all in 1 compact tool. High carbon steel and insulated plastic handle. 200-lb. torque tested, unconditionally guaranteed against breakage and twisting. Double your money back guarantee!

BAUGH PRODUCTS COMPANY-GASTONIA, NORTH CAROLINA



BAUGH PRODUCTS CO. BOX 3B, GASTONIA, N. C.

Please rush my TRIPLE BIT SCREW DRIVER. If I'm not delighted with it, I understand you are guaranteeing dou-

ble my money back.

STREET\_

CITY\_

NAME\_

STATE

\$1.50 enclosed (shipped postpaid)

Ship C.O.D. (pay small postage cost) COMPLETE

SEPTEMBER 1950 261

#### POINTERS FOR HOME PAINTERS

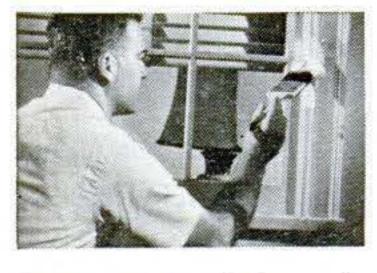


## How to get smoothest jobs ever with wonderful new NYLON paint brushes!



Dip only half the length of the bristles in paint—on overhead work dip to only one inch. Tap off the excess paint. Don't scrape off on edge of can.

Nylon brushes hold a full load of paint. And they are ideal for nearly all finishes.



Use correct brush for each job. Poking large brushes into corners causes "fingering."

You can get a set of nylon brushes for every job, from touch-up work to wall and roof painting. They're made by leading manufacturers.

The next time you paint, try a smooth-painting, easy-to-clean nylon paint brush. You will never use any other kind. They're sold in paint, hardware and variety stores everywhere in all types and sizes.

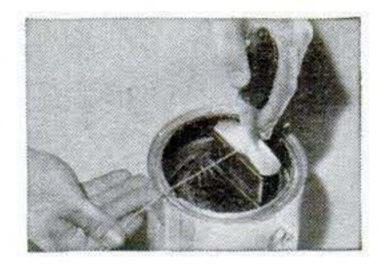


Better Things for Better Living ... through Chemistry



To get the best results, use a long, steady, even stroke, painting toward the surface already coated.

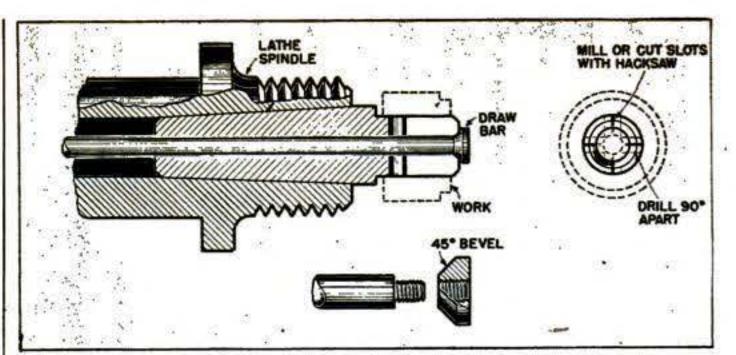
Durable nylon bristles don't break off and mar your work, and an independent research laboratory has found that nylon brushes paint smoother.



Clean thoroughly, suspend brush on wire in turpentine or linseed oil for storage between jobs. Resting bristles on bottom of can deforms them.

Nylon brushes clean quickly and easily. Work out paint on newspaper, clean with thinner, rinse with soap and water. Then comb the bristles and wrap the brush for storage.



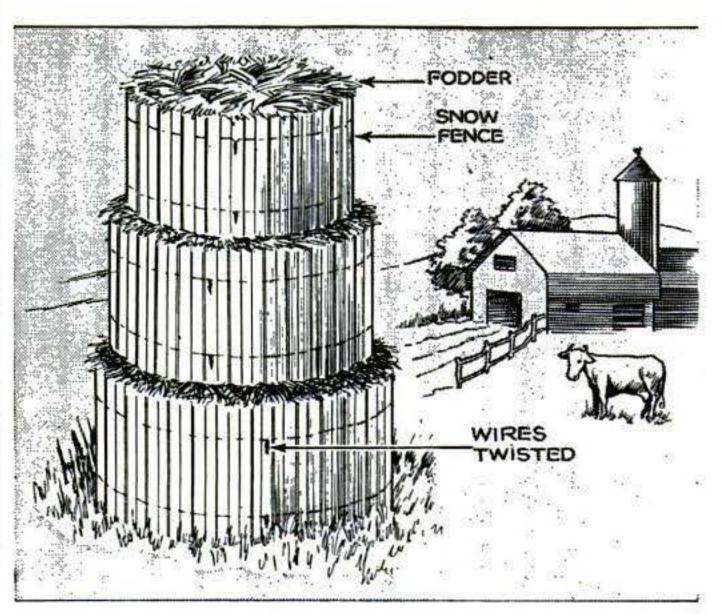


#### Drawbar Tightens Mandrel

A STUB mandrel you can use again and again is handy for bushings and other jobs requiring an outside diameter concentric with the bore. Made of cold-rolled steel, this one can be turned down easily to any smaller or special size needed.

After forming the taper, seat it in the spindle and drill the drawbar hole through. Turn a shoulder about a thousandth smaller than the bore of the work to be held, and turn the 45° drawbar seat in the end. Remove the piece from the lathe to drill two transverse holes at 90° to each other close to the shoulder. Mill or saw slots 90° apart from the end to the holes.

The drawbar runs through the spindle. Thread the outer end for a nut, handwheel, or collar.—Jesse R. Lucas, Michigan City, Ind.



#### Fence Makes Stand-by Silo

When the main silo is full, sections of snow fence will serve as a temporary storage space for fodder. Form a circle with a length of the fence and wire the ends together. When this one is full, add additional circles of fencing. Make each succeeding circle smaller in diameter than the preceding one. A length of common woven wire fence around the silo will add to its strength. —Victor H. Lamoy, Upper Jay, N. Y.

# nothing it!

The NEW MAGNA-TIP (PERMANENTLY MAGNETIC)

#### SCREWDRIVER

## ewith 10 times the "pull"

 Starts and completely drives screws in awkward or hard-to-reach places... with one-hand operation. Permanent Alnico magnet in shank charges bit with a "pull" TEN TIMES more powerful than ordinary "magnetic" screw drivers.

Interchangeable hardened tool steel bits (stored in handle) for four types of slotted and recessed heads. Handsome, chrome-plated finish with jet black handle. \$3.95 each complete at your hardware store or dealer's...or write us.

## **Magna Tool Corporation**

Buffalo 3, N. Y.



100 years of quality tools

## MODERN INSULATION MAGIC YOU'LL BE AMAZED WITH REYNOLDS ALUMINUM REFLECTIVE INSULATION Take it home

500 sq. ft. under his arms

Easy to tack or staple

Work a "miracle" in your walls or attic with this aluminum foil bonded to tough kraft paper. Costs \$30 to \$40 for average attic. Reflects up to 95% radiant heat. Summer heat bounces off; interiors often 15° cooler. Winter heat reflects back inside. Clean, odorless, pliable. Tack or staple over ceilings or under rafters, between wall studs, under ground floors. Perfect vapor. barrier. Fire-retardant. Two types foil on both sides for double air space, one side, to face single air space. Rolls 250 sq. ft., 25", 33", 36" wide. Also makes

Aluminum Sheet for Rustproof Flashing, Termite Shielding, General Shop Work!



Reynolds Lifetime Aluminum in 50-ft. coils, 14", 20" and 28" wide, .019" thick; and flat sheet .019" and .024" thick, 28" x 6', 8', 10' and 12'. (20" coils also in embossed finish and .024" thickness.)

wonderful reflectors for radiators, photo lights, etc. Mail coupon for free samples.

Aluminum gutters-half the price of other rustproof materials. Non-staining. Put them up yourself-slip joints, no soldering.

Aluminum nails-rustproof, never stain.

IF YOU SEE RUST REYNOLOS

See your Building Supplies Dealer

| METALI                   | MAIL THIS COUPON N          | OW   |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------|
| Reynolds Metals (        | Company                     | 5    |
| <b>Building Products</b> | Division                    |      |
| 2032 So. Ninth St.       | ., Louisville 1, Ky.        |      |
| Send full informat       | ion and FREE SAMPLES of Ref | lec- |
| tive Insulation, Al      | so full details about 🗌 Gut | ters |
| & Downspouts;            | Nails; 🗌 Flashing; 🗌 Scre   | ens  |
| Name                     |                             |      |
| Address                  |                             | u/o  |
| City                     | StateState                  |      |



Sinks • Soap Dishes • Fuse Boxes • Wall Clocks • Mirrors Stair Hand Rails • Drapery Fixtures • Electric Fan Brackets Bathroom Cabinets • Tool Racks • Venetian Blind Fixtures Kitchen Cabinets • Awnings • Towel Racks • Wall Brackets Shelving • Heavy Pictures • Door Chimes • Curtain Fixtures

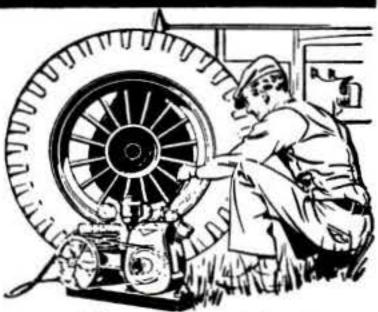
MOLLY FASTENS SECURELY

MOLLY'S are inexpensive, easy to install in walls, floors, or ceilings and assure a safe, secure mounting that will never become loose. ASK YOUR HARDWARE DEALER.

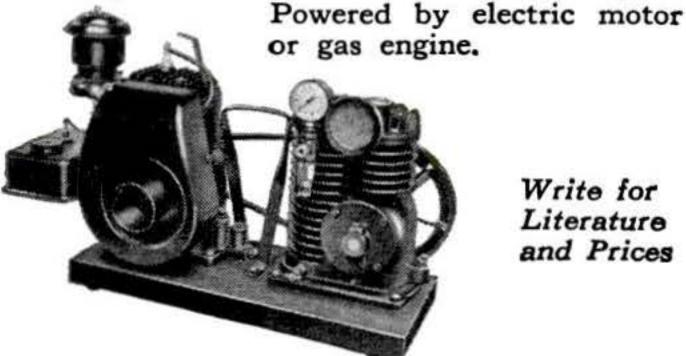
| MAI     | L THIS COUPON FOR FREE DESCRIPTIVE FOLDER |
|---------|---|
| Name_   |   |
| Address |   |
| City    | State                                     |
|         | dware dealer is:                          |
|         | X•0                                       |
| Addres  | s   |
|         | MOLLY CORP., DEPT. 955, READING, PA.      |

## PRESSURE PRINCESS Makes every job EASIER

**V**OU have never seen a single cylinder portable air compressor that packs so much power as this one. Built by the makers of the famous 4 cylinder Pres-



sure Queen, the Princess will do any job, from inflating tires to painting buildings. Compact, simple and rugged, it will last your lifetime and pay for itself over and over again.



Write for Literature and Prices

#### THE CAMPBELL-HAUSFELD CO.

151 Railroad Avenue

Harrison, Ohio

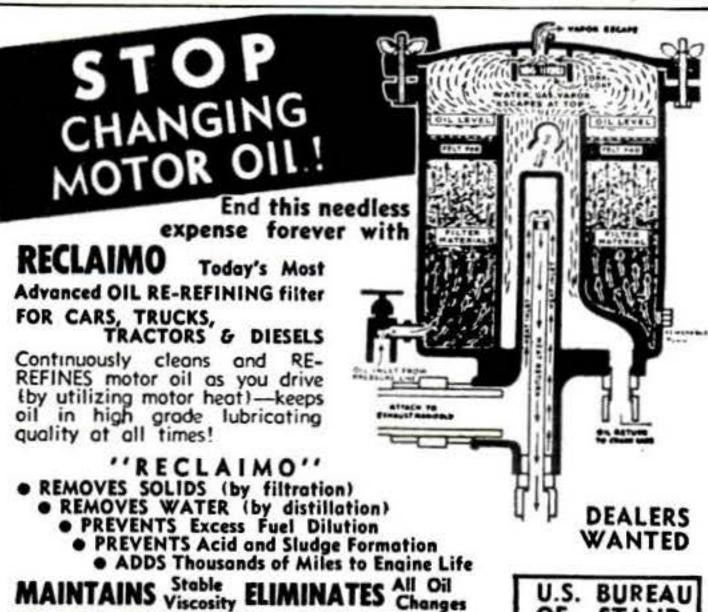


Forms angles, flanges and Pittsburgh locks. 26 gauge steel, heavier aluminum. Cam locking. Portable, can be bolted to bench. or clamped to edge of truck. All steel. reinforced. Shipped exp. coll. 30" size, Wt. 42 lbs., \$26.50 ac., \$36". Wt. 52 lbs., \$31.00. 48", \$45.00 Floor mountings, portable, 32" high, \$7.00.

12" BRAKE. Fits in vise to form difficult compound bends, up to 20 gauge steel. Not Illustrated



SHEET METAL PLIERS. 212" wide, \$2.00; 5", \$2.50. Immediate delivery. Order direct, cash or C.O.D., or send for folder. VISE BRAKE MFG. CO., S-1116 So. 27th St., Omaha 5, Nebr.



FREE 32-PAGE BOOK "OIL FACTS" (with bongfide \$1000.00 offer on page 30), gives you the complete "Reclaimo" story and details of our extraordinary 90-DAY NO-RISK TRIAL OFFER! Write for your copy TODAY!

Reclaimo Sales Div., Inc. 4508 S. Logan, Dept. S-1, Lansing, Mich.

U.S. BUREAU OF STAND-ARDS, Bul. 86 States, "Oil does not wear out - mechanically."

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

USE MOLLY'S

# Brighten 4

#### TURN DIM CELLAR CORNERS INTO BRIGHT SPOTS

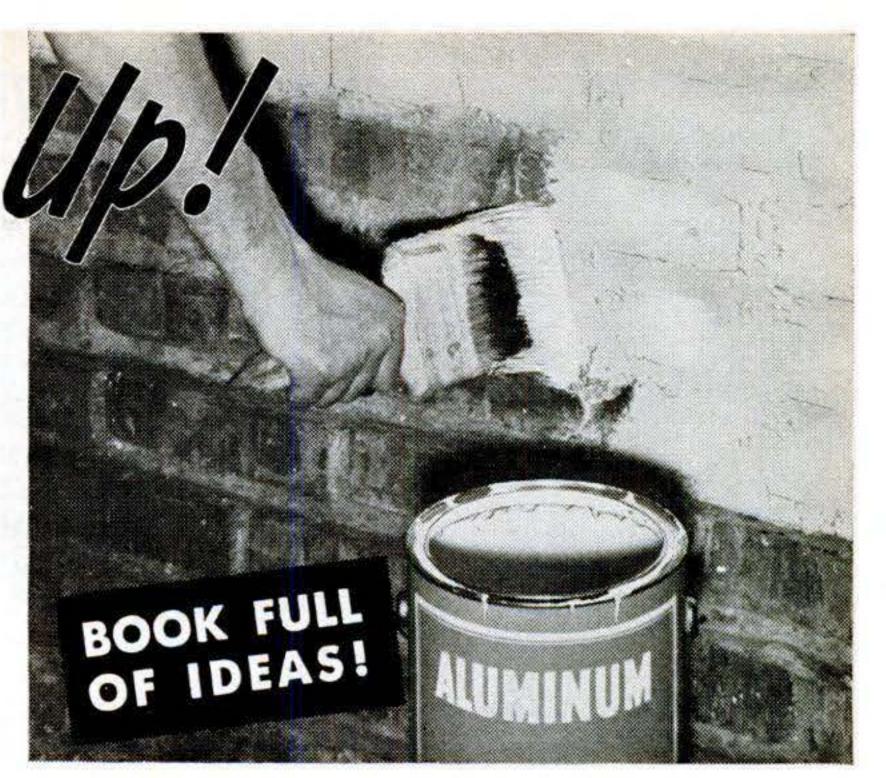
Get more light to work by—see how easy it is to brush aluminum metal and masonry paint on basement walls. You'll be amazed at how this specially-formulated aluminum paint covers, how much brighter your basement walls will be.

#### FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

Free 24-page illustrated booklet, "Paint It Bright", tells how to choose and use aluminum paints, provides pages of helpful painting tips. Remember, there's a right kind of aluminum paint for every job around your house-get it from the dealer who displays the Alcoa symbol of quality on the brand he sells.

Look for this shield on aluminum paints made by many paint manufacturers using **ALCOA PIGMENTS** 





#### MAIL COUPON TODAY!



Paint Service Bureau, ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA, 1717J Gulf Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Please send me free copy of "Paint It Bright".

Name (please print)\_

Address or RFD No.

State\_\_\_\_

I want to paint the following:\_\_\_\_\_



COMPLETE-ONLY \$1.95, POSTPAID! Amazing self-study lessons . . . in simple, easy to understand language. How to select a subject -how to hypnotize by telephone-how to make money from hypnotism-mental telepathy-stage hypnotism-self-hypnosis: how modern hypnotism is used to conquer inferiority complex, fear, battle fatigue, timidity, etc. Clear, helpful pictures show operating positions, movements. Money-back guarantee. Only \$1.95, postpaid-or COD, plus postage. Write today!

sen-Hall Co., 1139 S. Wabash Ave., Dept. 31-1, Chicago 5, III.



### HIGH POWER TELESCOPE

60 POWER-ALUMINUM TUBES-OPENS TO 33"

Variable Power Eyepiece Adjustable to 15X, 30X and 60X. Made in U.S.A.

\$4.50

Leather Comment Case Included

5 Sections. 4 Ground & Polished Lenses. Also used as 50X Microscope. Ready to use, only \$4.50 POSTPAID.

BROWNSCOPE CO.

Dept. 9P, 24 W. 45th St. NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

## BUILD YOUR TILTING ARBOR



• 27x28 in. table stays level. Blade tilts full 45 de-

10 in. blade cuts 31/4 in. deep, jackscrew depth adjustment.
Floor model, 34 in. table OR MORE

- height. New Departure ball bearing arbor, 3/4 in. precision shaft, ready to run, 5/8 in. bore
- Quick-positioning, self-aligning rip fence guide. Sturdy wood, steel and aluminum con-
- struction. No machining—build easily with hand tools
- Capacity and performance of floor saws selling for \$150.00 and up!! GIL-BILT Step-by-Step pictorial plans (No blue-print reading required). full scale pat-

terns, 11 actual photographs......\$1.00 GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, ball-bearing arbor, cast aluminum miter gauge and bar, rip fence guide, machined lock knobs, jackscrew mechanism with 4½ in, handwheel, and all other metal parts including every screw, bolt, nut and washer (less blade)

(Prices include postage up to 600 miles)

Also available—Plans and Metal Parts Kits for 8" Tilt/Table Saw and 12" Band Saw. Order Plans at \$1.00 each—sent postpaid anywhere in the world, or write for FREE descriptive Catalog.

P. O. Box 1-VJ. Lambert Field GILLIOM POWER TOOLS St. Louis 21. Missouri

SEPTEMBER 1950 765

## SAVE #60%! GIGANTIC MAIL SALE!

COMPLETE BARGAIN CATALOG Order from ad. Satisfaction guar. Or, rush card for big free Catalog.

MISCELLANEOUS BARGAINS

"We pay shipping cost on everything"

A. Utility Clutch up to 6.5 h.p...\$13.95

B. V-belt Clutch up to 1.5 h.p...\$ 7.49 C. Hand Gas Pump 10 g.p.m....\$13.90 D. Army Field Telephone EE-8...\$11.25 E. Rural Phones (1600 ohm 5-bar)..\$12.40

F. City Desk Phones (Com. Batt.) \$ 4.99

G. Navy-Type Binoculars 7 x 50...\$39.00 H. Complete 110-volt Water System \$59.50

POWER & HAND WINCHES

(New)

SALE ....

5000 lb. cap.

jeeps, cars.

Amazing Values. Jeep winch 80 to 1 ratio.

Mounts on front trucks.

Cost over \$150.00

• Finest Steel Hand

Winch. Powerful unit

complete with 50 ft.

3,000 lb. cable. Com-

plete with crank. \$50,00

value(New) \$29.95

## Power Plants · Welders · Pumps · Compressors · Tools

- Select from many hundreds of pieces of new equipment—yours at a fraction of the original cost.
- Order direct from this ad-your complete satisfaction guaranteed-or write for full details.

#### A-C POWER PLANTS

AIR COMPRESSOR KIT

New)

Assemble own unit. Consists of finest one cyl. piston com-

pressor (see below), stainless

steel 2100 cu. in. tank, 160

lb. gauge, safety valve, paint spray gun, blow gun, 15 ft. hose assembly instructions, tire chuck, fittings, Drive with engine or motor. \$60.00

Value (Brand @

Quincy One-Cyl. Compressor

Top quality, 150 lbs, pressure. 2.88 c.f.m. \$25.00 Value

(Brand New). \$18.15

Quincy Two-Cyl. Compressor

Nation's best. 150 lb. up to 9 c.f.m. \$60.00 Value (Brand

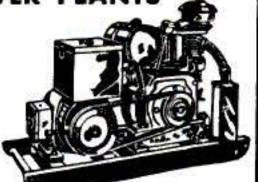
SALE......

**Brand New** 110-volt 60-cycle 2500-watt Army's finest plant. Ideal farmers, camps, contractors, etc.

 Briggs 6.5 h.p. engine, Leland generator. • Full kit spare

parts, tools, instructions.

Cost over \$700.00



#### PORTABLE AIR UNIT

Briggs 1.5 h.p. engine. Bendix 2 cyl. ball bearing \$194.00 compressor in portable wheeled frame. Comes with hose, gauge, regulator, valves, unloader, tire chuck, instruc-

tions. Over 4.5 c.f.m. Pressures to 125 lbs. Excellent for farms, painters, shops, con-

• Slightly used. Factory re-built. Like new. • Cost over \$99.50 \$275.00. SALE.......

#### D-C WELDING GENERATOR



Outstanding Welding Genera-tor. 0 to 250 amperes. Easy to drive with tractor, engine. etc. Complete welding unit with helmet, holders, cables.

Cost over \$250.00 (Brand New- SALE ......

#### WATER PUMPS



Genuine New Burdex Bronze selfpriming all-purpose water pumps. Lift water up to 25 ft. Pressures to 60 lbs. Up to 22 g.p.m.

|    | 1/2" | Model\$       | 12.79 |
|----|------|---------------|-------|
|    |      | Model\$       |       |
| ĺ  | 174  | Model\$       |       |
| l. | 3/4" | Aqua          |       |
| •  |      | Centrifugal\$ | 6.50  |

\*Hundreds electronic mechanical, power plant, top bargains.

\*Order from ad. Satisfaction guaranteed. \*Send card for amazing bargain catalog.

#### 831 "O" ST. LINCOLN, NEBR.



PREPAYS ALL SHIPPING CHARGES

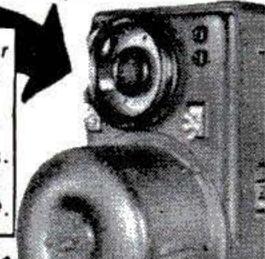
BURDEN

## Save \$250 to \$450 - Build Your Own ARC WELDING BUSINESS "Build your

it's easy. Just decide on the type and capacity generator you need and hook up to a used auto engine. Generators are same as used in newest HOBART ''Simplified'' Arc Welders. Connect to electric motor, gasoline engine, power shaft or

other available power, makes ideal shop welder—or generator can be mounted with gas engine on trailer to make portable outfit. Handle the big pay outside jobs. Easy pays-foritself terms as low as \$12 monthly. Write today, FREE book tells how.

Own'' AC Welder! Power for tools, lights All in one low-cost unit

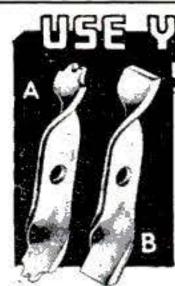


HOBART BROTHERS COMPANY . BOX P-90, Troy, O. . Write for FREE Catalog



Do expert saw filing at home. Precision filing easy without experience. Two simple adjustments. Keeps any hand saw extra sharp and true-cutting. Complete with file. Money back guarantee. Cash with order, prepaid, (COD postage extra.) Order today.

Another Speedcor Tool THE SPEED CORP., PS-9 512 N.E. 73 Portland 16, Oregon



## FOR JOINTING & CUTTING MOULDINGS" 🕰

With our six inch tool steel cutters make mouldings, casings, drop-leaf tables, grooves beading and jointing. Moulding cutters, A 1 in, wide \$1.75, 1½ in, \$2.25, Jointing cutters, B 1 in, \$1.75, 1½ in, \$2.25, E 1 in. for drop-leaf tables. \$1.75. E 1½ in. Makes 34 in. cove & Quarter. \$2.25. Postpaid. Guaranteed. State size hole. List & Folder free.

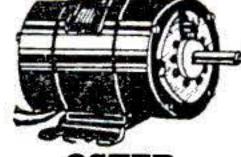
JOHN A. SANDSTROM Clearwater, Fla.



## LOOK at these Surplus Bargains from ATLAS!

#### Make Your Own POWER LAWN MOWER **Cutter Assembly**

Complete with 18" blade and double ball bearing drive, only



1/40 hp, 60 cycle, 110 v. capacitor type, induction. 1725 Rpm. Special

OSTER ELECTRIC MOTOR

#### BENCH LEGS

Steel, Arc welded. Provide support for platforms, wood top tables, steel benches. Heavy Duty:

Wide High Each Used 29"x281/2" 0 \$2.39 Used 311/2"x40" \$3.75 New 31 1/2"x27 1/2" \$3.95 BRACES: 5 ft., \$1.25; 6 ft., \$1.50; 8 ft., \$1.75

Warner Scarab GAS ENGINE

New, 11/2-2 hp. 4 cycle.

special, now



Same as above. 25" .g. has 3 flexible joints. Less plug and bulb. \$2

Only . . . 229 S.W. Blvd., Dept. PS-9 Kansas City, Mo.

ATLAS EQUIPMENT CO.

266 POPULAR SCIENCE

All Prices FOB. K. C. No COD's. Send Chk.

or M.O. for immediate shipment



Set includes: 6" Nut Spinner, 2" and 6" Extension Bars, Ratchet, 53/4" Plastic-Grip Handle, Sliding Bar, Universal Joint, nine hexagon sockets  $(3/16'' to \frac{1}{2}'')$  and three square sockets  $(\frac{1}{4}'' to \frac{3}{8}'')$ .

\*Trade-mark of Snap-on Tools Corp.

□ Company Purchase Order.

| Name |  |
|------|--|
|      |  |

| Address |   |
|---------|---|
|         | CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF |

City ...... State ......

"ONE-STOP SHOPPING" for ALL electric drill accessories—ORDER TODAY!

It's new! "The Mighty Little Midget"

#### BULL HACK SAW, only \$4.95

Fits any 1/4" electric drill or drill press. Weighs only 11 ozs; small in size—easy to carry, easy to use. 2-to-1 ratio of drill speed to saw speed for extra power! No gears, no bearings, nothing to wear out. Full chip clearance on any wood, metal or plastic stock up to 34". Powerful, portable, pocket-size—a sal.95 man, only ......



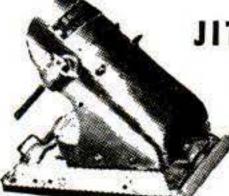
#### **AUTOMATIC SCREWDRIVER**

for any electric drill, drill press, or flexible shaft. When ordering \$4.95 specify standard or Phillips head .....

#### Polish, Sand 'N Save with the BULL BUFFER



easy, right angle way. Gear reduction. swivel action. Over 100,000 now in use. Complete with sheepskin bonnet, rubber pad, 2 sanding discs.



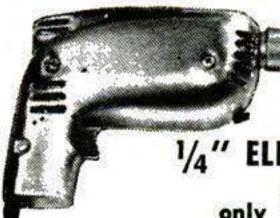
#### HIGH SPEED JITTER SANDER

for those professional finishes on wood or metal. Ideal for furniture, fenders, etc. Easy one-hand sq.95 tion ...



Cuts 1",  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ", 2",  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " holes in any 3/4" stock. Fits any 1/4" drill or drill press. Complete with arbor \$4.95

A Portable Powerhouse!



BULL "200" 1/4" ELECTRIC DRILL

WE GUARANTEE YOUR MONEY

BA('K if it isn't more powerful than any 4" electric drill at ANY PRICE. Runs at 1500 r.p.m. under heaviest hand pressure! Designed for use with drill accessories. New specially wound AC-DC motor! A man-sized drill for \$14.95 heard-of price ......

**NEW BULL** SAW, \$9.95

Converts any 1/4" electric drill into a portable saw. One-hand operation. One-piece safety guard: visual guide. Depth of cut: 11/8". Complete with high carbon saw blade, \$9.95.



ORDER TODAY - WHILE THESE LOW PRICES ARE STILL IN EFFECT! ALL BULL TOOLS ARE GUARANTEED

#### BERTRUM A. ENGINEERING & SUPPLY CO.

3121 MAIN STREET

Dealers-Write today for new 1950 catalog

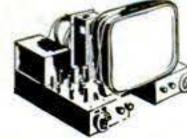
KANSAS CITY, MO. **SEPTEMBER 1950 267** 

## FREE get it Now-ALLIED'S 1951 TV and RADIO CATALOG! 212 Pages of BIG VALUES

**EVERYTHING** IN RADIO AND TV AT LOWEST PRICES



EVERYTHING FOR EXPERIMENTERS, BUILDERS, AMATEURS, SERVICEMEN, ENGINEERS, SOUNDMEN



TV, HOME RADIOS & RADIO-PHONOS



SERVICE SUPPLIES **BUILDERS' SUPPLIES** 





Save money on every Radio and TV need! Get the big 212-page 1951 ALLIED Catalog featuring the world's largest stocks of top-quality equipment at low, moneysaving prices! See the latest TV releases, home radios, radio-phonos, Amateur equipment, P.A. systems and Hi-Fidelity Custom Sound, recorders, test instruments, builders' kits-plus thousands of parts, tools, books and diagrams. Get more for your money from the World's Largest Radio Supply House. Send today for your FREE new 212-page 1951 ALLIED Catalog!

P. A. SYSTEMS, RECORDERS

#### ALLIED RADIO.

833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 7-JJ-O Chicago 7, Illinois

1111 CATALOG

Rush FREE 212-Page ALLIED Catalog.

City...........Zone....State.....

#### The JIFFY metal CABINET

#### ANSWER TO SMALL ITEMS STORAGE

at home, office, and shop (IDEAL GIFT, TOO) So handy to keep nuts, bolts, screws, nails, parts, washers, stamps, hobbyists' needs, etc., at your fingertips.



THIS 32 DRAWER UNIT ONLY \$8.95 POSTPAID

Stop searching, get a 32 or 64 drawer Jiffy to keep those small items that usually get mislaid. Spot welded steel, gray enamel finish, metal drawer guides. Dividers included with aluminum drawers make possible three compartments per drawer. Looks good anywhere. Send check or money order, please-no C. O. D.'s. Prices below. Your money refunded if not satisfied. Dealers write for quantity discount.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

32 Drawer Unit 6" Deep 123/4" Wide 151/4" High 64 Drawer Unit

6" Deep 251/2" Wide 151/4" High **Drawer Size** 1/4" Deep 23/4" Wide

Long

#### WITH ALUMINUM DRAWERS

#### Dividers and Index Cards Included

One piece rustproof aluminum drawers for heavy service - good for work bench and industry use.

32 drawer - \$8.95 64 drawer - \$15.95

ONLY \$2.95 8 DRAWER UNIT

NEW SPECIAL!

(24 compartments) 16 DRAWER UNIT

(48 compartments) \$4.95

Specifications 6" Deep, 814" High 8 Drawer 658" Wide 16 Drawer 1234" Wide

Ohio orders add 3% sales tax. Marproof Rubber Feet included with all cabinets POSTAGE PAID | POSTAGE PAID

KAYTEE PRODUCTS, Dept. 5. Box 588, Canton, O.

#### Home Assembled Auto

WORLD'S LOWEST

Drive for as low as 50c per week. Precision built parts direct from factory with beautiful all steel body. Get tory with beautiful all steel body. Get the facts on this amazing small auto—send 25c for detailed circular with large picture, 3 view drawings and price of all parts, or send \$1 (refunded first order) for this plus actual assembly book with 42 photos, drawings; blueprints of snow, ice conversions, Ideal for micro-midget racing—Get this information.

this information.

MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO. ATHENS 2, OHIO



COMPLETE 8" TILT TABLE STAYS LEVEL & SAVE \$50 BLADE TILTS TO 50°

### ARBOR SAW MOVEMENT

COMPLETE \$997 ROYERSFORD, PA.

LESS GUARD PLANS ONLY 25c \$77.75 REFUND IF NOT SATISFIED IN 10 DAYS

Write DEPT. C, MARCUS-POLLAK ROYERSFORD, PA.

MAKE ANY SIZE . FLOOR OR BENCH MODEL

#### SPIRAL BLADES

Cut in all directions

without turning work or saw **ROUND SPIRAL BLADES** For HACK or COPING SAWS

Cuts clean - plastics...metal ... wood. Does intricate inter-nal work never before possible. Order now!

**DOCK'S TOOLS** 

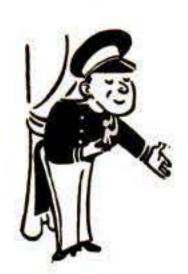
2160 Sunset, Los Angeles 26



Coping Saw comp. with spiral blade . . . \$1. pp. 3 extra blades 25c pp. Hack Saw Blades ...3. with adapters, \$1. pp. extra blades 25c ea. pp.

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED





## The Only SANDER with POWER UNIT GUARANTEED ALL DURING YOUR OWNERSHIP AGAINST BURN-OUT OR REPLACED FREE!

SYNCRO is the only sander of its kind that guarantees its Power Unit-heart of ANY sanderagainst Burn-Out all during your ownership-or replaces it free! And only SYNCRO gives you a magnetic-electric SANDER approved ENTIRELY to be free from shock and fire hazards by UNDER-WRITERS' LABORATORIES, INC .- not just the cord but the ENTIRE Tool! This Power Unit GUARANTEE and Seal of Approval from internationally-famous "UL" plus the exclusive SYNCRO DOUBLE ARC MOTION makes syncro your safest and best buy. For all light sanding, high polish jobs in tight places, corners and on flat or curved surfaces. A marvelous massager. 240 Strokes Per Second! Just guide it. Get this safe, GUARANTEED POWER UNIT, ul-Approved Sander-at your hardware store! All Chrome body, bakelite top.

With BUILT-IN POWER UNIT. 10 sandpapers, lamb's wool and fabric pads, cord—\$14.50. If Dealer hasn't it, send \$14.50 direct, we'll ship

postpaid.



BUY ONLY ELECTRIC SANDERS TESTED AND APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS' LABORATORIES, INC.

"UL" has approved the complete SYNCRO Sander to be free from shock and fire hazard. Always look for the UL Label in advertisements—and on the product—before you buy!

SYNCRO CORPORATION, Dept. G-90, Oxford, Mich., U. S. A.



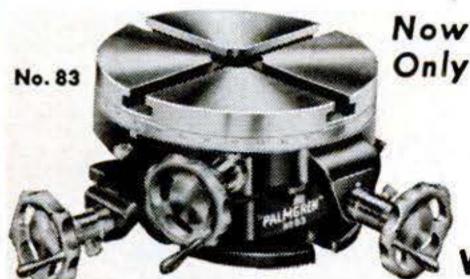
SANDER MASSAGER POLISHER

UNDER MATTION SERVICE ON SERVICE

DUAL CROSS and ROTARY FEED

## PAMERI

Rotary, Index, Milling Table



Now \$4950

Turns Your
DRILL PRESS
Into A
VERTICAL MILLER

Think what this will mean in your shop! Can be used on any Drill Press, Lathe or Milling Machine and provides what is practically a universal milling machine.

Designed for use in all types of metal and woodworking shops. A precision table permitting fine work to close tolerances. It is accurate, speedy, well constructed and attaches quickly in a firm position.

Rotary feed calibrated in degrees; Cross feed in thousandths; Dual Cross Slide with cross feed 2 1/8" each side of center or 4 1/4" overall. Has acme thread cross feed screws, adjustable gibs on cross slides. 40 to 1 worm and gear ratio in rotary feed. Equipped with bolt slots and locking screws.

in rotary feed. Equipped with bolt slots and locking screws.

No. 83 Table Dia. 8" T-Slots %" Base Keyway %"

Base Dia. 6 1/4", Ht. 5", Wt. 37 lbs. Price Only \$49.50.

Other Types available, No. 82 Dual Cross Feed only \$39.75;

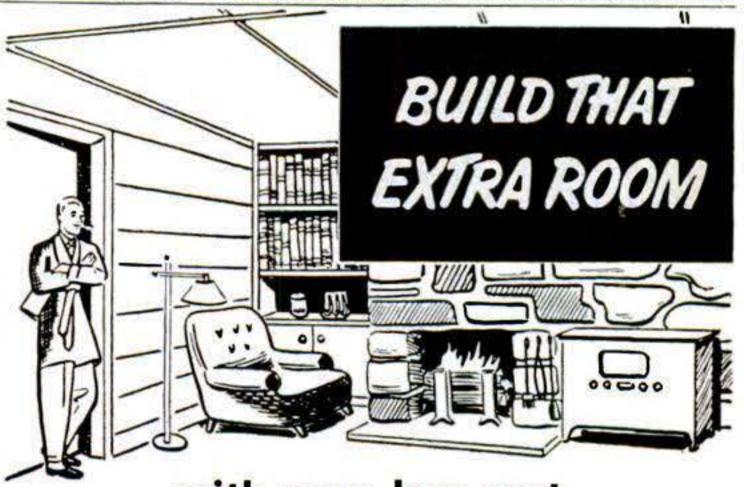
No. 86 Rotary Feed Only \$42.50.

Order Today! If dealer can't supply, write us. Ask for Circular No. 10

CHICAGO TOOL and ENGINEERING CO.

Mfrs. of PALMGREN PRODUCTS Since 1918

8496 South Chicago Ave. • Chicago 17, III.



## with new, low-cost Gold Bond Insulation Board!

GRAB your hammer and start building that extra attic bedroom you've been needing. You'll be surprised how little it costs with new Gold Bond Insulation Board. It comes in Tiles, random width Planks and big lightweight Panels. Tiles and Planks come with interlocking edges that hide nails or staples and are finished in ivory and harmonizing variegated blends—large Panels in ivory. You can get any number of eye-pleasing color combinations without any further decoration. You'll not only have an attractive room but one that's insulated against heat and cold. Gold Bond Insulation Board is perfect for game rooms, dens, or for any kind of interior modernizing.

Available at your local Gold Bond lumber and building materials dealer!

NATIONAL GYPSUM CO., BUFFALO 2, N. Y.

SEPTEMBER 1950 269



HOME-UTILITY
5" SANDER-POLISHER

\$29.95

complete with sanding discs, lambswool polisher, 1/4" Jacobs drill chuck, cans of wax and auto polish!

The Home-Utility 5" Sander-Polisher is a versatile appliance that's perfect for your home! You'll use it for polishing and waxing cars, floors, furniture, woodwork; sanding to remove paint and varnish or to prepare surfaces for finishing; drilling for cabinet work or repairs. With additional low-cost accessories, it will also grind, sharpen, clean, buff, burnish! Extrapowerful motor for high-speed work operates on any light circuit, drives wood augers to ½" diam. in hardwood as well as twist drills to ¼" diam. in steel. See it, try it at your hardware, electrical or implement dealer's! The Black & Decker Mfg. Co., Dept. H9S, Towson 4, Maryland.

HOME-UTILITY Division, BLACK & DECKER Mfg. Co. World's largest builders of quality electric tools!



1/4" DRILLS • 1/2" DRILLS • DRILL KITS
LECTRO-SAWS • BENCH GRINDERS



Endorsed by professional loggers everywhere

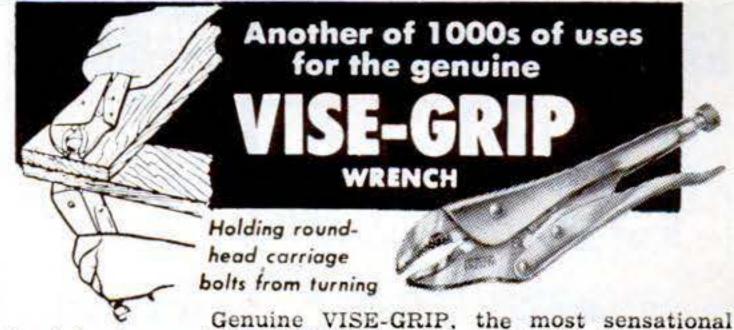
WIDE SALES and SERVICE

McCULLOCH MOTORS CORP.
6101-A West Century Boulevard

Los Angeles 45, California

SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE

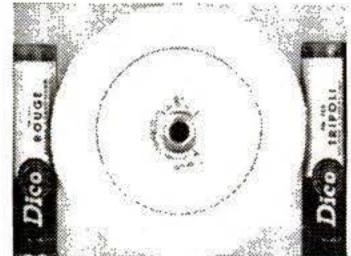
Say You Saw It In Popular Science



hand tool ever built! LOCKS to work with more than Ton-Grip! Turns anything, even in closest quarters. Does difficult jobs quickly—easily. Does jobs no other tool can do. Insist on the genuine VISE-GRIP with Involute Jaw Curve that holds all shapes. Knurled Jaw Tips that grip to the very tip. Thin Nose, Super Wire-Cutter. With cutter—No. 7W. 7". \$2.25; No. 10W, 10". \$2.50. Without cutter—No. 7C, 7". \$1.85: No. 10C, 10", \$2.25. If not at your dealer's order direct.

PETERSEN MFG. CO. Dept. M-9, DeWitt, Nebr.

## PROFESSIONAL TYPE BUFFING WHEELS



#### INTRODUCTORY KIT by Mail

Contains 2 big 6" Dico Buffing Wheels, 2 tubes of Dico Composition and Buffing Manual, MAILED POSTPAID \$259 if dealer can't supply. Give spindle diameter of your power unit.

AND COMPOSITIONS

For best buffing results, depend on DICO — by the world's leading producer of buffing wheels for industry. Whatever your buffing job, you'll find the right DICO wheel and composition to do it. For free Buffing Manual, write Dept. A-950.

DIVINE BROTHERS CO.

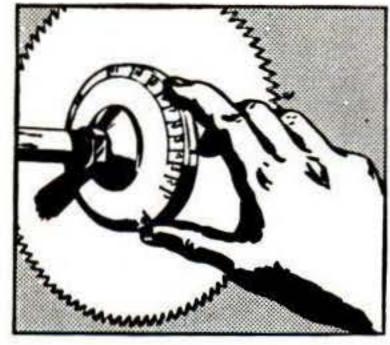
ASK FOR Dico

UTICA, N.Y.

AT YOUR HARDWARE STORE

## Better, Easier, Quicker GROOVE CUTTING or CABINET-MAKING

with Warren DADO SAWING WASHERS



## tust dial DESIRED CUT

Cut accurate, parallel grooves—any width, any angle. Just dial desired width with Micromatic adjustment. Cuts smooth and

clean-no burning or chewing to mar fine wood. Just four simple washers. Available in 5 sizes-1/2", 3/4", 5/8", 1", 1 1/8". Free booklet on request. See your dealer or write direct. Absolutely guaranteed! In Canada, send money order for \$4.95 (duty and sales tax extra).

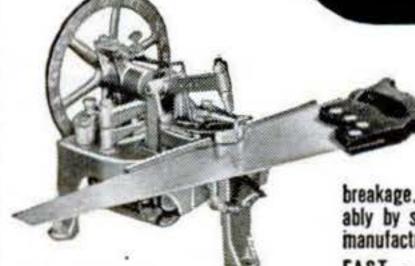
Dealers, Jobbers, Write for Information!

#### WARREN DADO SAWING WASHERS CO.

70 Medbury, Dept. 50, Detroit 2, Michigan

BeMaCo Dependable

### AUTOMATIC SAW SET



Sets 400 teeth per minute on hand or band saws 4 to 16 point. Hammer and anvil action sets teeth accurately and uni-

formly . . . No tooth breakage. Does a perfect job. Used profitably by saw shops everywhere and saw manufacturers. Every machine guaranteed! FAST - ACCURATE - DEPENDABLE

\* INCREASES PROFITS

ER MFG. CO.

SAW MACHINE DIV. 2A 800 SOUTH ISIS AVE. INGLEWOOD, CALIF.



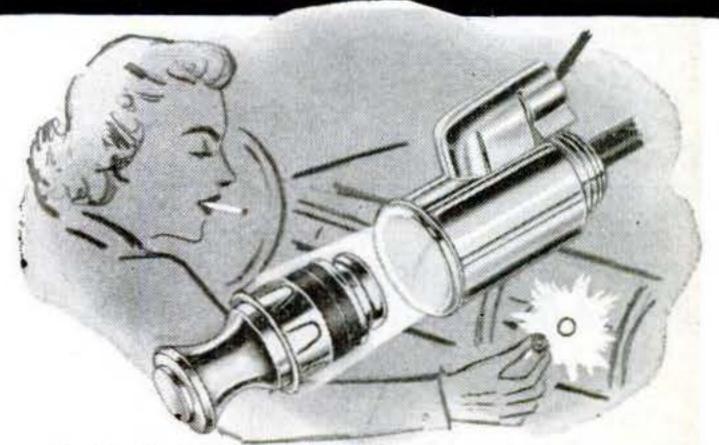
tration. Welds are stronger than original ATOMIC ARC WELDER CO. metal. Operates on 110 1039 So. 19th St., OMAHA, NEBR.



wood, glass, leather, plastic and fibre. 1001 year-round money-saving uses. Operates on AC and DC current. Fully GUARANTEED.

Now on sale at Department, Hardware, Appliance Auto Accessory and Jewelry Stores.

Write for Name of Nearest Dealer



## CASCO VIS-O-LITE

**Illuminated Automatic** 

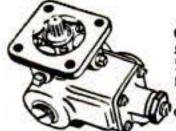
### CIGARETTE LIGHTER

Why be without the convenience of this great new Vis-O-Lite illuminated lighter that makes driving safer day and night? You can replace your old lighter with a new Vis-O-Lite in a matter of minutes with pliers and screwdriver . . . and get the advantages of an illuminated lighter-well that ends fumbling in the dark, prevents scratching dashboards. Made by the manufacturers of the original pop-out lighter that's standard equipment on 4 out of 5 cars. Costs only \$2.75 complete. The illuminated well-assembly alone (minus the pop-out unit) costs only \$1.25. Now on sale at Car Dealers, Auto Supply Stores and Service Stations.

CASCO PRODUCTS CORPORATION BRIDGEPORT 2, CONNECTICUT



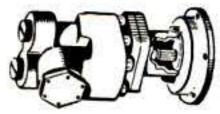
## SURPLUS MACHINE SHOP TOOLS



LARGE VOLUME PUMP Capacity 400 GPH @ 1750 RPM. 1/2" drive spline. Maximum head pressure 30 PSI. 34" pipe inlet and outlet. Rotate either direction. Built-in relief valve. Ideal for all types of sprayers, etc. Reconditioned guaranteed. Priced at

Discounts on quantity.

#### HYDRAULIC



With built-in adjustable relief valve. This brand new, powerful, gear-type pump is rated at 1000 PSI, 8 G.P.M. at 3750 R.P.M. Delivers up to 6 H.P. Requires 13 to 6 H.P. to drive directly, 1/2" drive spline and 3/4" pipe ports. Weight approximately \$8.96

#### Discounts on quantity. FOUR WAY HYDRAULIC VALVE

High pressure Adel valve for controlling cylinders and other hydraulic equipment. 34" pipe ports. Heavy steel construction. Friced at only.........

\$5.98

## SURPLUS CUTTING TOOLS

SET 12 Different Size High Speed Morse Taper Shank Drills up to 12" with No. 1 and 2 tapers. \$40 value. New and slightly used surplus. Priced \$4.96

SET 10 Different Size High Speed Morse Taper Shank Drills from 1/2" to 2D 1-7/32". \$90 value. New and slightly used surplus. Priced at \$8.98

SET 8 Different Size High Speed Hand Taps up to \$2.00 3D Priced at only.....

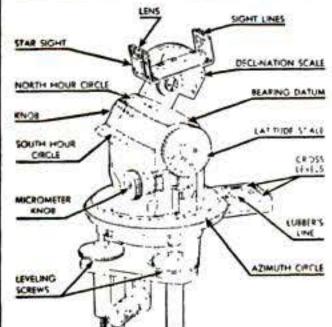
SET 8 Different Size High Speed Straight Shank Chucking Reamers up to 9/16", New and slightly \$4.29 4D used surplus. Priced at only........

#### BRAND NEW REX HIGH SPEED TOOL STEEL BITS

3% X 3% X 3" 8 Pieces

5/16 x 5/16 x 21/2" \$1.79 12 x 12 x 4" \$1.95 18 x 78 Pieces \$1.95 2 Pieces \$2.49

7 8 X 7 8 X 578" \$1.95 Additional discounts on larger quantities.



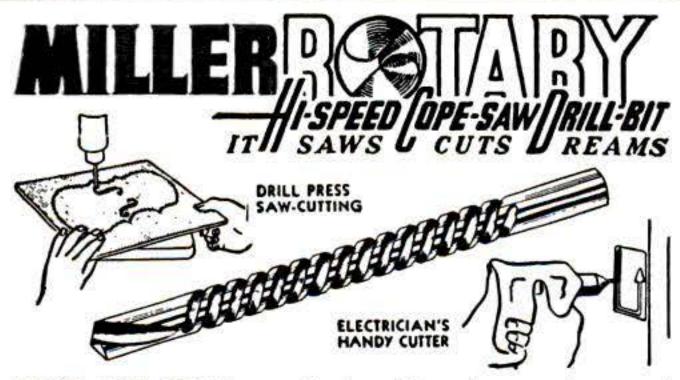
#### ASTRO COMPASS

Brand New Mark II Airforce navigation instrument. Excellent for schools, math classes, etc. Can be adapted for transit or level. Precision built throughout. Government cost over \$125.00. Comes complete with mounting base in wood carrying case and web strap. Weighs only 6 lbs. Full operating instructions supplied. Priced at only \$9.95

Discounts on quantity. All merchandise shipped postpaid if check or money order accompanies order. Satisfaction guaranteed.

T TOOL

**101 WEST ARCHER** TULSA. OKLAHOMA



SAWS, CUTS, REAMS Sheet metal, angle iron, pipe, wood, plastic, Transite, etc. Amazing high-speed combination bit and saw fits any 1/4" or 1/2" electric drill or slow drill press. Drills own starting hole to quickly cut, saw or ream opening. Easy to operate. Ideal for carpenters, auto mechanics, electricians, plumbers, hobby workers, many others. Abrasive resistant high speed steel. No breaking. Will withstand severe continuous use. Resharpened at no charge. 14" diameter, over-all length 31/2", cutting section 2" long with flutes ground from solid. Shipped same day money back guarantee.

Discounts on quantity orders from dealers Takes place of up to \$50 in tools. SEND CASH, CHECK OR M.O.

Manufactured and distributed by: INTERNATIONAL TWIST DRILL CORP. 697 Wyandotte, Rm. 697, Kansas City 6, Mo. POST-PAID

EVERY ELECTRIC DRILL PORTABLE SAW compl. BETTER with 4" HARDWARE "HYCARBON" Blade STORES EVERYWHERE Pat. Pend.

CAN BE USED WITH ONE HAND Any 1/4" or 3/8" Drill a Powerful Saw in ONE MINUTE

"ARCO-SAW" is a rugged tool with right angle gear drive (no clumsy, dangerous, direct drive with drill sideways). Works like a high priced Portable Saw.

Cuts 1-5/16", or 2 x 4 by turning over Uniy ARCO Gives You All These Features: Safety-yoke assures rigid connection and absolute safety-Big handle affords firm grip for two-hand operation Precision one-piece gear box — Self-lubricating lifetime bearings - Wide shoe-plate for straight, square cuts- Lowest priced, quality Replacement Blades. 'HYCARBON'' Crosscut Blade......\$1.60 "HYCARBON" Combination Blade \$1.60

90-day Factory Guarantee

NOW! EVERY "ARCO-SAW" AN ANGLE SANDER & POLISHER

sander & polisher in just a few minutes. Ideal for removing paint from cars & walls, simonizing cars. polishing linoleum & furniture. Swivel action between drill chuck & gear box permits new freedom of use at any angle on every surface, or when necessary safety-yoke can be used to hold unit rigid. No need to buy an expensive special angle gear drive. New ARCO "SAND-"N-POLISH" Attachment consists of flexible molded rubber head, sanding disc, lambswool polisher, bottom plate, hexagon adaptor, & also 1'1" adaptor for use in drill chuck.



ORDER TODAY at your dealer or send us check or M.O. (Postpaid). C.O.D.'s-Postage extra.

UNCONDITIONAL 10-DAY **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE** 

DEALERS-Write for nearest jobber.

#### ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.

DEPT. PS-9, 140 WEST BROADWAY, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

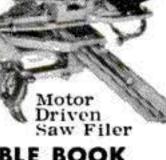
## MAKE MORE MONEY FILING SAWS

#### EARN \$6 AN HOUR WITH THIS MOTOR DRIVEN BURR SAW FILER

It does a better, faster and easier filing job. No time killing adjustments necessary . . . the accurate operator - controlled file arm will file from both sides. Gives a lifetime of



service and has a 1 year guarantee. FREE FOLDER ON REQUEST.



WRITE FOR VALUABLE BOOK

Send 25c in coin for Burr's Blue Book of saw shop charges and other valuable information.

BURR MFG. CO., Dept. 9, 8943 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles 34, Calif.

NONE BETTERI

#### SUPER DRILL GRINDER



Sharpens round shank drills from 3/32" to 32" in diameter, up to 6" long. Grinds old drills like new in 4 different point angles, using hand or power grinding wheels. Moneyback guarantee. Price only \$2.95

At Dealers or Postpaid Crandall Mfg. Co. 1512 W. Slauson, Dept.

METAL REPAIRS ARE EASY

KESTER METAL MENDER (GENUINE TIN LEAD SOLDER)

#### FREE "HOW TO SOLDER BOOKLET"

Send for yours today. "Soldering Simplified"... 16 pages crammed with instructive photographs and step-by-step explanations of how to do good soldering.



**25¢ IN MOST AREAS** 

KESTER SOLDER COMPANY 4254 Wrightwood Ave., Chicago 39, III. Newark, N. J. • Brantford, Canada

"Wellworth" Sensational Offer! Reg. \$60.50 ONLY WESTINGHOUSE AIR COMPRESSOR \$18.50

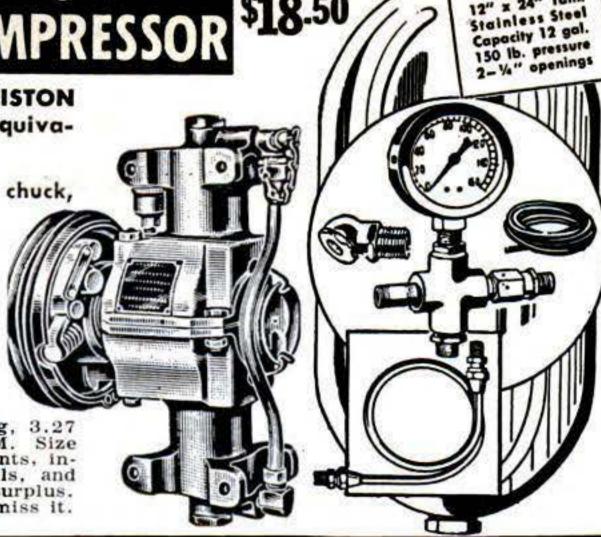
Model T-1 Brand New — 2 CYLINDER PISTON TYPE. Operates with 1/2 H.P. Motor or equivalent gas engine.

Compressor, pressure tank, air gauge, air chuck, 20-ft. hose, pop valve, copper tubing with 4 brass flared fittings for connecting compressor to tank, 4-way cross and 3 nipples.

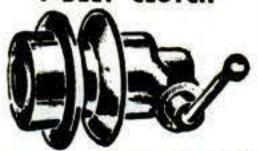
COMPLETE OUTFIT, wt. 52 lbs.....

EQUIPMENT LESS COMPRESSOR, \$10.95 COMPRESSOR SEPARATELY \$18.50

Compressor has 2" bore, 1½" stroke, ball bearing, 3.27 CFM at 600 R.P.M. Capacity up to 6.54 CFM. Size 9"x117/8"x65/8". Wt. 26 lbs. Ideal for spraying paints, insecticides, etc., Inflating tires, operating air tools, and other uses. All new equipment. U.S. government surplus. Replacement parts available. Amazing buy. Don't miss it.



"WELLWORTH" V-BELT CLUTCH



gines or motors. When speed is reached, a flip of handle shifts clutch from idling to driving position. Handles "A" belts. 2.35" pitch diameter, 5/8" bore. Ideal for use with lawn mowers, garden tractors. home workshop motors, etc. 31/4" long. Safe, easy to mount, sealed bronze bearings, positive action. Shpg. wt. 3 lbs.

Same clutch furnished with 3/4" bore.

## SAVE 50% ON GAS ENGINES

Red Seal Continental Gas engine. 11/2 HP with 6 to 1 reduction gear. Operates at 450 R. P. M.

List Price \$79.50. Shipping weight 54 lbs. SPECIAL Wisconsin Engines-Model A.B. 1.7 to 3 HP. List

Price \$90.00. SPECIAL PRICE..... Briggs & Stratton Model AP. List Price \$102.00. SPECIAL PRICE....\$59.50. Model BP 3.5 to 4.5 HP. List Price \$112.00. SPECIAL \$67.50

AUTOMATIC PRESSURE SWITCH..\$5.50 PRICES F.O.B. CHICAGO. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TODAY, PROMPT SHIPMENT.

LIGHT PLANTS! BARGAINS. WAR SURPLUS Send for Free Folder

#### Air Tank and Accessories

Air receiver, stainless steel, 12"x24". 400 lb. test. Ideal for carrying on trucks, autos and wherever compressed air is needed. Equipped with 500 lb. air

12" x 24" Tank

gauge, tire chuck, 3 ft. high-test air hose, air inflation valve with core for retaining pressure in tank, and fittings. Two 1/4" openings.

Complete outfit with 12"x24" \$6.95 Tank only tank, ship. wt. 20 lbs....... \$4.95 Same outfit with 6"x24" tank, \$4.95 Tank only ship wt. 10 lbs...... \$2.95

Motor guide, air New Catalog: compressors, blowers, home and factory workshop tools. Also big bargains in luggage. Send 10c for postage.

WELLWORTH TRADING CO. 1831 S. STATE ST., DEPT. B-9, CHICAGO 16, ILL.

\$300 to \$500 EXTRA PROFIT MONTHLY with ARC WELDING "BUILD YOUR OWN" portable gasoline engine driven welder. It's easy and profitable. Same type full capacity generator as used in newest HOBART arc welders. Start now., PROFITS

Get the big pay outside jobs. Be in-dependent of power supply. FOR WELDING AND RUNNING MOTORS, LIGHTS, ETC.

HOBART BROTHERS CO.



GAS DRIVE combination A-C Welder and A-C Power Unit. Actually two machines in one. Change from welder to power unit by flip of switch. Lets you cash in on high pay emergency service and many important repair jobs. Ask Hobart how easy you can start a welding business of your own. Free book.

BOX P-901, TROY, OHIO Write for FREE Catalog





SUPERSHOP the PRECISION BUILT WORKSHOP. Lifetime lubricated BALL BEARINGS. All running parts precision GROUND. Compare finest production tools. BIG capacity. Amazing VALUE. Write for FREE catalog, full details, trial plan.

215 Yates Avenue Beloit, Wisconsin





## OWN YOUR BUSINESS

## Start in Spare Time with a FOLEY SAW FILER

Here is a steady repeat CASH business you can start at home in your basement or garage, while you are working at your regular job. No experience is necessary to turn out perfect cutting saws -"the first saw I sharpened came out 100%. I think the Foley Saw Filer is a marvel of perfection," writes Clarence E. Parsons. Every saw you sharpen will bring you new customers. You will find you can make up to \$2 or \$3 an hour-\$20 to \$30 a week in your spare time as a starter.

With a Foley Saw Filer you can file all hand saws, also band and cross-cut circular saws. It is easy to operate—simple adjustments—no eyestrain. Patented jointing principle evens up all irregular teeth and makes an old saw cut just like new.

#### This Free Book Shows How to Start

"INDEPENDENCE AFTER 40!"

shows you how to get plenty of saws to file without canvassing, and how you can develop into a general repair shop that will be your own business. This is a helpful, practical book that tells just what to do-send for your free copy today. No salesman will call.



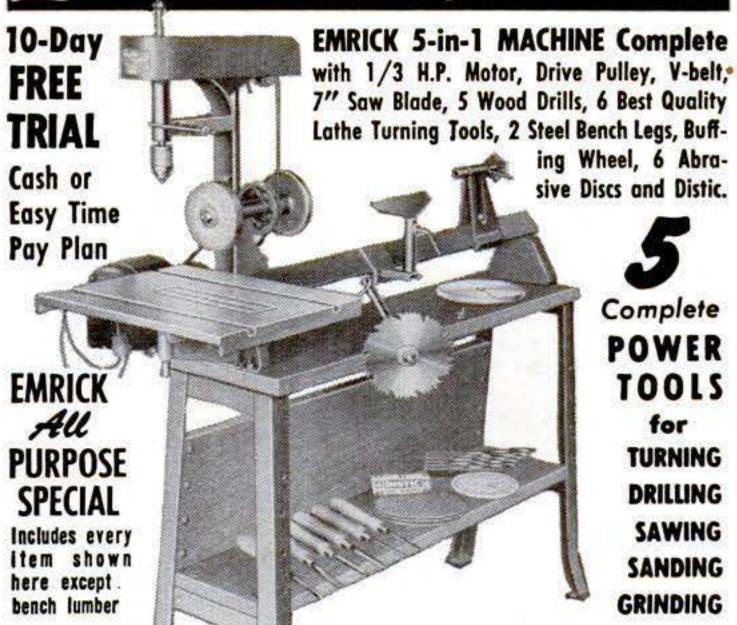
## Send For FREE BOOK

FOLEY MFG. CO., 919-O Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.

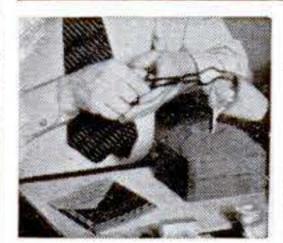
Send me free book "INDEPENDENCE AFTER 401"

274 POPULAR SCIENCE

## Look! \$7495 Buys ALL This!



WONDERFUL CHRISTMAS CIFT 115 pounds of REAL machinery. Complete, ready-to-run workshop. Biggest Bargain in power tool history. Have fun; save money on home repairs; operate profitable woodworking business; handle big jobs. Thousands of delighted customers - our 52nd year. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. Write for FREE literature on this \$74.95 Special, our famous 5-in-1 Machine still only \$39.95, and MONEY-SAVING Christmas Lay-Away Plan. EMRICK, INC., 1553 Clinton, Kalamazoo, Mich.



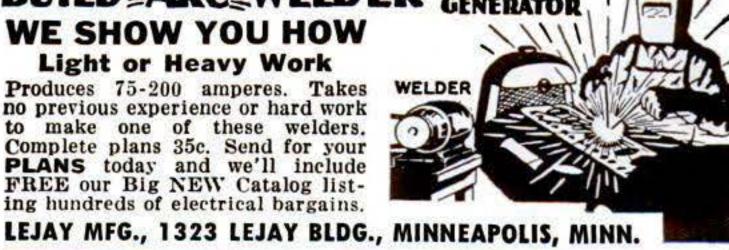
## BRONZE FOUNDRY

Schools and Home Workshops Make your own castings of aluminum, copper, bronze, silver. Foundry sets are available in three sizes including 2400 Deg. F. blast Furnaces, \$22.50; \$29.50; and \$42.00. f.o.b. Kansas City. Free Circular.

P. O. BOX 6022, DEPT. S-8 KANSAS CITY, MO. KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO.

FROM OLD BUILDEARCEWELDER **WE SHOW YOU HOW Light or Heavy Work** 

Produces 75-200 amperes. Takes no previous experience or hard work to make one of these welders. Complete plans 35c. Send for your PLANS today and we'll include FREE our Big NEW Catalog listing hundreds of electrical bargains.



Amazing Foredom PRESTO-FLEX

Quickly converts your motor — Electric Drill or Drill Press into a FLEXIBLE SHAFT Tool

ATTACHED OR REMOVED in a jiffy! Precision made. Gets into tight, hard to reach

Precision made. Gets into tight, hard to reach places, because the PENCIL-SIZE HANDPIECE provides deft, positive control. Convert your old motor, Electric Drill, or Drill Press into a handy FLEXIBLE SHAFT TOOL with amazing PRESTO-FLEX. For use on motor, specify shaft diameter and add 50c for coupling. (Available for 1/4", 5/16", 38" and 1/2" shafts.) No. 50

Accessory Set \$1.50 extra.

Write Today for Free Catalog No. 1033-E, showing how you too can profitably employ Foredom Machines. Quality Tested Since 1922.

FOREDOM ELECTRIC CO. Dept. 1033-E, 27 Park Place

#### B-15 Style JACKET

That "HOT" JACKET You'll be proud to Wear! Water repellent, wind resistant, Nile Green combed Gov't. Zeelan A sanforized Poplin. Full \ sturdy zippered front with 100% wool pile lined sleeves & body. Two slash pockets & large Mouton Fur Collar, Ribbed



cuffs and bottom. Sizes 36 to 46. . . . . . . .

#### AAF CASE

Genuine top grade leather. Multi-compartment, Lock and Straps, Ideal for Art. ists, Students, Salesmen, etc. Used, good 7.95 condition. . . 7.95



#### AIR CORPS BRIEF CASE

this is a genuine piece of AAF equipment. Made of hest grade Brown Leather in a handsome Pebble

finish with a light canvas liner. Has two full length map or paper compartments and three smaller pockets. An ideal case for students, salesmen, artists, etc. Full heavy duty zipper closure. 12" x 16". Shpg.Wt. 3 lbs. ONLY



#### Loose Leaf BINDER

3 metal post. Cylindrical locking heavy duty 3/16" fabricated hinged cover. End identification window

Ideal for price books, salesmen catalogues, photo albums, students, pub-Will hold 500 sheets, 8" x 11". 59Cea

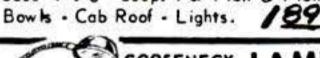
#### NAVY WADING SUIT

Here's one that will make surffishing a pleasure Made of rubberized canvas / 1 with vulcanized seams, it keeps 🦯 you absolutely dry. Has built in rubber gloves and ½ length rubber boots. Air tight Buoyancy pockets inside keep you balanced in deep water. Has 100% waterproof liner. Guaranteed condition. 695



#### PLEXI DOME

Overall length 21" - Width at widest point 11" - at base 4". 6" deep. For Fish & Flower



#### GOOSENECK LAMP

Consists of 24 volt control box with dimmer switch, 18" flexible extension & frosted glass shade. Can be used on 110 volt current. 249

#### NAVIGATORS LAMP

A handy light for desk, work bench, chart table, engine room, etc. Can be used on 6-12-24-110 V by changing bulb. 3 ft. shaft has 4 joints to adjust \$2.95 position ... ONLY.

#### NAVY Sealed Beam LAMP. U.S. Navy Portable Pistol Grip light. Has sealed beam and aiming sight. Ideal for search, spot

or Emergency light on auto, boat, form etc. . . . . 12 Volt light, 4" lens . . . . 24 Volt, 5" lens & carry case . . 3 49 Set of 3 filters, Red, Grn, Amber . (specify type lamp) . . . .

SUPPLY CO DEPT. PS9 GLENDALE 1, CALIF.

## IN WAR SURPLUS from GADGETEERS" HEAVEN

Sleeping Bags MUMMY BAG Hos outer cover of forest green, water repellent balloon cloth. Filled with 15% Duck Down and 85% Chicken Feathers. 1/2 length zipper. Size 34" x 84". . . . . . . . . . . . .

KAPOK BAG -Here's real warmth and comfort. Has special water-repellent, alive green, heavy duty cover. Filled with 4 lbs. of 100% imported Kapok. Stays soft - will not mat down, 3/4 length zipper. Head flap makes dust cover when rolled. 



#### 16 mm MOVIE CAMERA Hos semi-tele-

photo 13/8" (35mm) lens with yellow filter - 3 shutter speeds: for normal (16 frames) semi-slow motion (32 frames) and slow motion (64 frames per second). Uses any standard Eastman film magazine or Type 'G' AAF magazine. Takes Black & White or Full Color pictures. Operates on 24V (dry cell batteries) & requires slight conver-sion for hand use. Diagram furnished. Cost Gov't \$235.00. NOW.\$ 24.50 CONVERTED GUN CAMERA - Fully reconditioned with stort \$33.95 switch on front. Choice of finishes - Grey, Black, Blue....\$33.95



#### U.S. AIR CORP RUBBER BOATS

The Fishermen's Delight Reconditioned and ready . . . with carrying case. Safe ,Lightweight, Easy to Pack and Carry. An Ideal boat for fishing or fun.

PADDLES TO Oors 295 PR. Pump 295EA

Also available: filling adaptors for air refills at any gas station.

129 EA

#### "MAE WEST"

Pneumatic LIFE JACKET

Another necessary item for your summer or fall vacation. These AAF rubber boats have been fully reconditioned and are ready for immediate use. Comes complete with carrying case. Safe and lightweight. For Fishing or Fun. . . . . . . . . . .



Rubber or chamois covered frame. Clear or Green GROUND LENSES inter-changeable. Adjustable nose bar. Ideal for flying, motor cycling, etc. . . .

#### GO-1 GOGGLE KIT

NEW! U.S. Navy Has soft sponge rubber frame. 4 Polaroid lenses

2 green, 1 red, 1 clear. Per-fect for racing, cycling, etc. 89 EISENHOWER JACKETS -Famous for Smart and Rugged

wear. Re-issues in excellent condition . . . . . . . . . . . ARMY PUP TENTS -2 Man. Used. Perfect . . MESS TRAY -Stainless Steel . . . . . .

HUNTING KNIFE -6" polished blade, leather sheath. BOLO KNIFE -10" Parkerized blade, with case. SUNGLASSES HERE'S THE



ARMY AIR FORCE - 6 base. Precision Polished & Ground Glare-Free calibar lenses. Leather case to be attached to belt. Gold plated adjustable frame. Pearloid sweat bar and pads. \$17.50 Palley value for ONLY .... -



NYLON FISHLINE -25 lb. Test - 100 ft. Green . . . 50 lb. Test - 400 ft. Green . . . 72 lb. Test - 300 ft. blk. & grey. 45 lb. Test - 750 ft. Tan . . . . COMPASSES -Match Box . . . . . .

Jeweled Watch-Pocket . . . . . Wrist Strap Type . . . . . . . 691 Pocket Card Type . . . . . . .

OCEAN CITY FISHING REEL For Fly Casting . . . . . . . . . .

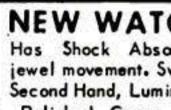
ELGIN 15 Jewel Stop-



#### NEW WATCH

Has Shock Absorbing jewel movement. Sweep Second Hand, Luminous

Dial, Polished Case. 195



Guaranteed for 1 year. D=



Low Impedence, Ideal for amateur radio, crystal sets, or professional use. Adjustable ear phones. Used and in ex-

rellent condition. . . HS-30U - Two Magnetic Type receivers in watertight brass case. Soft rubber inserts in each seceiver to fit into wearers' ear. Pliable steel head band, Ideal for communications, divers, workers in noisy compartments, etc. NEW 159

Watch. Pocket style. shatter-proof crystal. Dial marked in 1/5th of a second. Water-proof stainless steel, spring suspension case. 13



Telephone type- Highly Sensitive with excellent, clear tone. This was the Signal Corps favor. ite. An ideal instrument for the aradio 'ham' and professional recording studio, broadcasting, home recording, public address, etc. A Sensational Buy! Complete with cord 729 and plug. . . ONLY



#### CLAMP-ON ANYWHERE LAMP With adjustable ball and socket swivel head, long rubber covered cord and wall plug.

The All Purpose Lamp. Wonderful for Indoor Photography. Floodlights. Baby Spot or Large Spot Personal Bed Reading. Workbench, Garage, etc. Lamp Alone Highly Polished 9" diameter Parabolic Reflector or 85C ea. 5" diameter Spot Reflector at Only

92 PAGE CATALOG-War Surplus-tools machinery, raw materials, clothing, etc. Illustrated with valuable info., tables, charts & data, Send 25¢ to cover handting and postage.

DIVING MASK Soft rubber mask fits over eyes. Has heavy duty glass eyepiece. Adj. head-band. J. 41 59 Miss 5" 69 M. 54" 295

SWIM FLIPPERS

Top quality rubber. Has pebble read hottom. Adj. heel strap Reinforced for strength. Vented for air & drainage deal for diving and EOE wimming . .

#### FISHING SPEAR

Corrosion resistant. Ideal for 70 spear fishing. 11" long with 274 barbed end. Dia. of socket 1"

DIVER'S UNIT Complete with air supply tank, regulator & base. For dives to 25 ft. depth. Holds air supply for approx. 15 min. 

G-1 AIR STORAGE TANK-A days supply for diving unit. 121/2"x 24". AIR HOSE- Used to tap G-1 storage tank. To refill DV-1 169

AIR CORPS HELMET

Fine grade leather .. Chamois lined with chin cup on strap. Intermediate weight .. Ideal for summer wear. NEW ONLY



Sturdy, Yet Light Wt. Satin Lined with Tie Straps, 14 Outside Pockets, Plus Knife, gun, or Tool, Leather Holder, 2 large 11" x 8" Pockets

Inside, Wonderful Hunting, \$2.49 Fishing, or Mechanic. A Steal \$2.49

#### FOAM RUBBE Mala Molded & pre-shaped. Can be aut to fit your Chair seat, Boat,

Auto, Truck or Trailer Seats. Ideal for nll Sports Events. 25" x 65" x 11/2" . . . \$7.45 25" x 60" x 15" \$6.45 184" x 204" x 412" . . . . \$5.65 4½" x 18" x 22" . . . \$5.65 4"tprd. to 21/2" x 22" x 23" . \$4.95

LEATHERETTE to cover Chairs, Patio Furniture Nooks, Auto Seats, etc. 10 colors

4/2" x 15" x 16"

ot o BARGAIN PRICE. WIDTH COLORS (perrunyd.) Grey, Brown, Black Lt. Green, Dark Green, Red, Grey, Lt. Blue, Ivary 189

Yellow . . . . . . Name Brand PLASTIC LEATHERETTE

Waterproof, Heat Resistant plastic covering. In Yellow - Chinese Red, Green, Grey, Chartreuse, Brown Yacht Blue, 54" Width. ONLY 1.95 yd

TANK Dural with welded seams, 2" filler with cap, two standard pipe ports for hookup. Visible liquid level gauge on side. Ideal for Gas, Oil, Water, or "spare" on auto, tractor, truck or boat. Sturdy, light. Capacity 6 gal. . . . . .





#### **NEW TANK**

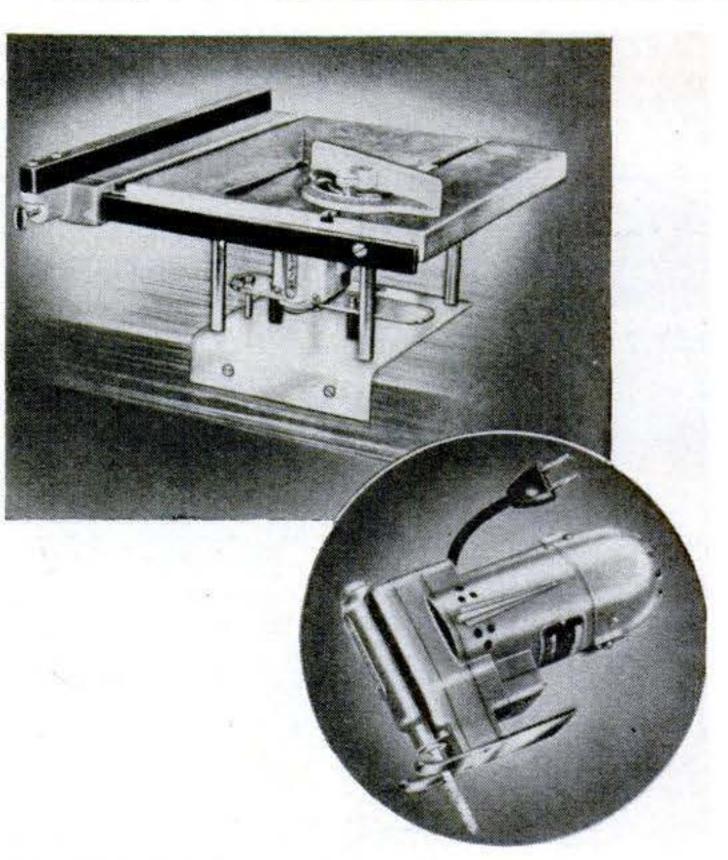
For Gas, Oil, Water, etc. Seamless, welded tank made of aluminum with filter Screen and Pack. Has stick level

gauge. 19 gal. capacity . ... 695

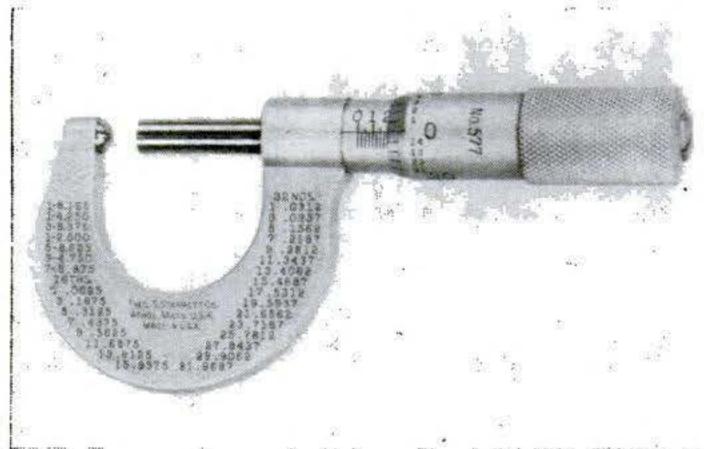
Order from this Ad. All sales final, All Prices F. O. B. Glendale, Pay by M.O. or Check. P.O.'s Acceptd. from D & B. firms. 12 deposit with C.O.D's.





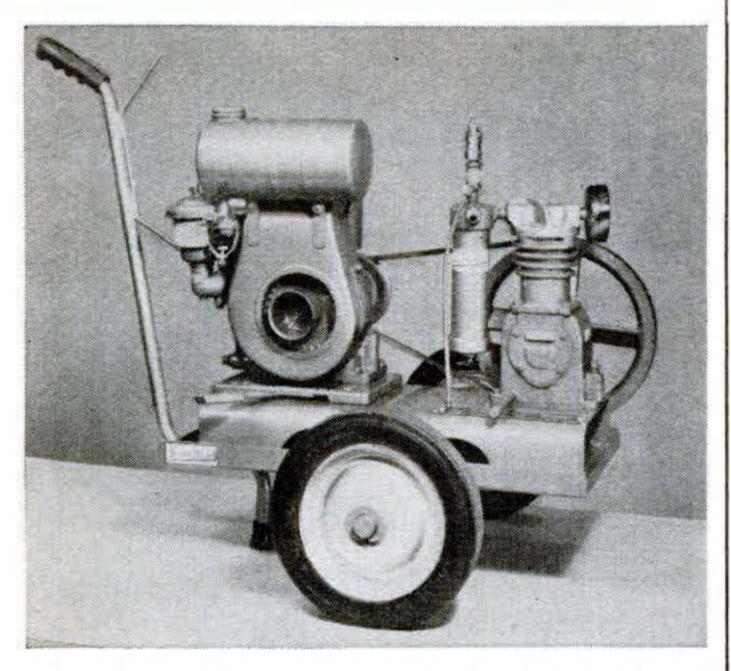


Stand for Portable Saw. By using this stand, the portable Whiz-Saw—made by the Forsberg Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.—becomes a fixed table saw. A spring clamp that can be quickly released holds the saw to the table. Price is about \$19.

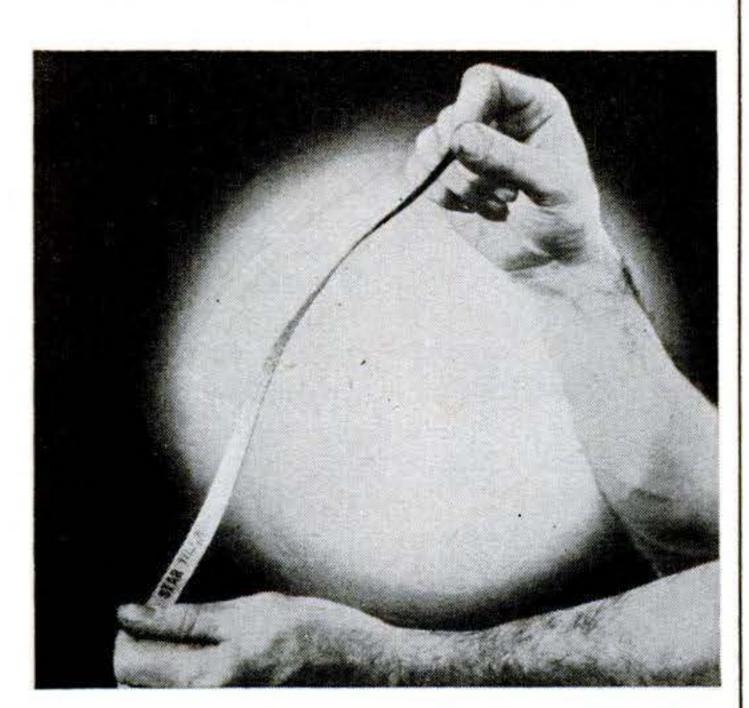


Micrometer Has Round Anvil. You can measure the wall thicknesses of tubing and cylinders with walls up to 1" thick and inside diameters down to %" with this micrometer. The rounded anvil fits the inside curve of the wall to give accurate measurements in thousandths of an inch. The manufacturer is the L. S. Starrett Company, of Athol, Mass.

## I OOLS



New Compressor. Powered either by a gasoline engine (above) or an electric motor, this compressor offers two working pressures and two air deliveries by shifting a lever. American Brake Shoe Company's Kellogg Division, New York City, is the maker. Pressures are 150 lb. for tire inflation or greasing and 50 lb. for spraying.



New Flexible Hacksaw Blade. According to the manufacturer, Clemson Brothers, Inc., of Middletown, N.Y., the Star Molyflex hacksaw blade is unbreakable when used in a frame. The blades are available in all hand sizes and pitches.



## POWER KING #3001

The Lowest-Priced Ball-Bearing Tilt/Arbor Saw

Yes, now you can get real "production" on your shop projects — at low cost! — zip through your saw work in a tenth the time ... make important savings on shelves, cupboards, cabinets, furniture,

home repairs, and remodeling! The Power King #3001 — built by Atlas — has

many features of high-priced saws: tilt/arbor (table always flat), cuts 21/4" deep, sealed ball bearings, precision-ground grey-iron table (16" x 251/2" with two low-cost extensions), full length double-locking rip fence. You can't beat its value—see it today!

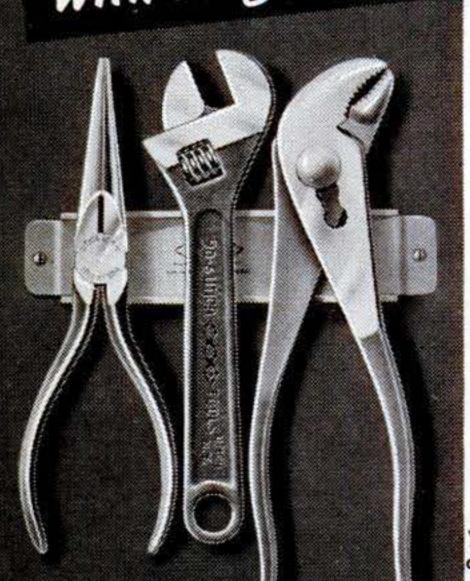


#### PK 41/2" Jointer-Planer For "Factory-Smooth" Finishes

Your projects can have the smartness of professional furniture with this Power King 41/2" Ball Bearing Jointer-Planer in your shop. Saves you time and work in planing, rabbeting, tongueing, beveling. It's built extra heavy, with grey-iron base and table - precisionground table surface—tilting fence—3-blade steel cutter head - plus other outstanding features. A good companion tool for your circular saw.

| NEW        | Z  |
|------------|--|
| FREE       | Name   |
| CATALOG    | Address  |
|            | City, State  |
| Power Took | ATLAS PRESS CO.  942 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.    |
|            | MATCHED PRECISION TOOLS FOR WOODWORKING AND METALWORKING |

## UTICA MagneKit with Magnetic Tool Holder



3 high quality service tools. A balanced trio that performs a multitude of jobs. With powerful magnetic holder. Ideal for workshop, garage, kitchen, tool house.

3 professionaltype tools, plus permanent magnetic holder—

\$585

Your dealer has them or can get them for you.

### MECHANICS

You know Utica is famous for quality among the trades and in all industry.

But do you know these two new Utica "exclusives"?

Lubring Pliers—with patented lubrication ring which floats

In the joint to assure smooth operation.

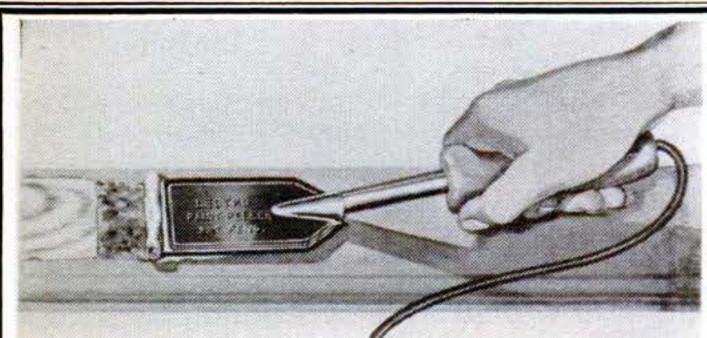
Induction Hardened Wrench Jaws—On Utica's adjustable wrenches these vital edges are hardened by a patented process so they last 10 times as long.

## UTICA DROP FORGE & TOOL CORPORATION

It pays to buy



quality tools

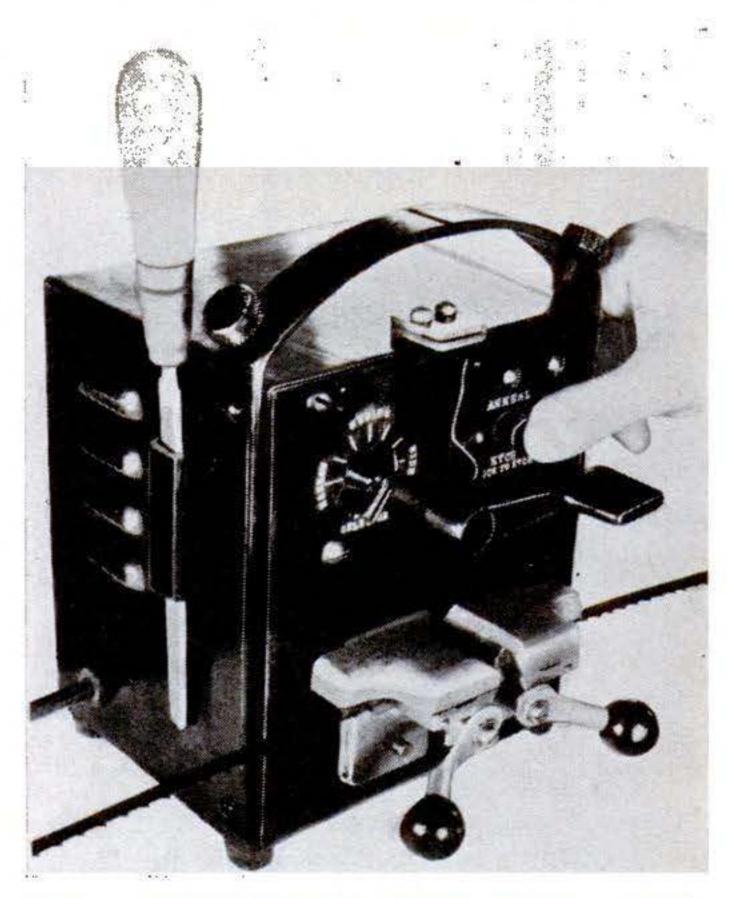


## PEEL PAINT TO BARE WOOD WITH ONE EASY STROKE

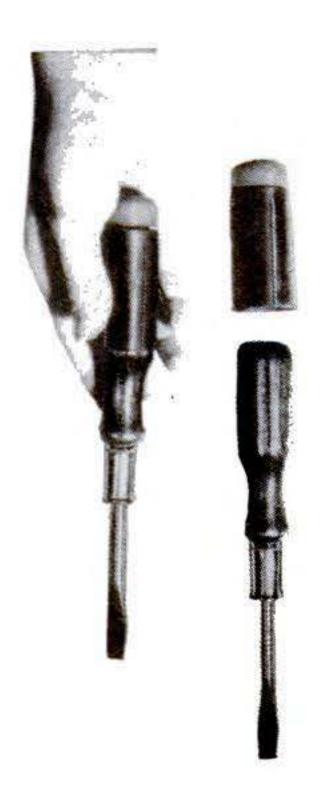
NEW ELECTRICAL TOOL removes 1 to 10 or more coats of paint from any wood surface as easy as cutting butter with a hot knife. No scraping, cutting, burning, sanding, or chemicals. The new Lectro Paint Peeler instantly softens paint electrically and peels it off the surface clean to the bare wood with one easy stroke. It's faster than a blow torch—there's no danger of fire—will not scorch or burn delicate wood surfaces. Makes no mess—no smell—it's even fun to use. Removes any paint, enamel quickly and easily. Sturdily constructed to last for years. Sent complete with extra long, quality electrical cord. Simply plug into any A.C. or D.C. outlet—let heat for several minutes and remove paint to the bare wood on exterior or interior painted surfaces, floors, woodwork, cupboards, furniture, antiques, boats, window-sills, screens, doors—a hundred other uses. Price \$4.95 postpaid—nothing else to buy. Full money back guarantee. For immediate shipment—send check, cash or money order to:

LECTRO WELD, INC. 5700 Detroit Ave. Dept. PS-9 Cleveland 2, Ohio

## X New Tools

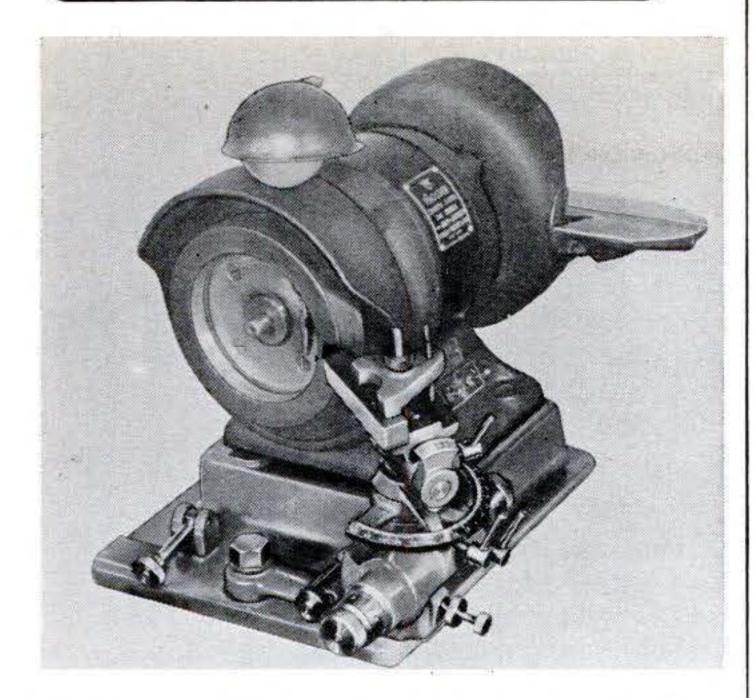


Butt Welder Is Portable. Bandsaw blades up to ½" in width can be welded and annealed in this machine. Besides repairing broken blades, the welder permits internal sawing jobs: the blade can be welded at the machine after being threaded through the work. It weighs 25 lb., measures 7" by 8" by 10¾", and operates on any 110-or 220-volt, 50- or 60-cycle line. The maker is the DoAll Co., Des Plaines, Ill.



Cushion for Hand Tools. This rubber sleeve, designed with a revolving rubber cap, cushions the palm of your hand when you use hand tools. The swivel top turns on two brass washers. The maker, Indian Trails Industries, Oshkosh, Wis., prices it at about 50 cents. The grip fits tools with handles from 1" to 14" in diameter. Undersized handles can be built up with tape.

## X New Tools



Adapter Base for Grinders. This base, developed by E. F. Hager and Son, Queens Village, N. Y., converts almost any bench grinder into an accurate grinder for single-point cutting tools. All front, side, and top angles can be set accurately in both vertical and horizontal planes and locked in position for grinding. The tool holder takes tools up to 1¼" high. The feed knobs are graduated in thousandths of an inch.



Fins Keep Sander Cool. The heat-radiating system of this sander increases the life of the belts, according to the maker, Independent Pneumatic Tool Co., of Aurora, Ill. The radiating system includes open-end construction that lets the belt motion blow away much of the heat. Inside the housing, aluminum fins conduct heat to the flat radiating surface that forms the top housing of the tool.



## Last minute news & notes...

AS THIS ISSUE went to press, the U.S. Defense Department and the Atomic Energy Commission released the most complete and reliable report to date on THE EFFECTS OF ATOMIC WEAPONS.

DON'T LOOK, they say, if an A bomb goes off anywhere near you. Drop to the ground as quickly as you can, if you are in the open, and curl up so as to shade your head, neck, hands, and other exposed parts of your body with clothing as much as you can. If there is a tree, doorway, or any other shelter only a step away, crouch there. But do not try to run far for cover. Hide from the light for at least 10 seconds.

THIS MAY SAVE YOU from serious burns. The heat from an exploding A bomb is so intense that it can cause casualties even among persons who are far enough away to survive exposure to the nuclear radiation.

AMERICAN HOMES, the experts fear, would not resist A-bombing any better than Japanese homes. But, if you are indoors, drop to the floor with your back to the window, or get under a table, desk, or counter-anything that may shield you from flying glass and debris--instantly. Stay away from windows for about a minute, since the shock wave continues for some time after the bomb has exploded.

A BASEMENT, especially if it extends beyond the main structure of your building, can offer some protection. Be sure, however, that there is a way out in case the building collapses or burns. Safest places elsewhere in most buildings are likely to be near interior partitions.

THE BALL OF FIRE that marks the spot where an A bomb has burst grows fast. A ten-thousandth of a second

after a bomb of the type used in Japan has exploded, that ball of fire is 90 feet wide and--even at a distance of 5.7 miles--seems to be about 100 times as bright as ordinary sunlight. One second later, it is 900 feet in diameter.

5 - 4 f. et \_ \_ --

IF THE BOMB goes off high in the sky, the radioactive contamination of the area afterwards is likely to be so slight that "little or no risk would be involved in ignoring it completely." At a low altitude, the area in the immediate vicinity would be uninhabitable immediately afterwards. But calculations show that a car going fairly fast might cross the area 15 minutes after the bomb went off without the occupants being harmed greatly.

UNDERGROUND, the experts continue, an A bomb would probably do less damage than if it burst in the air. No data are available on such an explosion, but it is believed that a nominal-size A bomb at a depth of 50 feet would move over 500,000 tons of earth, and leave a crater that would be 800 feet wide, 100 feet deep, and seriously contaminated.

AN UNDER-WATER EXPLOSION would not destroy as much of a city immediately as one in the air. But the radio-active contamination that would result might make a very large areapossibly 2½ miles wide-dangerously hot afterwards.

ONE THING that the scientists say you don't have to worry about yet is contamination of the whole world. Their calculations indicate that it would take 1,000,000 of the kind of bombs now known to be available to bring that about.

The Editors

# What's NEW 22 in Batteries?

# AUTO-LITE Sta-ful BATTERY... needs water only 3 times a year

A revolutionary new development, the Auto-Lite "Sta-ful" Battery, protects you against a major cause of battery failure . . . damage to plates due to liquid loss. This new "Sta-ful" Battery Design permits a liquid reservoir with more than 3 times the reserve capacity of ordinary batteries . . . keeps plates fully covered and active months longer in normal car use.

In addition, "Sta-ful" gives you 70% longer average life\* than batteries without Sta-ful features. Fibre-glass retaining mats protect every positive plate and keep the power producing material in place for maximum dependability. Get more for your battery dollars—replace with an Auto-Lite "Sta-ful" Battery. See your Dealer today.

**AUTO-LITE BATTERY CORPORATION** 



Because of its unique design and construction, the new Auto-Lite "Sta-ful" Battery holds more than 3 times the liquid reserve of ordinary batteries.

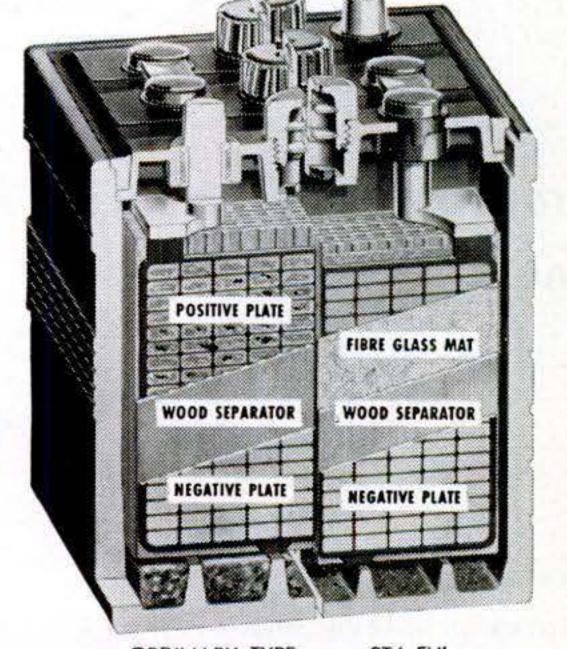
DANGER

LIME

LIME

Note how the protective Fibre-glass mat retains the power-producing material in the positive plate while ordinary battery plates shed the active material until it fills the sediment well.

ORDINARY TYPE



ORDINARY TYPE

STA-FUL

STA-FUL

AUTO-LITE Sta-ful Batteries



Features include automatic belt tension, direct reading depth stop, full tilting table, rigid one-piece head casting, free-floating six-spline spindle, four pre-lubricated precision ball bearings, and adjustable feed tension.

**Specifications:** Drills to center of 14-1/4" circle, maximum drill size 1/2" in steel, spindle run out .005" or less, spindle square to table within .0075" in 5". Net weight of bench model shown, less motor and chuck is 124 lbs.



#### SOUTH BEND LATHE

SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA Building Better Tools Since 1906

282 POPULAR SCIENCE





STAR - N a Fabray: "As welcome Can





TURKISH & DOMESTIC BLEND CIGARETTES

EL MILDNESS with my throat

he start!", reousewife Mrs. ie Kinney.

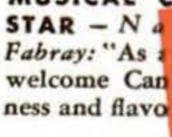
KE a pack of

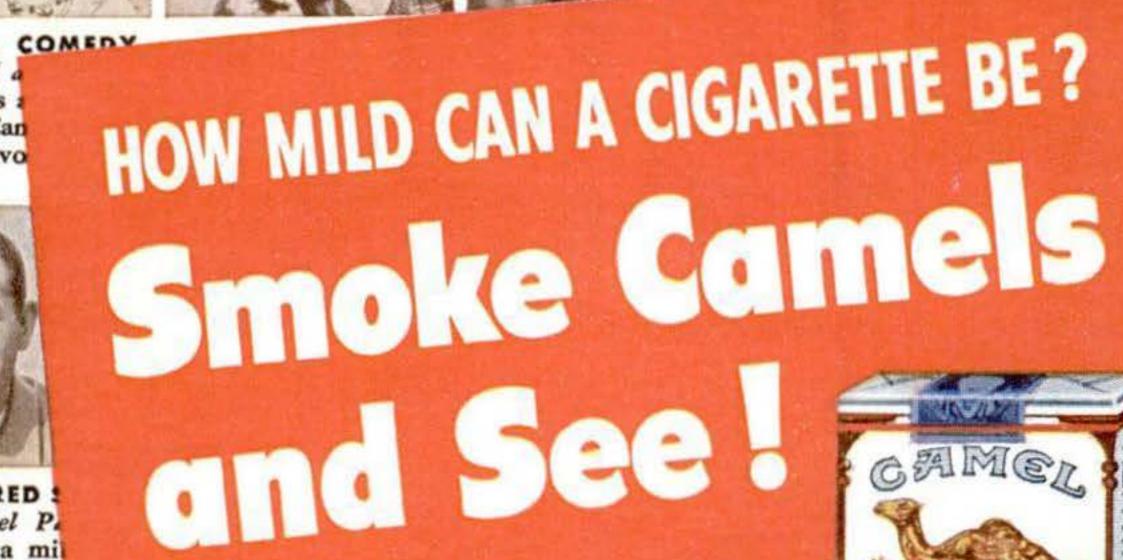
stes good!

els for me!" R.

eie, Personnel dir.

day. Every







BOSTON RED pitcher, Mel P. "I'd walk a mi a Camel, any tin great-tasting sme



RIFLE CHAMPION Audrey Bockmann: "Camels certainly score a hit with my taste. And they're so mild!" throat - Camel!"



star of "So. Pacific": "I smoke the cigarette that agrees with my



DISC JOCKEY Bob Maxwell: "My voice gets a steady workout. My throat welcomes Camel mildness."



TELEVISION STAR Marguerite Piazza agrees: "As a singer, I enjoy Camel mildness. Camels taste grand!"

Millions Prove **Camel Mildness** in their "T-Zones"

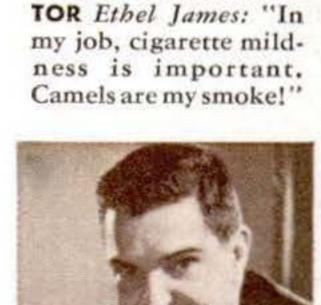
(T for Throat and T for Taste)

TOU, as a smoker, know there is I one sensible way to test a cigarette. The reliable test is to smoke pack after pack. That's why many smokers have made their own Camel 30-Day Mildness Tests.

And noted throat specialists confirmed Camel mildness in a coast-tocoast test of hundreds of smokers who smoked only Camels for 30 days. Their throats were examined each week - 2,470 examinations. The doctors' findings: - Not one single case of throat irritation due to smoking Camels! But make your own 30-Day Test. You'll discover why ...

#### MORE PEOPLE SMOKE CAMELS THAN ANY OTHER CIGARETTE

R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.



TELEPHONE OPERA-

PETER LIND HAYES, comedian: "I found what mildness means when I made my Camel 30-Day Test!"



RADIO SONGSTRESS Fran Warren: "Camels are mild! My 30-Day Test proved they agree with my throat!"



RALPH BELLAMY, noted actor: "Throat irritation doesn't go in show business. Camels agree with my throat!"



"I'VE JOINED the millions of smokers who'd walk a mile for a mild Camel!" Ann O'Rourke, secretary.



"I'VE SMOKED mild. cool Camels for 20 years. Camel flavor suits me to a 'T'." G. Campbell, sportsman.



PATRICIA MORISON, musical comedy star: "Yes, I made my own 30-day Camel mildness test. It was fun."